

17
THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

26
PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, 1929-1930.

70

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM SYDNEY

1900

A CHECK-LIST OF FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY J. E. S. BARNARD

47-21
THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART I,

Containing Pages 1 to 144.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, June 29, 1929.

INTRODUCTION.

THE LATE ALLAN RIVERSTONE McCULLOCH, who died at Honolulu on September 1, 1925, at the age of forty, had partly planned, as his final contribution to Ichthyology, a work which was to include, as far as possible, a description and figure of every species of fish known from Australian waters. To this end he had prepared a card-index to every accessible work on Australian ichthyology and to the ichthyological portion of the *Zoological Record*. For several years McCulloch toiled on this index, frequently until the early hours of morning, and it contains many thousands of entries; it is now the property of the Trustees of this Museum. McCulloch had also prepared a manuscript list of the genera and species of Australian fishes, with authorities and synonyms, which he kept consistently up to date. It is referred to in his bibliography,¹ and the hope was expressed that it would subsequently be published. It was his earnest desire that, in the event of his death, this list should be published in his name, and it is in fulfilment of this wish that the present MEMOIR has been issued.

A certain amount of modification was necessary, however, before the list could be printed, and it was decided that, instead of issuing the mere list of names, references to literature should be added from the index and also an indication of the distribution of each species. This work has been ably carried out by Mr. Gilbert P. Whitley, who for some years was McCulloch's assistant, and who succeeded him as Ichthyologist to the Museum. Mr. Whitley, who has an intimate knowledge of Australian fishes, has performed this onerous task in a thoroughly conscientious manner, and the value of the *Check-List* has been greatly enhanced thereby.

All references to genera and species have, whenever possible, been checked by comparison with the original publication. When this has not been done a reference is given to the authority from which the quotation is made. Prominent in this regard are Charles Davies Sherborn's *Index Animalium* and David Starr Jordan's *Genera of Fishes*, which have been of inestimable value in the compilation of this work.

After each reference to a genus the genotype is given, and after each reference to a species the type-locality appears. The designations of genotypes are as follows:

Orthotype.—Species selected as type of genus by its author.

Haplotype (monotype).—The only species in a new genus.

Tautotype.—A species with the same name as its genus, or a name with identical meaning and described at the same time as the genus.

Logotype.—One of the original species included in a genus and selected as genotype by a subsequent author.

¹ Anderson, REC. AUSTR. MUS. XV, 2, 1926, p. 147.

The primary type-specimens of species are distinguished by the following terms:

Holotype.—A single specimen, or one selected by the author from a series.

Allotype.—A single specimen of the sex not represented by the holotype.

Co-type (syntype).—Any specimen of the original series when there is no holotype.

Paratype.—Any specimen of the original series when there is a holotype.

Lectotype.—A specimen chosen as holotype from the co-types of a species.

Chirotype.—Specimen upon which a manuscript name or a *nomen nudum* is based.

For the sake of completeness all species recorded from Australia to the end of the year 1929 are included. By Australia is meant all the fresh and salt waters of Queensland, New South Wales (including the Federal Capital Territory), Victoria, South Australia, North Australia and Central Australia (formerly the Northern Territory), and Tasmania. Fishes of the Arafura Sea, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, and New Zealand are included only when their range is known to extend into the prescribed limits. No fossils are listed, and so far as is known none of the species is extinct.

The classification adopted is mainly that of David Starr Jordan's *A Classification of Fishes*, issued by the Leland Stanford Junior University in 1923.

Mr. Tom Iredale, Conchologist, of the Australian Museum, has generously placed his wide experience and knowledge of early systematic literature and taxonomy at the disposal of Mr. Whitley, and his help and encouragement have been of great assistance, resulting in the avoidance of many errors. Mr. C. D. Sherborn, of the British Museum (Natural History), has kindly supplied helpful notes from time to time, and his extremely accurate *Index Animalium* has always been useful. Mr. F. D. McCarthy, of the Australian Museum Library, has been of great assistance in the preparation of the index, the bulk of this task having been performed by him. The final acknowledgment is due to the printers, The Australasian Medical Publishing Company, Limited, for the excellent typography; thanks are especially due to the late Dr. H. W. Armit and to Mr. W. E. Oldroyd.

If any errors of commission or omission be detected, notice of such is requested and acknowledgment will be made in any commentary on this *Check-List* which may be written later.

C. ANDERSON,
Director.

Sydney, May, 1930.

Contents.

(For genera and species, see Index.)

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Class LEPTOCARDII	1	Class PISCES	32
Order AMPHIOXI	1	Subclass DIPNEUSTI	32
Family BRANCHIOSTOMIDÆ ..	1	Order SIRENOIDEI	32
„ EPIGONICHTHYIDÆ ..	1	Family CERATODONTIDÆ ..	32
Class MARSIPOBRANCHII ..	2	Subclass ACTINOPTERI	33
Order HYPEROARTIA	2	Superorder TELEOSTEI	33
Family GEOTRIIDÆ	2	Order ISOSPONDYLI	33
Class ELASMOBRANCHII	3	Suborder ELOPOIDEA	33
Subclass SELACHII	3	Family ELOPIDÆ	33
Order NOTIDANI	3	„ MEGALOPIDÆ	34
Family HEPTRANCHIIDÆ ..	3	Suborder ALBULOIDEI	35
Order CESTRACIONTES	4	Family ALBULIDÆ	35
Family HETERODONTIDÆ ..	4	Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEA ..	36
Order EUSELACHII	4	Family OSTEOGLOSSIDÆ ..	36
Suborder GALEI	4	Suborder CLUPEOIDEI	36
Family HEMISCYLLIIDÆ ..	4	Family CHIROCENTRIDÆ ..	36
„ ORECTOLOBIDÆ	6	„ DUSSUMIERIIDÆ	36
„ SCYLIORHINIDÆ	8	„ CLUPEIDÆ	37
„ GALEIDÆ	9	„ DOROSOMIDÆ	41
„ SPHYRNIDÆ	13	„ CHANIDÆ	41
„ LAMNIDÆ	14	„ ENGRAULIDÆ	42
„ CARCHARIIDÆ	15	Suborder SALMONOIDEI	44
„ ALOPIDÆ	16	Family ARGENTINIDÆ	44
„ MITSUKURINIDÆ	16	„ SALMONIDÆ	45
„ CETORHINIDÆ	17	„ RETROPINNIDÆ	46
Order TECTOSPONDYLI	18	„ GALAXIIDÆ	47
Suborder SQUALOIDEI	18	„ APLOCHITONIDÆ	49
Family SQUALIDÆ	18	„ ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ	50
„ SCYMNORHINIDÆ	19	Suborder STOMIATIOIDEI ..	50
Suborder SQUATINOIDEI ..	20	Family CHAULIODONTIDÆ ..	50
Family SQUATINIDÆ	20	„ GONOSTOMIDÆ	51
Order PRISTIOPHORI	20	„ MAUROLICIDÆ	51
Family PRISTIOPHORIDÆ ..	20	„ STERNOPTYCHIDÆ	51
Order BATOIDEI	21	„ STOMIATIDÆ	51
Suborder SARCURA	21	„ IDIACANTHIDÆ	52
Family PRISTIDÆ	21	„ GONORYNCHIDÆ	52
„ RHINOBATIDÆ	21	Order EVENTOGNATHI	53
„ RHINIDÆ	23	Family CYPRINIDÆ	53
„ RAJIDÆ	23	Order NEMATOGNATHI	54
Suborder NARCACIONTES ..	25	Family POTOSIDÆ	54
Family NARCOBATIDÆ	25	„ ARIIDÆ	59
Suborder MASTICURA	26	Order SYNBRANCHIA	61
Family DASYATIDÆ	26	Suborder HOLOSTOMI	61
„ MYLIOBATIDÆ	29	Family SYNBRANCHIDÆ ..	61
„ RHINOPTERIDÆ	30	„ AMPHIPNOIDÆ	61
„ MOBULIDÆ	31	Suborder ALABETIFORMES ..	62
Subclass HOLOCEPHALI	31	Family ALABETIDÆ	62
Order CHIMÆROIDEI	31	Suborder ICHTHYOCEPHALI ..	63
Family CHIMÆRIDÆ	31	Family FLUTIDÆ	63
„ CALLORYNCHIDÆ	32		

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Order APODES	63
Suborder ENCHELYCEPHALI	63
Family ANGUILLIDÆ	63
" LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ	64
" MURÆNESOCIDÆ	66
" ECHELIDÆ	67
" OPHICHTHYIDÆ	68
" RATABOURIDÆ	70
Suborder COLOCEPHALI	71
Family MURÆNIDÆ	71
LARVAL EELS (ATOPICHTHYS)	76
Order HAPLOMI	76
Family ESOCIDÆ	76
Order INIOMI	76
Family AULOPIDÆ	76
" HARPADONTIDÆ	77
" SYNODONTIDÆ	77
" CHLOROPHTHALMIDÆ	80
" MYCTOPHIDÆ	80
" ALEPSAURIDÆ	81
Order HETEROMI	82
Family NOTACANTHIDÆ	82
Order LYOPOMI	82
Family HALOSAURIDÆ	82
Order AULOSTOMI	82
Family AULOSTOMIDÆ	82
" FISTULARIIDÆ	82
" MACRORAMPHOSIDÆ	83
" CENTRISCIDÆ	84
Order THORACOSTEI	85
Suborder LOPHOBRANCHII	85
Family SYNGNATHIDÆ	85
Order HYPOSTOMIDES	98
Family PEGASIDÆ	98
Order SYNENTOGNATHI	98
Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ	98
" BELONIDÆ	99
" HEMIRAMPHIDÆ	101
" EXOCETIDÆ	104
Order LABYRINTHICI	125
Family OPHICEPHALIDÆ	125
" POLYACANTHIDÆ	125
" OSPHRONEMIDÆ	126
Order ANACANTHINI	126
" MACROURIDÆ	126
" GADIDÆ	128
" BREGMACEROTIDÆ	130
Order BERYCODEI	130
Family BERYCIDÆ	130
" DIRETMIDÆ	131
" TRACHICHTHYIDÆ	131
" MONOCENTRIDÆ	133
" HOLOCENTRIDÆ	133
Order ZEOIDEI	135
Family ZEIDÆ	135
Series CAPRIFORMES	136
Family CAPROPHONIDÆ	136
Order SELENICHTHYES	137
Family LAMPRIDÆ	137
Order ALLOTRIOGNATHI	137
Suborder HISTICHTHYES	137

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Family VELIFERIDÆ	137
Suborder TENIOSOMI	138
Family REGALECIDÆ	138
" TRACHIPTERIDÆ	138
" LOPHOTIDÆ	139
Order PERCOMORPHI	139
Family ATHERINIDÆ	107
" MELANOTÆNIDÆ	111
" NANNATHERINIDÆ	113
" MUGILIDÆ	113
" POLYNEMIDÆ	119
" SPHYRÆNIDÆ	120
" TETRAGONURIDÆ	122
" CENTROLOPHIDÆ	122
" NOMEIDÆ	122
" DIPLOPRIONIDÆ	139
" MORONIDÆ	139
" EPINEPHELIDÆ	140
" MACCULLOCHELLIDÆ	152
" RAINFORDIIDÆ	153
" HYPOLECTRODIDÆ	153
" PSEUDOCROMIDÆ	157
" TERAPONTIDÆ	159
" PLESIOPIDÆ	164
" KUHLLIDÆ	167
" PRIACANTHIDÆ	168
" PERCIDÆ	169
" APOGONIDÆ	169
" SCOMBROPSIDÆ	177
" SILLAGINIDÆ	177
" LACTARIIDÆ	179
" LABRACOGLOSSIDÆ	179
" POMATOMIDÆ	179
" RACHYCENTRIDÆ	180
" CARANGIDÆ	180
" FORMIDÆ	193
" MENIDÆ	193
" BRAMIDÆ	194
" CORYPHÆNIDÆ	194
" AMBASSIDÆ	195
" GLAUCOSOMIDÆ	198
" LATIDÆ	199
" ARRIPIDÆ	200
" EMMELICHTHYIDÆ	201
" LUTJANIDÆ	201
" NEMIPTERIDÆ	208
" LOBOTIDÆ	210
" LEIOGNATHIDÆ	211
" GERRIDÆ	214
" POMADASIDÆ	217
" SCIENIDÆ	220
" MULLIDÆ	222
" LETHRINIDÆ	225
" DENTICIDÆ	230
" SPARIDÆ	230
" MONODACTYLIDÆ	232
" PEMPHERIDÆ	233
" TOXOTIDÆ	235
" KURTIDÆ	236
" SCORPIDÆ	236
" KYPHOSIDÆ	237

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Family GIRELLIDÆ	239
„ SCATOPHAGIDÆ	240
„ PLATACIDÆ	242
„ DREPANICHTHYIDÆ ..	243
„ CHÆTODONTIDÆ	244
„ ENOPLOSIDÆ	252
„ HISTIOPTERIDÆ	253
„ OPLEGNATHIDÆ	254
„ CEPOLIDÆ	254
„ CIRRHITIDÆ	255
„ CHIRONEMIDÆ	255
„ APLODACTYLIDÆ	256
„ CHEILODACTYLIDÆ ..	257
„ LATRIDÆ	260
„ SCOMBRIDÆ	261
„ THUNNIDÆ	261
„ SCOMBEROMORIDÆ ..	264
„ LUVARIDÆ	265
„ XIPHIIDÆ	266
„ ISTIOPHORIDÆ	266
„ TRICHIURIDÆ	267
„ ACINACEIDÆ	268
„ SIGANIDÆ	269
„ TEUTHIDÆ	272
„ ZANCLIDÆ	275
Order HETEROSOMATA ..	275
Family PSETTODIDÆ	275
„ BOTHIDÆ	276
„ SAMARIDÆ	280
„ RHOMBOSOLEIDÆ ..	280
„ SOLEIDÆ	282
„ SYNAPTURIDÆ	284
„ CYNOGLOSSIDÆ	287
Order AMPHIPRIONIFORMES ..	289
Family AMPHIPRIONIDÆ ..	289
„ PREMNIIDÆ	292
„ POMACENTRIDÆ	293
Subfamily GLYPHISODONTINÆ	297
„ PARMINÆ	301
Family CHROMIDÆ	302
Order PHARYNGOGNATHI ..	305
Family CORIDÆ	305
„ BODIANIDÆ	318
„ ODACIDÆ	323
„ SIPHONOGNATHIDÆ ..	325
„ SCARIDÆ	326
„ SPARISOMIDÆ	328
„ GADOPSIDÆ	329
Order JUGULARES	329
Family BLEEKERIIDÆ	329
„ CHAMPSODONTIDÆ ..	330
„ OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ ..	330
„ PARAPERCIDÆ	331
„ TRICHONOTIDÆ	332

	PAGE.
Class PISCES— <i>Continued.</i>	
Family CREEDIIDÆ	333
„ LIMNICTHYIDÆ	334
„ LEPTOSCOPIIDÆ	334
„ URANOSCOPIIDÆ	335
„ BOVICTIDÆ	336
„ PSEUDAPHRITIDÆ ..	336
„ CALLIONYMIIDÆ	337
„ BLENNIIDÆ	340
„ CLINIDÆ	346
„ PERONEDYSIDÆ	351
„ OPHICLINIDÆ	352
„ NOTOGRAPTIDÆ	353
„ CARAPIDÆ	354
„ BROTLIDÆ	355
„ CONGROGADIDÆ	356
„ OPHIDIIDÆ	357
„ BATRACHOIDIDÆ	358
Order XENOPTERYGII	359
Family GOBIESOCIDÆ	359
Order GOBIOIDEA	360
Family ELEOTRIDÆ	360
„ GOBIIDÆ	369
„ PERIOPHTHALMIDÆ ..	380
Order DISCOCEPHALI	382
Family ECHENEIDÆ	382
Order CATAPHRACTI	383
Family SCORPÆNIDÆ	383
„ SYNANCEJIDÆ	391
„ TRIGLIDÆ	393
„ PERISTEDIONTIDÆ ..	396
„ DACTYLOPTERIDÆ ..	396
„ APLOACTIDÆ	397
„ GNATHANACANTHIDÆ	397
„ PATECIDÆ	398
„ NEOPHRYNICTHYIDÆ	399
„ PLATYCEPHALIDÆ ..	399
„ OPLICHTHYIDÆ	404
„ CONGIPODIDÆ	404
Order PEDICULATI	405
Family LOPHIIDÆ	405
„ ANTENNARIIDÆ	405
„ BRACHIONICTHYIDÆ	409
„ CHAUNACIDÆ	410
„ OGCOEPHALIDÆ	410
Order PLECTOGNATHI	410
Family TRIACANTHIDÆ ..	410
„ BALISTIDÆ	411
„ ALUTERIDÆ	414
„ ANACANTHIDÆ	423
„ OSTRACIONTIDÆ ..	423
„ TETRAODONTIDÆ ..	427
„ CANTHIGASTERIDÆ ..	433
„ DIODONTIDÆ	433
„ MOLIDÆ	435

CORRIGENDA.

-
- Page 1, line 11. For BRACHIOSTOMA read BRANCHIOSTOMA.
- „ 82 „ 11. For King George's Sound read Western Australia.
- „ 106 „ 24. For "1816" read "1846".
- „ 111 „ 39-40. For *novæ-guinæ* read *novæguinæ*.
- „ 117 „ 15. For *papillosa* read *papillosus*.
- „ 131 „ 37. For GEPHYROBERYX read GEPHYROBERYX.
- „ 156 „ 15-22. Omit BREVIPERCA LINEATA; this species is correctly listed on page 198.
- „ 177 „ 19 *bis*. South Australia, the range of SILLAGO SCHOMBURGKII, to be added.
- „ 187 „ 25. For *melabaricus* read *malabaricus*.
- „ 232 „ 6. Omit *Lutjanus hasta* and its reference from synonymy of SPARUS BERDA.
- „ 235 „ 43. Omit *Gobius schlosseri* and its reference from synonymy of TOXOTES SCHLOSSERI, which is an error for TOXOTES JACULATOR (*Bonnaterre*).
- „ 258 „ 3. For *macropterus* read *macroptera*.
- „ 295 „ 41. For ABLIFASCIATUS read ALBIFASCIATUS.
- „ 301 „ 14. For PARMIDÆ read PARMINÆ.
- „ 361 „ 19. For *obscura* read *obscurus*.
- „ 368 „ 27. For *Apocrytes* read *Apocryptes*.
- „ 377 „ 18. *Gobiosoma guttulatum* is not a SAUROGOBIO, but should be added to the synonymy of SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS on page 381.
- „ 389 „ 31. For APISTUS read HYPODYTES.
- „ 394 „ 34. For LEPIDOTRIGA read LEPIDOTRIGLA.
- „ 402 „ 37. For *meerdenvoorti* read *meerdervoortii*.

The following are the dates of publication of the four parts of this MEMOIR :

Part I, pages 1-144 : June 29, 1929.

Part II, pages 145-329 : September 10, 1929.

Part III, pages 329-436 : November 28, 1929.

Part IV, pages i-x and 437-534 : May 26, 1930.

The following new names have been proposed in this MEMOIR :

Naucratopsis excusabilis, new species. Western Australia.
Page 183.

FORMIO, new genus of the new family Formiidae. Ortho-
type, *Apolectus stromateus* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Page 193.

CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA.

By (the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

Class LEPTOCARDII.

Order AMPHIOXI.

Family BRANCHIOSTOMIDÆ.

Genus BRANCHIOSTOMA Costa, 1834.

1834. *Branchiostoma* Costa, Ann. Zool. (Cenni Zool.) Napol. 1834, p. 49. Type, *Limax lanceolatus* Pallas (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

BRANCHIOSTOMA BELCHERI (Gray).

1847. *Amphioxus belcheri* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xv, May 17, 1847, p. 35. Lundu R., Borneo.
Queensland, East Indies, Maldives, Ceylon, Japan.

Family EPIGONICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus EPIGONICHTHYS Peters, 1877.

1877. *Epigonichthys* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, June 1876 (1877), p. 322. Orthotype, *E. cultellus* Peters.
1893. *Paramphioxus* Haeckel, Zool. Forsch. Austr. (Semon) i, 1893, p. xiii. Logotype, *Epigonichthys cultellus* Peters.

EPIGONICHTHYS AUSTRALIS (Raff).

1912. *Asymmetron australis* Raff, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. iii, 1912, p. 303, pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-16. South of St. Francis Is., Great Australian Bight; 35 faths.
South Australia.

EPIGONICHTHYS BASSANUS (Günther).

1884. *Branchiostoma bassanum* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, Aug. 1, 1884, p. 31. Bass Straits.
New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

EPIGONICHTHYS CULTELLUS Peters.

1877. *Epigonichthys cultellus* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, June 1876 (1877), p. 322, figs. 1-5. Moreton Bay, Queensland ("Gazelle").
Queensland.

EPIGONICHTHYS HEDLEYI (*Haswell*).

1908. *Heteropleuron hedleyi* Haswell, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 1, March 9, 1908, p. 33, fig. 1. Murray Is., Torres Strait; 5-8 faths. Queensland.

Genus ASYMMETRON *Andrews*.

1893. *Asymmetron* Andrews, Stud. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ. v, 1893, p. 237. Orthotype, *A. lucayanum* Andrews (*fide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 81).

ASYMMETRON CAUDATUM *Willey*.

1896. *Asymmetron caudatum* Willey, Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. (n.s.) xxxix, 1, 1896, p. 219, pl. xiii, figs. 1-4. Deboyne Is., Louisiade Archipelago. Queensland, Zanzibar, Louisiade Archipelago.

Class MARSIPOBRANCHII.

Order HYPEROARTIA.

Family GEOTRIIDÆ.

Genus GEOTRIA *Gray*, 1851.

1851. *Geotria* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 142; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), pp. 235 and 238. Haplotype, *Geotria australis* Gray.

GEOTRIA AUSTRALIS *Gray*.

1851. *Geotria australis* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 142, pl. i, fig. 3, and pl. ii. Inkapinki R., S. Australia. *Idem*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), p. 235, pl. iv, fig. 3, and pl. v.
1851. *Velasia chilensis* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 143, pl. i, fig. 4. Chile.
1871. *Geotria allporti* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), June-Dec. 1871, p. 675, pl. lxx. Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria?, New Zealand, Chile.

GEOTRIA STENOSTOMA *Ogilby*.

1872. ? *Yarra singularis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 231. Yarra R., Victoria.
1872. ? *Neomordacia howitti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 232. Cape Shanck, Victoria.
1896. *Velasia stenostomus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1896, p. 409. New Zealand, Tasmania. Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus CARAGOLA Gray, 1851.

1851. *Caragola* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25) 1851, p. 143 ; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851 (July 26, 1853), pp. 235 and 239. Haplotype, *C. lapicida* Gray.
1851. *Mordacia* Gray, List. Spec. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, Chondropt. (after July 25), 1851, p. 143 ; and Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), pt. xix, 1851, pp. 235 and 239. Haplotype, *Petromyzon mordax* Richardson.

CARAGOLA MORDAX (*Richardson*).

1846. *Petromyzon mordax* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxviii, figs. 3-6. Seas of Van Diemen's Land.
- Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

Class ELASMOBRANCHII.

Subclass SELACHII.

Order NOTIDANI.

Family HEPTRANCHIIDÆ.

Genus HEPTRANCHIAS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Heptranchias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicilia, Apr. 1, 1810, p. 13. Haplotype, *Squalus cinereus* Gmelin (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEPTRANCHIAS PERLO (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus perlo* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 10. Mediterranean.
1789. *Squalus cinereus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,497. Mediterranean.
- Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Europe, Japan.

Genus NOTORYNCHUS Ayres, 1855.

1855. *Notorynchus* Ayres, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. i, 1855, p. 73. Type, *N. maculatus* Ayres (*vide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv. 1913).

NOTORYNCHUS GRISEUS (*Macdonald*).

1868. *Heptranchus indicus* Macdonald and Barron, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1868, p. 371, pl. xxxiii. Preoccupied by *Notidanus indicus* Agassiz, 1835. Off Flinders Is., Bass Strait (Rayner).
1873. *Heptranchus griseus* Macdonald, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 15, 1873, p. 312. *Nomen novum pro Heptranchus indicus* Macdonald and Barron, 1868, preoccupied.

1884. *Heptranchias pectorosus* Garman, Bull. Essex Inst. xvi, 1884, p. 56. Patagonia (*fide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. 1913).
 1886. *Notidanus ferox* Perez, Estud. 1886, p. 7 (*fide* Garman).
 1897. *Heptranchias haswelli* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, 1897, p. 62. Locality?
 Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Japan.

Order CESTRACIONTES.

Family HETERODONTIDÆ.

Genus HETERODONTUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Heterodontus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. viii, 1816, p. 121. Type, *Squalus philippi* Bloch and Schneider (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
 1817. *Cestracion* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,183. *Non* Cuvier, vernac. (*fide* Sherborn).
 1822. *Cestracion* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 221. *Non* Cuvier, vernac.
 1831. *Centracion* Gray, Zool. Misc. i, Feb. 1831, p. 5. Substitute for *Heterodontus* Blainville, regarded as preoccupied by *Heterodon* Latreille, a genus of snakes. Type, *C. zebra* Gray (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.). *Errore pro Cestracion* Walbaum; *fide* Sherborn.

HETERODONTUS PHILIPPI (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Squalus philippi* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 134. "New Holland" = Port Jackson.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, South-Western Australia, Tasmania.

Genus GYROPLEURODUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Gyropleurodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, pp. 331 and 489. Orthotype, *Cestracion francisci* Girard.

GYROPLEURODUS GALEATUS (Günther).

1870. *Cestracion galeatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 416. "Australia" = New South Wales.
 New South Wales, Queensland.

Order EUSELACHII.

Suborder GALEI.

Family HEMISCYLLIIDÆ.

Genus CHILOSCYLLIUM Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Chiloscyllium* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. 1836 (1837), p. 112; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii,

1, 1837, p. 395; Plagiost. i, 1838, p. 17; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 34. Logotype, *Scyllium plagiosum* Bennett.

CHILOSCYLLIUM FREYCINETI (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scyllium freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic., Poissons, Oct. 9, 1824, p. 192. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Waigiou.
 1830. *Scyllium malaisianum* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 94, pl. vi. Waigiou.
 "Australia" [Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 30], East Indies.

CHILOSCYLLIUM OCELLATUM (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus ocellatus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8. La mer du Sud.
 1826. *Squalus oculatus* Gray, Pisces, in King, Narr. Surv. Coasts Austr. ii, "1827" = April 18, 1826, append. p. 436. *Ex* Banks and Solander MS. Australia.
 North-Western and North Australia, Queensland.

CHILOSCYLLIUM PUNCTATUM *Müller and Henle*.

1838. *Chiloscyllium punctatum* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. i, 1838, p. 18, pl. iii. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 North Australia, Queensland, East Indies.

CHILOSCYLLIUM TRISPECULARE (*Richardson*).

1843. *Hemiscyllium trispeculare* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 5, pl. i, fig. 2. Turtle Is., N.W. Australia.
 North and North-Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus PARASCYLLIUM *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Parascyllium* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 407 and 412. Orthotype, *Hemiscyllium variolatum* Duméril.

PARASCYLLIUM COLLARE *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1888. *Parascyllium collare* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 1888, p. 1,310. Off Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

PARASCYLLIUM FERRUGINEUM *McCulloch*.

1911. *Parascyllium ferrugineum* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. i, 1911, p. 7, pl. ii, fig. 2, and text-fig. 2. Outside Port Phillip, Victoria.
 Victoria, South Australia.

PARASCYLLIUM VARIOLATUM (*Duméril*).

1853. *Hemiscyllium variolatum* Duméril, Rev. et. Mag. Zool. (2) v, 1853, pp. 11 and 121, pl. iii, fig. 1. Coasts of Australia (Bertille).

1874. *Parascyllium nuchalis* McCoy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiii, 1874, p. 15, pl. ii. Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, South-Western Australia.

Genus *BRACHÆLURUS* Ogilby, 1907.

1907. *Brachælurus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, 1907, p. 27. Orthotype, *Hemiscyllium modestum* Günther. Not *Brachælurus* Ogilby, 1908, a synonym of *Heteroscyllium* Regan, 1908.
1908. *Cirriscyllium* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, pp. 2 and 4. Orthotype, *Chiloscyllium modestum* Günther.

BRACHÆLURUS MODESTUS (Günther).

1871. *Chiloscyllium modestum* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871, p. 654, pl. liv. Queensland.
1880. *Cheloscyllium* (sic) *furcun* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, Aug. 1880, p. 97. Port Jackson. Also spelt *Chiloscyllium fuscum* by Parker and Haswell, 1897. New South Wales, Queensland.

Family *ORECTOLOBIDÆ*.

Genus *ORECTOLOBUS* Bonaparte, 1834.

1834. *Orectolobus* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital., Pesc., fasc. 7, 1834, p. 11. Orthotype, *Squalus barbatus* Gmelin (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.) [= *Orectolobus maculatus* (Bonnaterre)].
1837. *Crossorhinus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. 1836 (1837), p. 113; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396. Orthotype, *Squalus lobatus* Gmelin.
1908. *Eucrossorhinus* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1908, i, p. 357. Haplotype, *E. dasypogon* Regan.

ORECTOLOBUS DEVISI Ogilby.

1916. *Orectolobus devisi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 75. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

ORECTOLOBUS MACULATUS (Bonnaterre).

1788. *Squalus maculatus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8. La mer du Sud.
1789. *Squalus barbatus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,493. "New Holland" = Sydney Cove, New South Wales.
1801. *Squalus lobatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 137. Sydney Cove.
1806. *Squalus appendiculatus* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. xvii, 1806, pl. decxxvii. "Antarctic Seas" = Sydney Cove, Port Jackson (Phillip).
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

ORECTOLOBUS OGILBYI *Regan*.

1909. *Orectolobus ogilbyi* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, June 1909, p. 529. Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

ORECTOLOBUS TENTACULATUS (*Peters*).

1864. *Crossorhinus tentaculatus* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864, p. 123. Adelaide, S. Australia. Queensland, South Australia, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

Genus STEGOSTOMA *Müller and Henle*, 1837.

1837. *Stegostoma* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 112; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 395. Orthotype, *Squalus fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider.

STEGOSTOMA TIGRINUM (*Pennant*).

1769. *Squalus tigrinus* Pennant, Ind. Zool. 1769, p. 24 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1781. *Squalus maximus* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, No. 147. No locality. Not *Squalus maximus* Linnæus, 1766.
 1785. *Squalus fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785, p. 19 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1788. *Squalus tygrinus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 8, pl. viii, fig. 23. Mer des Indes.
 1789. *Squalus longicaudus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,496. Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 147 = *S. maximus* Meuschen.
 1835-40. *Scyllium heptagonum* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835-40, p. 61, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1847. *Stegostoma carinatum* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xvi, 1847, p. 725, pl. xxv (b), fig. 1.
 1854. *Squalus cirrosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. (pref. Feb. 12) 1854, p. 6. Based on Gronow, Zoophyl. No. 147 = *S. maximus* Meuschen.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, India, Red Sea, China, Japan.

Genus NEBRIUS *Rüppell*, 1837.

1837. *Nebrius* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 62. Haplotype, *N. concolor* Rüppell.
 1837. *Ginglymostoma* Müller and Henle, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 35. *Genus celebs*. Logotype, *Squalus cirratus* Gmelin.
 1913. *Nebrodes* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 56. Logotype, *N. concolor* Rüppell.

NEBRIUS CONCOLOR *Rüppell*.

1837. *Nebrius concolor* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 62, pl. xvii, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.

1913. *Nebrodes macrurus* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 58, pl. viii, figs. 7-10. Mauritius. Queensland, Red Sea, Mauritius.

Genus *HETEROSCYLLIUM* Regan, 1908.

1908. *Brachaelurus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, pp. 2 and 3. Orthotype, *B. colcloughi* Ogilby. Preoccupied by *Brachaelurus* Ogilby, *op. cit.*, 1907, p. 27.
1908. *Heteroscyllium* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) ii, 1908, p. 455. *Nom. nov. pro Brachaelurus* Ogilby, 1908 (non 1907). Orthotype, *B. colcloughi* Ogilby.

HETEROSCYLLIUM COLCLOUGHI (Ogilby).

1908. *Brachaelurus colcloughi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 4. Mud Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Family SCYLIORHINIDÆ.

Genus *SCYLIORHINUS* Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Scyliorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816, p. 121. Logotype, *Squalus caniculus* Lacépède (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1862. *Halaelurus* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 407. Orthotype, *H. burgeri* Gill.

SCYLIORHINUS ANALIS (Ogilby).

1885. *Scyllium anale* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885, pp. 445 and 464. Middle Harbour, Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SCYLIORHINUS LABIOSUS (Waite).

1905. *Catulus labiosus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 57, fig. 23. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia, North Australia, Queensland.

SCYLIORHINUS VINCENTI (Zietz).

1908. *Scyllium vincenti* Zietz, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxii, 1908, p. 287. Investigator Strait and Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus *FIGARO* Whitley, 1928.

1928. *Figaro* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 238. Orthotype, *Pristiurus (Figaro) boardmani* Whitley.

FIGARO BOARDMANI Whitley.

1928. *Pristiurus (Figaro) boardmani* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 238, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Off

Montague Is., N.S. Wales. Holotype (IA.2483) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus CEPHALOSCYLLIUM Gill, 1862.

1862. *Cephaloscyllium* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 407 and 412. Orthotype, *Scyllium laticeps* Duméril = *C. isabella* (Bonnaterre).

CEPHALOSCYLLIUM ISABELLA (Bonnaterre).

1788. *Squalus isabella* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 6. La mer du Sud.
1843. *Scyllium? lima* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Science, 1842 (1843), p. 29. *Ex Squalus lima* Parkinson MS. Eaheenomauwee, New Zealand.
1853. *Scyllium laticeps* Duméril, Rev. et. Mag. Zool. (2) v, 1853, pp. 11 and 84, pl. iii, fig. 2 (head). Coasts of New Holland (Verreaux).
Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus ATELOMYCTERUS Garman, 1913.

1913. *Atelomycterus* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxv, 1913, p. 100. Orthotype, *Scyllium marmoratum* Bennett.

ATELOMYCTERUS MARMORATUS (Raffles).

1830. *Scyllium marmoratum* Raffles, Mem. Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 693. [*Ex* Bennett MS.]. Sumatra.
North Australia, India, East Indies.

Family GALEIDÆ.

Genus CARCHARHINUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Carcharhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816, p. 12; Journ. Phys. lxxxiii (Oct. ?) 1816, p. 264 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Squalus commersonii* Blainville.
1816. *Carcharias* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" (=Dec. 1816), p. 125. Tautotype, *Squalus carcharias* Cuvier. Not *Carcharias* Rafinesque, Carat. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 10; type fixed by Internat. Comm. as *C. taurus* Raf.
1839. *Prionodon* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 35. Logotype, *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus.
1862. *Eulamia* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 401. Orthotype, *E. lamia* Gill.
1862. *Platypodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias menisorrah* Müller and Henle.
1862. *Isogomphodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias oxyrhynchus* Müller and Henle.

1862. *Lamiopsis* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias temminckii* Müller and Henle.
 1862. *Isoplagiodon* Gill, *loc. cit.*, p. 401. Orthotype, *Carcharias sorrah* Müller and Henle.

CARCHARHINUS AMBLYRHYNCHOS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Carcharias (Prionodon) amblyrhynchos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. x, 1856, p. 467. Solombo Is. Queensland, East Indies.

CARCHARHINUS GANGETICUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Carcharias (Prionodon) gangeticus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 39, pl. xiii. R. Ganges, India. North-Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia, India, East Indies.

CARCHARHINUS MACRURUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Carcharias macrurus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 1, 1887, pp. 163 and 1,024. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, South Australia.

CARCHARHINUS MELANOPTERUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Carcharias melanopterus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 194, pl. xliii, figs. 1-2. Waigiou. North Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

CARCHARHINUS SPENCERI (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Carcharias spenceri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1, 1911, p. 3. Brisbane R., Queensland. Queensland.

CARCHARHINUS STEVENSI (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Carcharias stevensi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. x, 1911, p. 38. Bustard Bay and North-West Islet, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus PRIONACE Cantor, 1849-50.

- 1849-50. *Prionace* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849-50, p. 1,381; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 399. Logotype, *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus.

PRIONACE GLAUCA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus glaucus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 235. Ex Artedi. European Seas.
 1816. *Carcharhinus cæruleus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1839. *Carcharias hirundinaceus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 37. Ex Valenciennes MS. Brazil. South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales?, most warm seas.

Genus HYPOPRION Müller and Henle, 1839.

1839. *Hypoprion* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 34. Logotype,
Carcharias (Hypoprion) macloiti Müller and Henle.
1862. *Hypoprionodon* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii,
1862, p. 399. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Hypoprion)*
hemiodon Müller and Henle.

HYPOPRION HEMIODON Müller and Henle.

1839. *Carcharias (Hypoprion) hemiodon* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1839, p. 35. *Ex Valenciennes* MS. Pondicherry.
South Australia, India, East Indies.

HYPOPRION MACLOTI Müller and Henle.

1839. *Carcharias (Hypoprion) macloiti* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1839, p. 34, pl. x. New Guinea.
North Australia, New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies.

Genus SCOLIODON Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Scoliodon* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss.
Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann)
iii, 1, 1837, p. 397; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838,
p. 35. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Carcharias laticaudus*
Müller and Henle.

SCOLIODON ACUTUS (Rüppell).

1837. *Carcharias acutus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth., Fische, 1837,
p. 65, pl. xviii, fig. 4. Djedda, Red Sea.
Queensland, Ceylon, East Indies, China, Red Sea, South
Africa.

SCOLIODON AFFINIS Ogilby.

1912. *Scoliodon affinis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1912, p. 29. Noosa
Head, Queensland.
Queensland.

SCOLIODON JORDANI Ogilby.

1908. *Scoliodon jordani* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908,
p. 88. Outer Caloundra Bank, S. Queensland; 25 faths.
Queensland.

SCOLIODON LONGMANI Ogilby.

1912. *Scoliodon longmani* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1912, p. 30.
Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus APRIONODON Gill, 1861.

1839. *Aprion* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 31. Logotype,
Carcharias (Aprion) isodon Müller and Henle. Preoccupied
by *Aprion* Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.
1861. *Aprionodon* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., suppl. to
Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Feb. 1861, p. 59. Orthotype,

Squalus punctatus Mitchell = *Carcharias* (Aprion) *isodon* Müller and Henle.

APRIONODON ACUTIDENS (Rüppell).

1837. *Carcharias acutidens* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 65, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Djedda, Red Sea. North Australia, Queensland, Red Sea.

Genus GALEOCERDO Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Galeocerdo* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 115; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 398; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 36. Logotype, *Squalus arcticus* Faber.

GALEOCERDO ARCTICUS (Faber).

1829. *Squalus arcticus* Faber, Naturg. Fische Iss. 1829, p. 17 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1839. *Galeocerdo tigrinus* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 59, pl. xxiii. India.
 1868. *Galeocerdo rayneri* Macdonald and Barron, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1868, p. 368, pl. xxxii. Australian coasts (Rayner).
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, Japan, East Indies, India, Hawaii.

Genus TRIAKIS Müller and Henle, 1838.

1838. *Triakis* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.) ii, 1838, p. 36. Logotype, *T. scyllium* Müller and Henle.

TRIAKIS SCYLLIUM Müller and Henle.

1839. *Triakis scyllium* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 63, pl. xxvi. Japan.
 South Australia, Japan, Indian Ocean.

Genus GALEORHINUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Galeorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121. Logotype, *G. galeus* Blainville, designated by Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 402.

GALEORHINUS AUSTRALIS (Macleay).

1881. *Galeus australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 354. Port Jackson.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus MUSTELUS Linck, 1790.

1790. *Mustelus* Linck, Mag. Neuste Phys. u. Nat. (3) vi, 1790, p. 31. Tautotype, *Squalus mustelus* Linnæus.

MUSTELUS ANTARCTICUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Mustelus antarcticus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 387. "Southern Pacific" = N.S. Wales or Tasmania.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus RHIZOPRIONODON *Whitley*, 1929.

1915. *Rhizoprion* *Ogilby*, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 132. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* *Klunzinger*. Preoccupied by *Rhizoprion* *Jourdain*, Comptes Rendus, Paris, liii, 22, July-Dec. 1861, pp. 959-962 (*vide* *Palmer*, Ind. Gen. Mamm. 1904, p. 608), a genus of mammals.
1929. *Rhizoprionodon* *Whitley*, Austr. Zoologist, v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 354. *Nomen novum pro Rhizoprion* *Ogilby*, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* *Klunzinger*.

RHIZOPRIONODON CRENIDENS (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Carcharias (Scoliodon) crenidens* *Klunzinger*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 426, pl. viii, fig. 3 (teeth).
Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus PHYSODON *Müller and Henle*, 1839.

1839. *Physodon* *Müller and Henle*, Plagiost. 1839, p. 30. *Ex Valenciennes* MS. Haplotype, *Carcharias (Physodon) mulleri* (*Valenc.*) *Müller and Henle*.

PHYSODON MULLERI (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Carcharias (Physodon) mulleri* *Müller and Henle*, Plagiost. 1839, p. 30, pl. xix, fig. 1 (teeth). *Ex Valenciennes* MS.
Bengal.
Queensland, India.

PHYSODON TAYLORI *Ogilby*.

1915. *Physodon taylori* *Ogilby*, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 117. Townsville, Queensland.
Queensland.

Family SPHYRNIDÆ.

Genus SPHYRNA *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Sphyrna* *Rafinesque*, Indice d'Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 46 and 60. Type, *Squalus zygæna* *Linnæus* (*vide* *Jordan*, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Zygæna* *Cuvier*, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 127. Tautotype, *Squalus zygæna* *Linnæus*.
1839. *Platysqualus* *Swainson*, Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 318. Logotype, *Squalus tiburo* *Swainson* = *Sphyrna tudes* (*Valenciennes*).

1862. *Eusphyra* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, pp. 403 and 412. Orthotype, *Zygæna blochii* Cuvier.

SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA) BLOCHII (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Zygæna blochii* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 127. Based on *Squalus zygæna* Bloch (*non* Linnæus). Mediterranean and America. Queensland, world-wide.

SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) LEWINI (*Griffith*).

1834. *Zygæna lewini* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (*Cuvier*) x, 1834, p. 640, pl. 1. South coast of New Holland. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and South-Western Australia.

SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) ZYGÆNA (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus zygæna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 234. *Ex* Artedi. Europe and America.
1822. *Zygæna malleus* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'hist. Nat. ix, 1822, p. 223, pl. xi, figs. 1a-b. France, Brazil, Mediterranean. New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, all warm seas.

SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS) TUDES (*Valenciennes*).

1822. *Zygæna tudes* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'hist. Nat. ix, 1822, p. 225, pl. xii, fig. 1. Mediterranean, Cayenne, and Coromandel. Queensland, New South Wales, India, Europe, America.

Family LAMNIDÆ.

Genus LAMNA *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Lamna* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 126. Haplotype, *Squalus cornubicus* Bloch and Schneider = *Lamna nasus* (Bonnaterre).

LAMNA NASUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus nasus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 10, pl. lxxxv, fig. 350. No locality.
1789. *Squalus cornubicus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1497. Cornubian Sea. Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand, world-wide.

Genus ISURUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Isurus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 11. Haplotype, *I. oxyrhynchus* Rafinesque (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1837. *Oxyrhina* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann)

- iii, 1, 1837, p. 397. *Ex* Agassiz MS. Logotype, *O. mantelli* Agassiz.
 1862. *Isuropsis* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 398. Orthotype, *Oxyrhina glaucus* Müller and Henle.

ISURUS GLAUCUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1839. *Oxyrhina glauca* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 69, pl. xxix. Java.
 Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, East Indies, Hawaii, Japan, California.

Genus CARCHARODON *Müller and Henle*, 1838.

1838. *Carcharodon* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, Jan. 1838, p. 37. *Ex* Smith MS. Haplotype, *C. capensis* Smith = *C. carcharias* (Linnæus).

CARCHARODON CARCHARIAS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Squalus carcharias* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 235. *Ex* Artedi. Europe.
 1838. *Carcharias verus* Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. iii, 2, Nov. 1838, p. 91, pl. F, figs. 3a-c. No locality.
 1839. *Carcharodon smithii* Bonaparte, Mem. Soc. Sci. Neuchatel, ii, 1839, p. 9, extra (*fide* Garman, 1913).
 1839. *Carcharodon rondelctii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1839, p. 70. South coast of New Holland, etc.
 1839. *Carcharodon capensis* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. iii (Pisces), 1839, pl. iv. Cape Seas.
 1839. *Carcharodon lamia* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. iii, fasc. xxiv, 1839, pp. 126 and 126*, pl. cxxxv (*fide* Salvadori, 1888).
 1848. *Carcharias atwoodi* Storer, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. iii, 1848, p. 72. Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, world-wide.

Family CARCHARIIDÆ.

Genus CARCHARIAS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Carcharias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 10. Logotype, *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque (*fide* Smithson. Publ. No. 2,060, 1912, p. 102). Not *Carcharias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. 1816.
 1837. *Triglochis* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 113; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 396; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, Feb. (?) 1838, p. 88. Orthotype, *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque.
 1838. *Odontaspis* Agassiz, Rech. Poiss. Foss. iii, 2, Nov. 1838, p. 87. Orthotype, *Carcharias ferox* Risso. Emended to *Odontaspis* by later authors.

1861. *Eugomphosus* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer., in suppl. to Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861, p. 60. Orthotype, *Carcharias griseus* Storer.

CARCHARIAS ARENARIUS *Ogilby*.

1880. *Odontaspis cinerea* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 96, footnote. *Ex* Macleay MS. *Nomen nudum*.
 1911. *Carcharias arenarius* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 37. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

CARCHARIAS TRICUSPIDATUS *Day*.

1878. *Carcharias tricuspidatus* Day, Fish. India, i, 1878, p. 713, pl. clxxxvi, fig. 1. Sind, India.
 1881. *Lamna guntheri* Murray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xiii, 1884, p. 349. Kurrachee, India.
 New South Wales, South Australia, India.

Family ALOPIIDÆ.

Genus ALOPIAS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Alopias* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 12 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *A. macrourus* Rafinesque.
 1837. *Alopecias* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1836 (1837), p. 114; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 397; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 88. Orthotype, *Carcharias vulpes* Cuvier.
 1913. *Vulpecula* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 30. *Ex* Valmont, 1768, non-binom. Haplo type, *V. marina* Garman.

ALOPIAS VULPINUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus vulpinus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 9, pl. lxxxv, fig. 349. Mediterranean.
 1789. *Squalus vulpes* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,496. Mediterranean, etc.
 1810. *Alopias macrourus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 12. Sicily (*fide* Garman).
 1913. *Vulpecula marina* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913, p. 30, pl. vii, figs. 1-3 and pl. xlii. Massachusetts.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, world-wide.

Family MITSUKURINIDÆ.

Genus MITSUKURINA *Jordan*, 1898.

1898. *Mitsukurina* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (3), Zool. i, 6, Jan. 18, 1898, p. 119. Haplo type, *M. owstoni* Jordan.

MITSUKURINA OWSTONI *Jordan*.

1898. *Mitsukurina owstoni* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (3), Zool. i, 6, Jan. 18, 1898, pp. 199-204, pls. xi-xii. Near Yokohama, Japan.
South Australia, Japan.

Family CETORHINIDÆ.

Genus CETORHINUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1816. *Cetorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *C. gunneri* Blainville = *C. maximus* (Linnæus).
1867. *Polyprosopus* Couch, Hist. Fish. Brit. Iss. i, 1867, p. 67. Haplotype, *P. macer* Couch = *Cetorhinus maximus* (Linnæus).

CETORHINUS MAXIMUS (*Linnæus*).

1765. "*Squalus maximus*" Gunner, Trondj. Selskab. iii, 1765, p. 33, pl. ii. Non-binomial.
1766. *Squalus maximus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, i, 1766, p. 400. Based on Gunner, Act. nidrof. [=Trondj. Selskab.], iii, 1765, p. 33, pl. ii. Arctic Ocean.
1810. *Squalus peregrinus* Blainville, Journ. Physique, 1810, p. 18, pl. ii, fig. 2 (*fide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913).
1810. *Cetorhinus homianus* Blainville, Journ. Physique, 1810, p. 19, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*fide* Garman).
1816. *Cetorhinus shavianus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Garman).
1816. *Cetorhinus gunneri* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121 (*fide* Garman).
1819. *Squalus isodus* Macri, Atti Acad. Sci. Napoli, i, 1819, p. 55, pl. i, fig. 1, and pl. ii (*fide* Garman).
1822. *Squalus elephas* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. ii, Nov. 1822, p. 350 (*fide* Sherborn).
1854. *Squalus cetaceus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 6. *Ex* Gronow MS.
1869. *Acanthias blainvilli* Capello, Jor. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, vii, 1869, p. 133 (*fide* Garman).
1870. *Cetorhinus rostratus* Cornish, Zool. ii, 1870, No. 59 (*fide* Garman).
1877. *Polyprosopus macer* Couch, Hist. Fish. Brit. Iss. i, 1877, p. 68, fig. Startpoint, England.
Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, world-wide.

Order TECTOSPONDYLI.

Suborder SQUALOIDEI.

Family SQUALIDÆ.

Genus SQUALUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Squalus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 233. Logotype,
Squalus acanthias Linnæus.
1816. *Acanthorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom., Aug. 1816,
p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Squalus acanthias*
Linnæus.
1819. *Acanthias* Eichwald, De Selachis, 1819, p. 67 (*fide* Sherborn).
Tautotype, *Squalus acanthias* Linnæus.

SQUALUS FERNANDINUS Molina.

1782. *Squalus fernandinus* Molina, Sag. stor. nat. Chili, 1782,
p. 229 (*fide* Sherborn). Chile.
1888. *Acanthias lebruni* Vaillant, Miss. Sci. Cape Horn, vi, Poiss.,
1888, p. C13, pl. i, fig. 2. Orange Bay, Magellan.
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand, South
America, South Africa.

SQUALUS MEGALOPS (Macleay).

1881. *Acanthias megalops* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 367. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SQUALUS UYATUS Rafinesque.

1810. *Squalus uyatus* Rafinesque, Caratt. gen. spec. Sicilia, 1810,
p. 13, pl. xiv, fig. 2 (*fide* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
1908).
New South Wales, Madeira, Mediterranean.

Genus OXYNOTUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Oxynotus* Rafinesque, Indice d'Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810,
pp. 45-60. Type, *Squalus centrina* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan,
Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Centrina* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec.
1816, p. 130. Virtual haplotype, *Squalus centrina*
Linnæus.

OXYNOTUS BRUNIENSIS (Ogilby).

1893. *Centrina brunensis* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 5, Sept. 1893,
p. 62. Ex Morion MS. Bruni Is., Tasmania. Type
in Tasmanian Museum, Hobart.
Tasmania, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Genus CENTROPHORUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Centrophorus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad.
Wiss. Wien, 1836 (1837), p. 115; Arch. Naturges.

(Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 398; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Squalus granulosus* Bloch and Schneider.

CENTROPHORUS HARRISSONI *McCulloch*.

1915. *Centrophorus harrissoni* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 99, pl. xiv, figs. 1-4. Near Gabo Is., Victoria.
Victoria.

CENTROPHORUS SCALPRATUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Centrophorus scalpratus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 97, pl. xiii, figs. 2-7. Victorian coast; 70-80 faths.
Victoria.

Genus ACANTHIDIUM *Lowe*, 1839.

1839. *Acanthidium* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Oct. 1839, p. 91. Logotype, *A. pusillum* Lowe, restricted by Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

ACANTHIDIUM QUADRISPINOSUM *McCulloch*.

1915. *Acanthidium quadrispinosum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 100, pl. xiv, figs. 5-8. Great Australian Bight and Victorian coast; 150-300 faths.
New South Wales, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Family SCYMNORHINIDÆ.

Genus SCYMNORHINUS *Bonaparte*, 1846.

1816. *Scymnus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 130. Haplotype, *Squalus americanus* Gmelin = *S. licha* (Bonnaterre). Preoccupied by *Scymnus* Kugelman, 1814, a genus of beetles.
1846. *Scymnorhinus* Bonaparte, Cat. Metod. Pesci Europ. 1846, p. 16. Logotype, *Squalus licha* Bonnaterre.

SCYMNORHINUS LICHA (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus licha* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 12. Cape Breton.
1789. *Squalus americanus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,503. *Ex* Bonnaterre. Cape Breton.
1810. *Squalus nicæensis* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 43, pl. iv, fig. 6. Nice.
Great Australian Bight, New Zealand, Europe.

Genus ECHINORHINUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1816. *Echinorhinus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), Aug. 1816, p. 121; Journ. Physique, lxxxiii, Oct. 1816, p. 263 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Squalus spinosus* Gmelin. Also spelt *Echinarrhinus* by Müller and Henle, 1838.

ECHINORHINUS BRUCUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Squalus brucus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 11. "L'Océan."
 1789. *Squalus spinosus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,500. *Ex* Bonnaterre.
 1849. *Echinorhinus obesus* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr. iii, Pisces, 1849, pl. i. Cape of Good Hope.
 Victoria, New Zealand, Japan, South Africa, Europe.

Genus ISISTIUS Gill, 1864.

1864. *Isistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xvi, 1864, p. 264. Orthotype, *Scymnus brasiliensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1865. *Leius* Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxiv, 1865, p. 186 (9 of reprint). Haplo type, *L. ferox* Kner.

ISISTIUS BRASILIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scymnus brasiliensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 198. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Brazil.
 1840. *Squalus (Scymnus) fulgens* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, append. p. 255. South Pacific Ocean.
 1865. *Leius ferox* Kner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxiv, 1865, p. 187 (10 of reprint), pl. iv, figs. 2 and 2a. Australia.
 North-Western Australia, Southern Pacific and Atlantic Oceans.

Suborder SQUATINOIDEI.

Family SQUATINIDÆ.

Genus SQUATINA Dumeril, 1806.

1806. *Squatina* Dumeril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, pp. 102 and 342; ed. Froriep, (pref. Sept.) 1806, p. 103. Haplo type.
 "l'ange" = *Squalus squatina* Linnæus.

SQUATINA AUSTRALIS *Regan*.

1906. *Squatina australis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1906, p. 438. Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

SQUATINA TERGOCELLATA *McCulloch*.

1914. *Squatina tergozellata* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, 1914, p. 84, pl. xv, text-fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 160-200 faths.
 Great Australian Bight, New South Wales.

Order PRISTIOPHORI.

Family PRISTIOPHORIDÆ.

Genus PRISTIOPHORUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Pristiophorus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 116; Arch. Naturges.

(Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 399; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Pristis cirrhatus* (sic) Latham.

PRISTIOPHORUS CIRRATUS (*Latham*).

1794. *Pristis cirratus* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 281, pl. xxvi, fig. 5, and pl. xxvii. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

PRISTIOPHORUS NUDIPINNIS *Günther*.

1870. *Pristiophorus nudipinnis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 432. Tasmania and South Australia.
1870. *Pristiophorus owenii* Günther, *loc. cit.*, p. 432. Locality? Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Order BATOIDEI.

Suborder SARCURA.

Family PRISTIDÆ.

Genus PRISTIS *Linck*, 1790.

1790. *Pristis* Linck, Mag. Neues. Physik. Naturg. Gotha, vi, 3, 1790, p. 31 (*fide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Squalus pristis* Linnæus.
1794. *Pristis* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 276. Tautotype, *Squalus pristis* Linnæus.

PRISTIS CLAVATA *Garman*.

1906. *Pristis clavata* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xvi, 1906, p. 208. Queensland. Queensland.

PRISTIS MICRODON *Latham*.

1794. *Pristis microdon* Latham, Trans. Linn. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1794, p. 280, pl. xxvi, fig. 4. Locality unknown. Queensland.

PRISTIS ZIJSRON *Bleeker*.

1851. *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 442. Borneo. New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family RHINOBATIDÆ.

Genus RHINOBATOS *Linck*, 1790.

1790. *Rhinobatos* Linck, Mag. Neues. Physik. Naturg. vi, 3, 1790, p. 32 (*fide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Raja rhinobatos* Linnæus.
1801. *Rhinobatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 353. Tautotype, *Raja rhinobatus* Forskal.

RHINOBATOS ARMATUS (*Gray*).

- 1832-35. *Rhinobatis* (sic) *armatus* Gray, "Ill. Indian Zool. ii (—)
[1832-35] (pl. 99)"—*fide* Sherborn.
Queensland, North and North-Western Australia, India.

RHINOBATOS DUMERILII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Rhinobatus dumerilii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc.
Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 148. W. Australia.
Western Australia.

RHINOBATOS GRANULATUS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Rhinobatus granulatus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829,
p. 396. No locality.
Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

RHINOBATOS HALAVI (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Raja halavi* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 19. Djedda,
Red Sea.
"New Holland" (Klunzinger), Red Sea.

RHINOBATOS THOUINIANA (*Shaw*).

1804. *Raia thouiniana* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 318, pl. cxlvii,
fig. 2 (*fide* Norman, Proc. Zool. Soc. [Lond.] 1926, pt. 4,
p. 951).
1841. *Rhinobatus* (*Rhinobatus*) *thouini* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1841, p. 120. Surinam and Mediterranean.
South-Western Australia, widely distributed.

Genus APTYCHOTREMA *Norman*, 1926.

1926. *Aptychotrema* Norman, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1926, pt. 4
(Dec. 30, 1926), p. 977. Logotype, *Rhinobatus banksii*
Müller and Henle, fixed by Whitley, Fish. N.S. Wales
(McCulloch), ed. 2, July 14, 1927, add.

APTYCHOTREMA BOUGAINVILLII (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Rhinobatus* (*Syrrhina*) *bougainvillii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost.
1841, p. 117. "Locality?" = N.S. Wales?
New South Wales.

APTYCHOTREMA BANKSII (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Rhinobatus banksii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 123.
New Holland.
1841. *Raja rostrata* Müller and Henle, *loc. cit.*, p. 123. *Ex* Banks
MS. New Holland (Banks).
1882. *Rhinobatus tuberculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 12. Port Jackson. *Nomen*
nudum.

1885. *Rhinobatus vincentianus* Haacke, Zool. Anz. viii, 1885, pp. 488 and 508. Saint Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus RHYNCHOBATUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Rhynchobatus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (July 1837), p. 116; Archiv. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 399; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 89. Orthotype, *Rhinobatus laevis* Bloch and Schneider = *Raja djiddensis* Forskal.

RHYNCHOBATUS DJIDDENSIS (Forskal).

1775. *Raja djiddensis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 18. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Rhinobatus laevis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 354, pl. lxxi (*Rhinobatos* on plate). Tranquebar.
1825. *Rhinobatis duhameli* Blainville, Faun. Française, Poiss., 1825, p. 48 (*fide* Sherborn). Queensland, New South Wales, Red Sea, India, East Indies, Philippines, Japan.

Genus TRYGONORRHINA Müller and Henle, 1838.

1838. *Trygonorrhina* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *T. fasciata* Müller and Henle. Spelt *Trygonorhina* in Plagiost. 1841, p. 124.

TRYGONORRHINA FASCIATA Müller and Henle.

1841. *Trygonorhina fasciata* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 124, pl. xliii (*Trygonorrhina* on plate). *Ex Raja fasciata* Banks MS. New Holland. New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

Family RHINIDÆ.

Genus RHINA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Rhina* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 352. Logotype, *R. ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider.
1862. *Rhamphobatis* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 407. Orthotype, *Rhina ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider.

RHINA ANCYLOSTOMUS Bloch and Schneider.

1801. *Rhina ancylostomus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 352, pl. lxxi. Coromandel. Queensland, India, Japan.

Family RAJIDÆ.

Genus RAJA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Raja* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 231. Logotype, *Raja batis* Linnæus. Also spelt *Raia* and *Raya* by later authors.

RAJA AUSTRALIS *Macleay*.

1884. *Raja australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1884, p. 461. Off Botany Bay; 40-55 faths. ("Dove"). New South Wales, Queensland.

RAJA DENTATA *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Raja dentata* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1872, p. 46. Port Phillip, Victoria.
Victoria.

RAJA LEMPRIERI *Richardson*.

1845. *Raja lemprieri* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 34, pl. xxiii. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
New South Wales?, Victoria, Tasmania.

RAJA NASUTA *Müller and Henle*.

1841. *Raja nasuta* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 150. *Ex* Banks MS. "Südsee."
Bass Strait, New Zealand.

RAJA NITIDA *Günther*.

1880. *Raja nitida* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 27, pl. xiv, fig. a. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria, Bass Strait.

RAJA POLYOMMATA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Raja polyommata* Ogilby, New. Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 86. Off North Reef and Cape Moreton, Queensland ("Endeavour"). Type, on deposit, in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

RAJA PUNCTATA *Woodward*.

1902. *Raja punctata* Woodward, W. Austr. Year-Book, i, 2, 1900-01 (1902), p. 273. Fremantle. *Nomen nudum*.
Western Australia.

RAJA SCABRA *Ogilby*.

1873. *Raja rostrata* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays No. 5 (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1873, p. 17. Melbourne, Victoria. Preoccupied by *R. rostrata* Lacépède.
1888. *Raja scabra* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. Austr. Mus. i, 1888, p. 17. Manly, N.S. Wales, and Port Phillip, Victoria.
New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus PSAMMOBATIS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Psammobatis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 470. Haplotype, *P. rudis* Günther.
1877-78. *Malacorkhina* Garman, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. xix, 1877-78, p. 203. Orthotype, *Raja* (*Malacorkhina*) *mira* Garman.

PSAMMOBATUS WAITII (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Raja waitii* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, pt. i, 1911, p. 12, pl. iii, and text-fig. 4. North-west of Greenly Is., S. Australia; 44 faths.
South and South-Western Australia.

Suborder NARCACIONTES.

Family NARCOBATIDÆ.

Genus NARCOBATUS *Blainville*, 1816.

1764. "*Torpedo*" Houttuyn, Natuurl. Hist. Heer Linnæus, 1764, p. 453. Non-binomial. Logotype, *Raja torpedo* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Narcobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) 1816, p. 121. Type, *Raja torpedo* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

NARCOBATUS FAIRCHILDII (*Hutton*)

1872. *Torpedo fairchildi* Hutton, Fish. N. Zealand, 1872, p. 83, pl. xii, fig. 134. Napier Harbour, New Zealand.
1884. *Torpedo fusca* Parker, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xvi, 1884, p. 281, pl. xxii. Dunedin, New Zealand.
New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus NARCINE *Henle*, 1834.

1834. *Narcine* Henle, Ueber Narcine, 1834, p. 31 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Torpedo brasiliensis* Olfers.

NARCINE TASMANIENSIS *Richardson*.

1844. *Narcine tasmaniensis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, Aug. 1840, p. 29 (*nomen nudum*); Trans. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 178, pl. xi, figs. 2, 2a-b. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus HYPNARCE *Waite*, 1902.

1852. *Hypnos* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) iv, 1852, p. 279. Haplotype, *H. subnigrum* Duméril. Regarded as pre-occupied by *Hypna* Hübner, 1816, a genus of Lepidoptera.
1902. *Hypnarce* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iv, 5, Jan. 6, 1902, p. 180. Orthotype, *Hypnos subnigrum* Duméril.

HYPNARCE SUBNIGRA (*Duméril*).

1852. *Hypnos subnigrum* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) iv, 1852, p. 279, pl. xii. Sydney ("Verreaux").
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Great Australian Bight.

Suborder MASTICURA.

Family DASYATIDÆ.

Genus DASYATIS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Dasyatis* Rafinesque, Ind. Itt. Sicil. 1810, p. 49; Caratt. gen. spec. Sicil. 1810, p. 16 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Dasyatis ujo* Rafinesque (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.). Also spelt *Dasyatus*, *Dasybatus* and *Dasybatis* by authors.
1873. *Neotrygon* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 122. Orthotype, *Raya trigonoides* Castelnau = *Dasyatis kuhlii* (M. and H.).

DASYATIS BREVICAUDATUS (Hutton).

1875. *Trygon brevicaudata* Hutton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvi, 1875, p. 317. Dunedin, New Zealand.
Bass Strait, New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

DASYATIS FLUVIORUM Ogilby.

1908. *Dasyatis fluviorum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 6. Brisbane R.; above tides.
Queensland, New South Wales.

DASYATIS KUHLII (Müller and Henle).

1841. *Trygon kuhlii* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 164, pl. li, fig. 2. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Is., and New Guinea.
1873. *Raya (Neotrygon) trigonoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 121. New Caledonia.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific.

DASYATIS THETIDIS Waite.

1899. *Dasyatis thetidis* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 46. *Ex* Ogilby MS. Newcastle Bight and off Wata Mooli, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus UROGYMNUS Müller and Henle, 1838.

1837. *Gymnura* Müller and Henle, Archiv. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400. Orthotype, *Raja asperrima* Bloch and Schneider. Preoccupied by *Gymnura* Vigors and Horsfield, Zool. Journ. iii, 1827, p. 10.
1838. *Urogymnus* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Raja asperrima* Bloch and Schneider.
1850. *Rhachinotus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, Dec. 1849 (1850), p. 1,404; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 422. Orthotype, *Raja africana* Bloch and Schneider.

UROGYMNUS ASPERRIMUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Raja asperima* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 367. Bombay.
Queensland, East Indies, India.

Genus UROLOPHUS Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Urolophus* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Raja cruciata* Lacépède.
1841. *Trygonoptera* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 174. Haplotype, *T. testacea* Müller and Henle.

UROLOPHUS SUFFLAVUS *Whitley*.

1929. *Urolophus sufflavus* Whitley, Austr. Zoologist, v, ⁵4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 354. Off N.S. Wales; 40–70 faths. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

UROLOPHUS BUCCULENTUS *Macleay*.

1884. *Urolophus bucculentus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, May 23, 1884, p. 172. Outside Port Jackson, N.S. Wales; 40–60 faths.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

UROLOPHUS CRUCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Raja cruciata* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 210, pl. lv, fig. 2. New Holland.
1845. *Urolophus ephippiatus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 35, pl. xxiv. Storm Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

UROLOPHUS EXPANSUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Urolophus expansus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, 1916, p. 178, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 80–120 faths. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Great Australian Bight.

UROLOPHUS TESTACEUS (*Müller and Henle*).

1841. *Trygonoptera testacea* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. 1841, p. 174, pl. lvii. Ex *Raja testacea* Banks MS. New Holland.
1866. *Trygonoptera mullerii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 479, pl. vi, fig. 5. Port Jackson.
1866. *Trygonoptera henlei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 479, pl. vi, fig. 4. Port Jackson.
1866. *Trygonoptera australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 480, pl. vii. "Aus der Südsee."
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

UROLOPHUS VIRIDIS McCulloch.

1916. *Urolophus viridis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, 1916, p. 176, pl. li. From off Sandon Bluffs, N.S. Wales, to Bass Strait, Tasmania.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

Genus PTEROPLATEA Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Pteroplatea* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *Raja altavela* Linnæus.
1841. *Actoplatea* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 175. Ex Valenciennes MS. Haplotype, *A. tentaculata* (Valenciennes) Müller and Henle.

PTEROPLATEA AUSTRALIS Ramsay and Ogilby.

1885. *Pteroplatea australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885, p. 466. *Nomen nudum*.
1886. *Pteroplatea australis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 575. Cape Hawke, N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus TÆNIURA Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Tæniura* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Orthotype, *Trygon ornata* Gray and Hardwicke = *Raja lymma* Forskal.

TÆNIURA LYMMA (Forskal).

1775. *Raja lymma* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 17. Loheia, Red Sea.
1835? *Trygon ornata* Gray and Hardwicke, Illustr. Indian Zool. (fide Müller and Henle).
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Red Sea.

TÆNIURA MORTONI Macleay.

1883. *Tæniura mortoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 212. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland.
Queensland.

TÆNIURA MEYENI Müller and Henle.

1841. *Tæniura meyeri* Müller and Henle, Plagiost. iii, 1841, p. 172. Mauritius.
Queensland, Mauritius.

Genus PASTINACHUS Rüppell, 1829.

1829. *Pastinachus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1829, p. 51, footnote. Logotype, *Raja sephen* Forskal, designated by Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913.
1838. *Hypolophus* Müller and Henle, Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Haplotype, *Raja sephen* Forskal.

PASTINACHUS SEPHEN (Forskal).

1775. *Raja sephen* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 17. Djedda, Red Sea.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, New Britain, Red Sea.

Genus HIMANTURA Müller and Henle, 1837.

1837. *Himantura* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 117; Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) iii, 1, 1837, p. 400; Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) ii, 1838, p. 90. Logotype, *Raja arnak* Forskal.

HIMANTURA ARNAK (Forskal).

1775. *Raja arnak* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. ix. Loheia, Red Sea.
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South Africa, Red Sea, East Indies, Philippine Islands, South Seas.

*Family MYLIOBATIDÆ.**Genus MYLIOBATUS Cuvier, 1816.*

1816. *Myliobatis* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 137. *Ex* Duméril MS. Orthotype, *Raja aquila* Linnæus.

MYLIOBATUS AUSTRALIS Macleay.

1881. *Myliobatis australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 380. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia.

MYLIOBATUS HAMLYNI Ogilby.

1911. *Myliobatis hamlyni* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 40. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus AËTOBATUS Blainville, 1816.

1816. *Aetobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. viii, July 1816, p. 120 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Raja narinari* Euphrasen.
1837. *Aetobatis* Müller and Henle, Ber. Verh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1836 (1837), p. 118. Logotype, *Raja narinari* Euphr.

1850. *Stoasodon* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849 (1850), p. 1,416; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 434. Substitute for *Aëtobatis* Müller and Henle, regarded as preoccupied by Blainville.
1858. *Goniobatis* Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, Oct. 25, 1858, p. 385. Orthotype, *Raja flagellum* Bloch and Schneider = *Raja narinari* Euphrasen.

AETOBATUS NARINARI (*Euphrasen*).

1790. *Raja narinari* Euphrasen, Kongl. sven. vet. Acad. Nya. Handl. xi, 1790, p. 217 (*fide* Sherborn). Brazil.
1801. *Raja flagellum* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 361, pl. lxxiii. Coromandel.
1804. *Raja guttata* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 285, pl. cxlii. Madagascar.
1816. *Actobatus flagellum* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris) viii, July 1816, p. 120 (*fide* Sherborn).
1824. *Raia quinqueaculeata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Poiss., Oct. 9, 1824, p. 200, pl. xliii, fig. 3. Guam.
- 1835-40. *Myliobatus eeltenke* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835-40, p. 70, pl. xix, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1839. *Actobatis indica* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 321. Based on "Eel Tenke" in Russell's Fishes of Vizagapatam.
1840. *Myliobatis macroptera* McClelland, Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. i, 1, April 1840, p. 60, pl. ii, fig. 1. Bengal.
1858. *Goniobatis meleagris* Agassiz, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, Oct. 25, 1858, p. 385. Sandwich Is.
1861. *Actobatis latirostris* Duméril, Arch. Mus. Paris, x, 1861, p. 242, pl. xx, fig. 1. Gabon.
1867. *Actobatis laticeps* Gill, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, viii, 1867, p. 137. San Francisco.
- New South Wales, Queensland, widely distributed.

Family RHINOPTERIDÆ.

Genus RHINOPTERA Voigt, 1832.

1829. "*Les Rhinoptera*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 401. Vernac., *ex* Kuhl, MS. Logotype, *Myliobates marginata* Geoffroy.
1832. *Rhinoptera* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1832, p. 525. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.

RHINOPTERA NEGLECTA Ogilby.

1912. *Rhinoptera neglecta* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 32. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
- Queensland.

Family MOBULIDÆ.

Genus MOBULA Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Mobula* Rafinesque, Indice d'Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 48 and 61. Type, *M. auriculata* Raf. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1810. *Cephalopterus* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 14. Logotype, *Raja giorna* Lacépède. Preoccupied by *Cephalopterus* Geof. St. Hilaire, 1809, a genus of Aves.
1816. *Dicerobatus* Blainville, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), July 1816, p. 120. (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Mobula auriculata* Rafinesque.

MOBULA EREGOODOO (Cantor).

1829. "*Cephaloptera eregoodoo-tenkee*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 402, footnote. Vernacular based on "*Raja capito lata*," etc., of Russell's Fishes of Vizagapatam, pl. ix ("*Eregoodoo-tenkee*").
1850. *Dicerobatis eregoodoo* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849 (1850), p. 1,420; Cat. Malay. Fish, 1850, p. 438. Coromandel.
1871. *Dicerobatis monstrum* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische, ii, 1871, p. 687, Red Sea. (*Fide* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxvi, 1913.)
- Queensland, Philippine Islands, Red Sea, East Indies, India.

Genus MANTA Bancroft, 1829.

1829. *Manta* Bancroft, Zool. Journ. iv, 1829, p. 454. Orthotype, *Manta americana* Bancroft.

MANTA ALFREDI (Macleay).

1881. *Ceratoptera alfredi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 381. *Ex* Krefft MS. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales.
- New South Wales.

Subclass HOLOCEPHALI.

Order CHIMÆROIDEI.

Family CHIMÆRIDÆ.

Genus CHIMÆRA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Chimæra* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 236; ed. 12, 1766, p. 401. Logotype, *C. monstrosa* Linnæus.
1862. *Hydrolagus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 331. Orthotype, *Chimæra collieri* Lay and Bennett.
1901. *Bathyalopex* Collett, Arch. Math. Naturv. Christiania, xxiii, 1901, p. 5. Logotype, *Chimæra mirabilis* Collett (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

1908. *Psychichthys* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, Jan. 28, 1908, p. 419. Orthotype, *Hydrolagus* (*Psychichthys*) *waitei* Fowler.

CHIMÆRA OGILBYI Waite.

1898. *Chimæra ogilbyi* Waite, Prelim. Rept. Trawling Oper. Thetis, 1898, p. 56, pl. xi; Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 48, pl. vi. Off Port Hacking, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Tasmania.

CHIMÆRA WAITEI (Fowler).

1908. *Hydrolagus* (*Psychichthys*) *waitei* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, Jan. 28, 1908, p. 419, fig. 1. Victoria. Victoria.

Family CALLORYNCHIDÆ.

Genus CALLORYNCHUS Meuschen, 1781.

1763. "*Callorynchus*" Gronow, Zoophyl. 1763, pp. 1 and 31. Non-binomial. Tautotype, *Chimæra callorhynchus* Linnæus. Also spelt *Callorhynchus* by authors.
1781. *Callorynchus* Meuschen, Index Gronov. Zoophylac., pt. iii, 1781. Ex Gronow.

CALLORYNCHUS MILII Bory.

1823. *Callorynchus milii* Bory, Diet. Class. d'Hist. Nat. iii, Dec. 1823, p. 62, pl. v. "Côtes occidentales de la Nouvelle-Hollande."
1840. *Callorhynchus tasmanius* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Aug. 1840, p. 29. Murderer's Bay, Tasmania; Jan. 16, 1770 (Solander).
1879. *Callorhynchus dasycaudatus* Colenso, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 299, pl. xvii. Poverty Bay, New Zealand.
Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Class PISCES.

Subclass DIPNEUSTI.

Order SIRENOIDEI.

Family CERATODONTIDÆ.

Genus NEOCERATODUS Castelnau, 1876.

1876. *Neoceratodus* Castelnau, Journ. Zool. (Gervais) v, 1876, p. 132. Haplotype, *N. blanchardi* Castelnau (fide Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

1891. *Epiceratodus* Teller, Abh. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien, xv, 3, 1891, p. 37. Orthotype, *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

NEOCERATODUS FORSTERI (Günther).

1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft, Nature, ii, May 12, 1870, p. 38. *Nomen nudum*.
1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, late May 1870, p. 323. *Ex* Krefft MS. Queensland.
1870. *Ceratodus forsteri* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Nov. 11, 1870, pt. ii, p. 221, figs. 1-3. Wide Bay district, Queensland.
1871. *Ceratodus miolepis* Krefft, Industr. Progr. N.S. Wales: Rept. Intercol. Exhib. 1870, Sydney, pt. iii, 1871, pp. 774 and 780, footnote (pp. 90 and 96 of reprint). *Ex* Günther MS. *Nomen nudum*. Burnett R. and Mary R., Queensland.
1871. *Ceratodus miolepis* Günther, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. clxi, 2, Nov. 1871, p. 516, pl. xxx. Mary R., Queensland. Type in British Museum; co-type in Australian Museum.
1876. *Neoceratodus blanchardi* Castelnau, Journ. Zool. (Gervais) v, 1876, pp. 132 and 343; Comptes Rendus, lxxxiii, 1876, p. 1,034. Fitzroy R., Queensland. (*Fide* Zoological Record.)
Queensland.

Genus OMPAX Castelnau, 1879.

1879. *Ompax* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 165. Orthotype, *O. spatuloides* Castelnau. Probably mythical.

OMPAX SPATULOIDES Castelnau.

1879. *Ompax spatuloides* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 165, pl. xix, a. Burnett R., Queensland. Queensland.

Subclass ACTINOPTERI.

Superorder TELEOSTEI.

Order ISOSPONDYLI.

Suborder ELOPOIDEA.

Family ELOPIDÆ.

Genus ELOPS Linnæus, 1766.

1766. *Elops* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 518. Haplotype, *E. saurus* Linnæus.

ELOPS HAWAIIENSIS *Regan*.

1909. *Elops hawaiiensis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, Jan. 1, 1909, pp. 37 and 39. Hawaii.
1909. *Elops australis* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iii, Jan. 1, 1909, pp. 37 and 39. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Java, Formosa, Hawaii, Japan.

Family MEGALOPIDÆ.

Genus MEGALOPS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Megalops* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 289. Haplotype, *M. filamentosus* Lacépède = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Broussonet).
1878. *Brisbania* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 241. Haplotype, *B. staigeri* Castelnau = *Megalops cyprinoides* (Brouss.).

MEGALOPS CYPRINOIDES (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Clupea cyprinoides* Broussonet, Ichth., dec. i, 1782, pl. ix. Jamaica, Antigua, Brazil, and Tanna, New Hebrides.
1801. *Clupea thrissoides* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 424. Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.
1803. *Megalops filamentosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 289, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Madagascar.
1822. *Cyprinodon cundinga* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 254 (*fide* Sherborn). R. Ganges, India.
1843. *Megalops setipinnis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 493. *Ex Clupea setipinna* Forster MS. Port Essington, Northern Territory.
1846. *Megalops curtifilis* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1846, p. 310. Chinese Seas.
1846. *Megalops indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 388; ed. 2, p. 280, dlxxvi. Isle of France, Malabar, Bourou Is., Pondicherry, Java, Tahiti, Tanna.
1851. *Megalops macrophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 421. Batavia.
1866. *Megalops macropterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 284. East Indies (*fide* Zool. Record).
1866. *Megalops oligolepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 291. East Indies (*fide* Zool. Record).
1878. *Brisbania staigeri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 241, pl. iii. Brisbane R., Queensland. North-Western and North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, widely distributed.

Suborder ALBULOIDEI.

Family ALBULIDÆ.

Genus ALBULA Scopoli, 1777.

1763. "*Albula*" Gronow, Zoophylac. 1763, p. 102. Non-binomial. Haplotype, *A. albula* Gronow = *Esox vulpes* Linnæus.
1777. *Albula* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 450. *Ex* Gronow. Type, *Esox vulpes* Linnæus. Not *Albula* Osbeck, Iter. Chinensis—pre-Linnean; German translation 1762 not accepted, name not mentioned in Forster's edition 1771.
1781. *Albula* seu *Salmo* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, pt. iii. Based on "*Albula albula*" Gronow.
1801. *Albula* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 432. Haplotype, *A. conorynchus* Bloch and Schneider = *A. vulpes* (Linnæus).

ALBULA VULPES (Linnæus).

1758. *Esox vulpes* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 313; ed. 12, 1766, p. 516. Based on "*Vulpes bahamensis*" Catesby. "America" = Bahamas.
1775. *Argentina glossodonta* Forskal, Descrip. Anim. 1775, p. 68. Djedda, Red Sea.
1789. *Esox argenteus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,393. *Ex* Forster MS. "New Zealand" = Tahiti.
1801. *Albula plumieri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. li, pl. lxxxvi. Antilles.
1801. *Clupea brasiliensis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 427. Brazil.
1801. *Albula conorynchus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 432. Based on "*Albula*" Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 327 = *A. albula* Meuschen, 1781. Mediterranean.
1803. *Argentina sphyraena* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 365. Mediterranean.
1803. *Clupea macrocephala* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 426 and 460, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Martinique.
1846. *Albula parvæ* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 339; ed. 2, p. 245. South America.
1846. *Albula goreensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 342; ed. 2, p. 248. Gorée, Africa.
1846. *Albula neoguinaica* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 350; ed. 2, p. 253. New Guinea.
1846. *Albula seminuda* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 351; ed. 2, p. 254. New Guinea.
1846. *Albula erythrocheilos* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 352; ed. 2, p. 254, pl. dlxxiv. Friendly Is.
1846. *Albula forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 354; ed. 2, p. 256. *Ex Esox argenteus* Forster MS. Tahiti.

1854. *Albula rostrata* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. descr. Gronow, 1854, p. 189. Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 327 = *A. albula* Meuschen. Mediterranean.
Queensland, New South Wales, widely distributed.

Suborder OSTEOGLOSSOIDEA.

- Family OSTEOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus SCLEROPAGES Günther, 1864.

1864. *Scleropages* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Sept. 1, 1864, p. 196. Orthotype, *S. leichardti* Günther.

SCLEROPAGES LEICHARDTI Günther.

1864. *Scleropages leichardti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Sept. 1, 1864, p. 196, pl. vii. Burdekin R., Queensland.
1892. *Osteoglossum jardinii* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. viii, 3, 1892, p. 105. Batavia R., Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

SCLEROPAGES GUENTHERI (Castelnau).

1876. *Osteoglossum guentheri* Castelnau, Journ. Zool. (Gervais), v, 1876, p. 131. Burdekin R., Queensland. (*Fide* Zool. Record.)
Queensland.

Suborder CLUPEOIDEI.

Family CHIROCENTRIDÆ.

Genus CHIROCENTRUS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Chirocentrus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 178. Haplotype, *Clupea dorab* Forskal.

CHIROCENTRUS DORAB (Forskal).

1775. *Clupea dorab* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 72. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Clupea dentex* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 428. Red Sea.
1803. *Esox chirocentrus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 296, pl. viii, fig. 1. No locality.
1852. *Chirocentrus hypselosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 71. Singapore and Samarang.
North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Philippine Islands, South Africa, Ceylon, Japan, Red Sea.

Family DUSSUMIERIIDÆ.

Genus DUSSUMIERIA Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847.

1847. *Dussumieria* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 467; ed. 2, p. 343. Haplotype, *D. acuta* Cuv. and Val.

DUSSUMIERIA HASSELTII *Bleeker*.

1851. *Dussumieria hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 422. Batavia, Cheribon, Samarang, and Sourabaya.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippine Islands, Ceylon.

Genus ETRUMEUS *Bleeker*, 1853.

1853. *Etrumeus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Japan, p. 48.
Haplotype, *Clupea micropus* Temminck and Schlegel.

ETRUMEUS JACKSONIENSIS *Macleay*.

1878. *Etrumeus jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales iii, 1878, p. 36, pl. iv, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, South and South-Western Australia.

Genus STOLEPHORUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Stolephorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 381.
Logotype, *S. japonicus* Lacépède, fixed by Jordan and Evermann, 1896.
1851. *Spratelloides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 214. Haplotype, *Clupea argyrotænia* Bleeker.

STOLEPHORUS ROBUSTUS (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Spratelloides robustus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1897, p. 64. "Coast of New South Wales" = Maroubra. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria.

STOLEPHORUS DELICATULUS (*Bennett*).

1832. *Clupea delicatula* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, Mar. 1832, p. 168. Mauritius.
Queensland, South Australia, East Indies, Mauritius, Indo-Pacific, South Africa.

Family CLUPEIDÆ.

Genus CLUPEA *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Clupea* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 317; ed. 12, 1766, p. 522. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. iv, 6 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Clupea harengus* Linnæus.
1820. *Pomolobus* Rafinesque, Ichth. Ohiensis, Dec. 1820, p. 38.
Haplotype, *P. chrysochloris* Rafinesque.

CLUPEA PROFUNDUS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Clupea profundis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland.
Queensland.

CLUPEA TORRESIENSIS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Clupea torresiensis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

CLUPEA RANELAYI *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Clupea ranelayi* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 11. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS) BASSENSIS *McCulloch*.

1911. *Clupea (Pomolobus) bassensis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, 1, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 16, pl. iv, fig. 2. Bass Strait and Tasmania.
Tasmania, South Australia, ? Western Australia.

CLUPEA SCHLEGELII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Meletta schlegelii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 93. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

CLUPEA MACROLEPIS *Steindachner*.

1879. *Clupea macrolepis* Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 13. Townsville, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus SARDINELLA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1847.

1847. *Sardinella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 261 ; ed. 2, p. 190. Orthotype, *S. aurita* C. and V.

SARDINELLA ABBREVIATA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Harengula abbreviata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 296 ; ed. 2, p. 215. New Holland (J. Verreaux = Verreaux).
"New Holland."

SARDINELLA FASCIATA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1803. ? *Clupanodon jussieu* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 471, pl. xi, fig. 3. Isle of France.
1847. *Clupeonia fasciata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 349 ; ed. 2, p. 255. Bourbon.
1849. *Clupea gibbosa* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Archip. iii, 1849, p. 72. Celebes (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1851. *Spratella tembang* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 214. Macassar, Celebes.
North Australia, Queensland, Indo-Pacific, Isle of France.

Genus HARENGULA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1847.

1847. *Harengula* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 280 ; ed. 2, p. 201. Orthotype, *H. latulus* C. and V.

HARENGULA BULAN (*Bleeker*).

1849. *Clupalosa bulan* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Ichth. Madura, p. 12. Madura Is., E. Indies.
North Australia, East Indies.

HARENGULA CASTELNAUI (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Kowala castelnaui* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 66. N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales.

HARENGULA KONINGSBERGERI *Weber and De Beaufort*.

1912. *Clupea (Harengula) koningsbergeri* Weber and De Beaufort, Verhand. Akad. Amsterdam, xvii, 3, 1912, p. 14. Aru Is. (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. 1913).
North Australia, Aru Island, New Guinea.

HARENGULA PUNCTATA (*Rüppell*).

- 1837-38. *Clupea punctata* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 78, pl. xxi, fig. 2. Red Sea.
1837-38. *Clupea quadrimaculata* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 78, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Massowah.
1847. *Harengula bipunctata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 298; ed. 2, p. 216. *Ex Clupea bipunctata* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
1847. *Sardinella lineolata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 272; ed. 2, p. 197. Trincomalee.
1847. *Meletta obtusirostris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 375; ed. 2, p. 276. Seychelles, etc.
1847. *Meletta venenosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 377; ed. 2, p. 277. Seychelles.
1853. *Harengula moluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 609. Ternate, Amboina.
1856-57. *Harengula kunzei* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856-57, p. 209. Ternate.
1872. *Clupea (Harengula) dubia* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. vi, 1872, p. 108. Bouron. *Ex Sardinella lineolata* Cuv. and Val.
1898. *Harengula stereolepis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, June 4, 1898, p. 759. Torres Strait.
1907. *Clupea mizun* Kishinouye, Journ. Imp. Fish. Bur. Tokyo, xiv, 3, 1907, p. 98, pl. xx, fig. 3. Riukiu Is.
Queensland, East Indies, India, Africa, Riukiu Islands.

HARENGULA ? KANAGURTA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Alausa kanagurta* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 34. Batavia.
North Australia, East Indies.

Genus SARDINOPS *Hubbs*, 1929.

1929. *Sardinops* Hubbs, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4) xviii, 11, Apr. 5, 1929, p. 264. Orthotype, *Meletta caerulea* Girard.

SARDINOPS NEOPILCHARDUS (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Clupea neopilchardus* Steindachner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 12. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Genus POTAMALOSA *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Potamalosa* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1897, p. 504. Haplotype, *P. novæ-hollandiæ* Ogilby (*non Meletta novæ-hollandiæ* Cuv. and Val.) = *Clupea richmondia* Macleay.

POTAMALOSA RICHMONDIA (*Macleay*).

1847. ? *Meletta novæ-hollandiæ* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, Nov. 1847, p. 376; ed. 2, p. 277. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1879. *Clupea richmondia* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iv, 3, Dec. 1, 1879, p. 380. Richmond R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales and Victoria (coastal rivers).

Genus HYPERLOPHUS *Ogilby*, 1892.

1892. *Hyperlophus* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Aug. 1892, p. 26. Logotype, *Clupea sprattellides* Ogilby = *Meletta vittata* Castelnau.
1897. *Omochetus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 72. Orthotype, *Hyperlophus copii* Ogilby = *Meletta vittata* Castelnau.

HYPERLOPHUS VITTATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Meletta vittata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Melbourne, Victoria.
1892. *Clupea sprattellides* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Aug. 1892, p. 24. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
1897. *Hyperlophus* (*Omochetus*) *copii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 72. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3669). Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

HYPERLOPHUS TRANSLUCIDUS *McCulloch*.

1917. *Hyperlophus translucidus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xi, 7, Feb. 20, 1917, p. 165, pl. xxix, fig. 3. Sans Souci, Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Genus NEOSTEUS *Norman*, 1923.

1923. *Neosteus* Norman, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) xi, Jan. 1, 1923, p. 17. Logotype, *Pellona ditchela* Cuv. and Val., selected in Zool. Record.

NEOSTEUS DITCHELA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Pellona ditchela* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xx, 1847, p. 314; ed. 2, p. 288. Based on Russell's "Ditchelee." Coromandel.
1852. *Pellona hævenii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 21. Batavia.
North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family DOROSOMIDÆ.

Genus NEMATALOSA *Regan*, 1917.

1917. *Nematalosa* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xix, 1917, p. 312.
Logotype, *Clupea nasus* Bloch.

NEMATALOSA COME (*Richardson*).

1846. *Chatoëssus come* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxviii, figs. 7-9. W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia.

NEMATALOSA EREBI (*Günther*).

1868. *Chatoëssus erebi* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vii, 1868, p. 407. Eastern Australia.
Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia.

NEMATALOSA RICHARDSONI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Chatoëssus richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 144. Murray R., Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia.

NEMATALOSA HORNI (*Zietz*).

1896. *Chatoëssus horni* Zietz, Rept. Horn. Sci. Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 180, pl. xvi, fig. 6. Red Bank Creek, McDonnell Ranges, Central Australia.
Central Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

NEMATALOSA ELONGATA (*Macleay*).

1883. *Chatoëssus elongatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 209. Mary R., Queensland; freshwater.
Queensland.

Family CHANIDÆ.

Genus CHANOS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Chanos* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 395. Haplotype, *C. arabicus* Lacépède = *Mugil chanos* Forskal.
1843. *Ptycholepis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 489. Haplotype, *Leuciscus salmoneus* Richardson = *Mugil chanos* Forskal.

CHANOS CHANOS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Mugil chanos* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 74. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Mugil salmoneus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 121. *Ex* Forster MS. No locality.
1803. *Chanos arabicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 395. Based on *Mugil chanos* Forskal.
1823. *Lutodeira indica* Van Hasselt, Algem. Konst- en Letterbode, 1823, p. 333 (*fide* Jordan and Seale).
1829. *Cyprinus pala* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 276. Based on Russell's pl. 207. Vizagapatam.
1829. *Cyprinus tolo* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 276. Based on Russell's pl. 208. Vizagapatam.
1833. *Leuciscus zeylonicus* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) ii, 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Ceylon.
1843. *Mugil lavaretoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 489. *Ex* Solander MS. Tolaga.
1846. *Chanos mento* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 194; ed. 2, p. 141. Isle of France.
1846. *Chanos chloropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 195; ed. 2, p. 141. Based on Russell's "Tooleloo." Madapolam.
1846. *Chanos nuchalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 196; ed. 2, p. 142. Based on Russell's "Palah Bontah." Vizagapatam.
1846. *Chanos orientalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 197; ed. 2, p. 143. *Ex* Kuhl MS. No locality (? East Indies).
1846. *Chanos cyprinella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 198; ed. 2, p. 144. Sandwich Is.
1846. *Chanos lubina* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, 1846, p. 199; ed. 2, p. 145. Bourou Is.
1849. *Butirinus argenteus* Jerdon, Madras Journ. Lit. Sci. xv, 1849, p. 343. Madras (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
1849. *Butirinus maderaspatensis* Jerdon, Madras Journ. Lit. Sci. xv, 1849, p. 344. Madras (*fide* Jordan and Evermann). Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, Victoria, Japan, Hawaii.

Family ENGRAULIDÆ.

Genus ENGRAULIS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Engraulis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 174. Logotype, *Clupea encrasicholus* Linnæus.

ENGRAULIS AUSTRALIS (*White*).

1790. *Atherina australis* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 296 and opposite plate. *Ex* Shaw MS. "New South Wales" = Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay.

1868. *Engraulis encrasicholus* Linnæus var. *antipodum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vii, 1868, p. 386. Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand.
1872. *Engraulis antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 186. Melbourne, Victoria. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus SCUTENGRAULIS Jordan and Seale, 1925.

1925. *Scutengraulis* Jordan and Seale, Copeia, No. 141, Apr. 30, 1925, p. 30. Orthotype, *Thrissa hamiltoni* Gray.

SCUTENGRAULIS HAMILTONI (Gray).

- 1830-35. *Engraulis* (*Coilia*) *hamiltoni* Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. ii, 1830-35, Pisc., pl. v, fig. 3. Rivers of Bengal.
1852. *Engraulis grayi* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Haring., p. 41. Batavia. North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

SCUTENGRAULIS MYSTAX (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Clupea mystax* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 426, pl. lxxxiii. Coromandel. Queensland, East Indies, India.

Genus ANCHOVIELLA Fowler, 1911.

1911. *Anchoviella* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxiii, 1, May 1911, p. 211. Logotype, *Engraulis perfasciatus* Poey.

ANCHOVIELLA HETEROLOBA (Rüppell).

1838. *Engraulis heteroloba* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 79, pl. xxi, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

ANCHOVIELLA CARPENTARIÆ (De Vis).

1882. *Engraulis carpentariæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 320. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Co-types in Austr. Mus. North Australia, Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA NASUTA (Castelnau).

1878. *Engraulis nasutus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 51. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. North Australia, Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA WAITEI (Jordan and Seale).

1926. *Stolephorus waitei* Jordan and Seale, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, lxvii, 11, May 1926, p. 379. Queensland (Beddone). Queensland.

ANCHOVIELLA INDICA (*Van Hasselt*).

1823. *Engraulis indicus* Van Hasselt, Algem. Konst- en Letterb. 1823, p. 329 (*fide* Jordan and Seale).
 1839. *Engraulis albus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 293. Based on Russell's pl. 187. Vizagapatam.
 1849. *Engraulis balinensis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Ichth. faun. Bali, p. 11. Bali, E. Indies.
 1852. *Engraulis russellii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, p. 38. Samarang, Batavia.
 North Australia, East Indies, Japan, India.

ANCHOVIELLA ÆSTUARIA (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Anchovia æstuarina* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 4. Brisbane R., Queensland.
 Queensland.

Genus THRISSOCLES *Jordan*, 1917.

1803. *Mystus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 466. Logotype, *Clupea mystus* Linnæus. Preoccupied by *Mystus* Meuschen, 1781, a genus of Siluridæ.
 1816. *Thrissa* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 176. Logotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet. Preoccupied by *Thrissa* Rafinesque, 1815, a genus of Clupeidæ (= *Clupanodon* Lacépède).
 1829. *Thryssa* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 323. Logotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet.
 1917. *Thrissocles* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 98. *Ex* Jordan and Evermann MS. Orthotype, *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet.

THRISSOCLES SETIROSTRIS (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Clupea setirostris* Broussonet, Ichth., Dec. 1, 1782, pl. xi. Tanna, New Hebrides.
 Queensland, East Indies, Indo-Pacific.

Suborder SALMONOIDEI.

Family ARGENTINIDÆ.

Genus ARGENTINA *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Argentina* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315; ed. 2, 1766, p. 518. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. v, p. 8 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotypes, *A. sphyrena* Linnæus.

ARGENTINA ELONGATA *Hutton*.

1879. *Argentina elongata* Hutton, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) iii, Jan. 1, 1879, p. 53. Cape Campbell, New Zealand.
 1879. *Argentina decagon* Clarke, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 296, pl. xiv. West coast of New Zealand.
 New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

[Family SALMONIDÆ.

Genus SALMO Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Salmo* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. Logotype, *Salmo salar* Linnæus.

SALMO FARIO Linnæus.

1758. *Salmo fario* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 309; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. Rivers of Switzerland and Sweden.
1848. *Salmo ausonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxi, 1848, p. 319; ed. 2, p. 232. Rivers of Normandy.
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO ERIOX Linnæus.

1758. *Salmo eriox* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. Rivers of Sweden.
1758. *Salmo trutta* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Faun. Svec., etc. European Rivers.
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO SALAR Linnæus.

1758. *Salmo salar* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 308; ed. 12, 1766, p. 509. *Ex* Artedi. "Oceano Europæ."
1889. *Salmo salar tasmanicus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1888 (1889), p. xvi. Tasmania.
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO IRIDEUS Gibbons.

1855. *Salmo irideus* Gibbons, Proc. Cal. Acad. Nat. Sci. 1855, p. 36. San Leandro Creek, Alameda County, California (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO LEVENENSIS Walker.

1808. *Salmo levenensis* Walker, Wernerian Memoirs i, 1808, p. 541 (*fide* Day, 1887).
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO SEBAGO Girard.

1853. *Salmo sebago* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1853, p. 380. Sebago Lake, Maine, U.S.A. (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.

SALMO GILBERTI Jordan.

1894. *Salmo gairdneri gilberti* Jordan, Thirteenth Biennial Rept. Fish. Comm. Calif. 1894, p. 143 and plate. Kern R., California.
Introduced into Australia.

Genus ONCORHYNCHUS *Suckley*, 1860.

1860. *Oncorhynchus* Suckley, Rept. Fish. coll. Survey U.S. Pacif. R.R., 1860, Salmonidæ, p. 312. Orthotype, *Salmo scouleri* Richardson (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

ONCORHYNCHUS NARKA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Salmo salar* Linnæus var. *narka* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 399. Kamchatka.
Introduced into Australia.

ONCORHYNCHUS TSCHAIIVYTSCHA (*Walbaum*).

1792. *Salmo tschaiivytscha* Walbaum, Ichth. (Artedi) iii, ed. 2, 1792, p. 71 (*vide* Sherborn). Kamchatka.

ONCORHYNCHUS QUINNAT (*Richardson*).

1836. *Salmo quinnat* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-America, iii, 1836, p. 219. Columbia River (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.

Genus SALVELINUS *Richardson*, 1836.

1836. *Salvelinus* Richardson, Fauna Bor.-America, iii, 1836, p. 169. Type, *Salmo alpinus* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).

SALVELINUS FONTINALIS (*Mitchill*).

1814. *Salmo fontinalis* Mitchill, Rept. Fishes N. York, Jan. 1814, p. 12 (*vide* Sherborn); Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, i, 1815, p. 435. Near New York City, U.S.A. (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1896).
Introduced into Australia.]

Family RETROPINNIDÆ.*Genus* RETROPINNA *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Retropinna* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 14. Orthotype, *Argentina retropinna* Richardson.
1866. *Richardsonia* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 469. Orthotype, *Argentina retropinna* Richardson.
1908. *Jenynsella* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 3. Orthotype, *J. weatherilli* Ogilby = *Prototroctes semoni* Weber.

RETROPINNA SEMONI (*Weber*).

1895. *Prototroctes semoni* Weber, Zool. Forsch. Austr. v, 1895, p. 274. Burnett R., Queensland.
1908. *Jenynsella weatherilli* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 15. Enoggera Creek, Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

RETROPINNA TASMANICA *McCulloch*.

1920. *Retropinna tasmanica* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 2, July 20, 1920, p. 54, pl. xi, fig. 4. Huon R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Family GALAXIIDÆ.

Genus GALAXIAS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Galaxias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 183. Haplo type, *Esox truttaceus* Cuvier.
1842. *Mesites* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, 1842, p. 118. Logotype, *M. attenuatus* Jenyns. Preoccupied by *Mesites* Schonherr, 1838, a genus of Coleoptera.
1899. *Austrocobitis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, p. 158. Substitute for *Mesites* Jenyns, preoccupied. Logotype, *M. attenuatus* Jenyns.

GALAXIAS VERSICOLOR Castelnau.

1872. *Galaxias versicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 176. Marsh near St. Kilda, Victoria. Victoria.

GALAXIAS OCCIDENTALIS Ogilby.

1899. *Galaxias occidentalis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, p. 157. South of Perth, W. Australia. Western Australia.

GALAXIAS WEEDONI Johnston.

1883. *Galaxias weedoni* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 131. Mersey R., Tasmania.
1883. *Galaxias atkinsoni* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 131. Pieman R., Tasmania. Tasmania.

GALAXIAS ATTENUATUS (Jenyns).

1842. *Mesites attenuatus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1842, p. 121, pl. xxii, fig. 5. Bay of Islands, N.Z.
1846. *Galaxias scriba* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, p. 347; ed. 2, p. 258. Port Jackson (Lesson and Garnot).
1858. *Galaxias minutus* Philippi, Arch. Naturges. xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 309. Valdivia, Chile.
1866. *Galaxias krefftii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 211. Sydney and Murray R.
1866. *Galaxias punctatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 212. Eastern Creek, N.S. Wales.
1867. *Galaxias forsteri* Kner, Reise Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1867, p. 320. Auckland, N.Z.
1868. *Galaxias waterhousii* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867 (Apr. 3, 1868), p. 943. S. Australia.
1872. *Galaxias cylindricus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 177. Lower Yarra, Victoria.
1872. *Galaxias delicatulus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 178. Yarra R., Victoria.
1872. *Galaxias obtusus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 41. Yarra lagoon, Victoria.
1880. *Galaxias campbelli* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (Paris), (7) iv, 1880, p. 229 (*vide* Regan, 1905).

1881. *Galaxias nebulosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 234. Long Bay, N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Chile, Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego, Falkland Islands.

GALAXIAS ROSTRATUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Galaxias rostratus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 41. Murray R., S. Australia.
South Australia.

GALAXIAS TRUTTACEUS (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Esox truttaceus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 184; ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 283. *Ex Esox alepidotus* Forster MS. No locality [=New Zealand].
1844. *Esox alepidotus* Forster, Descr. Anim. mar. Austr. (ed. Lichtenstein), 1844, p. 142. New Zealand.
1866. *Galaxias ocellatus* McCoy, Intercol. Exhib. Essays No. 7, 1866, p. 14. Yarra R. and Gippsland R., Victoria.
Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

GALAXIAS AURATUS *Johnston*.

1883. *Galaxias auratus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), pp. 62 and 131. Great Lake, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

GALAXIAS COXII *Macleay*.

1880. *Galaxias coxii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 45. Mount Wilson, N.S. Wales.
1892. *Galaxias nigothoruk* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (2) iv, 1892, p. 28. Lake Nigothoruk, Gippsland, Victoria.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

GALAXIAS AFFINIS *Regan*.

1906. *Galaxias affinis* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 380; pl. x, fig. 1. Lake St. Clair, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

GALAXIAS ORNATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Galaxias ornatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 153. Cardinia Creek, Victoria.
Victoria.

GALAXIAS OLIDUS *Günther*.

1866. *Galaxias olidus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 209. "Queensland?" = S. Australia.
1886. *Galaxias kayi* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, May 25, 1886, p. 6. Fifth Creek, S. Australia. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3).
New South Wales?, South Australia.

GALAXIAS FINDLAYI *Macleay*.

1882. *Galaxias findlayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, May 23, 1882, p. 107. Mount Kosciusko, N.S. Wales. Snowy River system, New South Wales.

GALAXIAS BONGBONG *Macleay*.

1881. *Galaxias bongbong* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 233. Moss Vale and Bong Bong, N.S. Wales.
Moss Vale district, New South Wales.

GALAXIAS SCHOMBURGKII *Peters*.

1869. *Galaxias schomburgkii* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, July 1868 (1869), p. 455. Adelaide, S. Australia.
South Australia.

GALAXIAS DISSIMILIS *Regan*.

1906. *Galaxias dissimilis* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 383. N.S. Wales?
New South Wales?

GALAXIAS AMÆNUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Galaxias amœnus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 178. Yarra R., Victoria.
Victoria.

GALAXIAS SCOTTII *Ogilby*.

1886. *Galaxias scottii* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 55.
Ex Krefft MS. *Nomen nudum*. Ash Is., Hunter R., N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

GALAXIAS OCONNORI *Ogilby*.

1912. *Galaxias o'connori* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 33. Lyra, South Queensland.
Queensland.

GALAXIAS PLANICEPS *Macleay*.

1881. *Galaxias planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 233. Rankin's lagoon, near Bathurst, N.S. Wales.
1906. *Galaxias waitii* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1905, ii (Apr. 5, 1906), p. 376, pl. xi, fig. 2. Gulpa Creek, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

PROTOTROCTES MARÆNA *Günther*.

1864. *Prototroctes maræna* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 382. "Southern Australia" = Tasmania.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus LOVETTIA *McCulloch*, 1915.

1915. *Lovettia* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, Sept. 15, 1915, p. 259. Haplotype, *Haplochiton sealii* Johnston.

LOVETTIA SEALII (*Johnston*).

1883. *Haplochiton sealii* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 128. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Family ALEPOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus ALEPOSOMUS *Gill*, 1884.

1884. *Aleposomus* Gill, Amer. Nat. xviii, 1884, p. 433. Haplotype, *A. copei* Gill.
1923. *Rouleina* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 122. Orthotype, *Aleposomus guntheri* Alcock.

ALEPOSOMUS (ROULEINA) SQUAMILATERUS (*Alcock*).

1898. *Xenodermichthys squamilaterus* Alcock, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) ii, Aug. 1898, p. 148. Off Andaman Is.; 317-419 faths.
Great Australian Bight, Indian Ocean.

Genus ALEPOCEPHALUS *Risso*, 1820.

1820. *Alepocephalus* Risso, Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Torino, xxv, 1820, p. 270 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *A. rostratus* Risso.

ALEPOCEPHALUS NIGER *Günther*.

1878. *Alepocephalus niger* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Sept. 1, 1878, p. 248. 75 miles E.S.E. of Raine Is., Queensland; 1,400 faths.
Queensland.

Suborder STOMIATIOIDEI.

Family CHAULIODONTIDÆ.

Genus CHAULIODUS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Chauliodus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 430.
Haplotype, *C. sloani* Bloch and Schneider.

CHAULIODUS DANNEVIGI *McCulloch*.

1916. *Chauliodus dannevigii* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 179, pl. lii. Off Cape Everard, Victoria.
Victoria.

*Family GONOSTOMIDÆ.**Genus POLYMETME McCulloch, 1926.*

1926. *Polymetme* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 166. Orthotype, *P. illustris* McCulloch. Spelt *Polymetone* in Zool. Record.

POLYMETME ILLUSTRIS McCulloch.

1926. *Polymetme illustris* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 167, pl. xlv, fig. 1. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family MAUROLICIDÆ.**Genus ARGYRIPNUS Gilbert and Cramer, 1897.*

1897. *Argyripnus* Gilbert and Cramer, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xix, Feb. 5, 1897, p. 414. Haplotype, *A. ephippiatus* Gilbert and Cramer.

ARGYRIPNUS IRIDESCENS McCulloch.

1926. *Argyripnus iridescent* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 169, pl. xlv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family STERNOPTYCHIDÆ.**Genus POLYIPNUS Günther, 1887.*

1887. *Polyipnus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 170. Haplotype, *P. spinosus* Günther.

POLYIPNUS TRIDENTIFER McCulloch.

1914. *Polyipnus tridentifer* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 87, pl. xvi, fig. 4, and text-fig. 4. Great Australian Bight.
Great Australian Bight.

*Family STOMIATIDÆ.**Genus PACHYSTOMIAS Günther, 1887.*

1887. *Pachystomias* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 210. Haplotype, *Echiostoma microdon* Günther.

PACHYSTOMIAS MICRODON (Günther).

1878. *Echiostoma microdon* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Aug. 1878, p. 180. Off north-west coast of Australia; 2,440 faths. (Chall. stn. 181).
North-Western Australia, Coral Sea (off Queensland).

Genus OPOSTOMIAS *Günther*, 1887.

1887. *Opostomias* *Günther*, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 208. Haplotype, *Echiostoma micripnus* (*Günther*).

OPOSTOMIAS MICRIPNUS (*Günther*).

1878. *Echiostoma micripnus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, Aug. 1878, p. 180. Off south coast of Australia; 2,150 faths.
South Australia.

Family IDIACANTHIDÆ.*Genus* IDIACANTHUS *Peters*, 1877.

1877. *Idiacanthus* *Peters*, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Dec. 1876 (1877), p. 847. Haplotype, *I. fasciola* *Peters*.

IDIACANTHUS FASCIOLA *Peters*.

1877. *Idiacanthus fasciola* *Peters*, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Dec. 1876 (1877), p. 847. North of Australia and New Guinea.
North Australia, New Guinea.

Family GONORYNCHIDÆ.*Genus* GONORYNCHUS *Scopoli*, 1777.

1763. "*Gonorynchus*" *Gronow*, Zoophylac. 1763, pp. ii and 55. Non-binomial. Haplotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Gronow*.
1777. *Gonorynchus* *Scopoli*, Introd. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 450. Tautotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*, ex *Gronow*.
1781. *Gonorynchus* *Meuschen*, Index Zoophylac. Gronov. iii, 1781, ex *Gronow*. Haplotype, *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*.
1816. *Gonorrhynchus* (sic) *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 196. Haplotype, *Cyprinus gonorynchus* *Gmelin* = *G. gonorynchus* *Meuschen*.
1845. *Rhynchana* *Richardson*, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 44. Haplotype, *R. greyi* *Richardson*. Mis-spelt *Rhynchaus* by *Jordan*, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 19.

GONORYNCHUS GREYI (*Richardson*).

1845. *Rhynchana greyi* *Richardson*, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 44, pl. xxix, figs. 1-6, and one text-fig. W. Australia.
1867. ? *Gonorrhynchus brevis* *Kner*, Reise Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1867, p. 342, pl. xvi, fig. 1. St. Paul.
1911. *Gonorrhynchus* (sic) *forsteri* *Ogilby*, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 34. New Zealand.
1911. *Gonorrhynchus parvimanus* *Ogilby*, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 34. South Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Order EVENTOGNATHI.

Family CYPRINIDÆ.

[Genus *CARASSIUS* *Jarocki*, 1822.

1822. *Carassius* *Jarocki*, "Zoologia, iv, 1822, p. 71 [typus, *Cyprinus carassius*]" (*fide* Sherborn).

CARASSIUS AURATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Cyprinus auratus* *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 322; ed. 12, 1766, p. 527. *Ex* Faun. Svec., p. 125, t. 2. China and Japan.

Introduced into Australia.

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Cyprinus carassius* *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 321; ed. 12, 1766, p. 526. *Ex* *Artedi*, etc. Europe.
 1782. *Cyprinus gibelio* *Bloch*, Nat. Fische Deutschl. i, 1782, p. 71 (*fide* Sherborn). Germany.
 1841. *Carassius vulgaris* *Demidov*, Voy. Russ. Merid. iii, 1841, p. 479. *Ex* *Nordmann*. (*Fide* *Day*, Fish. Gt. Brit. Ireland.)

Introduced into Australia.]

Genus *NEOCORASSIUS* *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Neocorassius* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 236. Haplotype, *N. ventricosus* *Castelnau*. Misprint for *Neocarassius*.

NEOCORASSIUS VENTRICOSUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Neocarassius ventricosus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 237. Saltwater R., Footscray, Victoria.
 Victoria.

Genus *LEUCISCUS* *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Leuciscus* *Cuvier*, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 194. *Ex* *Klein*. Tautotype, *Cyprinus leuciscus* *Linnaeus*.

[*LEUCISCUS RUTILUS* (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Cyprinus rutilus* *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 324; ed. 12, 1766, p. 529. *Ex* Faun. Svec. 329. Europe.
 Introduced into Australia.]

LEUCISCUS ? AUSTRALIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Leuciscus ? australis* *Castelnau*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, 1878, p. 51. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

[Genus *TINCA* Geoffroy, 1767.

1767. *Tinca* Geoffroy, Descr. 719 Plant., etc., 1767, p. 406 (*vide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus.

TINCA TINCA Linnæus.

1758. *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 321.
Ex Artedi, etc. Europe.
 1766. *Cyprinus tinca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 526.
Errore pro tinca.
 Introduced into Australia.

Genus *CYPRINUS* Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Cyprinus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 320. Logotype,
C. carpio Linnæus.

CYPRINUS CARPIO Linnæus.

1758. *Cyprinus carpio* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 320;
 ed. 12, 1766, p. 525. Based on Artedi and Gronow.
 Habitat in Europa.
 Introduced into Australia.]

Order NEMATOGNATHI.

Family PLOTOSIDÆ.

Genus *PLOTOSUS* Lacépède, 1803.

1803. *Plotosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 129.
 Haplotype. *P. anguillaris* Lacépède = *Platystacus*
anguillaris Bloch.

PLOTOSUS ANGUILLARIS (Bloch).

1794. *Platystacus anguillaris* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794,
 p. 61 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1803. *Plotosus anguillaris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803,
 p. 129. *Ex* Bloch.
 1829. *Plotoseus* (sic) *ikapor* Lesson, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. xv,
 May 1829, p. 435. Offach Bay, Waigiou.
 1840. *Plotosus lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840,
 p. 412; ed 2, p. 306. Red Sea, Seychelles, etc.
 1840. *Plotosus castaneus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840,
 p. 421; ed. 2, p. 312. Mahé, India.
 1862. *Plotosus arab* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. ii, 1862, p. 98, pl. xcv;
 fig. 2. Malay Archipelago and Red Sea.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea,
 Indo-Pacific, Japan, Africa, Mauritius.

PLOTOSUS UNICOLOR Casteinau.

1873. *Plotosus unicolor* Casteinau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet.
 ii, May 10, 1873, p. 141. Interior of Western Australia
 (Bostock).
 Interior of Western Australia.

PLOTOSUS LATICEPS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Plotosus laticeps* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus PARAPLOTOSUS *Bleeker*, 1863.

1863. *Paraplotosus* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. ii, 1863, p. 100. Haplotype, *Plotosus albilabris* C. and V.

PARAPLOTOSUS ALBILABRIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1840. *Plotosus albilabris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss., xv, 1840, p. 427; ed. 2, p. 316. Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus TANDANUS *Mitchell*, 1838.

1838. *Tandanus* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, p. 95. Haplotype, *T. tandanus* Mitchell.
1867. *Neosilurus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 14. Orthotype, *N. hyrtlil* Steindachner.
1878. *Neosilurus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 239. Haplotype, *N. australis* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Neosilurus* Steindachner, 1867, which is congeneric.
1878. *Eumeda* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 143. Haplotype, *E. elongata* Castelnau.
1881. *Cainosilurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 211. Substitute for *Neosilurus* Castelnau, preoccupied. Haplotype, *Neosilurus australis* Castelnau.

TANDANUS TANDANUS *Mitchell*.

1838. *Plotosus* (*Tandanus*) *tandanus* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, pp. 44 and 95, footnote, pl. v, fig. 2. Lagoon near Tangudda, Namoi R., N.S. Wales (Dec. 17, 1831), and a river between Gwydir R. and MacIntyre R., N.S. Wales (Jan. 24, 1832).
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia.

TANDANUS LABIOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis labiosus* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland.
1893. *Copidoglanis labrosus* (sic) Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 298 and 370. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

TANDANUS LEVIS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis levis* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*, ex De Vis MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

TANDANUS CURTUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Copidoglanis curtus* Saville-Kent, Prelim. Rept. Food-Fish. Qld. 1889, p. 10. *Nomen nudum*. Queensland. Queensland.

TANDANUS LIMBATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1840. *Tandanus limbatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 422; ed. 2, p. 313. Hindustan, Malabar and Pondicherry.
1864. *Copidoglanis obscurus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 26. Freycinet's Harbour? ("Herald"). Not *C. obscurus* Rendahl, 1922, *vide infra*. New South Wales, Western Australia?, India.

TANDANUS RENDAHLI (*Whitley*).

1922. *Copidoglanis obscurus* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 173, fig. 5 (teeth). Glencoe and Hermit Hill, N.W. Australia. Preoccupied by *C. obscurus* Günther, 1864.
1928. *Copidoglanis rendahli* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 214. Substitute for *C. obscurus* Rendahl, preoccupied. North-Western Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ROBUSTUS (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Neosilurus robustus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 13. Keppel Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) HYRTLII (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Neosilurus hyrtlII* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Iv, 1, 1867, p. 14, pl. i, figs. 4-5. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1875. ? *Silurichthys australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Cape York, Queensland.
1878. ? *Neosilurus australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 239. Rockhampton, Queensland.
1878. *Eumeda elongata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 144. Brisbane R. or Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland, North Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ARGENTEUS (*Zietz*).

1896. *Plotosus argenteus* Zietz, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. ii, Zool., Feb. 1896, p. 410, pl. xvi, fig. 7. Finke R. and Cooper Creek, Central Australia. Central Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) MEDIOBARBIS (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Neosilurus mediobarbis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 12. Queensland? Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland?, Aru Island.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) BREVIDORSALIS (Günther).

1867. *Copidoglanis brevidorsalis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 66. Cape York, Queensland, and Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Types in British Museum. Queensland, Western Australia.

TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) GLENCOENSIS (Rendahl).

1922. *Copidoglanis glencoensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 170, fig. 4 (teeth). Glencoe R. and Daly R., N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus ANODONTIGLANIS Rendahl, 1922.

1922. *Anodontiglanis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 168. Orthotype, *A. dahli* Rendahl.

ANODONTIGLANIS DAHLI Rendahl.

1922. *Anodontiglanis dahli* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, 1922, p. 169, figs. 2-3. Glencoe R. and Daly R., N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus ENDORRHIS Ogilby, 1898.

1898. *Endorrrhis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1893, p. 283. Orthotype, *Copidoglanis longifilis* Macleay.

ENDORRHIS LONGIFILIS (Macleay).

1881. *Copidoglanis longifilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 207. Long Is., Torres Strait. Queensland.

Genus CNIDOGLANIS Günther, 1864.

1864. *Cnidoglanis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 27. Logotype, *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson.
1869. *Chæroplotosus* Kner, Voy. Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 300. Haplotype, *C. decemfilis* Kner = *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson.
1875. *Neoplotosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Haplotype, *N. waterhousii* Castelnau.

CNIDOGLANIS WATERHOUSII (Castelnau).

1875. *Neoplotosus waterhousii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Adelaide.
South Australia.

CNIDOGLANIS MACROCEPHALUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1840. *Plotosus macrocephalus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 317, pl. ccccxlix. "Timor" (Péron) = Tasmania.

1845. *Plotosus megastomus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 31, pl. xxi, figs. 1-3. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
1869. *Chæroplotosus decemfilis* Kner, Voy. Novara, i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 300, pl. xii, fig. 1 (*C. limbatus* on plate; not *Plotosus limbatus* C. and V.). Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1873. *Cnidoglanis bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 140. Fremantle W. Australia.
North Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

CNIDOGLANIS MICROCEPS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Plotosus microceps* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 31, pl. xxi, figs. 4-7. North-west coast of Australia.
1864. *Cnidoglanis microcephalus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 28. *Emend.* Richardson's type in British Museum re-described.
North-Western Australia.

CNIDOGLANIS MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Cnidoglanis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 411. Port Darwin.
North Australia.

Genus EURISTHMUS *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Euristhmus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 154. Orthotype, *Plotosus elongatus* Castelnau.

EURISTHMUS ELONGATUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Plotosus elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 237. Brisbane R., Queensland; freshwater.
Queensland, North-Western Australia.

EURISTHMUS LEPTURUS (*Günther*).

1864. *Cnidoglanis lepturus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 28. Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea.

Genus OSTOPHYCEPHALUS *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Ostophycephalus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 155. Orthotype, *O. duriceps* Ogilby.

OSTOPHYCEPHALUS DURICEPS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Ostophycephalus duriceps* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 156. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Type in South Australian Museum.
South Australia.

OSTOPHYCEPHALUS NUDICEPS (*Günther*).

1880. *Onidoglanis nudiceps* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 49. Arafura Sea.
Arafura Sea.

Family ARIIDÆ.

Genus TACHYSURUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Tachysurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 150.
Haplotype, *T. sinensis* Lacépède.

TACHYSURUS MASTERSI (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius mastersi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1, June 23, 1898, p. 34. N. Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
North Australia.

TACHYSURUS PROXIMUS (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius proximus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 280. Port Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
North Australia.

TACHYSURUS BROADBENTI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Tachysurus broadbenti* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 8. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

TACHYSURUS MEYENII (*Müller and Troschel*).

1849. *Ariodes meyenii* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 9. Java, Singapore, Celebes. (*Fide* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, 1908, p. 10.)
"Australia" (*Ogilby*), East Indies.

TACHYSURUS GRÆFFEI (*Kner and Steindachner*).

1867. *Arius græffei* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (1867), p. 383, fig. 12. Samoa (locality doubtful).
North Australia, Indo-Pacific?

Genus NETUMA *Bleeker*, 1858.

1858. *Netuma* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. iv, 1858, p. 62, and Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 90 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, and Jordan, Gen. Fish.). Orthotype, *N. thalassina* Bleeker = *Bagrus thalassinus* Rüppell.

NETUMA THALASSINA (*Rüppell*).

- 1837-38. *Bagrus thalassinus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837-38, p. 75, pl. xx, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.
1839. *Bagrus bilineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 434; ed. 2, p. 322. Pondicherry and Rangoon.
1839. *Bagrus netuma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 438; ed. 2, p. 324, pl. ccccxvii. Pondicherry and Burma.
1839. ? *Bagrus lævigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 439. Red Sea.
1840. *Arius nasutus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xv, 1840, p. 60; ed. 2, p. 45. *Ex Catastoma nasutum* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1846. *Bagrus rhodonotus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. (2) iii, 1846, p. 157 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1846. *Bagrus carchariorhynchus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. (2) iii, 1846, p. 291 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
- Queensland, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, New Guinea, Red Sea, India, East Indies.

NETUMA AUSTRALIS (*Günther*).

1867. *Arius australis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1867, p. 103, text-fig. of head. Near Ash Is., Hunter R., N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
- Queensland, New South Wales.

NETUMA ? VENATICA (*Richardson*).

1845. *Bagrus venaticus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 33. N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia.

NETUMA ? VERTAGUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Bagrus vertagus* Richardson, Ichth. Voy. Erebus and Terror, 1845, p. 33. N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia.

Genus NEOARIUS *Castelnau*, 1878.

1878. *Neoarius* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 237. Haplotype, *N. curtisii* (Castelnau).

NEOARIUS CURTISII (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Arius curtisii* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 236. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
- Queensland.

Genus NEMAPTERYX *Ogilby*.

1908. *Nemapteryx* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 1 and 10. Orthotype, *Arius stirlingi* Ogilby.

NEMAPTERYX STIRLINGI (*Ogilby*).

1898. *Arius stirlingi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 281. Adelaide R., Northern Territory of Australia.
North Australia, Queensland.

Genus HEMIPELODUS Bleeker, 1858.

1858. *Hemipimelodus* Bleeker, Vissch. Ind. Archip. i, Silur. 1858, p. 195. Type, *H. borneensis* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEMIPELODUS COLCLOUGHI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Hemipimelodus colcloughi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 7. Croker Is., Northern Territory of Australia.
North Australia.

Order SYNBRANCHIA.

Suborder HOLOSTOMI.

Family SYNBRANCHIDÆ.

Genus SYNBRANCHUS Bloch, 1795.

1795. *Synbranchus* Bloch. Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 86. Type, *S. marmoratus* Bloch. Spelt *Symbranchus* by later authors.

SYNBRANCHUS BENGALENSIS (*McClelland*).

1839. ? *Symbranchus immaculatus* Müller, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1839, p. 245 (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1844. *Ophisternon bengalensis* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, pp. 197 and 200, pl. xi, figs. 1–2. Bengal. (*Fide* Günther, 1870.)
1844. *Ophisternon hepaticus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 198, figs. 3–4 (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1845. *Synbranchus gutturalis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 49, pl. xxx, figs. 14–17. Dampier Archipelago, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1851. *Tetrabanchus microphthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii (after Feb.) 1851, p. 69. Bandjermassing, Borneo. Western Australia, South Australia, North Australia, India, East Indies.

Family AMPHIPNOIDÆ.

Genus AMPHIPNOUS Müller, 1841.

1841. *Amphipnous* Müller, Abh. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1841, p. 246 (*vide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *Unibranchapertura euchia* Hamilton-Buchanan (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

AMPHIPNOUS CUCHIA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Unibranchapertura cuchia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 16 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1844. *Pneumabranchnus striatus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, 1844, pp. 192 and 219, pl. xiii. Bengal.
 1844. *Pneumabranchnus leprosus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, 1844, pp. 195 and 219. Bengal.
 Queensland, India.

Suborder ALABETIFORMES.

Family ALABETIDÆ.

Genus ALABES *Cloquet*, 1816.

1816. *Alabes* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. i, suppl. 1816, p. 99. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Logotype, *A. cuvieri* Vaillant, fixed by Vaillant, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (4) vii, 2, 1905, p. 149.
 1817. *Alabes* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1182A (*fide* Sherborn). *Nomen nudum*.
 1822. *Alabes* Schinz, Das Thierr. ii, 1822, p. 391. *Ex* Cuvier.
 1839. *Alabes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 336. *Errore pro Alabes*.
 1845. *Cheilobranchnus* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 50. Logotype, *C. dorsalis* Richardson.
 1870. *Chilobranchnus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 17. *Emend*.

ALABES RUFUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Chilobranchnus rufus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 266. Port Jackson and Tasmania. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

ALABES DORSALIS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Cheilobranchnus dorsalis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 50, pl. xxx, figs. 1-5. N.W. Australia. Types in British Museum. North-Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

ALABES CUVIERI *Vaillant*.

1905. *Alabes cuvieri* Vaillant, Nouv. Arch. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (4) vii, 2, 1905, p. 149. *Ex* Kaup MS. Based on the type-specimens in the Paris Museum upon which the genus *Alabes* was formed. India and New Holland.
 "Australia," India.

ALABES PARVULUS (*McCulloch*).

1909. *Cheilobranchnus parvulus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 4, Aug. 30, 1909, p. 316, fig. 18. Rock-pools near Sydney. Types in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Suborder ICHTHYOCEPHALI.

Family FLUTIDÆ.

Genus FLUTA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1800. *Monopterus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 138. Haplotype, *M. javanensis* Lacépède. Preoccupied by *Monopteros* Volta, 1796, a genus of fossil fishes (*fide* Herre, 1923).
1801. *Fluta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 565. Haplotype, *Monopterus javanensis* Lacépède.

FLUTA ALBA (Zuiew).

1793. *Muraena alba* Zuiew, Nova Acta Acad. Sci. Petropol. vii, 1793, p. 299, pl. vii, fig. 2 (*fide* Sherborn).
1800. *Monopterus javanensis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 138. Java.
1803. *Unibranchapertura laevis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 658, pl. xvii, fig. 3. No locality.
1846. *Monopterus marmoratus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 315. *Ex* Temminck and Schlegel MS. Chusan.
1846. *Monopterus?* *helvolus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 316. Canton. Based on a figure by Reeves.
- Queensland?, China, East Indies.

Order APODES.

Suborder ENCHELYCEPHALI.

Family ANGUILLIDÆ.

Genus ANGUILLA Shaw, 1803.

1803. *Anguilla* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) iv, 1, 1803, p. 15. Logotype, *Muraena anguilla* Linnæus.

ANGUILLA BICOLOR McClelland.

1844. *Anguilla bicolor* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 178 (*fide* Sherborn).
- North-Western Australia, India, East Africa, East Indies.

ANGUILLA OBSCURA Günther.

1872. *Anguilla obscura* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871 (1872), p. 673. Fiji. Type in British Museum.
- Queensland, Tahiti, New Guinea, South Tropical Pacific.

ANGUILLA AUSTRALIS Richardson.

1841. *Anguilla australis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) ix, Oct. 1841, p. 22. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière).

1928. *Anguilla australis occidentalis* Schmidt, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. lviii, 4, Mar. 19, 1928, p. 388; Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, pp. 181, 198 and 203, figs. 2, 3-8 (graphs), and 9 *d-f* (teeth). Eastern Australia and Lord Howe Is.
Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island; introduced into Western Australia.

ANGUILLA REINHARDTII *Steindachner*.

1867. *Anguilla reinhardtii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 15, figs. *a-b*. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1883. *Anguilla marginipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 17, 1883, p. 210. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Rivers of Eastern Australia (Queensland to Tasmania), Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island.

ANGUILLA AMBOINENSIS *Peters*.

1866. *Anguilla amboinensis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866, p. 523. Amboina.
Victoria, Amboina.

ANGUILLA MALGUMORA *Kaup*.

1856. *Anguilla malgumora* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 55. *Nomen nudum*, ex Schlegel MS. *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 42, fig. 30. Borneo.
"New Holland" (Kner), East Indies.

Family LEPTOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus LEPTOCEPHALUS *Scopoli*, 1777.

1763. "*Leptocephalus*" Gronow, Zoophylac. i, 1763, p. 135. Non-binomial.
1764. "*Conger*" Houttuyn, Nat. Hist. vii, 1, 1764, p. 103 (*fide* Sherborn). Non-binomial.
1777. *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 453. *Ex* Gronow. Logotype, *L. morrissi* Gmelin = *L. taniola* Meuschen.
1781. *Leptocephalus* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781, pt. iii. Based on *Leptocephalus* Gronow. Haplotype, *L. taniola* Meuschen.
1789. *Morris* Berkenhout, Syn. Nat. Hist. Gt. Brit., ed. 2, i, 1789, 8vo ed., p. 65. Haplotype, *M. sp.* Berkenhout = *Leptocephalus taniola* Meuschen.
1817. *Conger* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182A. *Nomen nudum*, ex Cuvier, vernaec.
1831. *Conger* Cuvier, Règne. Anim. (McMurties' ed. 2) ii, 1831, p. 257. Tautotype, *Muraena conger* Linnæus.

LEPTOCEPHALUS LABIATUS (*Castelnau*).

1879. *Conger?* *labiata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 396. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPTOCEPHALUS CINEREUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Conger cinereus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1830-31, p. 115, pl. xxix, fig. 1. Red Sea.
1842. *Conger marginatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss. p. 201, pl. ix, fig. 1. *Ex* Valenciennes MS. Sandwich Is.
1856. *Conger altipinnis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 72. Bourbon. Type in Paris Museum.
1857. *Conger noordzieki* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl., Amboyna, ii, 1857, p. 86. Amboina (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Queensland, Christmas Island, Hawaii, Samoa, New Guinea, - Lord Howe Island, East Indies.

LEPTOCEPHALUS WILSONI (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Gymnothorax wilsoni* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 529. New Holland (Banning).
1872. *Conger wilsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 193. Hobart, Tasmania, and Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Victoria, Tasmania.

LEPTOCEPHALUS CONGER (*Linnaeus*).'

1758. *Muraena conger* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 245; ed. 12, 1766, p. 426. Based on Artedi, gen. 24. European Seas.
1781. *Leptocephalus tæniola* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781, pt. iii. Based on Gronow, Zoophyl., p. 135. Holyhead, Anglesea (larval form).
1789. *Leptocephalus morrisii* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,150. *Ex* Gronow. Holyhead, Anglesea (larval form). Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, America.

Genus CONGERMURÆNA Kaup, 1856.

1856. *Congermuræna* Kaup, Archiv. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 71. Logotype, *Muraena balearica* De la Roche. Also spelt *Congromuræna* by authors.

CONGERMURÆNA HABENATA (*Richardson*).

1848. *Congrus habenatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 109, pl. 1, figs. 1-5. Cook Strait, New Zealand.

1888. *Congromuræna longicauda* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 1,022. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Family MURÆNESOCIDÆ.

Genus MURÆNESOX McClelland.

1844. *Murænesox* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, p. 408. Logotype, *M. tricuspidata* McClelland. Also spelt *Murænesox*.
- MURÆNESOX ARABICUS (Bloch and Schneider).
1775. *Muræna cinerea* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. x. *Nomen nudum*. Red Sea. Not *Muræna cinerea* Bonnaterre, 1788, ex Gronow, from Guinea.
1775. "*Muræna tota cinerea*" Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 22. Non-binom. Djedda, Red Sea.
1789. "*Muræna myrus* [Linnæus] var. β) *tota cinerea*" Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,134. *Ex* Forskal. Red Sea.
1801. *Muræna arabica* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 488. Based on *M. cinerea* Forskal. Red Sea.
1822. *Muræna bagio* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 24 (*fide* Sherborn). Ganges.
1824. *Ophisurus rostratus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool., Nov. 20, 1824, p. 242, pl. li, fig. 1. No locality.
1830. *Conger longirostris* Raffles, Mem. Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 692. *Ex* Bennett MS. Sumatra.
1842. *Conger oxyrhynchus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 203, pl. ix, fig. 2. Macao, China.
1844. *Murænesox tricuspidata* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, p. 409, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Chusan and Ningpo, China, and near Calcutta, India.
1844. *Murænesox hamiltoniæ* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 182, pl. viii, fig. 3. Based on *Muræna bagio* Ham.-Buch. 1822. Ganges.
1844. *Murænesox bengalensis* McClelland, Calcut. Journ. Nat. Hist. v, July 1844, p. 182. Bengal.
1846. *Conger hamo* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. 1846, p. 262, pl. cxiv, fig. 2. S.W. Japan.
1848. *Congrus protervus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 110. Habitat? Type in British Museum.
1848. *Congrus angustidens* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 110. China. Type in British Museum.
1848. *Congrus brevicuspis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 111. Habitat? Type in British Museum.

1852. *Conger singaporensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 59. *Nomen nudum*. Singapore.
New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, India, China, Japan, East Indies, Red Sea.

Family ECHELIDÆ.

Genus MYROPHIS Lütken, 1851.

1851. *Myrophis* Lütken, Vidensk. Meddel. Naturhist. Foren. Kjöbenjavn, 1851, p. 1. Orthotype, *M. punctatus* Lütken (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

MYROPHIS AUSTRALIS Castelnau.

1879. *Myrophis*? *australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 396. Off Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

MYROPHIS CHRYSOGASTER Macleay.

1881. *Myrophis chrysogaster* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 271. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
North Australia.

Genus MURÆNICHTHYS Bleeker, 1865.

1865. *Murænichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 117. Orthotype, *M. gymnopterus* Bleeker.
1897. *Scolecenchelys* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 246. Orthotype, *Murænichthys australis* Macleay.

MURÆNICHTHYS AUSTRALIS Macleay.

1881. *Murænichthys australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 272. Lane Cove R., near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales.

MURÆNICHTHYS BREVICEPS Günther.

1876. *Murænichthys breviceps* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, 1876, p. 401. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum.
South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria.

MURÆNICHTHYS TASMANIENSIS McCulloch.

1911. *Murænichthys tasmaniensis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 19, fig. 5. Oyster Bay, Tasmania. Tasmania.

MURÆNICHTHYS GODEFFROYI Regan.

1909. *Murænichthys godeffroyi* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, Nov. 1, 1909, p. 439. Bowen, Queensland. Queensland.

MURÆNICHTHYS IREDALEI Whitley.

1927. *Murænichthys iredalei* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 5, fig. 1. Michaelmas Cay, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. IA.2743). Queensland.

MURÆNICHTHYS DEVISII Fowler.

1908. *Murænichthys devisii* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 421, fig. 2. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy of Sciences. Victoria.

MURÆNICHTHYS OGILBYI Fowler.

1908. *Murænichthys ogilbyi* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 423, fig. 3. Victoria. Type in Philadelphia Academy of Sciences. Victoria.

Family OPHICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus OPHISURUS Lacépède, 1800.

1800. *Ophisurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 195. Logotype, *O. serpens* Lacépède = *Muraena serpens* Linnæus.
 1810. *Oxyostomus* Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810, pp. 49 and 62. Type, *O. hyalinus* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
 1826. *Ophisurus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Europ. Merid. iii, 1826, pp. 103 and 206. Haplotype, *O. serpens* (Linnæus).

OPHISURUS SERPENS (Linnæus).

1758. *Muraena serpens* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 244; ed. 12, 1766, p. 425. Based on Artedi, gen. 24, syn. 41. Southern European seas.
 1840. *Leptorhynchus capensis* Smith, Illustr. Zool. S. Africa, Pisces, 1840, pl. vi. Table Bay, South Africa.
 1853. ? *Ophisurus macrorhynchos* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 9 and 28. Kaminoseki, Japan.
 1870. ? *Ophisurus novæ-zelandiæ* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. ii, Apr. 1870, p. 34, pl. iii. Poverty Bay, New Zealand. New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Japan, Mediterranean, South Africa.

Genus LEIURANUS Bleeker, 1853.

1853. *Leiuranus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 24 and 36. Haplotype, *L. lacepedii* Bleeker = *Ophisurus semicinctus* Lay and Bennett.

LEIURANUS SEMICINCTUS (Lay and Bennett).

1839. *Ophisurus semicinctus* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy., Fishes, Aug. 1839, p. 66, pl. xx, fig. 4. Oahu?

1845. *Ophisurus?* (*Sphagebranchus?*) *vimineus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 107, pl. lii, figs. 16–20. China.
1853. *Leiuranus lacepedii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 11 and 36. Siboga, Sumatra.
1884. *Ophichthys cobra* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 455. South Seas. Queensland, East Indies, China, Hawaii, Southern Pacific.

Genus CIRRHIMURÆNA Kaup, 1856.

1856. *Cirrhimuræna* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 51; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 27. Haplotype, *C. chinensis* Kaup.

CIRRHIMURÆNA CALAMUS (Günther).

1870. *Ophichthys calamus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 74. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Western Australia.

Genus OPHICHTHUS Thunberg, 1789.

1789. *Ophichthus* Thunberg, De Muræna, 1789, p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Muræna ophis* Linnæus. Spelt *Ophichthys* by later authors.

OPHICHTHUS CEPHALOZONA Bleeker.

1864. *Ophichthys cephalozona* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. iv, 1864, pp. 45 and 49, pl. xii, fig. 2. Singapore and Amboina. Queensland, East Indies, Japan.

OPHICHTHUS ELAPSOIDES Castelnau.

1875. *Ophichthys elapsoides* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

OPHICHTHUS EPISCOPUS Castelnau.

1878. *Ophichthus episcopus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, May 1878, p. 244. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus PISODONOPHIS Kaup, 1856.

1856. *Pisodonophis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 47. Logotype, *Ophisurus cancrivorus* Richardson.
1856. *Pisodonophis* Kaup, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 15. *Emend.*

PISODONOPHIS CANCRIVORUS (Richardson).

1848. *Ophisurus cancrivorus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 97, pl. l, figs. 6–9. Port Essington, Northern Territory.

1848. *Ophisurus sinensis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish, 1848, p. 98. Canton, China.
1850. *Ophiurus* (sic) *baccidens* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,302, pl. v, fig. 1 (teeth); Cat. Malay Fish. 1850, p. 320. Penang, Malayan Peninsula, and Singapore.
1852. *Ophisurus schaapii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 735. Pankalpinang, Banka Is., E. Indies.
1852. *Ophisurus brachysoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 776. Macassar.
1865. *Pisoodonophis moluccensis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 214. Amboina.
1901. ? *Pisoodonophis zophistius* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, 1901, p. 868, fig. 15. Near Misaki, Japan.

North Australia, East Indies, China.

Genus BASCANICHTHYS *Jordan and Davis*, 1892.

1892. *Bascanichthys* Jordan and Davis, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (1892), p. 621. Orthotype, *Cucula bascanium* Jordan.

BASCANICHTHYS PINGUIS (*Günther*).

1873. *Ophichthys pinguis* Günther, in Brenchley, Cruise Curaçoa, 1873, p. 430, pl. xxxv. Solomon Is.
1897. *Bascanichthys hemizona* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 248. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Solomon Islands.

Family RATABOURIDÆ.

Genus RATABOURA *Gray*, 1831.

1831. *Rataboura* Gray, Zool. Miscell., Feb. 19, 1831, p. 9. Haplotype, *R. hamiltonii* Gray, based on *Muraena rataboura* Hamilton and *R. hardwickii* Gray, which is conspecific.
1831. *Moringua* Gray, Zool. Miscell., Feb. 19, 1831, p. 9. Haplotype, *Anguilla linearis* Hardwicke (MS. illustration) = *Moringua linearis* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool., pl. —, fig. 3.
1856. *Aphthalmichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 68; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 105. Haplotype, *A. javanicus* Kaup.

RATABOURA INTERMEDIA (*Ogilby*).

1907. *Aphthalmichthys intermedius* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 9. North coast of Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. North Australia.

RATABOURA JAVANICA (*Kaup*).

1856. *Aphthalmichthys javanicus* Kaup, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 105. Java. Queensland, Japan, East Indies, Fiji.

Suborder COLOCEPHALI.

Family MURÆNIDÆ.

Genus RABULA Jordan and Davies, 1892.

1892. *Rabula* Jordan and Davies, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (1892), p. 589. Orthotype, *R. aquæ-dulcis* (Cope).

RABULA CALLORHYNCHA (Günther).

1870. *Muraena callorhyncha* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 122. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.

Western Australia.

Genus MURÆNA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Muraena* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 244; ed. 12, 1766, p. 425. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xviii, p. 23 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *M. helena* Linnæus.

MURÆNA AUSTRALIE Richardson.

1848. *Muraena helena australiæ* (on plate only) Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 80, pl. xlix, figs. 1-6. Australia.
1907. *Muraena vorax* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 11. New name for *Muraena helena* of Australian authors (*non* Linnæus).
- Western Australia.

Genus GYMNOTHORAX Bloch, 1795.

1795. *Gymnothorax* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 83 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *G. reticularis* Bloch.

GYMNOTHORAX BOSCHII (Bleeker).

1853. *Muraena boschii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 14 and 52. Siboga, Sumatra.
- Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX PETELLI (Bleeker).

1856. *Muraena petelli* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 84. Malang, Java.
1856. *Muraena interrupta* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 58. *Nomen nudum.* *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 67, fig. 51. Red Sea.
1903. *Gymnothorax leucacme* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (July 23, 1903), p. 427, fig. 7. Honolulu.
- Queensland, East Indies, Hawaii, Samoa, Mauritius, Red Sea.

GYMNOTHORAX PRASINUS (Richardson).

1848. *Muraena prasina* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 93. Bondi Bay, N.S. Wales (McGillivray).
- Type in British Museum.

1863. *Gymnothorax jacksoniensis* Bleeker, Verst. en Meded. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam, xv, 1863, p. 450 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Reprinted in Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 72. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, North Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

GYMNOTHORAX JAVANICUS (*Bleeker*).

1859. *Muraena javanica* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 347. Patjitan.
Queensland, East Indies, Samoa.

GYMNOTHORAX THYRSOIDEUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Muraena thyrsoidea* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 111, pl. xlix, fig. 1 (*thyrsoides* on plate). Canton.
1848. *Muraena griseo-badia* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 89. Tonga Is.
1853. *Muraena prosopeion* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 300. Cauer, Priaman, Sumatra.
East coasts of Australia, Japan, China, Indo-Pacific, Lord Howe Island.

GYMNOTHORAX PICTUS (*Thunberg*).

1789. *Muraena picta* Thunberg, De Muraena, 1789, p. 8 (*vide* Sherborn), pl. ii, fig. 2. E. Indies.
1803. *Muraenophis pantherina* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 628, 642 and 643. No locality.
1824. *Muraena variegata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 246, pl. lii, fig. 1. Guam.
1848. *Muraena siderea* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 85, pl. xlvii, figs. 1-5. W. and N. Australia and New Guinea.
1853. *Muraena pfeifferi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 173. Macassar.
Western Australia, New South Wales?, Queensland, New Guinea, Hawaii, East Indies, Guam.

GYMNOTHORAX SCRIPTUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Gymnothorax scriptus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 529. "New Holland" (Haan).
"New Holland."

GYMNOTHORAX FAVAGINEUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Gymnothorax favagineus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 525, pl. cv. Tranquebar.
1844. *Muraena tessellata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1844, p. 109, pl. lv, figs. 5-8. Southern Seas?
1856. *Muraena python* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 58. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 68, fig. 52. Africa.
Queensland, East Indies, South Seas, India, Africa.

GYMNOTHORAX STELLATUS *Lacépède*.

1803. *Muraenophis stellatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 629 and 644. New Britain.
 1832. *Muraena fimbriata* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1832, p. 168. Mauritius.
 1848. *Muraena bullata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 86. Sea of Borneo.
 1853. *Muraena isingleenoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 13 and 48. Siboga, Sumatra.
 North Australia, Queensland, Mauritius, Indo-Pacific.

GYMNOTHORAX UNDULATUS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Muraenophis undulata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 629, 642 and 644. No locality.
 1824. *Muraena marmorata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 247. Waigiou and Rawak.
 1842. *Muraena valenciennii* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, p. 207, pl. viii, fig. 1. Sandwich Is.
 1848. *Muraena cancellata* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 87, pl. xlvi, figs. 1-5. W. Australia (Bynoe); Cape Upstart, N. Australia; and Sumatra. Types in British Museum.
 1853. *Muraena blochii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Muræn., pp. 13 and 49. Siboga, Sumatra.
 1855. *Muraena agassizi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 458. Cocos Is.
 1861. *Thyrsoidea kaupii* Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860 (1861), p. 477. Hawaii.
 North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, New Guinea, Hawaii.

GYMNOTHORAX CHILOSPILUS *Bleeker*.

1865. *Gymnothorax chilospilus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, pp. 52 and 142. Sumatra, Amboina, Ceram and Buro. *Idem*, Atl. Ichth. iv, 1865, p. 103, pl. clxxxix, fig. 2.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX MELANOSPILOS (*Bleeker*).

1855. *Muraena melanospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 279. Siboga, Sumatra.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX PSEUDOTHYRSOIDEA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Muraena pseudothyrsoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 778. Macassar.
 Queensland, East Indies.

GYMNOTHORAX MAKASSARIENSIS *Bleeker*.

1863. *Gymnothorax makassariensis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 168 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Macassar.
Queensland, East Indies, China.

GYMNOTHORAX PRIONODON *Ogilby*.

1895. *Gymnothorax prionodon* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 4, Mar. 28, 1895, p. 720. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

GYMNOTHORAX MARGARITIPHORUS *Bleeker*.

1848. ? *Muraena stellifer* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 86. Madagascar.
1865. *Gymnothorax margaritiphorus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 53. Amboina.
Queensland, East Indies, Madagascar.

GYMNOTHORAX WOODWARDI *McCulloch*.

1912. *Gymnothorax woodwardi* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 1912, p. 80 (p. 3 of reprint), fig. 1. Pelsart Is., W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Genus EVENCHELYS *Jordan and Evermann, 1902.*

1902. *Evenchelys* Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, Sept. 24, 1902, p. 327. Orthotype, *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker.
1907. *Rhabdura* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, 1907, p. 12. Haplotype, *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker.

EVENCHELYS MACRURA (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Muraena macrurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 324. Anjer.
1856. *Thyrsoidea longissima* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 61; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 82. Bombay.
Queensland, India, Natal, Indo-Pacific.

Genus ECHIDNA *Forster, 1778.*

1778. *Echidna* Forster, Enchiridion (pref. Feb. 15) 1778, p. 81. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *E. variegata* Forster = *Muraena nebulosa* Thunberg.

ECHIDNA NEBULOSA (*Thunberg*).

1789. *Muraena nebulosa* Thunberg, De Muræna, 1789, p. 7 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. i, fig. 2. E. Indies.
1789. *Muraena echidna* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3 (before Nov. 20) 1789, p. 1,135. *Ex* Ellis, 1782. Palmerston Is.
1799. *Gymnothorax echidna* Suckow, Naturges. iv, 1799, p. 181 (*fide* Sherborn).

1844. *Echidna variegata* Forster, Descr. Anim., ed. Lichtenstein, 1844, p. 181. Huahina, Bolam = Bolam, Tongatabu. New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Indo-Pacific.

ECHIDNA ZEBRA (Shaw and Nodder).

1797. *Gymnothorax zebra* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. ix, 1797, pl. cccxxii. "American Seas."
 1803. *Gymnomuraena doliata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 648 and 649, pl. xix, fig. 4. Near the coast of New Britain.
 1833. *Muraena molendinaria* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1833, p. 32. Mauritius.
 1856. *Gymnomuraena fasciata* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1856, p. 68; Cat. Apod. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 103, fig. 69. *Ex Murænophis fasciatus* Hardwicke MS. Muscat. Western Australia, Mauritius, Muscat, Indo-Pacific.

Genus LEIHALA Jordan *filis*, 1925.

1925. *Leihala* Jordan *filis*, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. lxvi, 1925, p. 5. Orthotype, *Pæcilophis tritor* Vaillant and Sauvage = *Echidna leihala* Jenkins.

LEIHALA POLYZONA (Richardson).

1845. *Muraena polyzona* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 112, pl. lv, figs. 11-14. No locality. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus UROPTERYGIUS Rüppell, 1838.

1838. *Uropterygius* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 83. Haplotype, *U. concolor* Rüppell.

UROPTERYGIUS CONCOLOR Rüppell.

1838. *Uropterygius concolor* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 83, pl. xx, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
 1867. *Gymnomuraena fusca* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 524. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

UROPTERYGIUS MARMORATUS (Lacépède).

1803. *Gymnomuraena marmorata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 648 and 650. New Britain. New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, South Africa.

Genus PSEUDECHIDNA Bleeker, 1863.

1863. *Pseudechidna* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 272. Orthotype, *Muraena brummeri* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

PSEUDECHIDNA BRUMMERI (*Bleeker*).

- 1858-59. *Murœna brummeri* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xvii, 1858-59, p. 137. Timor.
 1865. *Strophidon polyodon* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 47. Amboina.
 1872. *Murœna tœnioides* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 674. Savaii, Samoa. Type in British Museum.
 1913. *Gymnothorax megapterus* Weber, Siboga Exped., Fische, May 1913, p. 57, pl. vii, fig. 1. Savu Is., E. Indies. Queensland, Indo-Pacific, Ceylon.

LARVAL EELS (ATOPICHTHYS).

Genus ATOPICHTHYS *Garman*, 1899.

1899. *Atopichthys* Garman, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xxiv, 1899, p. 326. Logotype, *A. esunculus* Garman.

ATOPICHTHYS ALTUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Leptocephalus altus* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 51, pl. xxx, figs. 8-10. Locality unknown.
 1894. *Leptocephalus* sp. Waite, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 225. Maroubra and Dee Why, N.S. Wales.
 1897. "Larval Teleost" Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, Sept. 1897, pp. 158 and 161. Maroubra and La Perouse, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales, New Zealand.

Order HAPLOMI.*Family* ESOCIDÆ.*Genus* ESOX *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Esox* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 313; ed. 12, 1766, p. 515. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. x, p. 14 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *E. lucius* Linnaeus.

ESOX? AUSTRALIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1846. *Esox australis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, p. 323; ed. 2, p. 240. Tasmania (Peron and Le Sueur). Tasmania?

Order INIOMI.*Family* AULOPIDÆ.*Genus* AULOPUS *Cloquet*, 1816.

1816. *Aulopus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, iii, Suppl., Oct. 1816, p. 128. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *Salmo filamentosus* Bloch.
 1816. *Aulopus* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 170. Haplotype, *Salmo filamentosus* Bloch.

AULOPUS PURPURISSATUS *Richardson*.

1843. *Aulopus purpurissatus* Richardson, Icones Piscium, 1843, p. 6, pl. ii, fig. 3. Houtmans Abrolhos (Emery).
 1849. *Aulopus milesii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 385. "New Holland" (Miles) = Sydney.
 Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia.

Family HARPADONTIDÆ.

Genus HARPADON *Le Sueur*, 1825.

1825. *Harpadon* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad. v, 1825, p. 50.
 Haplotype, *Salmo* (*Harpadon*) *microps* Le Sueur. Spelt *Harpodon* by later authors.

HARPADON TRANSLUCENS *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Harpodon translucens* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 5, 1889, pp. 222 and 234, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Ord R., Cambridge Gulf, N. Australia. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
 North Australia.

Family SYNODONTIDÆ.

Genus SAURIDA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1849.

1849. *Saurida* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 499; ed. 2, p. 370. Logotype, *S. tombil* (sic) Cuv. and Val. = *Salmo tombil* Bloch.

SAURIDA ARGENTEA *Macleay*.

1881. *Saurida argentea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 220. Endeavour R. North Queensland.
 Queensland.

SAURIDA TUMBIL (*Bloch*).

1795. *Salmo tombil* Bloch, Nat. Ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 112, pl. cccxxx. Malabar.
 1829. *Saurus badi* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 314. Based on "Badi-mottah" Russell, pl. 172. Vizagapatam.
 1837-38. *Saurus badimottah* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1837-38, p. 77. Based on "Badi-mottah" Russell, pl. 172. Vizagapatam.
 1844. *Saurus undosquamis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 138, pl. li, figs. 1-6. Coast of N.W. Australia.
 1849. *Saurida tombil* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, ed. 2, p. 371. *Ex* Bloch, 1795.
 1879. *Saurida australis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 393. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.

1881. *Saurida triculenta* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 219. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
 1883. ? *Saurida ferox* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 177. Port Jackson. Type accidentally destroyed. Name anticipated by *Saurus ferox* Eydoux and Souleyet, 1842, which is congeneric. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Indo-Pacific.

SAURIDA GRANDISQUAMIS *Günther*.

1864. *Saurida grandisquamis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, p. 400. Louisiade Archipelago and Australia? (MacGillivray). Types in British Museum. Queensland, Aru Island, Louisiades.

SAURIDA GRACILIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Saurus gracilis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 224. Sandwich Is.
 1842. *Saurus ferox* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 197, pl. vii, fig. 3. Locality unknown.
 1849. *Saurida nebulosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xxii, 1849, p. 504; ed. 2, p. 374, pl. dclxviii. *Ex* Solander MS. Isle of France. New South Wales, Hawaii, East Africa, Indo-Pacific.

SAURIDA FILAMENTOSA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Saurida filamentosa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 88. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. ("Endeavour.") Queensland.

Genus SYNODUS *Meuschen*, 1781.

1781. *Synodus* vel *Esox* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, pt. iii. Based on "*Synodus*" Gronow, Zoophylac., p. 112, non-binomial. Tautotype, *Synodus* vel *Esox synodus* Meuschen, *ex* Gronow.
 1801. *Synodus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 396. Tautotype, *Synodus synodus* Bloch and Schneider.

SYNODUS JAPONICUS (*Houttuyn*).

1782. *Cobitis japonica* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem (2) xx, 1782, p. 337 (*fide* Sherborn). Japan.
 1803. *Salmo variegatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 157. Mauritius.
 1803. *Salmo varius* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 224. Mauritius. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, East Indies, Japan, Mauritius.

SYNODUS HOULTI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Synodus houlti* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 165, pl. viii, fig. 1. Near the Capricorn Group, Queensland.
Queensland.

SYNODUS SIMILIS *McCulloch*.

1921. *Synodus similis* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 167, pl. viii, fig. 2. Near the Capricorn Group, Queensland.
Queensland.

SYNODUS SAGENEUS *Waite*.

1905. *Synodus sageneus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 58, pl. viii, fig. 1. Between Fremantle and Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus.
Western Australia.

Genus TRACHINOCEPHALUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Trachinocephalus* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861 (1862), Suppl., p. 53. Haplotype, *Saurus myops* Cuv. and Val.
1897. *Goodella* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, p. 249. Haplotype, *G. hypozona* Ogilby.

TRACHINOCEPHALUS LIMBATUS (*Eydoux and Souleyet*).

1842. *Saurus limbatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, in Vaillant, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, Poiss., p. 199, pl. vii, fig. 3. Locality unknown = Hawaii.
1846. *Saurus trachinus* Temminck and Schlegel, Fauna Japon., Poiss. 1846, p. 231, pl. cvi, fig. 2. Japan.
1897. *Goodella hypozona* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 2, Oct. 25, 1897, pp. 250 and 253. Beaches near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3670).
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Tropical Pacific.

Genus XYSTODUS *Ogilby*, 1910.

1910. *Xystodus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 5. Haplotype, *X. banfieldi* Ogilby.

XYSTODUS BANFIELDI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Xystodus banfieldi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 6. Near Dunk Is., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family CHLOROPHTHALMIDÆ.

Genus CHLOROPHTHALMUS Bonaparte, 1840.

1840. *Chlorophthalmus* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital., fasc. xxviii, Pesci, 1840, no pagination (*vide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *C. agassizi* Bonaparte (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

CHLOROPHTHALMUS NIGRIPINNIS Günther.

1878. *Chlorophthalmus nigrispinnis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, 1878, p. 182. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales. ("Challenger.")
New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family MYCTOPHIDÆ.

Genus MYCTOPHUM Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Myctophum* Rafinesque, Ind. Ittiol. Sicil., May 1810, pp. 35 and 56. Type, *M. punctatum* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1816. *Scopelus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 169. Logotype, *Gasteropelecus humboldti* Risso.
1875. *Neoscopelus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Haplotype, *Scopelus* (*Neoscopelus*) *cephalotes* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Neoscopelus* Johnson, 1863, another genus of fishes.

MYCTOPHUM CEPHALOTES (Castelnau).

1875. *Scopelus* (*Neoscopelus*) *cephalotes* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 46. Adelaide, S. Australia.
South Australia.

MYCTOPHUM CORUSCANS Richardson.

1845. *Myctophum coruscans* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 40, pl. xxvii, figs. 1-5. Between Australia and New Zealand (Hooker), etc.
Between St. Helena and Ascension Island and between Australia and New Zealand.

MYCTOPHUM BOOPS Richardson.

1810. ? *Gasteropelecus humboldti* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 358. Nice, Mediterranean.
1845. *Myctophum boops* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 39, pl. xxvii, figs. 6-12. Sea between Australia and New Zealand (Hooker).
Between Australia and New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Genus DASYSCOPELUS Günther, 1864.

1864. *Dasyscopelus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. v, 1864, pp. 405 and 411. Logotype, *Myctophum asperum* Richardson.

DASYSCOPELUS CUVIERI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Scopelus* (*Dasy Scopelus*) *cuvieri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 106. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum (*vide* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 1904, p. 156).
Queensland.

Genus NEOSCOPELUS *Johnson*, 1863.

1863. *Neoscopelus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863, p. 44.
Haplotype, *N. macrolepidotus* Johnson.

NEOSCOPELUS MACROLEPIDOTUS *Johnson*.

1863. *Neoscopelus macrolepidotus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863, p. 44, pl. vii. Madeira.
Great Australian Bight, India, East Indies, Madeira.

Genus DIAPHUS *Eigenmann and Eigenmann*, 1891.

1891. *Diaphus* Eigenmann and Eigenmann, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) iii, 1, Sept. 1, 1891, p. 3. Orthotype, *D. theta* Eigenmann and Eigenmann.

DIAPHUS CÆRULEUS (*Klunzinger*).

1871. *Scopelus cæruleus* Klunzinger, Verh. K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 152 (*fide* Brauer, Tiefsee Fische, 1906, p. 217).
Great Australian Bight, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus ELECTRONA *Goode and Bean*, 1895.

1895. *Electrona* Goode and Bean, Oceanic Ichth. (Spec. Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. ii) 1895, p. 91; Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxii, 1896, p. 91. Orthotype, *Scopelus rissoi* Cocco.

ELECTRONA RISSOI (*Cocco*).

1829. *Scopelus rissoi* Cocco, Giorn. Sicil., fasc. 77, 1829, p. 144 (*fide* Goode and Bean, 1895). Mediterranean.
Victoria, Mediterranean, Madeira.

Family ALEPISAUROIDÆ.

Genus ALEPISAURUS *Lowe*, 1833.

1833. *Alepisaurus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Oct. 1833, p. 104.
Haplotype, *A. ferox* Lowe.
1846. *Alepidosaurus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Ind. Univ., p. 14. *Emend. pro Alepisaurus* Lowe.

ALEPISAURUS FEROX *Lowe*.

1833. *Alepisaurus ferox* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Oct. 1833, p. 104. Madeira.
New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Madeira.

Order HETEROMI.

Family NOTACANTHIDÆ.

Genus NOTACANTHUS Bloch, 1787.

1787. *Notacanthus* Bloch, Abhandl. Böhm. Gesells. i, 1787, p. 278.
Haplotype, *N. chemnitzii* Bloch (*vide* Jordan, 1917).

NOTACANTHUS SEXSPINIS Richardson.

1846. *Notacanthus sexspinis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 54, pl. xxxii, figs. 4-11. King
George's Sound, W. Australia.
King George's Sound, New Zealand.

Order LYOPOMI.

Family HALOSAURIDÆ.

Genus HALOSAURUS Johnson, 1864.

1864. *Halosaurus* Johnson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, 1864,
p. 74. Haplotype, *H. ovenii* Johnson.

HALOSAURUS PECTORALIS McCulloch.

1926. *Halosaurus pectoralis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour,
v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 171, pl. xliii, fig. 3. Great Australian
Bight; 350-450 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight.

Order AULOSTOMI.

Family AULOSTOMIDÆ.

Genus AULOSTOMUS Lacépède, 1803.

1803. *Aulostomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 357.
Haplotype, *A. chinensis* Lacépède = *Fistularia chinensis*
Linnæus. Emended to *Aulostoma* by Duméril, 1806.
Not *Aulastoma* Moquin-Tandon, 1827, a genus of
Hirudinea, emended to *Aulostoma* by Agassiz, 1846.

AULOSTOMUS CHINENSIS (Linnæus).

1766. *Fistularia chinensis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 515.
Ex Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 366. Eastern India.
1853. *Polijpterichthijs valentini* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.
iv, 1853, p. 608. Ternate.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Indo-
Pacific.

Family FISTULARIIDÆ.

Genus FISTULARIA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Fistularia* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 312; ed. 12,
1766, p. 515. Haplotype, *F. tabacaria* Linnæus.

FISTULARIA SERRATA *Cuvier*.

1816. *Fistularia serrata* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 349, footnote. Based on Bloch, pl. 387, f. 2. "America."
Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, India.

FISTULARIA PETIMBA *Lacépède*.

1803. *Fistularia petimba* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 349.
New Britain, etc.
New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

FISTULARIA DEPRESSA *Günther*.

1880. *Fistularia depressa* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 69, pl. xxxii, fig. D. Sulu Archipelago, Natal, New Guinea, Fiji, N.S. Wales, etc.
New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, New Guinea, South Africa.

Family MACRORAMPHOSIDÆ.

Genus MACRORAMPHOSUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Macroramphosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 136.
Haplotype, *M. cornutus* Lacépède.

MACRORAMPHOSUS ELEVATUS *Waite*.

1899. *Macrorhamphosus scolopax* Linnæus var. *elevatus* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 59, pl. vii, fig. 1.
Port Hacking to Broughton Is., N.S. Wales ("Thetis").
1908. *Macrorhamphosus gallinago* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 92 (p. 6 of reprint). Tweed Heads, Queensland.
1910. *Macrorhamphosus lancifer* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 90. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr. Mus. (No. E.2971).
1910. *Macrorhamphosus robustus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 91. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

MACRORAMPHOSUS GRACILIS (*Lowe*).

1839. *Centriscus gracilis* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vi, Feb. 7, 1839, p. 86. Madeira.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Madeira, West Africa, China, Japan.

MACRORAMPHOSUS VELITARIS (*Pallas*).

1770. *Centriscus velitaris* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 36, pl. iv, fig. 8 [*fide* Sherborn, Index Anim. and Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, 1914, pp. 17-20].
Queensland, Atlantic and Indo-Pacific Seas.

Genus CENTRISCOPS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Centriscops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 5, 1862, p. 234, footnote. Haplotype, *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson.
 1908. *Limiculina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 425. Orthotype, *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson.

CENTRISCOPS HUMEROSUS (Richardson).

1846. *Centriscus humerosus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 56, pl. xxxiv, figs. 5-6. S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 1911. *Centriscops humerosus* Richardson, var. *obliquus* Waite, Rec. Canterb. Mus. i, 3, June 24, 1911, p. 170, pl. xxvi. "No locality" = New Zealand.
 South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus NOTOPOGON Regan, 1914.

1914. *Notopogon* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, Jan. 1, 1914, pp. 18 and 20. Logotype, *N. schoteli* Regan.

NOTOPOGON LILLIEI Regan.

1914. *Notopogon lilliei* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) xiii, Jan. 1, 1914, pp. 18 and 20. S. Australia and New Zealand.
 1914. *Centriscops cristatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 93. New name inadvertently introduced for *C. humerosus* McCulloch, 1911 (*non* Richardson).
 Victoria and Tasmania.
 South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

*Family CENTRISCIDÆ.**Genus ÆOLISCUS Jordan and Starks, 1902.*

1902. *Æoliscus* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvi, 1902, p. 71. Orthotype, *Amphisile strigata* Günther.

ÆOLISCUS STRIGATUS (Günther).

1861. *Amphisile strigata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 528. Java.
 Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies, New Hebrides, Japan.

Genus CENTRISCUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Centriscus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 415. Haplotype, *C. scutatus* Linnæus.
 1862. *Acentrachme* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. No. 5, 1862, p. 234, footnote. Haplotype, *Amphisile scutata* Cuvier = *Centriscus scutatus* Linnæus.

CENTRISCUS CRISTATUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Amphisile cristata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 872. Noosa Beach, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CENTRISCUS SCUTATUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 415. Based on Gronow, Mus. ii, p. 171, pl. vii, fig. 3. Eastern India.
1860. *Amphisile macrophthalmia* Steindachner, Verhandl. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, x, 1860, p. 766 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922).
1865. *Acentrachme pachyacanthus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 274. Based on *Amphisile scutatus* (Guérin) Günther [= *Centriscus scutatus* Linnaeus].
1884. ? *Amphisile finschii* Hilgendorf, Sitzb. Gesells. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1884, p. 53 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922). New Britain. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific.

Order THORACOSTEI.

Suborder LOPHOBRANCHII.

Family SYNGNATHIDÆ.

Genus LEPTONOTUS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Leptonotus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 232; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 46. Logotype, *Syngnathus blainvillianus* Eydoux and Gervais.

LEPTONOTUS SEMISTRIATUS *Kaup*.

1856. *Leptonotus semistriatus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 48. "Origin not noted" = S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1870. *Syngnathus semifasciatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 162. *Emend. pro Leptonotus semistriatus* Kaup.
1870. *Syngnathus verreauxianus* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1870, p. 573. Tasmania (Verreaux). South Australia, Tasmania.

LEPTONOTUS CARETTA (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Syngnathus caretta* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 419 (p. 95 of reprint). Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

LEPTONOTUS COSTATUS *Waite and Hale*.

1921. *Leptonotus costatus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 301, fig. 43. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

LEPTONOTUS BLAINVILLIANUS (*Eydoux and Gervais*).

1837. *Syngnathus blainvillianus* Eydoux and Gervais, Mag. Zool. (Guérin), iv, 1837, pl. xvi (*fide* Sherborn).
Australia (Kaup).

Genus SYNGNATHUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Syngnathus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 336; ed. 12, 1766, p. 416. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. i, p. 1 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *S. acus* Linnæus (*vide* Smithson. Publ. No. 2,060, 1912, p. 101).

SYNGNATHUS PELAGICUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Syngnathus pelagicus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 377; ed. 12, 1766, p. 416. Based on Osbeck, itin. 305. Sargasso Sea.
South Australia, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans (pelagic).

SYNGNATHUS CURTIROSTRIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Syngnathus curtirostris* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict., July 15, 1872, p. 243. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia.

SYNGNATHUS TIGRIS *Castelnau*.

1879. *Syngnathus tigris* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 397. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

SYNGNATHUS SUPERCILIARIS *Günther*.

1880. *Syngnathus superciliaris* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 30. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Genus CORYTHOICHTHYS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Corythoichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231: Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 25. Logotype, *C. albirostris* Kaup.

CORYTHOICHTHYS ALTIROSTRIS (*Ogilby*).

1890. *Syngnathus altirostris* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 3, July 1890, p. 55. Moreton Bay, Queensland, and Clarence R., N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales.

CORYTHOICHTHYS SAUVAGEI *Whitley*.

1879. *Syngnathus modestus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) iii, 1879, p. 209 (6 of reprint). Noble Is., Queensland. Type in Paris Museum. Name preoccupied by *S. modestus* Günther, 1870.

1929. *Corythoichthys sauvagei* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii (in Press). *Nomen novum pro S. modestus* Sauvage, preoccupied.
Queensland.

CORYTHOICHTHYS FLAVOFASCIATUS (Rüppell).

1830. *Syngnathus fasciatus* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. i, 4, Oct. 1830, pl. lxxxix (*fide* Sherborn). Preoccupied by *S. fasciatus* Risso, 1810; not *S. fasciatus* De Kay, 1842.
1838. *Syngnathus flavofasciatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 144. Djedda, Red Sea.
1851. *Syngnathus hamatopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 258. Banda, E. Indies.
1880. *Ichthyocampus papuensis* Sauvage, Bull. Sci. Philom. (Paris), (7) iv, 1880, p. 228 (*fide* Duncker, 1915).
1881. *Syngnathus intestinalis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 494. [Solomon Is.] Types in Austr. Mus.
1906. *Corythoichthys waitei* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 212, fig. 17. Samoa.
Queensland, Red Sea, India, Indo-Pacific.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PHILLIPI (Lucas).

1891. *Syngnathus phillipi* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Viet. (n.s.) iii, Apr. 1891, pp. 8 and 12. Port Phillip Heads, Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PÆCILOLEMUS (Peters).

1869. *Syngnathus pæcilolæmus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868 (1869), p. 458. Adelaide, S. Australia (Schomburgk).
South Australia, Western Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS VERCOI (Waite and Hale).

1921. *Syngnathus vercoi* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, pp. 295 and 298, fig. 41. S. Australia.
South Australia.

CORYTHOICHTHYS PARVICEPS (Ramsay and Ogilby).

1886. *Syngnathus parviceps* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 2, Aug. 23, 1886, p. 475. Clarence R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. 1.191).
New South Wales.

CORYTHOICHTHYS MARGARITIFER (Peters).

1869. *Syngnathus margaritifer* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868 (1869), p. 457. Sydney (Krefft). Types in Hamburg Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus HALICAMPUS Kaup, 1856.

1853. *Halicampus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231.
Nomen nudum.

1856. *Halicampus* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 22. Haplo type, *H. grayi* Kaup.

HALICAMPUS GRAYI Kaup.

1856. *Halicampus grayi* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 22. India. Type in British Museum. Priority of *Halicampus grayi* Kaup over *Syngnathus koilomatodon* Bleeker established by Intern. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. xxxix, 1926, p. 97, opin. 53).
- 1856? *Syngnathus koilomatodon* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. v, Japon, 1856?, p. 10, pl. i, fig. 1 (*fide* Günther, 1870, and Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Japan. Type in British Museum.
1884. *Syngnathus trachypoma* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 30. Prince of Wales Is. and Thursday Is., Torres Strait.
1909. *Trachyrhamphus caba* Seale, Philipp. Journ. Sci. (A. Gen. Sci.) iv, 6, 1909, p. 503. Luzon, Philippine Is. Queensland, India, Japan, Philippines.

Genus TRACHYRHAMPHUS Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Trachyrhamphus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 23. Logotype, *Syngnathus serratus* Schlegel.

TRACHYRHAMPHUS BREVICAUDUS (Castelnau).

1875. *Syngnathus brevicaudus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 48. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus MICROGNATHUS Duncker, 1912.

1912. *Micrognathus* Duncker, Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anstalt. xxix, 1912, p. 235. Orthotype, *Syngnathus brevirostris* Rüppell.

MICROGNATHUS NITIDUS (Günther).

1873. *Syngnathus nitidus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1873, p. 103. "Australia" = Bowen, Queensland. Queensland.

MICROGNATHUS BREVIROSTRIS (Rüppell).

1838. *Syngnathus brevirostris* Rüppell, Neue Wirbélth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 144. Massowah, Red Sea.
1853. *Syngnathus sundaicus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 12 and 21. Anjer, Java?
1858. *Syngnathus andersonii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xv, 1858, p. 465. Nova Selma.
1858. *Syngnathus tetrophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xv, 1858, p. 467. Nova Selma.
1906. *Corythoichthys tanakæ* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxx, 1906, p. 696, fig. 2. Tanegashima, Japan.

1908. *Corythoichthys spinicaudatus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 16. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Japan.

Genus CHÆROICHTHYS Kaup, 1856.

1856. *Chæroichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 55. Haplo type, *C. valencienni* Kaup = *Syngnathus brachysoma* Bleeker.

CHÆROICHTHYS BRACHYSOMA (Bleeker).

1855. *Syngnathus brachysoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 327. Batu Archipelago.
1856. *Chæroichthys valencienni* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 55. Bourbon.
1884. *Doryichthys serialis* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 30, pl. iii, fig. B. Port Molle, Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus ICHTHYOCAMPUS Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Ichthyocampus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 231; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 29. Logotype, *Syngnathus carce* Hamilton-Buchanan.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS CINCTUS (Ramsay).

1882. *Syngnathus cinctus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 111. Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS SCALARIS Günther.

1870. *Ichthyocampus scalaris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 177. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia ("Herald"). Type in British Museum.
Western Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS FILUM Günther.

1870. *Ichthyocampus filum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 178. Bay of Islands, New Zealand (Grey), and Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia. Types in British Museum.
New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS TRYONI Ogilby.

1890. *Ichthyocampus tryoni* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 3, July 1890, p. 56. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS GALEI *Duncker.*

1909. *Ichthyocampus galei* Duncker, Faun. S.W. Austr. ii, 15, 1909, p. 240. Shark Bay, Freycinet Estuary, W. Australia (Gale). Not Queensland, as stated in Zool. Record. Western Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS MACULATUS *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Ichthyocampus maculatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 353, pl. xvii, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS ANNULATUS *Macleay.*

1878. *Ichthyocampus annulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 364, pl. x, fig. 6. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. North Australia.

ICHTHYOCAMPUS CRISTATUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Ichthyocampus cristatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 40, fig. 26. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus MICROPHIS *Kaup, 1853.*

1853. *Microphis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 234; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 63. Logotype, *Syngnathus deocata* Hamilton-Buchanan.

MICROPHIS BRACHYURUS (*Bleeker.*)

1853. *Syngnathus brachyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, pp. 11 and 16. Batavia, etc.
1853. *Doryichthys hasselti* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum.* Java and Tahiti.
1853. *Syngnathus fluviatilis* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233. *Nomen nudum.* Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1856. *Syngnathus polyacanthus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, p. 77 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911).
1856. *Doryichthys hasselti* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 57. Java and Tahiti.
1856. *Doryichthys auronitens* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 59. Macassar.
1856. *Doryichthys millepunctatus* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 60. Madagascar.
1865. *Microphis bleekeri* Day, Fish. Malabar, 1865, p. 265, fig. (head). Cochin.
1912. *Doryichthys stictorhynchus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27. 1912, p. 34. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Cochin-China, Madagascar.

Genus DORYRHAMPHUS Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Doryrhampus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233;
Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 54. Haplotype,
D. excisus Kaup.

DORYRHAMPHUS MELANOPLEURA (Bleeker).

1858. *Syngnathus melanopleura* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.
xv, 1858, p. 464. Nova Selma.
1880. *Doryichthys pleurotenia* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i,
6, 1880, p. 62, pl. xxvi, fig. D. Off Honolulu.
1911. *Microphis extensus* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26,
1911, p. 525. Okinawa, Japan.
Queensland, Hawaii, Japan, East Indies.

Genus NANNOCAMPUS Günther, 1870.

1870. *Nannocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 178.
Haplotype, *N. subosseus* Günther.

NANNOCAMPUS RUBER Ramsay and Ogilby.

1886. *Nannocampus ruber* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, pp. 757 and 760. Shark
Reef, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
(No. B.9199).
New South Wales.

NANNOCAMPUS SUBOSSEUS Günther.

1870. *Nannocampus subosseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii,
1870, p. 178. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia
("Herald"). Type in British Museum.
Western Australia.

Genus LISSOCAMPUS Waite and Hale, 1921.

1921. *Lissocampus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29,
1921, p. 306. Haplotype, *L. caudalis* Waite and Hale.

LISSOCAMPUS CAUDALIS Waite and Hale.

1921. *Lissocampus caudalis* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus.
i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 306, fig. 46. Kangaroo Is.,
S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus UROCAMPUS Günther, 1870.

1870. *Urocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 179.
Haplotype, *U. nanus* Günther.

UROCAMPUS GUNTHERI Duncker.

1909. *Urocampus guntheri* Duncker, Faun. S.W. Austr. ii, 15, 1909,
pp. 241 and 242, figs. 1-2. Useless Inlet, Sharks Bay,
W. Australia.
Western Australia.

UROCAMPUS CARINIROSTRIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Urocampus carinirostris* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 200. Melbourne Markets.
 1873. *Urocampus cælorhynchus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1873, p. 103. Sydney.
 Victoria, New South Wales.

Genus LEPTOICHTHYS *Kaup*, 1853.

1853. *Leptoichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 51. Haplotype, *L. fistularius* Kaup.

LEPTOICHTHYS FISTULARIUS *Kaup*.

1853. *Leptoichthys fistularius* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 52. *Ex Typhus fistularius* Bibron MS. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1881. *Leptoichthys castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 295. S. Australia.
 Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus PROTOCAMPUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Protocampus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 193. Haplotype, *Syngnathus hymenolomus* Richardson.

PROTOCAMPUS HYMENOLOMUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Syngnathus hymenolomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, figs. 11-13. Falkland Is. Australia? (Günther), Falkland Islands.

Genus HISTIOGAMPHELUS *McCulloch*, 1914.

1914. *Histiogamphehus* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. i, 1, June 13, 1914, p. 30 (p. 2 of reprint). Orthotype, *O. briggsii* McCulloch.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS CRISTATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Leptoichthys cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 296. W. Australia. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
 Western Australia.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS BRIGGSII *McCulloch*.

1914. *Histiogamphehus briggsii* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. i, 1, June 13, 1914, p. 30 (p. 2 of reprint), fig. 4. Wineglass Bay, Tasmania.
 Tasmania.

HISTIOGAMPHELUS ROSTRATUS *Waite and Hale*.

1921. *Histiogamphehus rostratus* Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 303, fig. 44. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
 South Australia.

Genus STIGMATOPORA Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Stigmatopora* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233.
 Logotype, *Syngnathus argus* Richardson.

1856. *Stigmatophora* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856,
 p. 52. *Emend.*

STIGMATOPORA ARGUS (*Richardson*).

1840. *Syngnathus argus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii,
 Aug. 1840, p. 29. No locality = Tasmania.
1872. *Stigmatophora olivacea* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
 Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf,
 S. Australia.
1872. *Gasterotokeus gracilis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii,
 1, 1872, p. 44. Port Phillip, Victoria.
1875. *Stigmatophora unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
 Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 49. Port Walcott,
 W. Australia.
1881. *Stigmatophora gracilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
 vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 299. Tasmania. Anticipated by
Gasterotokeus gracilis Klunzinger, 1872, which is conspecific.
1881. *Stigmatophora depressiuscula* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 299. King George's
 Sound, W. Australia.
1891. *Stigmatophora argus* Richardson, var. *brevicaudata* Lucas,
 Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, Apr. 1891, pp. 9 and 14.
 Geelong Inner Bay, Victoria.
 New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia,
 Western Australia.

STIGMATOPORA NIGRA Kaup.

1853. *Stigmatopora niger* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 233.
Nomen nudum. Tasmania.
1856. *Stigmatophora nigra* Kaup, Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus.
 1856, p. 53. Tasmania (Verreaux). Types in Paris
 Museum.
1872. *Stigmatophora boops* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict.
 i, July 15, 1872, p. 203. Melbourne Markets. Type in
 Paris Museum.
 Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Queensland, South
 Australia.

Genus SYNGNATHOIDES Bleeker, 1851.

1851. *Syngnathoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851,
 p. 259. Haplo type, *S. blochii* Bleeker = *Syngnathus*
biaculeatus Bloch.
1853. *Gasterotokeus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230 ;
 Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 18. *Ex* Heckel MS.
 Haplo type, *G. biaculeatus* Bloch.

SYNGNATHOIDES BIACULEATUS (*Bloch*).

1785. *Syngnathus biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785,
 p. 10 (*fide* Sherborn).

1786. *Syngnathus tetragonus* Thunberg, Physiogr. Sölsk. Handl. i (4), 1786, p. 301 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1851. *Syngnathoides blochii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 259. Banda Is., E. Indies.
 New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific, Japan, Red Sea.

Genus SOLEGNATHUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Solegnathus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 333. Haplotype, *Syngnathus hardwickii* Gray.
 1853. *Solenognathus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230. *Emend.*
 1870. *Solenostomus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 516. *Errore.*
 1897. *Solengognathus* Saville-Kent, Nat. in Austr. 1897, p. 186. *Errore.*
 1908. *Castelnaulina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (1908), p. 426. Orthotype, *Solenognathus spinosissimus* Günther.
 1929. *Runcinatus* Whitley, Austr. Zoologist, v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 356. Orthotype, *Solegnathus dunckeri* Whitley.

SOLEGNATHUS GUNTHERI (Duncker).

1915. *Solenognathus guntheri* Duncker, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Hamburg, xxxii, 1915, p. 65. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

SOLEGNATHUS SPINOSISSIMUS (Günther).

1870. *Solenognathus spinosissimus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 195. Tasmania.
 Tasmania, New South Wales.

SOLEGNATHUS FASCIATUS (Günther).

1880. *Solenognathus fasciatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 30, pl. xiv, fig. B. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

SOLEGNATHUS ROBUSTUS McCulloch.

1911. *Solegnathus robustus* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, 1911, p. 28, pl. ix, fig. 2. Off Flinders Is., S. Australia.
 South Australia.

SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS) DUNCKERI Whitley.

1927. *Solegnathus dunckeri* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 294, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Lord Howe Is. Type in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus HALIICHTHYS Gray, 1859.

1859. *Haliichthys* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xxvii, 1859, p. 38. Haplotype, *H. tæniophora* Gray.

HALIICHTHYS TENIOPHORA Gray.

1859. *Haliichthys teniophora* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xxvii, 1859, p. 39, pl. vii. Freycinet's Harbour, Shark's Bay, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus PHYLLOPTERYX Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Phyllopteryx* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 332. Haplotype, *P. foliatus* Swainson = *Syngnathus foliatus* Shaw.

PHYLLOPTERYX FOLIATUS (Shaw).

1804. *Syngnathus foliatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisc.) v, 2, 1804, p. 456, pl. clxxx (fide Sherborn).
1804. *Syngnatus* (sic) *teniolutus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1804, p. 211, pl. lviii, fig. 3. Bass Strait (Baudin).
1810. *Hippocampus foliatus* Perry, Arcana, May 1, 1810, pl. Botany Bay [N.S. Wales].
1843. *Hippocampus foliaceus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 28. New Holland.
1865. *Syngnathus teniopterus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 327. Southern Australia.
1872. *Phyllopteryx elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 243. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1882. *Phyllopteryx altus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. vii, 1882, p. 20. Based on *P. foliatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, pl. xiv. Southern Australia (Baer).
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

PHYLLOPTERYX EQUES Günther.

1865. *Phyllopteryx eques* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1865, p. 327, pl. xv. Port Lincoln, S. Australia (Angas).
South Australia.

Genus HIPPOCAMPUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Hippocampus* Rafinesque, Caratt. Alc. Gen. Spec. Sicil. Apr. 1810, p. 18. Type, *H. heptagonus* Rafinesque (fide Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1908. *Macleayina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 426. Orthotype, *H. bleekeri* Fowler.

HIPPOCAMPUS BREVICEPS Peters.

1870. *Hippocampus breviceps* Peters, Monatsb. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869 (1870), p. 710. Adelaide (Schomburgk).
1875. *Hippocampus tuberculatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 48. Swan R., W. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

HIPPOCAMPUS ANGUSTUS *Günther*.

1870. *Hippocampus angustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 200. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia ("Herald"). Types in British Museum. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ *Steindachner*.

1866. *Hippocampus novæhollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 474 (p. 51 of reprint), pl. i, figs. 2a-b. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. South Australia, New South Wales, South Africa.

HIPPOCAMPUS HIPPOCAMPUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Syngnathus hippocampus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338; ed. 12, 1766, p. 417. "Habitat in Pelago."
1814. *Hippocampus antiquorum* Leach, Zool. Miscell. i, 1814, p. 104. Mediterranean. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, widely distributed.

HIPPOCAMPUS TRISTIS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Hippocampus tristis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 197. Melbourne Market, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

HIPPOCAMPUS ELONGATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Hippocampus elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 144. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS SUBELONGATUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Hippocampus subelongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 145. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS DAHLI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Hippocampus dahl* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 17. Noosa, Queensland.
1908. *Hippocampus lenis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus. No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 18. *Ex De Vis* MS. Type of *H. dahl*. Queensland.

HIPPOCAMPUS KUDA *Bleeker*.

1852. *Hippocampus kuda* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 82. Singapore.
1852. *Hippocampus molluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 305. Amboina.

1852. *Hippocampus taniopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 306. Amboina.
Queensland, East Indies.

HIPPOCAMPUS SPINOSISSIMUS Weber.

1913. *Hippocampus spinosissimus* Weber, Siboga Exped., Fische, lvii, May 1913, p. 120, fig. 44. Thursday Is., Queensland.
Queensland.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) ABDOMINALIS Lesson.

1827. *Hippocampus abdominalis* Lesson, in Férussac, Bull. Sci. Nat. xi, 1827, p. 127 (*fide* Sherborn).
1911. *Hippocampus graciliformis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 29, pl. vi, fig. 2. Bass Strait? Type on deposit in Austr. Mus.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) PLANIFRONS Peters.

1877. *Hippocampus planifrons* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 851. Naturalists' Channel, N.W. Australia; 10 faths. ("Gazelle").
North-Western Australia.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) BLEEKERI Fowler.

1908. *Hippocampus (Macleayina) bleekeri* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 426, fig. 4. Victoria.
Type in Philadelphia Academy.
Victoria.

HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) AGNESÆ Fowler.

1908. *Hippocampus (Macleayina) agnesæ* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lix, 3, 1907 (1908), p. 429, fig. 5. Victoria.
Type in Philadelphia Academy.
Victoria.

Genus ACENTRONURA Kaup, 1853.

1853. *Acentronura* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xix, 1, 1853, p. 230; Cat. Lophobr. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1856, p. 18. Haplo type, *Hippocampus gracilissimus* Temminck and Schlegel.

ACENTRONURA AUSTRALIS Waite and Hale.

1921. *Acentronura australe* (sic) Waite and Hale, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Jan. 29, 1921, p. 317, fig. 53. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

ACENTRONURA TENTACULATA Günther.

1870. *Acentronura tentaculata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 516. Gulf of Suez, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea.

Order HYPOSTOMIDES.

Family PEGASIDÆ.

Genus PEGASUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Pegasus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338; ed. 12, 1766, p. 418. Haplotype, *P. volitans* Linnæus.

PEGASUS VOLITANS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Pegasus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 338.
Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. 2, p. 56. Amboina.
1766. *Pegasus volans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418.
Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. 2, p. 56. India.
1766. *Pegasus draconis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418.
Based on Gronow, Mus. No. 146. India.
1839. *Pegassus* (sic) *draco* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 332. Based on *Pegasus draconis* Linnæus, 1766.
1886. *Pegasus pauciradiatus* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales in Rept. Comm. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1866, append. a, p. 34. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
1901. *Zalises umitengu* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 2, pls. i-ii. Wakanoura, Japan. Queensland, New South Wales, India, East Indies, Japan.

Genus PARAPEGASUS *Duméril*, 1870.

1870. *Parapegasus* Duméril, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1870, p. 492.
Ex Bleeker MS. Logotype, *Pegasus natans* Linnæus.

PARAPEGASUS NATANS (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Pegasus natans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 418.
Based on Gronow, Zoophylac. 357. India.
Queensland, Western Australia, East Indies, India.

Genus ACANTHOPEGASUS *McCulloch*, 1915.

1915. *Acanthopegasus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 106. Orthotype, *Pegasus lancifer* Kaup.

ACANTHOPEGASUS LANCIFER (*Kaup*).

1861. *Pegasus lancifer* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. xxii, 1, 1861, p. 116.
Java (Leschenault) = Southern Australia or Tasmania
(*fide* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, 1915, p. 107 and footnotes).
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Order SYNENTOGNATHI.

Family SCOMBERESOCIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBERESOX *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Scomberesox* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 344.
Haplotype, *S. camperi* Lacépède = *Esox saurus* Bloch

and Schneider. Also spelt *Scombresox* by Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1846.

SCOMBERESOX FORSTERI Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1846. *Scombresox forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846, ed. 1, p. 481; ed. 2, p. 357. New Zealand. New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family BELONIDÆ.

Genus TYLOSURUS Cocco, 1833.

1833. *Tylosurus* Cocco, Lettere, in Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil. xlii, 1833, p. 18. Type, *T. cantraini* Cocco = *Esox imperialis* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1908. *Stenocaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91 (p. 5 of reprint). Orthotype, *Belone krefftii* Günther.

TYLOSURUS STRONGYLURUS (*Van Hasselt*).

1823. *Belone strongylura* Van Hasselt, Alg. Konst.- en Letterbode, Deel i, 1823, p. 130 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. iv, 1922, p. 121).
1829. *Belone caudimacula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 285, footnote. Based on "Kuddera A" Russell, pl. 176. Vizagapatam.
1866. *Belone caudimaculata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 245. *Emend.*
North Australia, Queensland, India, East Indies.

TYLOSURUS MACLEAYANUS (*Ogilby*).

1881. *Belone gracilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 243. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *Belone gracilis* Lowe, 1839, and by *B. gracilis* Temminck and Schlegel, 1846.
1886. *Belone macleayana* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 53. *Nomen novum pro Belone gracilis* Macleay, preoccupied.
1908. *Tylosurus impotens* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 89 (p. 3 of reprint). Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

TYLOSURUS GAVIALOIDES (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Belone gavialoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 142. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia, Queensland.

TYLOSURUS KREFFTH (*Günther*).

1866. *Belone krefftii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 250. "Australia" (Krefft) = Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland.

TYLOSURUS DEPRESSUS (*Poey*).

1851. *Belone depressa* Poey, Mem. hist. nat. Cuba, ii, 1851, p. 296
(*fide* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 235).
Cuba.
Queensland?, North-Western Australia?, Cuba.

TYLOSURUS GIGANTEUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1846. *Belone gigantea* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisces, 1846, p. 245. Seas of Japan.
1846. *Belone annulata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, Apr.
1846, ed. 1, p. 447; ed. 2, p. 332. Celebes, Tongatabu,
Seychelles.
1849. *Belone melanurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Madura,
p. 11. Madura, Sourabaya.
1852. *Belone cylindrica* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Snoek.,
pp. 8 and 13. Batavia.
North Australia, Queensland, East Indies, Hawaii, India,
China, Japan, South-Western Pacific.

TYLOSURUS COROMANDELICUS (*Van Hasselt*).

1823. *Belone coromandelicus* Van Hasselt, Alg. Konst.- en Letterbode,
Deel i, 1823, p. 130. Coromandel (*fide* Jordan and
Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvi, 1903, p. 530).
1823. *Belone timucoides* Férussac, Zool. 1823, p. 372. *Ex* Van Hasselt
(*fide* Jordan and Starks, 1903).
1851. *Belone melanotus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851,
p. 94. Batavia.
Queensland, North Australia, New Britain, East Indies,
Japan.

TYLOSURUS GRÆNERI (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Belone græneri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx,
1, 1879, p. 414. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
North Australia.

TYLOSURUS STAIGERI (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone staigeri* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS TYRANUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone tyrannus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS VORAX (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Belone vorax* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 370.
Nomen nudum. Queensland.
Queensland.

TYLOSURUS FEROX (Günther).

1866. *Belone ferox* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 242.
Sydney, N.S. Wales.
North Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Western
Australia, Victoria.

TYLOSURUS TEREBRA Whitley.

1927. *Tylosurus terebra* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7,
1927, p. 8, pl. i, fig. 6. Michaelmas Cay, North Queens-
land. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. IA.2736).
Queensland.

Genus BELONE Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Belone* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816,
p. 185. Haplotype, *Esox belone* Linnæus.
1908. *Eurycaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91
(p. 5 of reprint). Orthotype, *Belone platyura* Bennett.
Preoccupied by *Eurycaulus* Fairmaire, 1868, a genus of
Coleoptera.
1919. *Platybelone* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxxi, May 20,
1919, p. 2. Orthotype, *Belone platyura* Bennett.
1920. *Tropidocaulus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxxi, 5, Jan. 20,
1920, p. 45. Substitute for *Eurycaulus* Ogilby,
preoccupied.

BELONE PERSIMILIS Günther.

1909. *Belone persimilis* Günther, Fische Sudsee, viii, 1909, p. 349,
text-fig. of head. Hawaii.
North-Western Australia, Indo-Pacific, Hawaii.

Genus ATHLENNES Jordan and Fordice, 1886.

1886. *Athlennes* Jordan and Fordice, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. ix, 1886,
p. 342. Orthotype, *Belone hians* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
Later emended to *Ablennes* (vide Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv,
1920, p. 435).

ATHLENNES HIAN (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1846. *Belone hians* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii, 1846,
ed. 1, p. 432; ed. 2, p. 321. Bahia, Havana.
1846. *Belone melanostigma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xviii,
1846, ed. 2, p. 334. Ex Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea,
Massowah.
1908. *Tylosurus cæruleofasciatus* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales,
No. 1 (Publ. Dept. Fish. N.S. Wales), Sept. 1908, p. 3,
pl. i. Port Stephens, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Red Sea, Pacific Ocean,
Red Sea.

Family HEMIRAMPHIDÆ.

Genus HYPORHAMPHUS Gill, 1859.

1859. *Hyporhamphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859,
p. 131. Haplotype, *H. tricuspidatus* Gill.

HYPORHAMPHUS INTERMEDIUS (*Cantor*).

1842. *Hemiramphus intermedius* Cantor, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1842, p. 485. Chusan Is., China.
1846. *Hemiramphus melanochir* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 41; ed. 2, p. 30 (*malanochir* in ed. 2). Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, China.

HYPORHAMPHUS REGULARIS (*Günther*).

1866. *Hemiramphus regularis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 261. Australia and W. Australia. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia.

HYPORHAMPHUS AUSTRALIS (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Hemiramphus australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 471. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

HYPORHAMPHUS DUSSUMIERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Hemiramphus dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 33; ed. 2, p. 24. Seychelles. Queensland, Seychelles, East Indies.

Genus *HEMIRAMPHUS* *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Hemi-Ramphus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 186. Haplo type, *Esox brasiliensis* Linnæus.
1832. *Hemiramphus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1832, p. 383. *Ex* Cuvier.

HEMIRAMPHUS QUOYI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1847. *Hemiramphus quoyi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, ed. 2, p. 26. Port Dorey, New Guinea.
1879. *Belone quoyi* Klünzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 415. *Errore*. Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea.

HEMIRAMPHUS WELSBYI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Hemiramphus welsbyi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 91. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum and Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

HEMIRAMPHUS FAR (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Esox far* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 67. Lohiaia, Red Sea.
1829. *Hemiramphus commersonii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac. E. Indies. North Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Shortland Islands, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

HEMIRAMPHUS ARGENTEUS *Bennett*.

1840. *Hemiramphus argenteus* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 269, woodcut. 3° S. lat. and 5° N. lat., Pacific Ocean; surface.
1878. *Hemiramphus breviceps* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 240. Brisbane R., Queensland.
- Queensland, New South Wales, open sea near Equator.

HEMIRAMPHUS MARGINATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Esox marginatus* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 67. Djedda, Red Sea.
1829. ? *Hemiramphus brevirostris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. Based on "Kuddera B" Russell, pl. 177. Vizagapatam.
1847. *Hemiramphus lutkei* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 49; ed. 2, p. 36. Bourou, E. Indies.
- Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Philippine Islands, Red Sea.

HEMIRAMPHUS AMBLYURUS *Bleeker*.

1849. *Hemiramphus amblyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, Madura, p. 11. Madura Is., E. Indies.
- North Australia, East Indies.

HEMIRAMPHUS ROBUSTUS *Günther*.

1866. *Hemiramphus robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 270. Long Is., Van Diemen's Land (Jukes).
- Type in British Museum.
- Tasmania.

HEMIRAMPHUS GAIMARDI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1847. *Hemiramphus gaimardi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 36; ed. 2, p. 27. Moluccas, Amboina, New Guinea, Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
- New South Wales, East Indies, New Guinea.

Genus EULEPTORHAMPHUS *Gill*, 1860.

1860. *Euleptorhamphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 156. Haplo type, *E. brevoortii* Gill.

EULEPTORHAMPHUS LONGIROSTRIS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Hemiramphus longirostris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 286, footnote. Based on "Kuddera C" Russell, pl. 178. Pondicherry.
1847. *Hemiramphus macrorhynchus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 55; ed. 2, p. 40, pl. dxxii. Open sea, 177° E. of Paris; 70° S. en route to Peyster Is.
- Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Kermadec Islands, Hawaii, Pacific Ocean.

Genus ZENARCHOPTERUS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Zenarchopterus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 273. Orthotype, *Hemiramphus dispar* Cuvier and Valenciennes.

ZENARCHOPTERUS DISPAR (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1847. *Hemiramphus dispar* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 58; ed. 2, p. 42, pl. dlvi. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java, Madagascar?
1906. *Zenarchopterus vaisiganis* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 208, fig. 11. Vaisigano R., Samoa.
Queensland, East Indies, Pacific Ocean, Madagascar?

Genus ARRHAMPHUS Günther.

1866. *Arrhamphus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 276. Haplotype, *A. sclerolepis* Günther.

ARRHAMPHUS SCLEROLEPIS Günther.

1866. *Arrhamphus sclerolepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 277. New Zealand? Types in British Museum.
1867. *Hemirhamphus krefftii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 332, pl. i, figs. 1-2. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, New Zealand?

*Family EXOCETIDÆ.**Genus EXOCÆTUS Linnæus, 1758.*

1758. *Exocætus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. vi, p. 8 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *E. volitans* Linnæus.
1858. *Halocypselus* Weinland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. vi, 1858, p. 385. Orthotype, *Exocætus mesogaster* Weinland = *E. volitans* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 284).

EXOCÆTUS VOLITANS Linnæus.

1758. *Exocætus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Amoen. Acad., etc. Europe and America.
1766. *Exocætus evolans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1776, p. 521. *Ex* Gronow, Zoophylac. No. 358. "In Oceano Hispanico."
1818. *Exocætus splendens* Abel, Narr. Voy. China, 1818, p. 4. China (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
1846. ? *Exocætus monocirrhus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 265. China.
1847. *Exocætus georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 136; ed. 2, p. 99. Indian Ocean (5° N.; 92° E.) and near Brazil.

1860. *Exocetus* (sic) *chiliensis* Abbott, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1860, p. 472. Chili.
 1866. *Exocætus obtusirostris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 283. Cape de Verde Is., India, New Orleans, etc. Types in British Museum.
 South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, widely distributed.

EXOCÆTUS NIGRIPENNIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1847. *Exocætus nigrispennis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 108; ed. 2, p. 78. Tourane, China.
 Queensland, Western Australia, Indo-Pacific.

EXOCÆTUS NIGRICANS Bennett.

1840. *Exocætus nigricans* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 287. 5° N. lat., Atlantic and Pacific.
 1847. *Exocætus bicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 111; ed. 2, p. 81. Atlantic.
 1847. *Exocætus spilopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 116; ed. 2, p. 86. Atlantic, Indies, Arabia, and near De Witt's Land, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
 North-Western Australia, widely distributed.

Genus PAREXOCÆTUS Bleeker, 1866.

1866. *Parexocætus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 126. Orthotype, *Exocætus mento* Cuvier and Valenciennes (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 340).

PAREXOCÆTUS BRACHYPTERUS (Richardson).

1846. *Exocætus brachypterus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (October? 1846), p. 265. *Ex* Solander MS., based on a figure by Parkinson of a specimen from Tahiti.
 1847. *Exocætus mento* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 124; ed. 2, p. 90. Pondicherry.
 1847. *Exocætus solandri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, ed. 2, p. 94. *Ex* [*Exocætus*] *brachiopterus* Solander MS. Tahiti.
 1851. ? *Exocætus hillianus* Gosse, Nat. Soj. Jamaica, ii, 1851, p. 11, pl. i, fig. 1. Jamaica (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
 1867. *Exocætus atrodorsalis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 67. Cape York, Queensland (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
 1871. *Exocætus gryllus* Klunzinger, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 1871, p. 585. Red Sea [*fide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1871 (1873), p. 109].
 Western Australia, North Australia, Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea, Jamaica?

Genus CYPSELURUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Cypsilurus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 187 and 296. Haplotype, *C. nuttalli* (Le Sueur).
1841. *Cypselurus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 38. *Ex* Swainson.
1841. *Cheilopogon* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, 1840 (Jan. 1841), p. 38. Haplotype, *Cypselurus pulchellus* Lowe.
1842. *Cyprilurus* De Kay, Zool. N. York, 1842, p. 231. *Errore pro Cypsilurus* (*fide* Sherborn).
1843. *Ptenichthys* Müller, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) 1843, p. 312. Logotype, *Exocætus furcatus* Mitchell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1846. *Cypselurus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool., Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Cypsilurus* Swainson and *Cyprilurus* De Kay.

CYPSELURUS MELANOCERCUS (Ogilby).

1885. *Exocætus melanocercus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, June 4, 1885, p. 123. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

CYPSELURUS ALTIPENNIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1847. *Exocætus altipennis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1816" = May 1847, p. 109; ed. 2, p. 80, pl. dxxvi. Indian Seas.
1866. *Exocætus robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. vi, 1866, p. 289. "Australia" (Richardson) = W. Australia.
1866. *Exocætus katoptron* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 115 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911). Western Australia, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus EXONAUTES Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

1896. *Exonautes* Jordan and Evermann, Check-list N. Amer. Fish. in Rept. U.S. Comm. Fish. Fisher, 1895, Append. 5 (Dec. 28, 1896), p. 322. Orthotype, *Exocætus exsiliens* Müller = *E. exiliens* Gmelin.

EXONAUTES CRIBROSUS (Kner).

1867. [*Exocætus*] *cribrosa* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 326. Sydney ("Novara"). Alternative name for *E. unicolor* Kner, regarded as possibly distinct from *E. unicolor* Cuvier and Valenciennes.
1908. *Exonautes fulvipes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, 1908, p. 8. Lord Howe Is. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, South Pacific Islands.

EXONAUTES SPECULIGER (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1847. *Exocætus speculiger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix, "1846" = May 1847, p. 94; ed. 2, p. 69. King George's

Sound? (Quoy and Gaimard), Indian Seas, Friendly Is.,
Java, Mauritius.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

EXONAUTES OXYCEPHALUS (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Exocætus oxycephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii,
1852, p. 771. Macassar, Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus EVOLANTIA *Heller and Snodgrass*, 1903.

1903. *Evolantia* Heller and Snodgrass, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. v,
Sept. 12, 1903, p. 189. Haplotype, *Exocætus micropterus*
Cuvier and Valenciennes.

EVOLANTIA MICROPTERA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1847. *Exocætus micropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xix,
"1846" = May 1847, p. 127; ed. 2, p. 92. King
George's Sound, New Holland (Quoy and Gaimard);
Carteret, New Ireland; Buru; Malabar.
Western Australia, New Zealand, India, Hawaii, Indo-Pacific,
Galápagos Islands.

Order PERCOMORPHI.

Family ATHERINIDÆ.

Genus ATHERINA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Atherina* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315; ed. 12,
1766, p. 519. *Ex* Artedi, syn. 117. Haplotype,
A. hepsetus Linnaeus.
1898. *Teniomembras* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii,
1, June 23, 1898, p. 41. Orthotype, *Atherina microstoma*
Günther.

ATHERINA HEPSETOIDES *Richardson*.

1843. *Atherina hepsetoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
Mar. 1843, p. 178. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere).
Tasmania.

ATHERINA PRESBYTEROIDES *Richardson*.

1843. *Atherina presbyteroides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
Mar. 1843, p. 179. Port Arthur Tasmania (Lempriere).
Victoria, Tasmania.

ATHERINA JACKSONIANA *Quoy and Gaimard*.

1825. *Atherina jacksoniana* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 333. Sydney Harbour.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

ATHERINA HEPSETUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Atherina hepsetus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 315;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 519. Mediterranean.
Tasmania, Europe.

ATHERINA ENDRACHTENSIS *Quoy and Gaimard*.

1825. *Atherina endrachtensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic. Zool. 1825, p. 334. Shark's Bay, Eendracht's Land, W. Australia.
1922. *Atherina eendrachtensis* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. iv, 1922, p. 270. *Emend.*
South-Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, New Guinea.

ATHERINA ELONGATA *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Atherina elongata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 394, pl. iii, fig. 4. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

ATHERINA DANNEVIGI *McCulloch*.

1911. *Atherina dannevigii* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 31, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia; 20 faths. Oyster Bay, Tasmania.
South Australia, Tasmania.

ATHERINA MUGILOIDES *McCulloch*.

1885. *Atherinichthys punctatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 869. Cape York, Queensland (Broadbent). Types in Queensland Museum and Austr. Mus. Anticipated by *Atherina punctatus* Bennett, 1832.
1913. *Atherina mugiloides* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 47, fig. 1. *Nomen novum pro Atherinichthys punctatus* De Vis, non Bennett. Cape York.
Queensland.

ATHERINA TAMARENSIS *Johnston*.

1883. *Atherina tamarensis* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 122. Launceston Bar, Tamar R., Tasmania.
1884. *Atherina tasmaniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 443. *Errore pro tamarensis*.
Tasmania.
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria.

ATHERINA MICROSTOMA *Günther*.

1861. *Atherina microstoma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 401. Tasmania (Robertson). Type in British Museum.
Tasmania, New South Wales.

Genus HEPSETIA *Bonaparte*, 1836.

1836. *Hepsetia* Bonaparte, Icon. Faun. Ital. iii, 1836, p. 91. Type, *Atherina boyeri* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

HEPSETIA EDELENSIS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Atherinichthys edelensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 134. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

HEPSETIA LACUNOSA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Atherina lacunosa* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 112. *Ex* Forster MS. New Caledonia. Queensland, Indo-Pacific.

HEPSETIA PINGUIS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Atherina pinguis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 371, pl. xi, fig. 1. *Ex* Commerson MS. No locality (= Mauritius).
 1832. *Atherina affinis* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, 1831 (Mar. 1832), p. 166. Mauritius.
 1833. *Atherina punctata* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Mauritius.
 1835. *Atherina pectoralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 447. *Ex* Lacépède, 1803. Mauritius, Eendracht's Land, etc.
 1872. ? *Atherinichthys modesta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 136. Hobson's Bay and Lower Yarra, Victoria.
 1872. *Atherinichthys cephalotes* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 137. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
 1872. ? *Atherinichthys picta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 137. Lower Yarra, Victoria. North Australia, Queensland, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, Pacific Islands, New Guinea, Red Sea.

Genus CRATEROCEPHALUS McCulloch, 1913.

1913. *Craterocephalus* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 48. Orthotype, *C. fluviatilis* McCulloch.

CRATEROCEPHALUS CAPREOLI *Rendahl*.

1922. *Craterocephalus capreoli* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, pp. 164 and 175, fig. 6. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia. Types in Zool. Mus., Oslo. North-Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS EYRESII (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Atherinichthys cyresii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,075. Probably from near Lake Eyre. Type-locality designated as Strangways Springs by Jordan and Hubbs (Stanf. Univ. Public., Monogr. Silversides, 1919, p. 45).
 1909. *Atherina interioris* Zietz, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxiii, Dec. 1909, p. 264. *Nomen nudum*. Overflow of Coward and Strangways artesian springs, Central Australia. South and Central Australia, inland waters.

CRATEROCEPHALUS FLUVIATILIS *McCulloch*.

1913. *Craterocephalus fluvialis* McCulloch, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiv, 1913, p. 49, pl. i, fig. 1. North Yanko Creek, Narrandera; junction of Namoi R. and Barwon R., and McIntyre (=Barwon) R., N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales.

CRATEROCEPHALUS STERCUSMUSCARUM (*Günther*).

1867. *Atherina stercusmuscarum* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
1883. *Atherinichthys maculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 207. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Types lost. Queensland.

CRATEROCEPHALUS ESOX (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Atherinichthys esox* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 34. Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

CRATEROCEPHALUS PAUCIRADIATUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Atherina pauciradiata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 401. N.W. Australia (Haslar coll.). Type in British Museum. North-Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Atherinichthys obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 31. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

CRATEROCEPHALUS HONORIÆ (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Atherina honoriae* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, pp. 37 and 42, pl. xii, fig. 3. Nerang Creek, Brisbane. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus ISO Jordan and Starks, 1901.

1895. *Tropidostethus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, 2, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 322. Haplotype, *T. rathophilus* Ogilby. Preoccupied by *Tropidostethus* Philippi, 1863, a genus of Aves.
1901. *Iso* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, pp. 199 and 205. Haplotype, *I. flos-maris* Jordan and Starks.

ISO RATHOPHILUS (*Ogilby*).

1895. *Tropidostethus rathophilus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, 2, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 323. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

Family MELANOTÆNIIDÆ.

Genus *ATHERINOSOMA* *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Atherinosoma* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 138. Haplotype, *A. vorax* *Castelnau*.

ATHERINOSOMA VORAX *Castelnau*.

1872. *Atherinosoma vorax* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 138. Cape Schanck, Victoria (Howitt). Victoria.

Genus *PSEUDOMUGIL* *Kner*, 1867.

1867. *Pseudomugil* *Kner*, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 275. Haplotype, *P. signifer* *Kner*.

PSEUDOMUGIL SIGNIFER *Kner*.

1867. *Pseudomugil signifer* *Kner*, Reise Novara, Fische, iii, 1867, p. 275, pl. xiii, figs. 5a-b. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 1867. *Atherina signata* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
 1884. *Atherinosoma jamesonii* *Macleay*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, May 23, 1884, p. 171. Bremer R., near Brisbane, Queensland.
 New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus *RHADINOCENTRUS* *Regan*, 1914.

1914. *Rhadinocentrus* *Regan*, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, p. 279. Haplotype, *R. ornatus* *Regan*.

RHADINOCENTRUS ORNATUS *Regan*.

1914. *Rhadinocentrus ornatus* *Regan*, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, p. 280, pl. xxxi, fig. 1. Moreton Is., South Queensland.
 Queensland, New South Wales.

RHADINOCENTRUS RHOMBOSOMOIDES *Nichols and Raven*.

1928. *Rhadinocentrus rhombosomoides* *Nichols and Raven*, Amer. Mus. Novit. 296, Feb. 1, 1928, pp. 1-2, fig. 1. Babinda Creek drainage, N.E. Queensland (Raven). Type in Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. (No. 9246).
 Queensland.

Genus *RHOMBOSOMA* *Regan*, 1914.

1914. *Rhombosoma* *Regan*, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xx, 6, Mar. 1914, pp. 278, 279 and 283; Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1914, pt. 2 (June 1914), p. 339. Logotype, *Nematocentris novæ guinæ* *Ramsay and Ogilby* = *Aristeus goldiei* *Macleay*.

RHOMBOSOMA TRIFASCIATA *Rendahl*.

1922. *Rhombosoma trifasciata* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 182. Mary R., N.W. Australia (Dahl).
North-Western Australia.

Genus MELANOTÆNIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Melanotænia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 280. Orthotype, *Atherina nigrans* Richardson.
1867. *Nematocentris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 516. Haplotype, *N. splendida* Peters.
1867. *Strabo* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (Oct. 4, 1867), p. 372. Haplotype, *S. nigrofasciatus* Kner and Steindachner.
1873. *Zantecla* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 88. Haplotype, *Z. pusilla* Castelnau.
1875. *Aida* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 10. Haplotype, *A. inornata* Castelnau.
1875. *Neoatherina* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 31. Haplotype, *N. australis* Castelnau.
1878. *Aristeus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Haplotype, *A. fitzroyensis* Castelnau = *A. fluvialis* Castelnau, on same page. Preoccupied by *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840, a genus of Crustacea.
1894. *Rhombatractus* Gill, Amer. Nat. xxviii, Aug. 1894, p. 709. *Nomen novum pro Aristeus* Castelnau, preoccupied.

MELANOTÆNIA NIGRANS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Atherina nigrans* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 180. King's R., Victoria, near Port Essington, Northern Territory (Gilbert). Type in British Museum.
1867. *Nematocentris splendida* Peters, Monatsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1866 (1867), p. 516. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton, Queensland (Krefft).
1867. *Strabo nigrofasciatus* Kner and Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liv, 1866 (Oct. 4, 1867), p. 372; *ibid.* lv, 1, 1867, p. 16. Fitzroy R., Queensland.
1867. *Nematocentris nigricans* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 316. Cape York, Queensland.
1873. *Zantecla pusilla* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 88. Port Darwin.
1875. *Aida inornata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum.
1875. *Neoatherina australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Off Swan R., W. Australia. Types in Paris Museum. Photographs of types in Austr. Mus.

1878. *Aristeus fitzroyensis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Rockhampton, Queensland. Type in Paris Museum. Has line-priority over *A. fluviatilis*.
1878. *Aristeus fluviatilis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 141. Ropes Creek, near Sydney, and Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales.
1878. *Atherinichthys duboulayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Dec. 1878, p. 143. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1881. *Aristeus rufescens* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 625. "North Queensland" = Cairns.
1881. *Aristeus lineatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 626. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1882. *Aristeus cavifrons* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 70. Palmer R., Queensland.
1884. *Aristeus perporosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 694. Maryborough, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1896. *Nematocentris tatei* Zietz, Rept. Horn Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 178, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Finke R., S. Australia.
1896. *Nematocentris winneckii* Zietz, Rept. Horn Exped. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 179, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Finke R., S. Australia.
1915. *Melanotænia maccullochi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 118, pl. xxix, fig. 1. Barron R., North Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (No. I.12/731).
1922. *Melanotænia neglecta* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, pp. 179 and 181. Cudgegong R. at Ryleston, N.S. Wales. Types in Zool. Mus., Oslo. South Australia, Central Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Western Australia—freshwater.

Family NANNATHERINIDÆ.

Genus NANNATHERINA Regan, 1906.

1906. *Nannatherina* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1, 1906, p. 451. Haplo type, *N. balstoni* Regan.

NANNATHERINA BALSTONI Regan.

1906. *Nannatherina balstoni* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xviii, Dec. 1, 1906, p. 451. King R., W. Australia (Shortridge). Western Australia.

Family MUGILIDÆ.

Genus MUGIL Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Mugil* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316; ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxvi, p. 32 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplo type, *M. cephalus* Linnæus.

MUGIL VENTRICOSUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Mugil ventricosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Western Australia.

MUGIL DELICATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Mugil delicatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Mar. 1877, p. 341, pl. xv, fig. 1. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

MUGIL MARGINALIS *De Vis*.

1885. *Mugil marginalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 870. Brisbane, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Also spelt *M. marginatus* by Saville-Kent, 1893.
Queensland.

MUGIL CONVEXUS *De Vis*.

1885. *Mugil convexus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 869. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

MUGIL GELATINOSUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Mugil gelatinosus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 35. Murray R.?
South Australia?, Victoria.

MUGIL OCCIDENTALIS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Mugil occidentalis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 135. Rivers of W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia.

MUGIL GEORGII *Ogilby*.

1897. *Mugil georgii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 77. George's R., N.S. Wales.
1908. *Mugil nortoni* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 22. "Eastern Australia." Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales.

MUGIL ACUTUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil acutus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 140. "New Holland" (Peron), probably = N.W. Australia.
[North-Western?] Australia.

MUGIL CEPHALUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Mugil cephalus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 316. Based on "Hasselquist, iter. 385." European Ocean.

1766. *Mugil albula* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 520. *Ex* Catesby. "America" = Charleston, South Carolina.
1775. *Mugil crenilabis* var. *our* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 74. Red Sea.
1794. *Mugil tang* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794, p. 171, pl. cccxcv. Guinea, Tranquebar.
1794. *Mugil plumieri* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, viii, 1794, p. 173, pl. cccxcvi. St. Vincent, W. Indies.
1836. *Mugil lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 96. *Ex* Mitchell. New York.
1836. *Mugil cephalotus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 110. Pondicherry.
1845. *Mugil rammelsbergii* Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, Ichth. 1845, p. 20. Peru (*vide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1861. *Mugil dobula* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 420 and text-fig. of head. Perth, W. Australia. "Australia" (MacGillivray). Aneiteum. Types in British Museum.
1878. *Mugil grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1878, p. 386. Port Jackson.
1897. *Mugil hypselosoma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 74. Port Jackson and Botany Bay, N.S. Wales.
- Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia, North Australia, Tasmania, widely distributed.

MUGIL LONGIMANUS *Günther*.

1861. *Mugil longimanus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 428. E. Indies.
- Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

MUGIL DUSSUMIERI *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 147. Bombay.
1861. *Mugil nepalensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 424. Nepal.
1908. *Mugil stevensi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 19. Gold Is., Rockingham Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, New South Wales?, India, East Indies.

MUGIL CUNNESIUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Mugil cunnesius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 114. Based on "kunnesée Russell, pl. 181". Vizagapatam and Bombay.
- Queensland, New South Wales?, East Indies, India, Red Sea.

MUGIL AUSTRALIS *Steindachner*.

1879. *Mugil australis* Steindachner, Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1879, p. 6. Australia; probably = Port Jackson (Salmin).
- New South Wales.

MUGIL MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Mugil mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 395. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

MUGIL TADE *Forskal*.

1775. *Mugil crenilabis* var. *tade* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xiv and 74. Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea.

MUGIL TADOPSIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Mugil tadopsis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 27. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

MUGIL RAMSAYI *Macleay*.

1883. *Mugil ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 208. Burdekin R., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus LIZA *Jordan and Swain*, 1884.

1884. *Liza* Jordan and Swain, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. vii, 1884, p. 261. Orthotype, *Mugil capito* Cuvier.

LIZA ARGENTEA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Mugil argenteus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool. 1825, p. 338, pl. lix, fig. 3. ("Le muge ferrand.") Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1829. *Mugil ferrandi* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 232, footnote. *Nomen nudum ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS.
1836. *Mugil peronii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 138. New Holland (Peron); "la côte nord-ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande dans le port Western" (d'Urville).
1836. *Mugil ferrandi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 142. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard's MS. figure of *M. argenteus*. Port Jackson.
- New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria, North-Western Australia, Samoa.

LIZA COMPRESSA (*Günther*).

1861. *Mugil compressus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 451. N.S. Wales (Medical Officers of Fort Pitt). New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, Western Australia, New Guinea.

LIZA VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Mugil vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 337, pl. lix, fig. 2. Waigiou. Also spelt *waigiensis* by authors.

- 1830-31. *Mugil macrolepidotus* Rüppell, Atlas zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenburg Nat. Ges.), Fische, 1830-31, p. 140, pl. xxxv, figs. 2a-b. Red Sea.
1836. *Mugil melanocheir* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 143. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java. Queensland, New South Wales, North and North-Western Australia, New Guinea, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

LIZA SPLENDENS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Mugil splendens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 871. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

LIZA PAPILLOSA (*Macleay*).

1883. *Mugil papillosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 1883, p. 270, fig. of head. Normanby Is., New Guinea. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New Guinea.

LIZA PLANICEPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Mugil planiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 122. Bengal. Queensland, India, Indo-Pacific.

LIZA SUBVIRIDIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Mugil subviridis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 115. Malabar. Queensland, India.

LIZA CRENILABIS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Mugil crenilabis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 73. Red Sea.
1801. *Mugil cirrhostomus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 121. *Ex* Forster MS. Pacific Ocean. Queensland, Red Sea, Indo-Pacific.

Genus SQUALOMUGIL *Ogilby*, 1908.

1908. *Squalomugil* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 3 and 28. Orthotype, *Mugil nasutus* De Vis.

SQUALOMUGIL NASUTUS (*De Vis*).

1883. *Mugil nasutus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 621. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

Genus TRACHYSTOMA *Ogilby*, 1888.

1888. *Trachystoma* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1887, iv (Apr. 1, 1888), p. 614. Haplotype, *T. multidens* Ogilby = *Mugil petardi* Castelnau.

TRACHYSTOMA PETARDI (*Castelnau*).

1866. *Mugil breviceps* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 459, pl. i, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *M. breviceps* Cuv. and Val. 1836.
1875. *Mugil petardi* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 32. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
1888. *Trachystoma multidens* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1887, iv (Apr. 1, 1888), p. 614. Keruah R., Port Stephens, N.S. Wales.
1904. *Mugil parviceps* Waite, Mem. Nat. Club. N.S. Wales, 1904, p. 22. *Nomen novum pro Mugil breviceps* Steindachner, preoccupied.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus MYXUS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Myxus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 466. Logotype, *M. elongatus* *Günther*.
1878. *Neomyxus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1878, pp. 77 and 384. Type, *N. sclateri* Steindachner.

MYXUS ELONGATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Myxus elongatus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 466. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (Earl of Derby); Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (*Gould*).
1865. *Mugil crenidens* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische, ii, 1865, p. 229, pl. ix, fig. 4. New Holland.
1897. *Cestraeus norfolcensis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 80. Norfolk Is.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island.

Genus AGONOSTOMUS *Bennett*, 1832.

1832. *Agonostomus* *Bennett*, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, Mar. 1832, p. 166. Haplotype, *A. telfairii* *Bennett*. Not *Agonostomus* "Telf. 1830" as stated by *Agassiz* (*fide* *Sherborn*).
1861. *Agonostoma* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 461. *Emend.*

AGONOSTOMUS FORSTERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1801. [*Mugil albula*] *Bloch and Schneider*, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 120. *Ex* *Forster* MS. New Zealand.
1836. *Mugil forsteri* *Cuv. and Val.*, Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 141. *Ex* *Mugil albula* *Forster* MS. New Zealand.
1846. *Dajaus diemensis* *Richardson*, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) viii, Aug. 1840, p. 25. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1844. *Mugil albula* *Forster*, Descr. Anim. (ed. *Lichtenstein*) 1844, p. 145. South Is., New Zealand.
1872. *Agonostoma lacustris* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 142. Gippsland Lakes. Type in Paris Museum.

1872. *Agonostoma tasmanicus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 142. *Nomen novum pro Dajaus diemensis* Richardson.
Western Australia, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family POLYNEMIDÆ.

Genus POLYNEMUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Polynemus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 317; ed. 12, 1766, p. 521. Logotype, *P. paradiseus* Linnæus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 15).
1803. *Polydactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 419. Haplotype; *P. plumieri* Lacépède = *P. virginicus* Linnæus.
1861. *Trichidion* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861, pp. 272 and 274; Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, suppl. 1861, p. 40. *Ex* Klein, 1749, non-binomial. Haplotype, *Polydactylus plumieri* Lacépède = *P. virginicus* Linnæus.

POLYNEMUS SPECULARIS De Vis.

1883. *Polynemus specularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 285. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

POLYNEMUS SHERIDANI Macleay.

1884. *Polynemus sheridani* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 21. Mary R., Queensland.
Queensland.

POLYNEMUS MACROCHIR Günther.

1867. *Polynemus macrochir* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 60. N.S. Wales (Krefft). Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, North-Western Australia.

POLYNEMUS MULTIRADIATUS Günther.

1860. *Polynemus multiradiatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 324. China. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, China.

POLYNEMUS INDICUS Shaw.

1804. *Polynemus indicus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) v, 1, 1804, p. 155 (*fide* Sherborn).
1822. *Polynemus sele* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 226 and 381. R. Ganges (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1922).
1829. *Polynemus uronemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 385. Pondicherry, Timor.

1842. *Polynemus ploteus* O'Reilly, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. ii, 1842, p. 450; *ibid.* iii, 1843, p. 179. No locality = India.
 1843. *Polynemus lineatus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. iii, 1843, p. 179.
 1843. *Polynemus gelatinosus* McClelland, Calc. Journ. Nat. Hist. iii, 1843, p. 181. India.
 New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, India.

POLYNEMUS VEREKERI *Saville-Kent*.

1889. *Polynemus verekeri* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 5, 1889, pp. 222 and 234, pl. xiii, fig. 1. Ord R., Cambridge Gulf, N.W. Australia. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
 North-Western Australia.

POLYNEMUS PLEBEIUS *Broussonet*.

1782. *Polynemus plebeius* Broussonet, Ichth. 1782, unpagged, 8th plate. Tahiti (Solander); Tanna, New Hebrides (Cook).
 New South Wales, Indo-Pacific, Philippine Islands.

Genus ELEUTHERONEMA *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Eleutheronema* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterd. xiv, 1862, p. 110 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Orthotype, *Polynemus tetradactylus* Shaw.

ELEUTHERONEMA TETRADACTYLUS (*Shaw*).

1804. *Polynemus tetradactylus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. (Pisces) v, 1, 1804, p. 155 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, ii, 1876, p. 180).
 1822. *Polynemus teria* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 224 and 381 (*fide* Day, 1876).
 1838. *Polynemus salliah* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v, 1838, p. 166 (*fide* Cantor, Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850).
 1838. *Polynemus quadrifilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v, 1838, p. 166 (*fide* Cantor, 1850).
 1878. *Polynemus cæcus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 354, pl. ix, fig. 1. Port Darwin, N. Australia.
 1902. *Polydactylus rhadinus* Jordan and Evermann, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, 1902, p. 351. Formosa. Type in Fisher. Inst., Tokyo.
 North and North-Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family SPHYRÆNIDÆ.

Genus SPHYRÆNA *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Sphyræna* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 109. Tautotype, *Esox sphyræna* Linnaeus. Also spelt *Sphærina* by Swainson, 1839.

SPHYRÆNA BRACHIIGNATHOS *Bleeker*.

1854. *Sphyræna brachiognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 368. Batjan, Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

SPHYRÆNA NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ *Günther*.

1860. *Sphyræna novæ Hollandiæ* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 335. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (MacGillivray).
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia,
Western Australia, Tasmania.

SPHYRÆNA WAITII *Ogilby*.

1908. *Sphyræna waitii* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 4 and 29. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in
Queensland Museum.
New South Wales.

SPHYRÆNA OBTUSATA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Sphyræna obtusata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 350. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard). Pondicherry, Bourbon, Malabar Coast.
1838. *Sphyræna flavicauda* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 100, pl. xxv, fig. 3. Red Sea.
1866. *Sphyræna grandisquamis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 446. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1883. *Sphyræna strenua* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
1908. *Sphyræna lineata* Stead, Ed. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1908, p. 47, pl. xv. N.S. Wales.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, East Indies, India, Pacific Ocean, Japan.

SPHYRÆNA LANGSAR *Bleeker*.

1854. *Sphyræna langsar* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 367. Batjan, Batavia.
Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

SPHYRÆNA DENTATA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Sphyræna dentatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, pp. 293 and 370. *Nomen nudum ex De Vis MS.* Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

SPHYRÆNA COMMERSONII *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Sphyræna commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 352. Based on the "variété de la Sphyrène chinoise" of Lacépède (Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pl. viii, fig. 3). Indian Seas.

1838. *Sphyræna agam* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische 1838, p. 99, pl. xxv, fig. 2. Arabia.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

SPHYRÆNA ALTIPINNIS Ogilby.

1910. *Sphyræna altipinnis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 8. Aru Is.
North Australia, Aru Islands.

Series STROMATEIFORMES.

Family TETRAGONURIDÆ.

Genus TETRAGONURUS Risso, 1810.

1810. *Tetragonurus* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 347. Haplotype, *T. cuvieri* Risso.
1886. *Ctenodax* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 718. Haplotype, *C. wilkinsoni* Macleay.

TETRAGONURUS CUVIERI Risso.

1810. *Tetragonurus cuvieri* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 347. Nice, Mediterranean.
1839. *Tetragonurus atlanticus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Oct. 1839, p. 79. Madeira.
1886. *Ctenodax wilkinsoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 719, pl. xlvii. Lord Howe Is.
Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, widely distributed.

Family CENTROLOPHIDÆ.

Genus CENTROLOPHUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Centrolophus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 441. Haplotype, *C. niger* Lacépède.

CENTROLOPHUS MAORICUS Ogilby.

1893. *Centrolophus maoricus* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. ii, 5, Sept. 1893, p. 64. New Zealand. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family NOMEIDÆ.

Genus NOMEUS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Nomeus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 315. Logotype, *Gobius gronovii* Gmelin = *G. albula* Meuschen.

NOMEUS ALBULA (*Meuschen*).

1763. "*Gobius corpore latissimo maculoso*," etc., Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 82, No. 278. Non-binomial. America.
1781. *Gobius albula* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, No. 278. *Ex* Gronow, non-binom. (America.)
1789. *Gobius gronovii* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,205. *Ex* Gronow, non-binom. America.
1801. *Eleotris mauritii* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 66. *Ex* Marcgrave MS. Brazil.
1816. *Nomeus gronovii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 315. *Ex* Gmelin, 1789. (America.)
1831. *Nomeus maculosus* Bennett, Proc. Roy. Soc. (Lond.) i, Dec. 6, 1831, p. 146. Atlantic Coast of Northern Africa.
1833. *Seriola argyromelas* (on plate only) Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. 1833, pl. cclxii. Called *Nomeus mauritii* in text of vol. ix, p. 243. "L'Île du Prince," Guinea. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Tropical Atlantic, Indian Ocean.

Genus PSENES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1833.

1833. *Psenes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 259. Logotype, *P. cyanophrys* C. and V.

PSENES WHITELEGGII *Waite*.

1894. *Psenes whiteleggii* Waite, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 218, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (I.3297). New South Wales, Queensland.

PSENES HILLII *Ogilby*.

1915. *Psenes hillii* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 119. Cowan Cowan, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (No. I.14/2165). Queensland.

PSENES CYANOPHRYS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1833. *Psenes cyanophrys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 260, pl. cclxv. New Ireland.
1833. *Psenes javanicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 264. Java, Batavia.
1833. *Psenes auratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 264. Gulf of Bengal.
1833. *Psenes leucurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 265. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1833. *Psenes guamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 266. Guam.
1866. *Psenes fuscus* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, 1866, p. 138 [*fide* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) x, 1902, p. 125].

1872. *Cubiceps multiradiatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1871 (1872), p. 661, pl. lxi. Manado, Philippine Is. New South Wales, Indo-Pacific.

Genus SERIOLELLA Gay, 1848.

1848. *Seriolella* Gay, Hist. Chile, ii, 1848, p. 238. Ex Guichenot MS. Orthotype, *S. porosa* Gay (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1860. *Neptonemus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 389. Haplotype, *N. brama* Günther.

SERIOLELLA BRAMA (*Günther*).

1860. *Neptonemus brama* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 390. New Zealand (Gould). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Neptonemus*? *travale* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 119. Melbourne Markets. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

SERIOLELLA PUNCTATA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scomber punctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 37. Ex *Gasterosteus punctatus* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1872. *Neptonemus bilineatus* Hutton, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. v, 1872, p. 261, pl. viii, fig. 31a. Wellington Harbour, New Zealand.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

SERIOLELLA DOBULA (*Günther*).

1869. *Neptonemus dobula* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 8, 1869, p. 429. Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus SCHEDOPHILUS Cocco, 1829.

1829. *Schedophilus* Cocco, Giorn. Innom. Mess. Anim. iii, 1829, p. 57. Type, *S. medusophagus* Cocco (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 133).
1833. ? *Mupus* Cocco, Giorn. Sci. Lett. Sicil. xlii, 1833, p. 20. Type, *M. imperialis* Cocco (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 143).
1834. ? *Leirus* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) i, 1833 (Apr. 16, 1834), p. 142. Haplotype, *L. bennetti* Lowe. Preoccupied by *Leirus* Meijen, 1823, a genus of Coleoptera. Also spelt *Lirus* by authors.

SCHEDOPHILUS MACULATUS *Günther*.

1860. *Schedophilus maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 412. Sea of China. Type in British Museum. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, South-Western Pacific, China.

Genus HYPEROGLYPHE Günther, 1859.

1859. *Hyperoglyphe* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 337.
Haplotype, *Diagramma porosa* Richardson.
1888. *Eurumetopos* Morton, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888),
p. xlvii. Orthotype, *E. johnstonii* Morton.

HYPEROGLYPHE POROSA (Richardson).

1845. *Diagramma porosa* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror,
Fish. 1845, p. 26, pl. xvi, figs. 5-6. "Coasts of Australia"
= N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

HYPEROGLYPHE JOHNSTONII (Morton).

1888. *Eurumetopos johnstonii* Morton, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.
1887 (1888), pp. xlvii and 77, with plate. Near Bridgwater,
Tasmania.
Tasmania, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

Order LABYRINTHICI.

[Family OPHICEPHALIDÆ.

Genus OPHICEPHALUS Bloch, 1793.

1793. *Ophicephalus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 137 (*fide*
Sherborn). Type, *O. punctatus* Bloch. Also spelt
Ophiocephalus by authors. Not *Ophidiocephalus* Lucas
and Frost, 1897, a genus of Reptilia.

OPHICEPHALUS STRIATUS Bloch.

1793. *Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793,
p. 141 (*fide* Sherborn). Malabar.
Wrongly recorded from Sydney by Kner (Reise Novara,
Fische, 1865, p. 234). Not Australian.]

[Family POLYACANTHIDÆ.

Genus POLYACANTHUS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Polyacanthus* Cuvier, Règn. Animi., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 227.
Ex Kuhl MS. Logotype, *Trichopodus colisa* Hamilton-
Buchanan.

POLYACANTHUS CUPANUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Polyacanthus cupanus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii,
1831, p. 357. Arian-Coupang R., Pondicherry.
Wrongly recorded from Sydney by Kner, 1865. Not
Australian.]

Family OSPHRONEMIDÆ.

Genus PLATYPODUS Lacépède, 1804.

1804. *Platyodus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 211. Haplotype, *P. furca* Lacépède.

PLATYPODUS FURCA Lacépède.

1804. *Platyodus furca* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, p. 211. New Holland. Based on a drawing by Levilain, sent by Baudin. Australia.

Order ANACANTHINI.

Family MACROURIDÆ.

Genus MALACOCEPHALUS Günther, 1862.

1862. *Malacocephalus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 396. Haplotype, *M. lævis* Günther = *Macrourus lævis* Lowe.

MALACOCEPHALUS LÆVIS (Lowe).

1843. *Macrourus lævis* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xi, Dec. 1843, p. 92. Madeira. Great Australian Bight, Madeira, North Sea, Atlantic and Indian Oceans.

Genus LIONURUS Günther, 1887.

1887. *Lionurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, p. 124. Logotype, *Coryphænoides filicauda* Günther.

LIONURUS NIGROMACULATUS (McCulloch).

1907. *Macrourus nigromaculatus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 5, July 18, 1907, p. 346, pl. lxiii, figs. 1-1a. 35 miles E. of Sydney, N.S. Wales; 800 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Victoria, Great Australian Bight.

Genus CÆLORHINCHUS Giorna, 1809.

1809. *Cælorhynchus* Giorna, Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, 1809, p. 179 (fide Sherborn). Type, *C. laville* Giorna. Also spelt *Cælorhynchus* or *Cælrorhynchus* by authors.

CÆLORHINCHUS INNOTABILIS McCulloch.

1907. *Cælorhynchus innotabilis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 5, July 18, 1907, p. 348, pl. lxiii, figs. 2-2a. 35 miles E. of Sydney, N.S. Wales; 800 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

CÆLORHINCHUS FASCIATUS (Günther).

1878. *Macrurus fasciatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 24. Western coast of southernmost South America; 120-245 faths. New South Wales, South Africa, South America.

CÆLORHINCHUS AUSTRALIS (Richardson).

1839. *Lepidoleprus australis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) vii, Nov. 1839, p. 100. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere). Type in British Museum.
1897. *Cælorhynchus mortoni* Ogilby, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1896 (1897), p. 83. Estuary of the Derwent R., Tasmania. Type destroyed.
- Tasmania, New Zealand.

CÆLORHINCHUS MIRUS McCulloch.

1926. *Cælorhynchus* (*Paramacrurus*) *mirus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 178, pl. xlv. East of Sydney; 150 faths. Holotype in Austr. Mus. (No. I.15247).
- New South Wales, Bass Strait.

Genus NEMATONURUS Günther, 1887.

1887. *Nematonurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, pp. 124 and 150. Logotype, *Macrurus armatus* Hector.

NEMATONURUS ARMATUS (Hector).

1875. *Macrurus armatus* Hector, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xv, Jan. 1, 1875, p. 81. Off Cape Farewell, New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
1878. *Coryphænoides variabilis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 27. S. Australia; over 2,000 faths. ("Challenger"): Between Cape of Good Hope and Kerguelen Land; mid-Pacific; Juan Fernandez.
- South Australia, New Zealand, widely distributed in deep water.

Genus LEPIDORHYNCHUS Richardson, 1846.

1846. *Lepidorhynchus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53. Haplo type, *Macrourus vel Lepidorhynchus denticulatus* Richardson.
1887. *Optonurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. xxii, 1887, pp. 124 and 147. Haplo type, *Optonurus denticulatus* (Richardson).

LEPIDORHYNCHUS DENTICULATUS Richardson.

1846. *Macrourus vel Lepidorhynchus denticulatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53, pl. xxxii, figs. 1-3. S. Australia. Type in Brit. Mus.
- Tasmania, South Australia, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus MACRURONUS Günther, 1873.

1873. *Macruronus* Günther, Zool. Record, viii, 1871 (1873), p. 103. Orthotype, *Coryphænoides novæzelandiæ* Hector.

MACRURONUS NOVÆZELANDIÆ (*Hector*).

1871. *Coryphænides novæ-Zelandiæ* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. iii, May 1871, p. 136, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Off Ward Is., Port Nicholson, New Zealand.
1883. *Coryphænoides tasmaniæ* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 143. Kangaroo Bluff, Tasmania. Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family GADIDÆ.

Genus LOTELLA Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Lotella* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 88. Haplotype, *L. schlegeli* Kaup.

LOTELLA CALLARIAS Günther.

1863. *Lotella callarias* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Jan. 1, 1863, p. 116. Victoria.
1866. *Lotella schuettei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 466, pl. iii, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
1881. *Lotella marginata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 114. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *L. marginata* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, 1878, p. 19.
1883. ? *Lotella swanii* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 126. Tasmania.
1886. *Lotella limbata* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 47. *Nomen novum pro Lotella marginata* Macleay, preoccupied.
1920. *Lotella macleayi* Rendahl, Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Is. iii, 1920, p. 54. *Nomen novum pro Lotella marginata* Macleay, preoccupied.
- South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Lord Howe Island.

LOTELLA FULIGINOSA Günther.

1862. *Lotella fuliginosa* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 347. "Locality?" = Sydney, N.S. Wales (*vide* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1879, p. 354, where the specific name is mis-spelt *rubiginosa*). Type in British Museum.
- New South Wales?

Genus PHYSICULUS Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Physiculus* Kaup, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 88. Orthotype, *P. dalwigkii* Kaup.
1862. *Pseudophyeis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 350. Haplotype; *Lota breviscula* Richardson = *Enchelyopus bachus* Bloch and Schneider.

PHYSICULUS BARBATUS (Günther).

1863. *Pseudophyeis barbatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Jan. 1, 1863, p. 116. Victoria (Fisheries Exhib.).

1872. *Physiculus palmatus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturges. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 38. Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
 1881. *Lotella grandis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 462. Wollongong, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.696).
 Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

PHYSICULUS BACHUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Enchelyopus bachus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 53. Ex Forster MS. New Zealand.
 1829. *Lota bacchus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 334, footnote. Ex Bloch and Schneider, 1801.
 1843. ? *Blennius rubiginosus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 27. Ex Solander MS. Tolaga Bay, New Zealand.
 1843. ? *Brosimius venustus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 27. Ex *Blennius venustus* Parkinson MS. Ship Cove, New Zealand.
 1846. *Lota brevisculus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 61, pl. xxxviii, fig. 1. Bay of Islands, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus AUSTROPHYCIS *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Austrophycis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 90. Haplotype, *A. megalops* Ogilby.

AUSTROPHYCIS MEGALOPS *Ogilby*.

1897. *Austrophycis megalops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 91. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (No. I.3655).
 New South Wales.

Genus EUCLICHTHYS *McCulloch*, 1926.

1926. *Euclichthys* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 174. Orthotype, *E. polynemus* McCulloch.

EUCLICHTHYS POLYNEMUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Euclichthys polynemus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 174, pl. xlv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 190–450 faths.
 Great Australian Bight.

Genus ANTIMORA *Günther*, 1878.

1878. *Antimora* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 18. Orthotype, *Haloporphyrus rostratus* Günther.

ANTIMORA VIOLA (*Goode and Bean*).

1878. *Haloporphyrus viola* Goode and Bean, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i (Smithson. Miscell. Coll., vol. xix), Dec. 17, 1878, p. 257.
 Le Have Bank, North-West Atlantic.
 Tasmania, widely distributed in deep water.

Family BREGMACEROTIDÆ.*Genus* BREGMACEROS *Thompson*, 1840.

1840. *Bregmaceros* Thompson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) iv, Apr. 1840, p. 184. *Ex* Cantor MS. Haplotype, *B. maclellandi* Thompson. Also spelt *Bremaceros* by Jordan, 1919.
1845. *Calloptilum* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 94. Haplotype, *C. mirum* Richardson = *Bregmaceros maclellandi* Thompson.

BREGMACEROS MCCLELLANDI *Thompson*.

1840. *Bregmaceros maclellandi* Thompson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (Charlesw.), (n.s.) iv, Apr. 1840, p. 184, and text-fig. *Ex* Cantor MS. Ganges Delta.
1845. *Calloptilum mirum* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 95, pl. xlv, figs. 4-7. China?
1865. *Asthenurus atripinnis* Tickell, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1865, p. 32, pl. i. - Burmah (*fide* Zool. Record).
1870. *Bregmaceros atripinnis* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1869 (Apr. 7, 1870), p. 522. Burmah. Types in Calcutta Museum.
- North and North-Western Australia, India, East Indies.

Order BERYCOIDEI.*Family* BERYCIDÆ.*Genus* BERYX *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Beryx* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 151; Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 221. Logotype, *B. decadactylus* Cuv. and Val.

BERYX SPLENDENS *Lowe*.

1834. *Beryx splendens* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1833, i, Apr. 16, 1834, p. 142. Madeira. Victoria, Japan, Atlantic.

BERYX DECACTYLUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Beryx decadactylus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 222. Locality unknown. Victoria, Bass Strait, Japan, Atlantic.

Genus TRACHICHTHODES *Gilchrist*, 1903.

1903. *Trachichthodes* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. ii, July 8, 1903, p. 203. Orthotype, *T. spinosus* Gilchrist.
1911. *Austroberyx* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 39. Orthotype, *Beryx affinis* Günther.

TRACHICHTHODES LINEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Beryx lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 226, pl. lx. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1879. *Beryx mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 359, pl. iii, fig. 1. King George's Sound (Müller).
 Western Australia, South Australia.

TRACHICHTHODES AFFINIS (*Günther*).

1859. *Beryx affinis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 13.
 Australia (Warwick) = Sydney? Type in British Museum.
 Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

TRACHICHTHODES GERRARDI (*Günther*).

1887. *Beryx gerrardi* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xx, 1887, p. 238, fig. of part of head. Adelaide, S. Australia.
 Type in British Museum.
 South Australia.

Family DIRETMIDÆ.

Genus DIRETMUS *Johnson*, 1864.

1864. *Diretmus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863 (Apr. 20, 1864), p. 403. Haplotype, *D. argenteus* Johnson.
 1879. *Discus* Campbell, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 298.
 Haplotype, *D. aureus* Campbell. Preoccupied by *Discus* Fitzinger, 1833 (*vide* Sherborn), and by later authors.

DIRETMUS ARGENTEUS *Johnson*.

1864. *Diretmus argenteus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) 1863 (Apr. 20, 1864), p. 403, pl. xxxvi, fig. 2. Madeira. Type in British Museum.
 1879. ? *Discus aureus* Campbell, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xi, May 1879, p. 298, fig. New Zealand.
 Victoria, New Zealand?

Family TRACHICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus GEPHYROBERYX *Boulenger*, 1902.

1902. *Gephyroberyx* Boulenger, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) ix, Mar. 1, 1902, p. 203. Haplotype, *Trachichthys darwinii* Johnson.

GEPHYROBERYX DARWINII (*Johnson*).

1866. *Trachichthys darwinii* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Sept. 5, 1866, p. 311, pl. xxxii. Madeira.
 Great Australian Bight, Madeira, Japan, South Africa.

Genus *HOPLOSTETHUS* Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.

1829. *Hoplostethus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1829, p. 469.
Haplotype, *H. mediterraneus* C. and V.
1841. *Hoplosthetus* Bonaparte, Faun. Ital. iii, Introd. 1841 [p. 7]
(*fide* Sherborn). *Errore*.

HOPLOSTETHUS INTERMEDIUS (Hector).

1875. *Trachichthys intermedius* Hector, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. vii,
1874 (July 1875), p. 245, pl. xi, fig. 18a. Off Cape Farewell,
New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
New South Wales, New Zealand.

HOPLOSTETHUS ELONGATUS (Günther).

1859. *Trachichthys elongatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859,
p. 10. Great Barrier Is., New Zealand and "Australia"
= N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand.

HOPLOSTETHUS GIGAS McCulloch.

1914. *Hoplostethus gigas* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3,
July 3, 1914, pp. 97 and 101, pl. xix. Great Australian
Bight; 130-170 faths. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight, South Australia.

HOPLOSTETHUS MEDITERRANEUS Cuvier and Valenciennes,
var. *LATUS* McCulloch.

1914. *Hoplostethus mediterraneus* C. and V., var. *latus* McCulloch,
Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 97, fig. 5.
Great Australian Bight. Holotype on deposit in Austr.
Mus.
Great Australian Bight, South Australia.

Genus *PARATRACHICHTHYS* Waite, 1899.

1899. *Paratrachichthys* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, Dec. 23, 1899,
p. 64. Orthotype, *Trachichthys trailli* Hutton.

PARATRACHICHTHYS TRAILLI (Hutton).

1876. *Trachichthys trailli* Hutton, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. viii, 1875
(May 1876), p. 212. Stewart Is. Type in Otago Museum.
1881. *Trachichthys macleayi* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1880
(1881), pp. 11 and 56. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus *TRACHICHTHYS* Shaw and Nodder, 1799.

1799. *Trachichthys* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. x, Apr. 1799,
pl. cccclxxviii. Type, *T. australis* Shaw and Nodder.
Also spelt *Trachichtys* by Cuv. and Val.

TRACHICHTHYS AUSTRALIS *Shaw and Nodder*.

1799. *Trachichthys australis* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Miscell. x, Apr. 1799, pl. ccelxxviii. New Holland (White) = Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
1801. *Amphiprion carinatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 551. Australasian Shores = Port Jackson. Based on Shaw and Nodder's figure.
1881. *Trachichthys jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, 1881, p. 511. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia.

Family MONOCENTRIDÆ.

Genus CLEIDOPUS *De Vis*, 1882.

1882. *Cleidopus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 367. Haplotype, *C. gloria-maris* De Vis.

CLEIDOPUS GLORIA-MARIS *De Vis*.

1882. *Cleidopus gloria-maris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 368. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Family HOLOCENTRIDÆ.

Genus HOLOCENTRUS *Bloch*, 1767.

1763. "*Holocentrus*" Gronow, Zoophylac. i, 1763, p. 65. Non-binomial.
1767. *Holocentrus* Bloch, Ichthyol. vii, 1767, p. 46. Logotype, *H. sogo* Bloch (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1777. *Holocenthrus* Scopoli, Intr. Hist. Nat. 1777, p. 449. *Errone*.
1781. *Holocentrus* seu *Perca* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov., pt. iii, 1781, based on *Holocentrus* Gronow, 1763, p. 65.
1816. *Holocentrus* Oken, Lehrb. Nat. iii, 2, 1816, p. 43 (*fide* Sherborn).
1831. *Rhynchichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 503. Haplotype, *R. pelamidis* Cuv. and Val. (young form).
1835. *Holocentrum* Agassiz, Poiss. Foss. iv, 1835, p. 36 (*fide* Sherborn). *Emend. pro Holocentrus*.
1862. *Rhinoberyx* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862, p. 237. Haplotype, *Rhynchichthys brachyrhynchus* Bleeker (young form).
1904. *Sargocentron* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lvi, Apr. 7, 1904, p. 235. Orthotype, *Holocentrum leo* Cuvier.

HOLOCENTRUS RUBER (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sciæna rubra* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 48. Red Sea.
1802. *Holocentrus alboruber* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 333 and 372. China.

1802. *Perca praslin* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 397 and 419. New Britain.
1829. *Holocentrum orientale* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 197. Red Sea, East Indies, etc.
1829. *Holocentrum marginatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, pp. 216 and 497. Indian Seas.
1858. *Holocentrum melanospilos* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neérl. iii, 1858, 9th Bijd. Fisch. Amboina, p. 2. Amboina. Queensland, Western Australia, North Australia, Japan, Red Sea, East Indies, China, South-Western Pacific.

HOLOCENTRUS VIOLACEUS *Bleeker*.

1853. *Holocentrum violaceum* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 335. Amboina. Western Australia, Samoa, New Guinea, Amboina.

HOLOCENTRUS SPINIFER (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciaena spinifera* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 49. Djedda, Red Sea. Queensland, Red Sea.

Genus OSTICHTHYS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Ostichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 174. *Ex* Langsdorff MS. Haplotype, *O. aureus* (Langsdorff) C. and V. = *Myripristis japonicus* C. and V.

OSTICHTHYS AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Myripristes australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 4. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus NEOMYRIPRISTIS *Castelnau*, 1873.

1873. *Neomyripristis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 98. Haplotype, *N. amœnus* Castelnau.

NEOMYRIPRISTIS AMÆNUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Neomyripristis amœnus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 99. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type, labelled "*Myripristis amœnus*" by Castelnau, in Paris Museum. Queensland.

Genus NEONIPHON *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neoniphon* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 4. Haplotype, *N. armatus* Castelnau.

NEONIPHON ARMATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neoniphon australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 5. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

NEONIPHON HASTA *De Vis*.

1884. *Neoniphon hasta* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 537. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Order ZEOIDEI.

Family ZEIDÆ.

Genus CYTTUS *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Cyttus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 396. Logotype, *Capros australis* Richardson.

CYTTUS AUSTRALIS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Capros australis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 170. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lhotsky).
Based on a drawing.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia,
New Zealand.

CYTTUS NOVÆZEALANDIÆ (*Arthur*).

1885. *Zeus novæ-zealandiæ* Arthur, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. xvii, 1885, p. 163, pl. xiv, fig. 3. Off Otago Heads, New Zealand.
Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus CYTTOSOMA *Gilchrist*, 1904.

1904. *Cyttosoma* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1903 (Mar. 1, 1904), p. 6. Haplotype, *C. boops* Gilchrist.

CYTTOSOMA BOOPS *Gilchrist*.

1904. *Cyttosoma boops* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1903 (Mar. 1, 1904), p. 6, pl. xxiii. Off Cape Point Lighthouse, South Africa; 120 faths.
Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus ALLOCYTTUS *McCulloch*, 1914.

1914. *Allocyttus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 114. Orthotype, *Cyttosoma verrucosum* Gilchrist, var. *propinquus* McCulloch.

ALLOCYTTUS VERRUCOSUS *Gilchrist*, var. PROPINQUUS *McCulloch*.

1903. ? *Oreosoma* sp. Boulenger, Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris, cxxxvii, 1903, p. 523 (*fide* Zool. Record).
1906. ? *Cyttosoma verrucosum* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv, 1906, p. 151, pl. xl. South Africa (*fide* Zool. Record).
1914. *Allocyttus verrucosus* Gilchrist, var. *propinquus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 116, text-fig. 7.
Great Australian Bight; 350–450 faths.
Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus NEOCYTTUS *Gilchrist*, 1906.

1906. *Neocyttus* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv, 1906, p. 153.
Type, *N. rhomboidalis* Gilchrist (*vide* Zool. Record).

NEOCYTTUS RHOMBOIDALIS *Gilchrist*, var. GIBBOSUS *McCulloch*.

1906. ? *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iv, 1906, p. 153, pl. xlii. South Africa (*vide* Zool. Record).
1914. *Neocyttus rhomboidalis* Gilchrist, var. *gibbosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 120, text-fig. 8. Great Australian Bight; 350-450 faths. Great Australian Bight, South Africa.

Genus ZEUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Zeus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 266; ed. 12, 1766, p. 454. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxv, p. 49 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Zeus faber* Linnæus.

ZEUS FABER *Linnæus*.

1758. *Zeus faber* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 267; ed. 12, 1766, p. 454. *Ex* Artedi, etc. "Habitat in Pelago."
1845. *Zeus australis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 36, pl. xxv, fig. 1, also p. 138, publ. 1848. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (type), W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe.

Genus ZENOPSIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Zenopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 126. Haplotype, *Zeus nebulosus* Temminck and Schlegel.

ZENOPSIS NEBULOSUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1845. *Zeus nebulosus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 123, pl. lxvi. Seas of Japan. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand, Japan.

Series CAPRIFORMES.*Family* CAPROPHONIDÆ.*Genus* CAPROPHONUS *Müller and Troschel*, 1847.

1843. *Antigonia* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.) xi, Dec. 1843, p. 85. Haplotype, *A. capros* Lowe. Not *Antigonus* Hübner, 1820, nor *Antigona* Schumacher, 1817.
1844. *Hypsinotos* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1844, p. 84. Haplotype, *H. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel = *H. rubescens* Günther, 1860. Preoccupied by *Hypsonotus* Germar, 1824, a genus of Coleoptera. Not *Hypsinotus* Koch, 1866, a genus of Arachnida.

1847. *Caprophonus* Müller and Troschel, in Schomburgk, Hist. Barbados, 1847, p. 670 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *C. aurora* M. and T. = *Antigonia capros* Lowe (*fide* Jordan).

CAPROPHONUS RHOMBOIDEUS (*McCulloch*).

1915. *Antigonia rhomboidea* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 111, pl. xviii, fig. 1. Between Gabo Is. and Cape Everard, Victoria; 200–250 faths. Type on deposit in Austr. Mus. Victoria.

CAPROPHONUS RUBICUNDUS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Antigonia rubicunda* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 10, 1910, p. 103. Off North Reef, South Queensland; 70 faths. Queensland.

Order SELENICHTHYES.

Family LAMPRIDÆ.

Genus LAMPRIS *Retzius*, 1799.

1799. *Lampris* Retzius, K. Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl., Stockholm, xx, 1799, p. 97 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Zeus guttatus* Brünnich = *Zeus regius* Bonnaterre (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

LAMPRIS REGIUS (*Bonnaterre*).

1788. *Pleuronectes regius* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 79. "L'Océan" (Duhamel) = France.
 1788. *Zeus guttatus* Brünnich, Nye. Saml. K. Danske Skrift. iii, 1788, p. 403 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1789. *Zeus luna* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 1789, p. 1,225. "In mari Normanniam" (Duhamel). Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Order ALLOTRIOGNATHI.

Suborder HISTICHTHYES.

Family VELIFERIDÆ.

Genus VELIFER *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1850.

1850. *Velifer* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss., suppl. 1850, p. 312. Haplotype, *Velifer* sp., figured on pl. A, but not named = *V. hypselopterus* Bleeker, 1879.

VELIFER MULTIRADIATUS *Regan*.

1907. *Velifer multiradiatus* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1907 (Oct. 8, 1907), p. 633. North-west coast of Australia. Type in British Museum.
North-Western Australia.

Suborder TÆNIOSOMI.

Family REGALECIDÆ.

Genus REGALECUS *Ascanius*, 1772.

1772. *Regalecus* Ascanius, Icon. Rerum Nat. ii, 1772, p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *Ophidium glesne* Ascanius.

REGALECUS GLESNE *Ascanius*.

1772. *Regalecus glesne* Ascanius, Icon. Rerum Nat. ii, 1772, p. 5 (*fide* Sherborn).
1788. *Regalecus remipes* Brünnich, Nye Saml. K. Danske Skrift. iii, 1788, p. 414 (*fide* Sherborn).
1795. *Gymnetrus hawkenii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 95 (*fide* Sherborn).
1798. *Gymnetrus grillii* Lindroth, Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Nya. Handl. xix, 1798, p. 291 (*fide* Sherborn).
1835. *Gymnetrus gladius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 352. Based on "*Cepola gladius*" Walbaum. No locality.
1835. *Gymnetrus banksii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 365. Filey Bay, Yorkshire, England.
1892. *Regalecus masterii* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vii, 1891, p. 13. *Nomen nudum*. *Idem*, *ibid.* viii, 4, 1892, p. 109. Near Tweed R., Queensland.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, widely distributed.

Family TRACHIPTERIDÆ.

Genus TRACHIPTERUS *Gouan*, 1770.

1770. *Trachipterus* Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, pp. 103 and 153 (*fide* Sherborn). Also spelt *Trachypterus* by Agassiz and later authors.

TRACHIPTERUS JACKSONENSIS (*Ramsay*).

1881. *Regalecus jacksonensis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 631, pl. xx. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
1898. *Trachipterus jacksonensis* (Ramsay), var. *polystictus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 3, Feb. 1898, p. 649. Newcastle, N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand.

Family LOPHOTIDÆ.

Genus LOPHOTES Giorna, 1805.

1805. *Lophotes* Giorna, Mem. Acad. Imp. Torino, xvi, 1805, p. 19.
Type, *L. cepedianus* Giorna (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
Also spelt *Lophotus* Oken, 1817.

LOPHOTES GUNTHERI Johnston.

1883. *Lophotes guntheri* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883),
pp. 142 and 177. Near Emu Bay, N.W. Tasmania;
31/10/1882.
Tasmania.

LOPHOTES CRISTATUS Johnson.

1863. *Lophotes cristatus* Johnson, Proc. Zool. Soc. (Lond.), Apr. 29,
1863, p. 38. Madeira.
Victoria, Madeira.

Order PERCOMORPHI.

Family DIPLOPRIONIDÆ.

Genus DIPLOPRION Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Diploprion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828,
p. 137. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Haplo type.
D. bifasciatum Cuv. and Val.

DIPLOPRION BIFASCIATUM Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1828. *Diploprion bifasciatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii,
Oct. 1828, p. 137, pl. xxi. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
Java.
Queensland, Northern Territory, India, China, Japan, East
Indies.

Family MORONIDÆ.

Genus PERCALATES Ramsay and Ogilby, 1887.

1887. *Percalates* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales
(2) ii, Aug. 31, 1887, pp. 181–182. Orthotype, *Lates
colonorum* Günther.

PERCALATES COLONORUM (Günther).

1863. *Lates colonorum* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Feb. 1,
1863, p. 114. Victoria (Internat. Fish. Exhib.).
1867. *Dules reinwardti* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lvi, 1, 1867, p. 320. Port Jackson.
1872. *Dules novemaculeatus* var. *alta* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg.
xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 20. Locality?
1872. *Lates antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i,
July 15, 1872, p. 44. Melbourne Market.

1872. *Lates similis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 44. Gippsland, Victoria.
 1872. *Lates victoriae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 45. Melbourne Market.
 1875. *Lates curtus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Phil. Exhib.) 1875, p. 5. Richmond R., N.S. Wales.
 1881. *Lates ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 306. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
 Queensland, South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania (freshwater).

PERCALATES COLONORUM (Günther) var. NOVEMACULEATUS (Steindachner).

1866. *Dules novemaculeatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 428, pl. ii, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
 1906. *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 30, 1906 (publ. by June 6), p. iii. Eastern Rivers of N.S. Wales.
 1906. *Percalates fluviatilis* Stead, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxxi, 2, Oct. 3, 1906, p. 261. Eastern Rivers of N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales (freshwater).

Family EPINEPHELIDÆ.

Genus PLECTROPLITES Gill, 1863.

1863. *Plectroplites* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236, footnote: Haplotype, *Dules ambiguus* (Richardson).
 1871. *Ctenolates* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 16, 1871, p. 320. Haplotype, *C. macquariensis* Günther.

PLECTROPLITES AMBIGUUS (Richardson).

1845. *Datnia? ambigua* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 25, pl. xix. W. Australia.
 1871. *Ctenolates macquariensis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 16, 1871, p. 320, pl. xxxiii. Macquarie R., N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
 1872. *Dules auratus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 55. Murray R., and Riverina rivers, N.S. Wales.
 1875. *Dules flavescens* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 10. Murray R., Victoria.
 New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland (freshwater), Western Australia (introduced 1893).

Genus MACQUARIA Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1825. *Macquaria* Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825, p. 254. *Nom. nud. ex* Cuv. and Val. MS.
 1830. *Macquaria* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 377. Haplotype, *M. australasica* Cuv. and Val.

1830. *Macquaria* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 194.
Ex Cuv. and Val. MS. Haplotype, *M. australasica* Cuv.
 and Val.
1848. *Paschalestes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. ix.
 For *Macquaria* Lesson, 1830, etc., rejected because a
 personal name. Logotype, *M. australasica* Cuv. and Val.
1872. *Murrayia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15,
 1872, p. 61. Logotype, *M. guntheri* Castelnau.
1872. *Riverina* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15,
 1872, p. 64. Haplotype, *R. fluviatilis* Castelnau.

MACQUARIA AUSTRALASICA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1825. *Macquaria australasia* Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825,
 p. 254. *Nom. nud.* [*Ex* Cuv. and Val. MS.]. Macquarie R.
1830. *Macquaria australasica* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v,
 July 1830, p. 377, pl. cxxxi. Bathurst; Macquarie R.,
 N.S. Wales (Lesson and Garnot). *M. australasie* on plate.
1830. *Macquaria australasica* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830,
 p. 194, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Bathurst, N.S. Wales. [The plate
 was probably issued much earlier than the text.]
1868. *Dules viverrinus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867 (Apr. 3,
 1868), p. 943. Murray R.
1872. *Dules christyi* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 57. Edwards R., near Deniliquin.
1872. *Murrayia guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 61. Murray R.
1872. *Murrayia cyprinoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
 Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 62. Murray R.
1872. *Murrayia bramoides* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
 Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 63. Murray R.
1872. *Riverina fluviatilis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i,
 July 15, 1872, p. 64. Murray R.
1881. *Murrayia riverina* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v,
 3, Feb. 1881, p. 358. *Ex Dules viverrinus* Krefft.
1885. *Murrayia jenkinsi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x,
 2, July 31, 1885, p. 268. Upper Murrumbidgee,
 N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales (freshwater).

Genus BOSTOCKIA Castelnau, 1873.

1873. *Bostockia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10,
 1873, p. 126. Haplotype, *B. porosa* Castelnau.

BOSTOCKIA POROSA Castelnau.

1873. *Bostockia porosa* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii,
 May 10, 1873, p. 126. Interior of W. Australia (Bostock).
 Western Australia (freshwater).

BOSTOCKIA HEMIGRAMMA *Ogilby*.

1899. *Bostockia hemigramma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 168. Coastal streams south of Perth, W. Australia.
Western Australia (freshwater).

Genus ACANTHISTIUS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Acanthistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236, footnote. Haplo type, *Plectropoma serratum* Cuv. and Val.

ACANTHISTIUS SERRATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma serratum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 399. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
1859. *Plectropoma cyanostigma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 161. Port Jackson (Gould). Name preoccupied by *P. cyanostigma* Bleeker, 1845 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort).
1859. *Plectropoma ocellatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 504. New name for *P. cyanostigma* Günther, preoccupied.
1866. *Plectropoma myriaster* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 426, pl. i, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus CENTROGENYS *Richardson*, 1842.

1842. *Centrogenys* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1842, p. 120, footnote. Logotype, *Scorpena vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
1922. *Rhabdosebastes* Fowler and Bean, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. lxii, July 28, 1922, p. 60. Orthotype, *Sebastes stoliczkae* Day.

CENTROGENYS VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Scorpena vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 324, pl. lviii, fig. 1. Waigiou.
1829. *Centroprius scorpenoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 48. Based on Quoy and Gaimard's figure of the "scorpène de Waigiou" = *Scorpena vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard. Waigiou.
1875. *Sebastes stoliczkae* Day, Fish. India (i), Aug. 1875, p. 148, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1. Nicobars.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Nicobars.

Genus POLYPRION *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. "Les Polyprions" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 282, vernac. One species, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.
1822. *Polyprion* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 456. Ex Cuvier vernac. Haplo type, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.

1873. *Hectoria* Castelnau, Intereol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5, before May 1873, p. 8. Orthotype *Oligorus gigas* Günther = *Polyprion oxygeneios* (Bloch and Schneider).
 1873. *Hectoria* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 150. Haplotype, *Oligorus gigas* Günther = *Polyprion oxygeneios* (Bloch and Schneider).

POLYPRION OXYGENEIOS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Epinephelus oxygeneios* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 301. *Ex Perca prognatha* Forster MS. Queen Charlotte Is., New Zealand.
 1801. *Perca prognatha* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 301. *Ex* Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound.]
 1825. *Polyprion cernium* Valenciennes, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) xi [4], Jan. 1825, p. 265, pl. xvii. Cape of Good Hope, Mediterranean.
 1843. *Polyprion cernuum* Richardson, Trav. N. Zeal. (Dieffenbach) ii, 1843, p. 206. New Zealand.
 1843. *Sciæna gadoides* Richardson, Trav. N. Zeal. (Dieffenbach) ii, 1843, p. 206. *Ex* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1853. *Centropristis gigas* Owen, Descr. Cat. Osteol. Ser. Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. i, 1853, p. 51. Off New Zealand (Home).
 1859. *Oligorus gigas* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 251. *Ex* Owen, 1853.
 1873. *Oligorus gadoides* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, 1872 (May 1873), p. 259. *Ex* Parkinson's drawing of *Sciæna gadoides* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1875. *Polyprion knerii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxi, 1, 1875, p. 443 [*fide* Boulenger, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. (2) i, 1895, p. 150].
 Tasmania, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez, South Africa.

Genus PLECTROPOMUS Schinz, 1822.

1816. "*Plectropomes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 277. Vernac., with three species, *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch, *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch, "*Le bodian cyclostome*" Lacépède.
 1817. *Plectropomus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Ex* "*Plectropomes*" Cuv. vernac. Nom. nud.
 1822. *Plectropomus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 450. *Ex* Cuvier vernac. Logotype, *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch.

PLECTROPOMUS MACULATUM (Bloch).

1790. *Bodianus maculatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 48, pl. ccxxviii. Japan.
 1802. *Bodianus cyclostomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 282 and 293. No locality.
 1802. *Bodianus melanoleucus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 283 and 296. Mauritius.
 1802. *Holocentrus leopardus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 332 and 367. No locality (? = Japan).

1802. *Labrus lævis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 431 and 477, pl. xxiii, fig. 2. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde."
 1824. *Plectropoma punctatum* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 318, pl. xlv, fig. 1. Mauritius.
 1830-31. *Plectropoma areolatum* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. [143]. Red Sea. New name given in index.
 1845. *Plectropoma cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 525 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, Red Sea, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans, Japan, New Guinea, East Indies.

PLECTROPOMUS VARIEGATUM Castelnau.

1875. *Plectropoma variegatum* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Cape York, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Genus EPINEPHELUS Bloch, 1793.

1793. *Epinephelus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 11 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype *E. marginalis* Bloch.
 1877. *Homalogrystes* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268. Haplotype, *H. guntheri* Alleyne and Macleay = *Epinephelus tauvina* (Forsk.)

EPINEPHELUS RUBRINIGER (Saville-Kent).

1893. *Serranus rubriniger* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. No specimen known. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS MYSTICALIS (De Vis).

1884. *Serranus mysticalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 390. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS GEOMETRICUS (De Vis).

1885. *Serranus geometricus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 144. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS SUBFASCIATUS (De Vis).

1884. *Serranus subfasciatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 389. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS SUBNIGER (Saville-Kent).

1893. *Serranus subniger* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.* No specimen known.
 Queensland.



13 1912
THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART II,

Containing Pages 145 to 329.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, September 10, 1929.

EPINEPHELUS SUMMANA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca summana* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 42. Red Sea. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar.

EPINEPHELUS VIRIDIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Serranus viridipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 144. Moreton Bay. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS MEGACHIR (*Richardson*).

1846. *Serranus megachir* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 230. China. Type in British Museum.
1849. *Serranus pardalis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 37. Batavia and Bima.
1877. *Serranus alatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 264, pl. iv, fig. 2. Hall Sound, New Guinea.
- Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, Southern Seas, East Indies, Japan.

EPINEPHELUS AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Serranus australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Britain.

EPINEPHELUS RAYMONDI (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Epinephelus raymondi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 93. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Queensland.

EPINEPHELUS GILBERTI (*Richardson*).

1842. *Serranus gilberti* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 19. Port Essington (Gilbert).
1854. *Perca melanocclidota* Gray, Cat. Fish. Coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 110. In Mari Indico.
1859. *Serranus cylindricus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 151. Madagascar.
1877. *Serranus carinatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 265, pl. iv, fig. 3. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
- Queensland, New South Wales, Northern Territory, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCÆRULEUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Holocentrus flavocæruleus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 331 and 367. Mauritius.
1802. *Bodianus macrocephalus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xx, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, pp. 281 and 293. No locality.

1802. *Holocentrus gymnosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxvii, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, pp. 335 and 372. No locality.
1824. *Serranus borbonicus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 312, pl. lvii, fig. 2. Bourbon.
1830. *Perca flavapurpurea* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (iv), Feb. 1830, p. 19, pl. xix. Ceylon.
1859. *Serranus punctatissimus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 144. China.
1882. *Homalogrystes luctuosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 369. Brisbane, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS FLAVOCÆRULEUS (*Lacépède*) var. *HÆDTII* (*Bleeker*).

1855. *Serranus hædtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 406. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS DAMELII (*Günther*).

1876. *Serranus damelii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 391. Sydney (Dämel). Type in British Museum.
- New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Kermadecs, Norfolk Island, Southern Seas, New Guinea.

EPINEPHELUS UNDULATOSTRIATUS (*Peters*).

1867. *Serranus undulatostratus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, July 1866 (1867), p. 518. Sydney [specimen probably received from Krefft].
1877. *Serranus guttulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, July 1877, p. 33, pl. ii. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

EPINEPHELUS SEPTEMFASCIATUS (*Thunberg*).

1793. *Perca septemfasciata* Thunberg, Vet. Akad. Handl. (Stockh.) xiv, 1793, p. 56, pl. i (*vide* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxvii, 1910, p. 459). Non Walbaum, 1792, non-binom.
1828. *Plectropoma susuki* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 404. Japan.
1842. *Serranus octocinctus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Pisc. 1842, p. 7, pl. iva, fig. 2. Japan.
- New South Wales, Japan, China, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS JAYAKARI (*Boulenger*).

1889. *Serranus jayakari* Boulenger, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1889, p. 237. Muscat.
- Western Australia, Indian Ocean, Muscat, Mauritius.

EPINEPHELUS CORALLICOLA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus corallicola* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 336. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [probably Java].
1830. *Serranus miliaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 520. New Guinea.
1849. *Serranus altiveloides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 38. Batavia.
1855. *Serranus macrospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 499. Batjan.
1873. *Serranus howlandi* Günther, Fische Südsee, i, 1873, p. 8, pl. ix, fig. B. Howland Is. (type) and Tahiti.
North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Southern Seas, New Guinea, India, East Indies.

EPINEPHELUS FASCIATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Perca fasciata* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 40. Red Sea.
1793. *Epinephelus marginalis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 14, pl. cccxxviii, fig. 1. (*fide* Boulenger). No locality.
1801. *Holocentrus erythræus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 320. Red Sea. *Ex* Forskal.
1801. ? *Perca maculata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 333. *Ex* Forster MS. S. Christine Is. or Waitaho.
1802. *Holocentrus forskael* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 337 and 377. Arabian Sea.
1802. *Holocentrus marginatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 342 and 384. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus rosmarus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 345 and 389, pl. vii, fig. 2. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus oceanicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 345 and 389, pl. vii, fig. 3. Tropical Pacific.
1828. *Serranus variolosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 354. Tahiti.
1842. ? *Serranus tsirimenara* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Pisc. 1842, p. 7, pl. iva, fig. 3. Japan.
1868. *Epinephelus retouti* Bleeker, Versl. Akak. Amst. (2) ii, 1868, p. 339 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
1884. *Serranus cruentatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 446. New Britain.
Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Southern Seas, Japan, Red Sea.

EPINEPHELUS MERRA *Bloch*.

1793. *Epinephelus merra* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 17, pl. cccxxix. "Japan."
1801. *Holocentrus hexagonatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 323. *Ex* *Perca hexagonata* Forster MS. Tahiti.
1828. *Serranus faveatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 329. Mers de l'Inde (Isle of France and Ceylon).

1830. *Serranus confertus* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 686.
[Ex Bennett MS.] Sumatra.
1830. *Serranus nigriceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 517. No locality (Gaimard).
1842. *Serranus stellans* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 23. Melville Is., N. Australia? (Haslar Museum).
1846. *Serranus recresii* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 232. Canton, China.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New South Wales, Indian and Western Tropical Pacific Oceans.

EPINEPHELUS FUSCOGUTTATUS (Forsk.)

1775. *Perca summana* var. *fuscoguttata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 42. Djedda, Red Sea.
1828. *Serranus horridus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 321. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Serranus teniocheirus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 518. No locality (Quoy and Gaimard).
1832. *Serranus lutra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 474. Mauritius.
1853. *Serranus lebretonianus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, 1853, Poiss., p. 33, pl. i, fig. 3. Locality unknown.
1855. *Serranus goliath* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, p. 430. Mozambique.
1856. *Serranus microdon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 86. Java.
1865. *Sebastes meleagris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864 (1865), p. 392. Ex *Acanthoponus meleagris* Ehrenburg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1866. *Serranus dispar* Günther, Fish. Zanzibar, pref. Nov. 1866, p. 6, pl. i, figs. 2-3. Seychelles and Zanzibar.
New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

EPINEPHELUS TAUVINA (Forsk.)

1775. *Perca tauvina* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 39. Djedda, Red Sea.
1801. *Holocentrus malabaricus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 319, pl. lxiii. Tranquebar.
1802. *Holocentrus salmonoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3, and iv, 1802, pp. 346 and 389. Pacific Ocean.
1822. *Bola coioides* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 82 (fide Sherborn). Ganges.
1828. *Serranus maculosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 332. Locality unknown.
1828. *Serranus bontoo* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 334. Based on Russel, pl. 128. Vizagapatam.
1828. *Serranus suillus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 335. Coromandel, Vizagapatam.

1828. *Serranus semipunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 341. Pondicherry.
1829. *Serranus crapao* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 494. Batavia.
1830. ? *Serranus diacopæformis* Raffles, Mem. Life of Raffles, 1830, p. 686. *Ex* Bennett MS. Sumatra.
1846. *Serranus schihpan* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 231. Canton, China.
1846. ? *Serranus variegatus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 231. Canton, China.
1849. *Serranus polypodophilus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., pp. 9, 19 and 37. Batavia, Java.
1855. *Serranus abdominalis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1855, p. 430. Mozambique.
1857. *Serranus janseni* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 376. Sangi, Celebes.
1861. *Serranus chabaudi* Castelnau, Mem. Poiss. Afr. Austr. 1861, p. 3. Algoa Bay (*fide* Barnard, Ann. S. Afr. Mus. xxi, 2, Oct. 1927, p. 484).
1873. *Epinephelus pantherinus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amst. xiv, 2, 1873, p. 33 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort).
1877. *Homalagrystes guntheri* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 269, pl. vi, fig. 3. Katow, New Guinea.
1883. ? *Serranus estuarius* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 200. Mary R., Queensland.
1893. *Serranus suilexus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.*
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, Western Pacific.

EPINEPHELUS SEXFASCIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus sexfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 360. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java. North-Western Australia, Arafura Sea, Malaya, Japan, Louisiades.

EPINEPHELUS CÆRULEOPUNCTATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus cæruleopunctatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 94, pl. cexlii, fig. 2. Locality unknown.
1849. *Serranus hæveni* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 36. Batavia.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, East Indies, Caroline Islands.

Genus PROMICROPS *Poey*, 1868.

1868. *Promicrops* Poey, Repert. Fisico-Nat. Isla Cuba, ii, 1868, p. 287. Orthotype, *Serranus guaza* Poey (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 353).

PROMICROPS LANCEOLATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus lanceolatus* Bloch, Nat. auct. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 92, pl. cclxii, fig. 1. E. Indies.
1828. *Serranus geographicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 322. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1869. *Batrachus gigas* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) iii, Feb. 1, 1869, p. 132. Seychelles.
1880. *Oligorus terre-regina* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 93, pl. ix. Brisbane, Queensland. Type (A.7506), mounted, in Aust. Mus.
1882. *Oligorus goliath* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 318. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific and Indian Oceans.

Genus CEPHALOPHOLIS *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Cephalopholis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 311. Haplotype, *C. argus* Bloch and Schneider.
1865. *Enneacentrus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865, p. 105. Orthotype, *Serranus outalibi* Cuv. and Val.
1865. *Petrometopon* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1865, p. 105. Orthotype, *Serranus guttatus* Poey.
1874. *Menephorus* Poey, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, x, 1874, p. 50. Orthotype, *Enneacentrus dubius* Poey.

CEPHALOPHOLIS MARS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Serranus mars* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 390. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

CEPHALOPHOLIS PACHYCENTRON (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus pachycentron* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 295. No locality given. Type, a dried skin, in Paris Museum.
1852. *Serranus microprion* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 552. Amboina.
- Northern Territory, Louisiades, East Indies, India.

CEPHALOPHOLIS NIGRIPINNIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus nigrispinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 339. No locality (Commerson).
- North Australia, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans, China.

CEPHALOPHOLIS BOENACK (*Bloch*).

1790. *Bodianus boenack* Bloch, Nat. auct. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 43 (*fide* Sherborn).
1793. *Perca fusca* Thunberg, Vet. Akad. Handl. (Stockh.) xiv, 1793, p. 297 (*fide* Sherborn).
1812. *Sciæna formosa* Shaw and Nodder, Nat. Misc. xxiii, 1812, pl. mivii. Indian Seas.

1828. *Serranus boelang* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 308. Mers de l'Inde.
1828. *Serranus spilopareus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 338. Locality unknown (Commerson).
1842. ? *Serranus nigrofasciatus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, 1842, p. 36, pl. ii, fig. 1. Locality ?
1846. *Serranus stigmatomus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 232. China and N.W. Australia.
- North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Zanzibar, China, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

CEPHALOPHOLIS SONNERATI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus sonnerati* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 299. Pondicherry.
1828. *Serranus zananella* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 304. Madagascar.
1873. *Epinephelus janthinopterus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam (2) vii, 1873, p. 45 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). E. Indies.
- "Australia" (Boulenger), Kingsmill Islands, East Indies, Palau Islands, Zanzibar, Persian Gulf, Indian and Western Pacific Oceans.

CEPHALOPHOLIS ARGUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Cephalopholis argus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 311, pl. lxi. Eastern India.
1802. *Bodianus jacob-evertsen* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 296. St. Helena, E. Indies, Japan.
1828. *Serranus myriaster* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 365. Sandwich Is., Borabora.
1884. ? *Serranus perguttatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 445. New Hebrides.
1893. *Serranus thyrsites* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud. ex* De Vis MS. Chirotype in Austr. Mus. (I.417).
- Queensland, Northern Territory, Southern Seas, Samoa, Hawaii, Borabora, New Guinea, East Indies, Zanzibar.

Genus CHROMILEPTES *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Chromileptes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 168 (*Chromileptes*) and p. 201 (*Cromileptes*). Logotype *Serranus altivelis* Cuv. and Val., restricted by Bleeker, 1875.
1855. *Serranichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 344. Haplotype, *Serranus altivelis* [Cuv. and Val.] Bleeker.

CHROMILEPTES ALTIVELIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Serranus altivelis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 324, pl. xxxv. Java.
Queensland, Northern Territory, China, East Indies.

Genus GRAMMISTES Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Grammistes* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 182.
Logotype, *G. orientalis* Bloch and Schneider.
1828. *Grammistes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 201. [*Ex* Artedi in Seba's Thesaurus, iii, 1758, p. 75, *fide* Boulenger, Cat. Perc. Fish. Brit. Mus. 1895, p. 345].

GRAMMISTES SEXLINEATUS (*Thunberg*).

1792. *Perca sexlineata* Thunberg, Vetensk. Ac. Handl. Stockh. xiii, 1792, p. 142, pl. v (*fide* Sherborn). Japan.
1801. *Grammistes orientalis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 188. Based on *Grammistes* Seba, iii, 75, t. 27, fig. 5, and *Perca sexlineata* Thunberg.
1802. *Sciaena vittata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 310 and 316. Near Mauritius.
1802. *Perca pentacantha* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 398 and 424. No locality.
1802. *Perca triacantha* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 398 and 424. No locality.
Western Australia, North Australia, Western Pacific.

Family MACCULLOCHELLIDÆ.

Genus MACCULLOCHELLA Whitley, 1929.

1859. *Oligorus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 251.
Logotype, *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val. Pre-occupied by *Oligorus* Dejean, 1834, a genus of Coleoptera.
1884. *Homodemus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 395. Haplotype, *H. cavifrons* De Vis. Pre-occupied by *Homodemus* Fieber, 1858, a genus of Hemiptera.
1929. *Maccullochella* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 109. *Nom. nov. pro Oligorus* Günther, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val.

MACCULLOCHELLA MACQUARIENSIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1825. *Gryptes brisbanii* Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat. vi, Nov. 1825, p. 253.
Nom. nud. [*ex* Cuv. and Val. MS.]. Macquarie R., N.S. Wales = Bathurst (Lesson).
1829. *Grystes macquariensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 58. Bathurst (Lesson).
1831. *Grystes brisbanii* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 227. Bathurst.
1839. *Acerina* (*Gristes*) *peelii* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1839, p. 95, pl. v, fig. 1. Peel R., N.S. Wales.

1873. *Oligorus mitchellii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 150. Murray R., Victoria.
 1884. *Homodemus cavifrons* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 396. Tully R., Queensland.
 1885. *Oligorus gibbiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 267. Upper Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, South Australia (freshwater), Western Australia (introduced).

Family RAINFORDIIDÆ.

Genus RAINFORDIA McCulloch, 1923.

1923. *Rainfordia* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, Dec. 10, 1923, p. 119. Orthotype, *Rainfordia opercularis* McCulloch.

RAINFORDIA OPERCULARIS McCulloch.

1923. *Rainfordia opercularis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, Dec. 10, 1923, p. 120, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Edgecumbe Bay, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Family HYPOPLECTRODIDÆ.

Genus ELLERKELDIA Whitley, 1927.

1891. *Gilbertia* Jordan and Eigenmann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. viii, 1888 (Mar. 25, 1891), p. 346. *Ex* Jordan MS. Orthotype, *Plectropoma semicinctum* Cuv. and Val. Preoccupied by *Gilbertia* Cossmann [Ann. Soc. Roy. Malac. Belg. xxiv, 1889 (before Apr. 1890), p. 347], a genus of Mollusca.
 1927. *Ellerkeldia* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 298. Orthotype, *Plectropoma annulata* Günther.

ELLERKELDIA ANNULATA (Günther).

1859. *Plectropoma annulatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 158. Pacific? = Port Jackson (Haslar coll.). Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales.

ELLERKELDIA MACCULLOCHI Whitley.

1875. ? *Plectropoma huntii* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, 1875, p. 240, pl. x, fig. 1. Chatham Is.
 1929. *Ellerkeldia maccullochi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 110, pl. xxx, fig. 3. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Holotype (I.12472) in Austr. Mus.
 New South Wales, Western Australia.

ELLERKELDIA JAMESONI (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Hypoplectrodes jamesoni* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 16. Woody Point and Sandgate, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus HYPOPLECTRODES *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Hypoplectrodes* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862 (1863), p. 236. Orthotype, *Plectropoma nigrorubrum* Cuv. and Val.

HYPOPLECTRODES NIGRORUBRUM (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma nigro-rubrum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 402. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia.

Genus EPINEPHELIDES *Ogilby*, 1899.

1899. *Epinephelides* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 169. Orthotype, *E. leai* Ogilby.
1902. *Gilbertella* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iv, 5, Jan. 6, 1902, p. 182. Haplotype *Serranus armatus* Castelnau.

EPINEPHELIDES ARMATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Serranus? armatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 7. Swan R., W. Australia.
1899. *Epinephelides leai* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 170. Pelsart Is., Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland.

Genus COLPOGNATHUS *Klunzinger*, 1879.

1879. *Colpognathus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 339. Orthotype, *Plectropoma dentex* Cuv. and Val.

COLPOGNATHUS DENTEX (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *Plectropoma dentex* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 394. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
1862. *Plectropoma richardsonii* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 391, pl. xxxviii. Fremantle. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus CAPRODON *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1843.

1843. *Caprodon* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. (Pisc. 1843), p. 64. Haplotype, *C. sp.* = *Anthias schlegelii* Günther.
1879. *Neoanthias* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, May 1879, p. 366. Haplotype, *N. guntheri* Castelnau.

CAPRODON LONGIMANUS (Günther).

1859. *Anthias longimanus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 94. Indian or Australian Seas. Type in British Museum. From the Coll. of the Zoological Society.
1875. *Scorpiis fairchildi* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, 1874 (July 1875), p. 241. Bay of Plenty, New Zealand. Type in Colonial Museum, Wellington.
1879. *Neoanthias guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 367. Port Jackson. New South Wales, New Zealand, Chili, Juan Fernandez.

Genus CÆSIOPERCA Castelnau, 1872.

1872. *Cæsioperca* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 49. Haplotype, *Serranus rasor* Richardson.

CÆSIOPERCA LEPIDOPTERA (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Epinephelus lepidopterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 302. *Ex Perca lepidoptera* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.
1869. *Anthias richardsonii* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Sept. 8, 1869, p. 429. Tasmania. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

CÆSIOPERCA RASOR (Richardson).

1839. *Serranus rasor* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 95. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lempriere).
1872. *Anthias rasor* Richardson var. *extensus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 17. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales.

Genus ANTHIAS Bloch, 1792.

1792. *Anthias* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 97. Tautotype, *Labrus anthias* Linnæus.
1810. *Aylopon* Rafinesque, Carat. Spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 52. Type *Labrus anthias* Linnæus. Substitute for *Anthias* Bloch (*fide* Jordan).

ANTHIAS PLEUROTANIA Bleeker.

1857. *Anthias pleurotania* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. ii, Amboina, 1857, p. 34. Amboyna (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

ANTHIAS PULCHELLUS Waite.

1899. *Anthias pulchellus* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 77, pl. xii. Bungaree Norah to Wollongong, N.S. Wales; 32-78 faths. New South Wales.

Genus CALLANTHIAS Lowe, 1839.

1839. *Callanthias* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Oct. 1839, p. 76. Haplotype, *C. paradisæus* Lowe.
 1899. *Anogramma* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 175. Orthotype, *C. allporti* Günther.

CALLANTHIAS ALLPORTI Günther.

1876. *Callanthias allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 390. Tasmania (Allport). Types in British Museum.
 1899. *Callanthias platei australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 173. Sydney Market and Port Jackson.
 New South Wales.

Genus BREVIPERCA Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Breviperca* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Haplotype, *B. lineata* Castelnau.

BREVIPERCA LINEATA Castelnau.

1875. *Breviperca lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Swan R., W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

Genus NANNOPERCA Günther, 1861.

1861. *Nannoperca* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 1, 1861, p. 116. Haplotype, *N. australis* Günther.
 1872. *Paradules* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 20. Logotype, *P. obscurus* Klunzinger. Preoccupied by *Paradules* Bleeker, 1863, another genus of fishes.
 1872. *Microperca* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 48. Haplotype, *M. yarræ* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Microperca* Putnam, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. i, 1863, p. 4; another genus of fishes.
 1873. *Edclia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 123. Logotype, *E. vittata* Castelnau.

NANNOPERCA AUSTRALIS Günther.

1861. *Nannoperca australis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 1, 1861, p. 116, pl. xix, fig. 2. Murray R. Types in British Museum.
 1872. *Paradules lectus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 21. Murray R. Emended to *P. latus* by Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, pp. 349 and 430.
 1881. ? *Nannoperca riverinæ* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 342. Murrumbidgee R.
 New South Wales, South Australia (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA OBSCURA (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Paradules obscurus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 20. Yarra lagoon, Victoria.
 1872. *Microperca yarrae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 48. Lower Yarra R., Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
 Victoria (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA TASMANIÆ (*Johnston*).

1883. *Microperca tasmaniæ* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 110. R. Esk, Tasmania.
 Tasmania (freshwater).

NANNOPERCA VITTATA (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Edelia vittata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 124. Freshwater, interior of W. Australia.
 1873. *Edelia viridis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 125. Freshwater, interior of King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 Western Australia (freshwater).

Family PSEUDOCROMIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOCROMIS Rüppell, 1835.

1835. *Pseudochromis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1835, p. 8. Logotype, *P. olivaceus* Rüppell.
 1846. *Assiculus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 492. Haplotype, *A. punctatus* Richardson.
 1884. *Nesiotes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 453. Haplotype, *N. purpurascens* De Vis.
 1885. *Onar* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Haplotype, *O. nebulosum* De Vis.

PSEUDOCROMIS NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ *Steindachner*.

1879. *Pseudochromis novæ hollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 160. Port Denis[on], New Holland. Type in Stuttgart Museum.
 1893. *Polyacanthus queenslandiæ* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Adolphus Is., Cape York.
 Queensland.

PSEUDOCROMIS PUNCTATUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Assiculus punctatus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 494, pl. ii, figs. 1-5. "Coast of Australia" = N.W. Australia.
 1879. *Pseudochromis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1879, p. 370. Port Darwin.
 1881. *Cichlops filamentosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 570. Port Darwin.
 Northern Territory, North-Western Australia.

PSEUDOCROMIS FUSCUS Müller and Troschel.

1849. *Pseudochromis fuscus* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 23, pl. iv, fig. 2. Celebes.
1885. *Onar nebulosum* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Murray Is., Torres Strait. Holotype in Queensland Museum and co-type in Austr. Mus.
1908. *Pseudochromis wildii* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 34. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, East Indies.

Genus LEPTOCHROMIS Bleeker, 1876.

1876. *Leptochromis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1876, p. 21. Orthotype, *Pseudochromis cyanotænia* Bleeker (fide Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 382). Not *Leptochromis* Regan, 1920, a genus of Cichlid fishes.

LEPTOCHROMIS TAPEINOSOMA (Bleeker).

1853. *Pseudochromis tapeinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 115. Amboina.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, New Hebrides.

LEPTOCHROMIS TAPEINOSOMA WILSONI Whitley.

1929. *Leptochromis tapeinosoma wilsoni* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 113. Port Darwin. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
- Northern Territory.

LEPTOCHROMIS QUINQUEDENTATUS (McCulloch).

1926. *Pseudochromis (Leptochromis) quinquedentatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 190, pl. l. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
- Queensland.

Genus STIGMATONOTUS Peters, 1877.

1877. *Stigmatonotus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 838. Haplotype, *S. australis* Peters.

STIGMATONOTUS AUSTRALIS Peters.

1877. *Stigmatonotus australis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1876 (1877), p. 838, fig. Dirk Hartog, W. Australia; 3 faths.
- Western Australia.

Genus DAMPIERIA Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Dampiera* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 30. Haplotype, *D. lineata* Castelnau.

DAMPIERIA LINEATA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Dampiera lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 30. Dampier's Archipelago, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia, Queensland.

DAMPIERIA LONGIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Dampiera longipinnis* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 34. Bowen, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family TERAPONTIDÆ.

Genus PELATES *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Pelates* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 146. Logotype, *Pelates quadrilineatus* Cuv. and Val. (not *Holocentrus quadrilineatus* Bloch, 1790) = *Pristipoma sexlineatum* Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.

PELATES QUADRILINEATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus quadrilineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 82 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. cxxxxviii, fig. 2. "From the Orient."
1829. *Therapon xanthurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 135. Java.
1854. *Helotes polytania* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 53. Sindangole.
1854. *Therapon cuvieri* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 211. Coupang, Timor.
Northern Territory, East Indies.

PELATES SEXLINEATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Pristipoma sexlineatum* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 18, 1824, p. 320. Port Jackson.
1829. *Pelates quinquelineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 148. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus TERAPON *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Terapon* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 295. Logotype, *Holocentrus servus* Bloch.
1829. *Therapon* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 125. Emended orthography.
1829. *Datnia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 139. Tautotype *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan = *Datnia argentea* Cuv. and Val.
1833. *Pterapon* Gray, Illustr. Ind. Zool. (Hardwicke), 1833, p. 88. *Nomen emend.* Type, *P. trivittatus* Gray = *Sciæna jarbua* Forskal (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 139).

1876. *Mesopristes* Bleeker, Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1876, p. 267.
Type, *M. macracanthus* Bleeker=*T. argenteus* Cuv. and Val.
1884. *Autisthes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Haplotype, *A. argenteus* De Vis = *Therapon puta* Cuv. and Val.
1884. *Hephæstus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 399. Haplotype, *H. tulliensis* De Vis.
1904. *Eutherapon* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Therapon theraps* Cuv. and Val.

TERAPON THERAPS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Therapon theraps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 129, pl. liii. Java, Malabar.
1829. *Therapon obscurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 135. Mers des Indes.
1829. *Therapon squalidus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 136. No locality.
1829. *Therapon transversus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 137. Malabar.
1829. *Therapon cinereus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 138. Mers des Indes.
1831. ? *Datnia virgata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 480. Gulf of Bengal.
1842. ? *Therapon rubricatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, 1842, p. 127. N.W. Australia (Emery). Based on a drawing.
1881. *Therapon nigripinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 366. Rockingham Bay.
North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, India.

TERAPON PUTA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Therapon puta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 131. Pondicherry, Vizagapatam.
1829. *Therapon ghebul* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 133. Ex Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1884. *Autisthes argenteus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Queensland Coast.
Queensland, Philippines.

TERAPON SERVUS (Bloch).

1790. *Holocentrus servus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 80, pl. cccxxxviii, fig. 1. Japan.
Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, Japan, Samoa, Philippine Islands.

TERAPON PERCOIDES Günther.

1864. *Therapon percoides* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, Nov. 1, 1864, p. 374. Fitzroy R., near Rockhampton, Queensland (Kreffit).

1867. *Datnia fasciata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 322. Port Jackson (error), probably = Queensland.
1878. *Therapon terra-reginae* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 227. N. Queensland.
1884. *Therapon spinosior* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 397. Queensland.
Queensland, Western Australia, McDonnell Ranges (Zietz).

TERAPON ALLIGATORIS Rendahl.

1922. *Therapon alligatoris* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 185. McKinlay R. and S. Alligator R., N.W. Australia. Type in Royal Zoological Museum, Oslo.
North-Western Australia.

TERAPON CAUDAVITTATUS (Richardson).

1845. *Datnia?* *caudavittata* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 24, pl. xviii, figs. 3-5. Harvey R., W. Australia (Bynoe; Gould).
1873. *Therapon caudovittatus vel bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 128. Fremantle, Swan R., W. Australia.
Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

TERAPON UNICOLOR Günther.

1859. *Therapon unicolor* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 277. Gwydir R. and Darling Downs, North N.S. Wales. Types in British Museum.
1867. *Datnia brevispinis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 309. Cape York.
1881. *Therapon truttaceus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 366. Endeavour R.
1881. *Therapon longulus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 367. Inland from Port Darwin.
1885. *Therapon elphinstonensis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (May 1885), p. 57. Lake Elphinstone, Queensland.
1907. *Therapon idoneus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Oct. 15, 1907, p. 37. Upper Condamine R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
North-Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales.

TERAPON BIDYANUS (Mitchell).

1838. *Acerina (Cernua) bidyana* Mitchell, Three Exped. Int. E. Austr. i, 1838, p. 95, pl. viii. *Bidyana* is the aboriginal name. Lat. 29° 9' S., river between Gwydir R. and McIntyre R., N.S. Wales (Jan. 24, 1832).
1848. *Datnia elliptica* Richardson, Zool. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 118, pl. lii, figs. 4-8. Rivers of W. Australia.

1872. *Therapon niger* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 59. Murray R.
 1872. *Therapon richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 60. Murray R.
 1882. *Therapon macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 4, Mar. 20, 1882, p. 831. Macquarie R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia.

TERAPON HUMERALIS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Therapon humeralis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, 1, Aug. 8, 1899, p. 177. Pelsart Is., Houtmans Abrolhos. Western Australia.

TERAPON ARGENTEUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1822. ? *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 88, pl. ix, fig. 29. Ganges (*fide* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss., p. 143).
 1829. *Datnia argentea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 139, pl. liv. Java.
 1844. *Mesopristes macracanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. i, 1844, p. 523 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort).
 1853. *Datnia cancellatoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 247. Priaman and Amboina.
 1883. *Therapon nasutus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 258. Normanby Is.
 1883. *Therapon chalybeus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 259. Normanby Is.
 1884. *Therapon acutirostris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 398. Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, New Hebrides, East Indies.

TERAPON CARBO *Ogilby and McCulloch*.

1893. *Therapon carbo* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
 1916. *Therapon carbo* Ogilby and McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 116, pl. xii, fig. 1. Gregory R., N. Queensland. Queensland.

TERAPON FULIGINOSUS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon fuliginosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 201. Upper Burdekin R., N. Queensland.
 1884. *Hephaestus tulliensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 399. Tully R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TERAPON TRIMACULATUS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon trimaculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 259. Goldie R., British New Guinea.
Queensland?, New Guinea.

TERAPON HILLII *Castelnau*.

1878. *Therapon hillii* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 226. Upper Dawson R. at Taroom, Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON PARVICEPS *Macleay*.

1883. *Therapon parviceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 201. Upper Burdekin R., N. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON BANCROFTI *Ogilby and McCulloch*.

1916. *Therapon bancrofti* Ogilby and McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 119, pl. xi, fig. 2. Eureka Creek, Stannary Hills, N. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON ATER *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon ater* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON CAVIFRONS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon cavifrons* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON MACULOSUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Therapon maculosus* Saville-Kent, Great Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

TERAPON WELCHI *McCulloch and Waite*.

1917. *Therapon welchi* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xli, 1917, p. 472, fig. 1. Cooper Creek, near Innamincka, Central Australia.
Central Australia.

TERAPON BARCOO *McCulloch and Waite*.

1917. *Therapon barcoo* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xli, 1917, p. 474, fig. 2. Cooper Creek or "Barcoo," Central Australia.
Central Australia.

TERAPON PITTII Krefft.

1862. *Therapon pittii* Krefft, List of Australian Reptiles and Fresh-water Fishes, in the collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Hawkesbury R.
1864. *Therapon pittii* Bennett, 3rd Ann. Rept. Acclim. Soc. N.S. Wales (April or later) 1864, p. 104. *Nom. nud. ex* Krefft MS. Hawkesbury R.
New South Wales.

Genus HELOTES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.

1829. *Helotes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 149. Haplotype, *H. sexlineatus* Cuv. and Val. = *Therapon sexlineatus* Quoy and Gaimard.
1829. *Helotes* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 148. Haplotype, *Helotes sexlineatus* Cuv. and Val.

HELOTES SEXLINEATUS (Quoy and Gaimard).

1825. *Therapon sexlineatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 340, pl. lx, fig. 1. Shark's Bay (Quoy and Gaimard).
1840. ? *Helotes octolineatus* Jenyns, Zool. Beagle, iii, 1840, p. 18. King George's Sound. Type in the Museum of the Philosophical Society, Cambridge.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia?, Western Australia, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Timor.

HELOTES PROFUNDIOR De Vis.

1884. *Helotes profundior* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 397. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
South Australia.

HELOTES SCOTUS Haacke.

1885. *Helotes scotus* Haacke, Zool. Anzeiger, viii, 1885, p. 508. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia (Haacke). Type in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide.
South Australia.

Family PLESIOPIDÆ.

Genus PARAPLESIOPS Bleeker, 1875.

1873. *Bleekeria* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5 (before May) 1873, p. 14. Haplotype, *B. catafracta* Castelnau (not *Lacepedia cataphracta* Castelnau) = *Ruppelia prolongata* Castelnau = *Paraplesiops bleekeri* (Günther), (fide Ogilby). Preoccupied by *Bleekeria* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 387, another genus of fishes.
1873. *Ruppelia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 51. Haplotype, *R. prolongata* Castelnau. Preoccupied by *Rupellia* Swainson, 1839, another genus of fishes.

1875. *Paraplesiops* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1875, p. 3, and Arch. Neerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1876, i, p. 332. Orthotype, *Plesiops bleekeri* Günther (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, pp. 378 and 383).
 1918. *Acanthogonia* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 45, footnote. Logotype, *A. poweri* Ogilby.

PARAPLESIOPS BLEEKERI (*Günther*).

1861. *Plesiops bleekeri* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 364. Norfolk Is.? [= Sydney].
 1873. ? *Bleckeria catafracta* Castelnau, Intercol. Exhib. Essays, No. 5, early 1873, p. 14. Victoria.
 1873. ? *Ruppelia prolongata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 51. Victoria.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS GIGAS (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Plesiops gigas* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883 (1884), p. 1,089. Gulf of St. Vincent, S. Australia. South Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS MELEAGRIS (*Peters*).

1870. *Plesiops meleagris* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1869 (1870), p. 708. Adelaide, S. Australia (Schomburgk). Type in Berlin Museum.
 South Australia, Western Australia.

PARAPLESIOPS JOLLIFFEI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Paraplesiops jolliffei* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, 1916, p. 112. Green Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

PARAPLESIOPS POWERI *Ogilby*.

1908. *Paraplesiops poweri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 17. Mud Is., Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (I.1548), *ex* A.F.A.Q. Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus TRACHINOPS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Trachinops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 366. Haplotype, *T. tæniatus* Günther.

TRACHINOPS TÆNIATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Trachinops tæniatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 366. N.S. Wales (J. B. Bennett). Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales.

TRACHINOPS CAUDIMACULATUS McCoy.

1890. *Trachinops caudimaculatus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Viet. ii, dec. 20, 1890, p. 341, pl. exciv. Williamstown, Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
1902. *Pseudochromis rodwayi* Johnston, Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., Apr. 29, 1902 (registered in Austr. Mus. Library, May 16, 1902), p. 6. George's Bay, Tasmania. Name published slightly earlier in a newspaper, probably the "Hobart Mercury."
Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus PLESIOPS Schinz, 1822.

1816. "*Les Plésioips*" Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 266. Vernac. No type. No species.
1822. *Plesiops* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 432. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. *Genus cælebs*. Logotype, *P. nigricans* Rüppell.
1828. *Pharopteryx* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 15. Haplo type, *P. nigricans* Rüppell.

PLESIOPS NIGRICANS (Rüppell).

1828. *Pharopteryx nigricans* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 15, pl. iv, fig. 2. Mohila, Red Sea.
1835. *Plesiops cæruleolineatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische (4) 1835, p. 5. Massowah, Red Sea.
1835. *Plesiops corallicola* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische (iv) 1835, p. 5. Java Sea.
Queensland, Zanzibar, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

PLESIOPS MELAS Bleeker.

1849. *Plesiops melas* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Bali, p. 9. Bali, E. Indies.
1868. *Plesiops nigricans* Rüppell var. *apoda* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1868, p. 54. Savay, Kandavu.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus BELONEPTERYGION McCulloch, 1915.

1915. *Belonepterygion* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 51. Orthotype, *Acanthoclinus fasciolatus* Ogilby.

BELONEPTERYGION FASCIOLATUM (Ogilby).

1889. *Acanthoclinus fasciolatus* Ogilby, Austr. Mus. Mem. ii, May 1, 1889, p. 63, pl. iii, fig. 3. Lord Howe Is.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Family KUHLIIDÆ.

Genus KUHLIA Gill, 1862.

1862. *Kuhlia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861 (1862), p. 48. Orthotype, *Perca ciliata* Cuv. and Val.
 1862. *Moronopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 236. Orthotype, *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val.
 1863. *Paradules* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 267. Orthotype, *Dules rupestris* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, 322).
 1884. *Herops* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Haplo-type, *H. munda* De Vis.
 1907. *Boulengerina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lviii, 1906 (1907), p. 512. Orthotype, *Dules mato* Lesson. Preoccupied by *Boulengerina* Dollo, 1886, a genus of Reptilia.
 1912. *Safole* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlii, Aug. 29, 1912, p. 655. Orthotype, *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val. Substitute for *Boulengerina* Fowler, preoccupied.

KUHLIA RUPESTRIS (Lacépède).

1802. *Centropomus rupestris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 252 and 273. Gol Ravine, Réunion.
 1828. *Perca ciliata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 52. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 1829. *Dules fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 118. Bourbon.
 1831. *Dules guamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 474. Guam.
 1831. *Dules vanicolensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 478. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.
 1863. *Paradules marginatus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 257. Ceram (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1875, p. 67).
 1881. *Dules haswellii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 359. Rockingham Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, East Africa, Madagascar, Réunion.

KUHLIA MUNDA (De Vis).

1884. *Herops munda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Cardwell, Queensland. Co-type (I.421) in Austr. Mus.
 1884. *Dules humilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 396. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 1887. *Dules nitens* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 1, 1887, p. 4. S.E. coast of New Guinea. Type (I.945) in Austr. Mus.
 1911. *Kuhlia proxima* Kendall and Goldsborough, Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. xxvi, 7, Feb. 1911, p. 282, pl. iii, fig. 2. Fiji. Type (65889) in U.S. Nat. Mus.
 Queensland, Western Pacific, New Guinea.

KUHLIA TÆNIURA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Dules tæniurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 114. Java.
1830. *Perca argentea* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (v) 1830, p. 22, pl. xxii. Not *P. argentea* Linnæus. Ceylon.
1840. *Dules leuciscus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1840, p. 17. Tahiti.
1854. *Dules bennetti* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853 (1854), p. 32. New name for *Perca argentea* Bennett. Ceylon.
1876. *Moronopsis argenteus* var. *sandviciensis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxiv, 1876, p. 205. Sandwich Is. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, East Africa, India, Hawaii, Tropical Pacific from offshore Islands of Mexico to Japan and East Indies. Galápagos.

KUHLIA PRODULES (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Dules produles* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

Family PRIACANTHIDÆ.

Genus PRIACANTHUS *Schinz*, 1822.

1816. " *Les Priacanthes* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, " 1817 " = Dec. 1816, p. 281. Vernac. One species, *Amphiprion americanus* Bloch and Schneider.
1817. *Priacanthus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,783. *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Priacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 456. *Genus calebs.* *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Logotype, *Anthias macrophthalmus* Bloch, by present designation.
1829. *Priacanthus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 147. Logotype, *Anthias macrophthalmus* Bloch.

PRIACANTHUS MACRACANTHUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Priacanthus macracanthus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 108. Amboina.
1842. *Priacanthus bennebari* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. (Pisc. 1842), p. 19, pl. vii, fig. 1. S.W. Japan.
1873. *Priacanthus bleekeri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Viet. ii, 1873, p. 100. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

PRIACANTHUS JUNONIS *De Vis*.

1884. *Priacanthus junonis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 392. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PRIACANTHUS VELABUNDUS McCulloch.

1915. *Priacanthus velabundus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 114, pl. xix. Off Burrawarra Point, N.S. Wales. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

[Family PERCIDÆ.

Genus PERCA Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Perca* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758, p. 289; ed. 12, 1766, p. 481. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxx, p. 39 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *P. fluviatilis* Linnæus.

PERCA FLUVIATILIS Linnæus.

1758. *Perca fluviatilis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758, p. 289; ed. 12, 1766, p. 481. *Ex* Faun. Suec. 285; Artedi; Gronow. Europe.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Queensland.
(Introduced from Europe).]

Family APOGONIDÆ.

Genus APOGON Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Apogon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 411. Haplo-type, *A. ruber* Lacépède. Not *Apogon* Agassiz, 1846, which is *emend. pro Aplogon* Rafinesque.
1872. *Vincentia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. Haplo-type, *V. waterhousii* Castelnau.

APOGON SAVAYENSIS Günther.

1871. *Apogon savayensis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 656. Savay, Samoa.
Queensland, Fiji, Samoa.

APOGON FLEURIEU (Lacépède).

1802. *Ostorhinchus fleurieu* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 23. "Grand Océan équinoxial" (Bougainville).
1802. *Centropomus aureus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 253 and 273. Mauritius or Réunion.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

APOGON BREVICAUDATUS Weber.

1909. *Apogon brevicaudatus* Weber, Notes Leyd. Mus. xxxi, 1909, p. 158. Aru Is. ("Siboga").
1911. *Amia berthæ* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 47, pl. v, fig. 1. Dunk Is., Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane (No. 1515).
Queensland, East Indies.

APOGON SEPTEMSTRIATUS *Günther*.

1880. *Apogon septemstriatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, pt. 6, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. A. Arafura Sea. Queensland, Northern Territory.

APOGON ELLIOTI *Day*.

1876. *Apogon ellioti* Day, Fish. India, ii, 1876, p. 63, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Madras. A type in Austr. Mus.
 1880. *Apogon arafurae* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. C. Arafura Sea. Queensland, India, East Indies.

APOGON FASCIATUS (*White*).

1790. *Mullus fasciatus* White, Journ. Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 268, fig. 1. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
 1881. *Apogon cookii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 344. Endeavour R. and Darnley Is., Queensland. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
 1911. *Amia robusta* Radcliffe, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, July 15, 1911, p. 254, pl. xxiv and text-fig. 2. Philippine Is. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Mozambique, East Indies, India, East Africa, Western Pacific.

APOGON FASCIATUS NOVEMFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1828. *Apogon novemfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 154. Timor; Guam. Queensland, Western Pacific, Philippines, East Indies.

APOGON FASCIATUS AROUBIENSIS *Hombron and Jacquinot*.

1853. *Apogon aroubiensis* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1853, p. 31, pl. i, fig. 1. "Aroub, Malaysia" = Darnley Is., Torres Strait. Queensland.

APOGON ENDEKATÆNIA *Bleeker*.

1852. *Apogon endekataenia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 449. Banka. Queensland, East Indies.

APOGON VICTORIÆ *Günther*.

1859. *Apogon victoriae* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 243. Victoria, Australia (H.M.S. "Herald") = Victoria R., N. Australia. Type in British Museum. North Australia.

APOGON QUADRIFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1828. *Apogon quadrifasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 153. Pondicherry.
1880. *Apogon monogramma* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 1880, p. 38, pl. xvi, fig. B. Arafura Sea.
1901. *Apogon kiensis* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Oct. 12, 1901, p. 905, fig. 9. Wakanoura, Kii, Japan.
North Australia, East Indies, India, Japan.

APOGON NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1832. *Apogon novæ-hollandiæ* Valenciennes, Nouv. Annales Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, i, 1832, p. 55, pl. iv, fig. 2. "Australia" (Quoy and Gaimard), probably = N.S. Wales.
1872. ? *Apogon guntheri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 46. Melbourne Markets. Type in Paris Museum.
A co-type, a dry half-skin, in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

APOGON HYALOSOMA *Bleeker.*

1852. *Apogon hyalosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 63. Java, Sumatra and Sumbawa.
Northern Territory, East Indies.

APOGON TORRESIENSIS *Castelnau.*

1875. *Apogon torresiensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 9. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

APOGON RUPPELLII *Günther.*

1859. *Apogon ruppellii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 236. "Victoria" = Victoria R. (H.M.S. "Herald"), Australian Seas. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, Northern Territory.

APOGON TRIMACULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1828. *Apogon trimaculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 156, pl. xxii. Bourou, Moluccas.
1853. *Apogon koilomatodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 134. Ternate.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

APOGON OPERCULARIS *Macleay.*

1878. *Apogon opercularis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 347, pl. vii, fig. 1. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

APOGON ATERRIMUS *Günther*.

1867. *Apogon aterrimus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 58. Cape York, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
Queensland.

APOGON LEMPRIERI *Johnston*.

1883. *Apogon lemprieri* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 142. Dunkley's Point, Sandy Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

APOGON PUNCTATUS *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Apogon punctatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 345, pl. iii, fig. 3. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

APOGON CONSPERSUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Apogon conspersus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 18. Hobson's Bay?
1872. *Vincentia waterhousii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
Victoria, South Australia.

APOGON SIMPLEX *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogon simplex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 394. Cooktown, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

APOGON RUDIS *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogon rudis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 395. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

APOGON AUSTRALIS *Steindachner*.

1867. *Apogon australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 10. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
Queensland.

APOGON ATRIPES (*Ogilby*).

1911. *Amia nigripes* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 49, pl. v, fig. 2. Sandgate, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Preoccupied by *A. nigripes* Playfair.
1916. *Amia atripes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, 1916, p. 116. New name for *Amia nigripes* Ogilby, preoccupied.
Queensland.

Genus NECTAMIA Jordan, 1917.

1917. *Nectamia* Jordan, Copeia, No. 44, 1917, p. 47. Orthotype,
Apogon fuscus Quoy and Gaimard.

NECTAMIA FUSCA (Quoy and Gaimard).

1825. *Apogon fuscus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 345. Guam.
Queensland, Guam, Samoa.

Genus ZORAMIA Jordan, 1917.

1917. *Zoramia* Jordan, Copeia, No. 44, May 24, 1917, p. 46. Ortho-
type, *Apogon græffii* Günther.

ZORAMIA GRÆFFII (Günther).

1873. *Apogon græffii* Günther, Fische Sudsee, i, 1873, p. 22, pl. xx,
fig. E. Boston Is., Marshall Group.
1913. *Amia nematacantha* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913,
p. 85, pl. xxii, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type
(I.13/1273) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus FOWLERIA Jordan and Evermann, 1903.

1903. *Fowleria* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii,
Apr. 11, 1903, p. 180. Haplotype, *F. aurita* (Cuv. and Val.).

FOWLERIA AURITA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1831. *Apogon auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831,
p. 443. Mauritius.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Mauritius.

FOWLERIA MARMORATA (Alleyne and Macleay).

1877. *Apogonichthys marmoratus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn.
Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268, pl. v, fig. 2.
Cape Grenville, Queensland.
Queensland, Samoa.

Genus APOGONICHTHYS Bleeker, 1854.

1854. *Apogonichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 321.
Logotype, *A. perdix* Bleeker.

APOGONICHTHYS GUTTULATUS (Alleyne and Macleay).

1877. *Apogon guttulatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 267, pl. v, fig. 1. Darnley Is.,
Queensland.
Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS ROSEOBRUNNEUS Macleay.

1881. *Apogonichthys roseobrunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, v, 3, 1881, p. 348. "From River in Northern
Queensland." Type in Macleay Museum, University of
Sydney.
Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS NEBULOSUS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Apogonichthys nebulosus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 15. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS ISOSTIGMA *Jordan and Seale*.

1906. *Apogonichthys isostigma* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1906, p. 251, fig. 45. Samoa. Queensland, Samoa.

APOGONICHTHYS LONGICAUDA *De Vis*.

1884. *Apogonichthys longicauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 395. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS RAMSAYI (*Fowler*).

1908. *Mionorus ramsayi* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 431, fig. 6. Victoria (Mrs. A. F. Kenyon). Type (33124), Philad. Acad. Victoria.

APOGONICHTHYS ADSPERSUS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Apogonichthys adpersus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 226. Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland.

APOGONICHTHYS DARNLEYENSIS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Apogonichthys darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 268. Darnley Is., Queensland. Queensland.

Genus ADENAPOGON *McCulloch*, 1921.

1921. *Adenapogon* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 132. Orthotype, *Apogon roseigaster* Ramsay and Ogilby.

ADENAPOGON ROSEIGASTER (*Ogilby*).

1886. *Apogon roseigaster* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Oct. 27, 1886, p. viii. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales.
 1887. *Apogon roseigaster* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 4, 1887, p. 1,101. Parramatta R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

ADENAPOGON WOODI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Adenapogon woodi* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 134, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Rose Bay, Port Jackson. Types in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus GLOSSAMIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Glossamia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 82. Orthotype, *Apogon aprion* Richardson.
1868. *Mionorus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, Apr. 3, 1868, p. 942. Haplotype, *M. lunatus* Krefft.
1878. *Gulliveria* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Logotype, *G. fusca* Castelnau = *Glossamia aprion* (Richardson).

GLOSSAMIA APRION (*Richardson*).

1842. *Apogon aprion* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 16. King's R., Victoria, Port Essington (Gilbert).
1878. *Gulliveria fusca* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
1878. *Gulliveria fasciata* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 46. Norman R.
1884. *Gulliveria ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 11. Inland from Port Darwin. Type lost.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

GLOSSAMIA GILLII (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Apogonichthys gillii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1867, p. 11, pl. i, fig. 1. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1868. *Mionorus lunatus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867 (Apr. 3, 1868), p. 943. Cox's R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus ARCHAMIA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Archamia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 81. Orthotype, *Apogon bleekeri* Günther.

ARCHAMIA MACROPTERUS (*Curier and Valenciennes*).

1828. ? *Apogon lincolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 160. Ex Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1828. *Apogon macropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 160. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1829. *Apogon zeylonicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 491. No locality [= Ceylon].
1832. *Apogon argenteus* Valenciennes, Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. (Paris) i, May 1, 1832, p. 60. Vanicolo.
1850. ? *Apogon fucatus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 986. Sea of Pinang.
Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, India, Red Sea.

Genus CHEILODIPTERUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cheilodipterus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 539. Logotype, *C. lineatus* Lacépède.
1846. *Chilodipterus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Cheilodipterus* Lacépède.
1863. *Paramia* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 233. Orthotype, *Cheilodipterus lineatus* Lacépède (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 322).

CHEILODIPTERUS QUINQUELINEATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1802. ? *Sparus meaco* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 54 and 160. Japan.
1828. *Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 167. Bola Bola, Society Is.
1838. ? *Apogon novemstriatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin. Fische, 1838, p. 85, pl. xxii, fig. 1. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Japan.

CHEILODIPTERUS MACRODON (Lacépède).

1802. *Centropomus macrodon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 252 and 273. Mauritius or Réunion. Queensland, New Guinea, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus DINOLESTES Klunzinger, 1872.

1872. *Dinolestes* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 29. Haplotype, *D. mulleri* Klunzinger (*fide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1872, p. 89).
1872. *Neosphyraena* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 96. Haplotype, *N. multiradiata* Castelnau.
1872. *Lanioperca* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 183. Haplotype, *L. mordax* Günther.

DINOLESTES LEWINI (Griffith).

1834. *Esor lewini* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 465, pl. lx. New Holland (Lewin).
1872. *Dinolestes mulleri* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, early 1872, p. 30, pl. iii (*fide* Günther, Zool. Record, 1872, p. 89). Hobson's Bay, Victoria.
1872. *Neosphyraena multiradiata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 97. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
1872. *Lanioperca mordax* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 183. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum.
- South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

Family SCOMBROPSIDÆ.

Genus APOGONOPS Ogilby, 1896.

1896. *Apogonops* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Mar. 25, 1896 (registered Austr. Mus., Apr. 2), p. iii. Defined, but no type.
1896. *Apogonops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1, July 16, 1896, p. 23. Haplotype, *A. anomalus* Ogilby.

APOGONOPS ANOMALUS Ogilby.

1896. *Apogonops anomalus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 1, July 16, 1896, p. 24. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

Family SILLAGINIDÆ.

Genus SILLAGO Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Sillago* Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 258. Logotype, *S. acuta* Cuvier = *S. sihama* (Forsk.).

SILLAGO SCHOMBURGKII Peters.

1865. *Sillago schomburgkii* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1864 (1865), p. 391. Adelaide (Schomburgk).

SILLAGO MACULATA Quoy and Gaimard.

1824. *Sillago maculata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Nov. 1824, p. 261, pl. iii, fig. 2. Sydney.
1842. *Sillago burrus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1842, p. 128. N.W. Australia.
1877. *Sillago gracilis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 279, pl. vi, fig. 2. Hall Sound, New Guinea, or Darnley Is., Torres Strait. Types (?) in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. North Australia, Queensland, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, New Guinea, East Indies.

SILLAGO BASSENSIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Sillago bassensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 412. Western Port, Victoria. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales.

SILLAGO ROBUSTA Stead.

1908. *Sillago robusta* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales (Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales), Sept. 1908, p. 7, pl. ii. Rose Bay, near Sydney. New South Wales.

SILLAGO CILIATA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1829. *Sillago ciliata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 415. "Southern Seas" (Peron), [probably Tasmania].

1878. *Sillago terra-reginae* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 232. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

SILLAGO BOSTOCKII Castelnau.

1873. *Sillago bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 133. Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia.

SILLAGO SIHAMA (Forsk.).

1775. *Atherina sihama* Forskal, Descr. Anim., 1775, p. 70. Lohaja, Red Sea.
 1801. *Sciæna malabarica* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 81, pl. xix. Tranquebar.
 1816. *Sillago acuta* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 258. Based on *S. malabarica* Bloch and Schneider. Pondicherry.
 1829. *Sillago acuta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 400. Based on *Sciæna malabarica* Bloch and Schneider.
 1829. *Sillago erythræa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 409. Based on *Sillago sihama* Rüppell [= *Atherina sihama* Forskal].
 Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Japan.

SILLAGO AURICOMIS Ogilby.

1910. *Sillago auricomis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 97. Southern Queensland, 11-33 faths. ("Endeavour").
 Queensland.

Genus SILLAGINODES Gill, 1862.

1862. *Sillaginodes* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861 (1862), p. 504. Orthotype, *Sillago punctata* Cuv. and Val. = *Sillaginodes punctatus* Gill.
 1878. *Isosillago* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34. Haplo type, *I. maculata* Macleay.

SILLAGINODES PUNCTATA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1829. *Sillago punctata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 413. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1878. *Isosillago maculata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34, pl. iv, fig. 3. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus NEOSILLAGO Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Neosillago* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 16. Haplo type, *N. marmorata* Castelnau.

NEOSILLAGO MARMORATA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neosillago marmorata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 16. Port Walcott, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Family LACTARIIDÆ.

Genus LACTARIUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1833.

1833. *Lactarius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 237.
Tautotype, *Scomber lactarius* Bloch and Schneider =
Lactarius delicatulus Cuv. and Val.

LACTARIUS LACTARIUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scomber lactarius* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 31. Tranquebar.
1833. *Lactarius delicatulus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix,
Mar. 1833, p. 238, pl. cclxi. Based on *Scomber lactarius*
Bloch and Schneider. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family LABRACOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus EVISTIUS *Gill*, 1893.

1893. *Evistius* Gill, Mem. Acad. Wash. vi, 1893, p. 123. Orthotype,
Platystethus huttonii Günther.

EVISTIUS HUTTONII (*Günther*).

1876. *Platystethus huttonii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii,
May 1, 1876, p. 395. Dunedin, New Zealand (Hutton).
Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family POMATOMIDÆ.

Genus POMATOMUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Pomatomus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 435.
Haplotype, *P. skib* Lacépède = *P. saltator* (Linnaeus).

POMATOMUS SALTATOR (*Linnaeus*).

1766. *Gasterosteus saltatrix* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 491.
Ex Catesby, Car. 2, p. 14, t. 14. Carolina.
1801. *Scomber saltator* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 35. Based on Catesby and Linnaeus.
1802. *Cheilodipterus heptacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
1802, pp. 539 and 542, pl. xxi, fig. 3. "Grand Océan
équatoriale."
1803. *Pomatomus skib* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 436,
pl. viii, fig. 3. United States of America.

1814. *Scomber plumbeus* Mitchill, Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. York, i, 1815 [1814], p. 424, pl. iv, fig. 1. New York.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, East Indies, North America, Brazil, Mediterranean.

POMATOMUS TUBULUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Temnodon tubulus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Queensland. *Nom nud.*
Queensland.

Family RACHYCENTRIDÆ.

Genus RACHYCENTRON *Kaup*, 1826.

1826. *Rachycentron* Kaup, Isis, xix, 1826, p. 89. Type, *R. typus* Kaup. "Name amended in 1827 (Isis, p. 624) to *Rachycentrum*." (*Fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. [i] 1917, p. 121.)

RACHYCENTRON PONDICERIANUM (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Elacate pondiceriana* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 329. Pondicherry. Same as Russel's pl. 153.
1832. *Elacate bivittata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 338. Moluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, India, East Indies.

Family CARANGIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBEROIDES *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Scomberoides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 50. Logotype, *S. noelii* Lacépède.
1832. *Chorinemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 367. Logotype, *C. commersonianus* Cuv. and Val. = *Scomberoides commersonianus* Lacépède = *Scomber lysan* Forskal.

SCOMBEROIDES SANCTIPETRI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus sanctipetri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 379, pl. ccxxxvi. Malabar.
1832. *Chorinemus mauritanus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 382. Mauritius.
1832. *Chorinemus moadetta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 382. *Ex Lichia moadetta* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1854. *Thynnus moluccensis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. descr. Gronov. in Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 121. Moluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, East Africa, Mauritius, Western Pacific.

SCOMBEROIDES TOLOO (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus tolooo* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 377. Malabar.
Queensland, South Australia, Red Sea, Indian Seas, East
Indies.

SCOMBEROIDES MACULOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Chorinemus maculosus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893,
p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

SCOMBEROIDES LYSAN (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Scomber lysan* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 54. Djedda and
Lohaja, Red Sea.
1801. *Scomber forsteri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 26.
Pacific Ocean.
1801. *Scomber maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 26. *Ex* Forster MS. Pacific Ocean.
1802. *Scomberoides commersonnianus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
1802, p. 50, pl. xx, fig. 3. Madagascar.
1803. *Scomber madagascariensis* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 590,
pl. lxxxv. New name for *Scomberoides commersonnianus*
Lacépède.
1832. *Chorinemus farkharii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 388. Malacca.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

Genus ELERIA Jordan and Seale, 1905.

1905. *Eleria* Jordan and Seale, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxviii, 1905,
p. 774. Orthotype, *E. philippina* Jordan and Seale.

ELERIA TALA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Chorinemus tala* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 377. Malabar.
1905. *Eleria philippina* Jordan and Seale, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.
xxviii, 1905, p. 774, fig. 1. Negros, Philippine Is.
Queensland, India, Philippines.

Genus NAUCRATES Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Naucrates* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 44. Type,
Centronotus conductor Lacépède = *Gasterosteus ductor*
Linnaeus (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).

NAUCRATES DUCTOR (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, Jan. 1, 1758,
p. 295. Based on *Scomber ductor* Hasselquist and
S. ductor Osbeck. "In Pelago," ed. 12, 1766, p. 489.
1762. *Scomber ductor* Linnaeus in Hasselquist, Palast. 1762, p. 410
(*fide* Sherborn).
1793. *Gasterosteus antecessor* Daldorf, Skriv. Nat. Selsk. Kjob. (2) ii,
1793, p. 166 (*fide* Sherborn).

1801. *Scomber kœlreuteri* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 570. Ex "N. C. Petrop. ix, p. 464, pl. x, figs. 4-5." No locality given.
1802. *Centronotus conductor* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 309 and 311. No locality given.
1810. *Naucrates fanfarus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 44. Sicily (*fide* Sherborn).
1830. *Naucrates indicus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, 1830, p. 157, pl. xiv, fig. 2. N. Ireland.
1832. *Naucrates noveboracensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 325. New York.
1833. *Seriola dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 217. Gulf of Bengal.
1833. *Seriola succincta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 218. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1833. *Naclerus compressus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 249, pl. cclxiii. Moluccas.
1833. *Naclerus abbreviatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 251. Atlantic Ocean.
1833. *Naclerus brachycentrus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 252. Indian Ocean, Moluccas.
1833. *Naclerus annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 254. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1833. *Naclerus leucurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 255. Between Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
1839. *Naucrates cyanophrys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 412. Palermo, Nice.
1839. *Naucrates serratus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Rept. Amphib. ii, July 1839, p. 413. Based on *Scomber ductor* Bloch = *Gasterosteus ductor* Linnæus.
1845. *Xystophorus* sp. Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, fig. 22. "Taken at sea."
1854. *Thynnus pompilus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. descr. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 123. Mediterranean Sea, Spain, America.
Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand, Hawaii, Japan, and all warm seas.

Genus SERIOLA Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Seriola* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 205. Logotype, *S. dumerili* Risso.

SERIOLA GRANDIS Castelnau.

1845. ? *Seriola aureorittata* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 115, pl. lxii, fig. 1. Japan.
1872. *Seriola grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 115. Melbourne Markets.
Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Japan?

SERIOLA HIPPOS *Günther*.

1876. *Seriola hippos* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 392. Sydney (Dämel). Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

SERIOLA SIMPLEX *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1886. *Seriola simp[lex]* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 757. Port Jackson? Type in Austr. Mus. (B.9205). Mis-spelt *Seriola simplex*. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus NAUCRATOPSIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Naucratopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. xiv, 1862 (1863), p. 441, footnote. Orthotype, *Seriola gigas* Günther.

NAUCRATOPSIS EXCUSABILIS, *nom. nov.*

1860. *Seriola gigas* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 466. Houtmans Abrolhos. Type in British Museum. Preoccupied by *Seriola gigas* Poey, Mem. Cuba, ii, early 1860, p. 227: *fide* Zool. Record, 1875, p. 118.
1929. *Naucratopsis excusabilis* Whitley, MS., *nom. nov. pro Seriola gigas* Günther, preoccupied.
- Western Australia.

Genus ELAGATIS *Bennett*, 1840.

1840. *Elagatis* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 283. Haplotype, *E. bipinnulatus* Bennett = *Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard.

ELAGATIS BIPINNULATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Seriola bipinnulata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) i, 1825, p. 363, pl. lxi, fig. 3. Îles des Papous.
1867. *Seriolichthys lineolatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Oct. 22, 1867, p. 559. Madras.
- New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, East Indies, India, Keeling Islands.

Genus MEGALASPIS *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Megalaspis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 213. Orthotype, *Caranx rotleri* Cuv. and Val. = *Megalaspis cordyla* (Linnaeus). Not *Megalaspis* Angelin, 1852, a genus of trilobites.

MEGALASPIS CORDYLA (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Scomber cordyla* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 298 (description only). No locality ("America" refers to the quoted works) = East Indies.
1793. *Scomber rotleri* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 88 (*fide* Sherborn). Coromandel.
- Queensland, New South Wales, Japan, India, East Indies, Red Sea.

Genus DECAPTERUS Bleeker, 1851.

1851. *Decapterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 342.
Logotype, *Caranx kurra* Cuv. and Val. = *C. russelli* Rüppell.
1863. *Eustomatodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862
(1863), p. 261. Logotype, *Decapterus kurroides* Bleeker.
1863. *Evepigymnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862
(1863), p. 261. Haplotype, *Decapterus hypodus* Gill.
1863. *Gymnepignathus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862
(1863), p. 261. Haplotype, *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker.

DECAPTERUS LEPTOSOMUS Ogilby.

1898. *Decapterus leptosomus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 760. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

DECAPTERUS MACROSOMA Bleeker.

1851. *Decapterus macrosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind.,
i, 1851, p. 358. Batavia.
New South Wales?, East Indies.

DECAPTERUS RUSSELLI (Rüppell).

- 1830-31. *Caranx russelli* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 99. Tor, Red Sea.
Russell's pl. 139 included in synonymy.
1833. *Caranx kurra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 44. Based on Russell's pl. 139. Vizagapatam.
1849. *Caranx pseudopterygius* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. iii, 1849,
p. 71. Celebes (*fide* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, 1915,
p. 59).
1884. *Caranx ecclipsifer* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3,
Nov. 29, 1884, p. 541. Cape York, Queensland. Type
in Queensland Museum [?].
Queensland, Red Sea, India, East Indies, Philippines, Japan.

Genus TRACHURUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Trachurus* Rafinesque, Caratteri Alc. nuov. gen. spec. Sicil.,
Apr. 1, 1810, p. 41. Logotype, *T. saurus* Rafinesque =
Scomber trachurus Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i,
1917, p. 79).

TRACHURUS DECLIVIS (Jenyns).

1841. *Caranx declivis* Jenyns, Voy. Beagle, Zool. iii, Fish. 1841,
p. 68, pl. xiv. Princess Royal Harbour, King George's
Sound (Darwin). Type in Mus. Philos. Soc., Cambridge.
Queensland, Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales,
New Zealand.

TRACHURUS NOVÆZELANDIÆ Richardson.

1833. "*Le saurel de la Nouvelle-Zélande*" Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 26. Vernac. only. New Zealand.
1843. *Trachurus novæ zelandiæ* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 21. New Zealand and Amboina (Quoy and Gaimard), Shark Bay (Lesson and Garnot). Based on Cuv. and Val., vernac. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

Genus CARANX Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Caranx* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 57. Logotype, *Scomber speciosus* Forskal.
1816. *Citula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 315. Genus *cælebs*. "L'espèce est nouvelle."
1822. *Citula* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 508. Haplo-type, *Citula bancksii* Risso.
1831. *Carangus* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, Pisc. 1834, p. 355. Tautotype, *Scomber carangus* Bloch, 1793.
1851. *Gnathanodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 160. Haplo-type, *Caranx speciosus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Scomber speciosus* Forskal].
1851. *Carangoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 363. Logotype, *C. præustus* Raffles.
1881. *Hypocaranx* Klunzinger, Fische Roth. Meeres, 1884, pp. 92 and 96. Type, *Scomber speciosus* Forskal.

CARANX KALLA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1833. *Caranx kalla* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 49. Pondicherry.
1884. *Micropteryx queenslandiæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 541. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, India.

CARANX SPECIOSUS (Forsk.).

1775. *Scomber speciosus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 54. Djedda, Red Sea.
1775. *Scomber rim* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 54. Djedda, Red Sea.
1809. *Caranx petaurista* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Descrip. Egypt, 1809, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. Egypt. (Not seen.)
1839. *Zonichthys subcarinata* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 248. Based on Russell's pl. 149. Vizagapatam.
1848. *Caranx poloosoo* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, pl. lviii, figs. 4-5, plate only; called *C. speciosus* in text, p. 136. Australia.

1877. *Caranx edentulus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Mar. 1877, p. 327, pl. xi, fig. 2. Percy Is., N. Queensland. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1882. *Caranx obtusiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 357. New Guinea. Type, in spirits, in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Caranx cives* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 540. North coast of Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum (13/955). Western Australia, Queensland, North and North-Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Hawaii, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

CARANX BUCCULENTUS Alleyne and Macleay.

1877. *Caranx bucculentus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 326, pl. xi, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea.

CARANX CHRYSOPHRYS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1833. *Caranx chrysophrys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 77, pl. ccxlvii. Seychelles.
1851. *Carangoides chrysophryoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 366. Batavia.
Queensland, Seychelles, East Indies.

CARANX AUROCHS (Ogilby).

1915. *Citula aurochs* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 79, pl. xxv. Edgumbe Bay, Queensland. Type (I.14/2218) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

CARANX IGNOBILIS (Forsk.)

1775. *Scomber ignobilis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 55. Djedda, Red Sea.
1775. *Scomber sansun* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 56. Lohaja, Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx sem* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 105. Pondicherry.
1833. *Caranx lessonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 113. New Holland (Lesson and Garnot).
1833. *Caranx belengerii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 116. Malabar.
1833. *Caranx ekala* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 117. Based on Russel, pl. 146. Vizagapatam.
1833. *Caranx xanthopygus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 109. Mauritius.

1903. *Carangus hippoides* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (Sept. 23, 1903), p. 443, fig. 15. Honolulu. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Red Sea, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Hawaii.

CARANX ALTISSIMUS *Jordan and Seale.*

1905. *Caranx altissimus* Jordan and Seale, Proc. Davenport Acad. x, 1905, p. 7, pl. iii. Hong-Kong.
Queensland, China, Philippines.

CARANX PARASITUS *Garman.*

1903. *Caranx parasitus* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. xxxix, Aug. 1903, p. 232. Cairns, Gt. Barr. Reef, in tentacles of medusa.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

CARANX HULLIANUS *McCulloch.*

1909. *Caranx hullianus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vii, 4, Aug. 30, 1909, p. 319, pl. xci. Freshwater Beach, Sydney.
New South Wales.

CARANX MALABARICUS (*Bloch and Schneider.*)

1801. *Scomber malabaricus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 31. Tranquebar.
1852. *Carangoides talamparah* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 57. New name for *Caranx malabaricus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Scomber melabaricus* Bloch and Scheidner].
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

CARANX JORDANI (*Nichols.*)

1922. *Carangoides jordani* Nichols, Amer. Mus. Novit. 1, Oct. 24, 1922, p. 2. Hawaiian Is. Type in Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
1922. *Carangoides jordani* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carnegie Mus. x, 1, Dec. 1922, p. 40. Ex Nichols MS. New name for Hawaiian species hitherto called *Caranx ferdau* (nec. Forskal).
New South Wales, Hawaii.

CARANX GYMNOTETHOIDES (*Bleeker.*)

1851. *Carangoides gymnotethoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 364. Batavia.
Queensland, India, East Indies.

CARANX STELLATUS *Eydoux and Souleyet.*

1842. *Caranx stellatus* Eydoux and Souleyet, Voy. Bonite Zool. i, Poiss. 1842, p. 167, pl. iii, fig. 2. Hawaiian Is.
Queensland, Hawaii.

CARANX PLATESSA *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx platessa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 84. "Mers des Indes" (Peron).
New South Wales, Japan, New Zealand.

CARANX GEORGIANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 85. King George's Sound, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
1849. *Caranx chilensis* Gay, Hist. Chile (Peces) 1849, p. 235. *Ex* Guichenot MS. (*vide* Sherborn).
1881. *Caranx nobilis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 532. Port Jackson.
North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Kermadecs, Juan Fernandez.

CARANX LEPTOLEPIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx leptolepis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 63. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt. Java.
1833. *Caranx mertensii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 64. Manila.
1877. *Caranx cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 324, pl. x, fig. 1. Katow, New Guinea. Holotype in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Caranx procaranx* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 540. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum (L.11/77).
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines.

CARANX FORSTERI *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1833. *Caranx forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 107. Mauritius, New Guinea, etc.
1848. *Caranx parapistes* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 136, pl. lviii, figs. 6-7. Torres Strait and Port Essington.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

CARANX MALAM (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Selar malam* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, pp. 343 and 362. Batavia. A co-type in Austr. Mus.
1876. *Caranx nigripinnis* Day, Fish. India, ii, Aug. 1876, p. 225, pl. li, fig. 5. Andaman Is. and Madras, India. A type in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CARANX ARMATUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciaena armata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xii and 53.
Red Sea.
1825. ? *Citula plumbea* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.,
Zool. 1825, p. 361. Mauritius.
1830. *Citula ciliaria* Rüppell, Atlas zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830, p. 102, pl. xxv, fig. 8. Massowah,
Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx cirrhosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 126, pl. ccl. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1833. *Caranx citula* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 126. Locality unknown (Stadhouder collection).
1833. *Caranx ciliaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 129. Pondicherry, Java.
1833. *Olistus ruppelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 144. New name for *Citula ciliaria* Rüppell. Massowah.
North and Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea,
East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

CARANX HUMEROSUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Caranx humerosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3,
Apr. 21, 1915, p. 137, pl. xxv. Bustard Bay, Southern
Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CARANX RADIATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Caranx radiatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4,
May 20, 1881, p. 537. Rockingham Bay, Queensland.
1883. *Caranx compressus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 204. Lower Burdekin R.,
Queensland. Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory.

CARANX OBLONGUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1833. *Caranx oblongus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833,
p. 128. Vanikoro.
1884. *Caranx auriga* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3,
Nov. 29, 1884, p. 539. Cairns, Queensland. Type in
Queensland Museum.
1893. *Caranx aurifer* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Errone pro C. auriga De Vis. Queensland.
1915. *Citula gracilis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915,
p. 75, pl. xxiii. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type
(I.13/1499) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Vanikoro, Carolines.

CARANX FILIGERA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Caranx filigera* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

CARANX VALENCIENNEI *Castelnau*.

1873. *Caranx valenciennei* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 102. Nob or Knob Is., N. Australia. Queensland.

Genus ULUA *Jordan and Snyder*, 1908.

1908. *Ulua* Jordan and Snyder, Mem. Carneg. Mus. iv, Apr. 1, 1908, p. 39. Orthotype, *U. richardsoni* Jordan and Snyder.

ULUA MANDIBULARIS (*Macleay*).

1882. *Caranx mandibularis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 356. New Guinea. North Australia, Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus ATULE *Jordan and Jordan*, 1922.

1922. *Atule* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, Dec. 1922, p. 38. Orthotype, *Caranx affinis* Rüppell.

ATULE AFFINIS (*Rüppell*).

1836. *Caranx affinis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (vi) 1836, p. 49, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Massowah.
1851. *Selar hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 359. Batavia, Sourabaya.
North-Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies, Hawaii, Philippines, South Africa, Formosa.

Genus SELAR *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Selar* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 343. Logotype, fixed by Jordan and Evermann, 1896, *Caranx boops* Cuv. and Val.
1862. *Trachurops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1862, p. 238. Orthotype, *Caranx plumieri* Bloch [= *Scomber crumenophthalmus* Bloch].

SELAR BOOPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1833. *Caranx boops* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, 1833, p. 46. Amboina.
1875. *Carang gervaisi* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 18. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, Vanikoro, Amboina.

Genus ALECTIS *Rafinesque*, 1815.

1802. *Gallus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 583. Haplotype, *G. virescens* Lacépède = *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch. Preoccupied by *Gallus* Moehring, 1758, non-binom. (Teste T. Iredale), Aves; *Gallus* Brisson, 1760, Aves; (and *Gallus* Cuvier, 1800, *nom. nud.*, Aves).
1815. *Alectis* Rafinesque, Anal. Nat. 1815, p. 84 (*fide* Sherborn). Substitute for *Gallus* Lacépède, preoccupied.
1816. *Blepharis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 322. Haplotype, *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch.

1829. *Seyris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 209.
Based on *Le Gal d'Alexandrie* Geoffroy.
1833. *Gallichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 168. Logotype, *Gallichthys major* Cuv. and Val. =
Seyris indicus Rüppell.
1861. *Blepharichthys* Gill, Cat. Fish. E. Coast N. Amer. in Proc.
Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., Jan. 1861, Append., p. 36.
Haplotype, *Blepharis crinitus* Storer.

ALECTIS INDICA (Rüppell).

- 1830-31. *Seyris indicus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb.
Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 128, pl. xxxiii, fig. 1.
Djedda, Red Sea.
1833. *Gallichthys major* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833,
p. 168, pl. ccliv. Pondicherry.
1839. *Blepharis gallichthys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish.
Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 250. Based on Cuv. and
Val., pl. ccliv. Pondicherry.
1839. *Seyris ruppellii* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib.
Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 251. Based on Rüppell, i, pl. 33.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia?, Northern
Territory, East Indies, Philippines, Formosa, China,
Persian Gulf, Hawaii, Red Sea, Madagascar.

ALECTIS CILIARIS (Bloch).

1787. *Zeus ciliaris* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 36 (*fide*
Sherborn), pl. exci. Surat, E. Indies.
1797. *Scomber filamentosus* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797,
p. 36. Sumatra.
1826. *Zeus crinitus* Mitchill, Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, xi, 1826,
p. 144, and pl. opposite p. 1. Block Is., N.W. Atlantic
(*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1898).
- 1830-31. *Blepharis fasciatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise
(Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (—) 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 129,
pl. xxxiii, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea.
1833. *Gallichthys chevola* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar.
1833, p. 175. Based on Russell's pl. lviii. Vizagapatam.
1852. *Carangoides blepharis* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Gen. xxiv, 1852,
Makreel, p. 57 (*fide* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii,
1852, p. 235). E. Indies.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Africa, West Indies,
East Indies, Tropical America, Japan, Red Sea.

Genus CHLOROSCOMBRUS Girard, 1858.

1858. *Chloroscombrus* Girard, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1858,
p. 168. Virtual haplotype, *Seriola cosmopolita* Cuv.
and Val.

CHLOROSCOMBRUS MULLERI (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Micropus mulleri* Steindachner, Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 7. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Zool. Mus., Stuttgart.
Victoria.

Genus TRACHINOTUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Trachinotus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii. 1802, p. 78
Haplotype, *Scomber falcatus* Forskal.

TRACHINOTUS BOTLA (*Shaw*).

1803. *Scomber botla* Shaw, Gen. Zool. Pisc. iv, (2), 1803, p. 591.
Based on Russell's pl. 142. Vizagapatam.
1832. *Trachinotus russelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, Jan. 1832, p. 436. Based on Russell's pl. 142.
Vizagapatam.
1832. *Trachinotus oblongus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, Jan. 1832, p. 437. Java, Pondicherry.
1884. *Trachynotus coppingeri* Günther, Rept. Zool. Coll. Alert, 1884, p. 29, pl. iii, fig. a. Percy Is., Queensland.
1908. *Trachinotus velox* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 14. South Passage, Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Lord Howe Island, India.

TRACHINOTUS BAILLONII (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Casiomorus baillonii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 92 and 93, pl. iii, fig. 1. No locality (Baillon) = Fort Dauphin, Madagascar (*fide* Cuv. and Val.).
1830-31. *Casiomorus quadripunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 90, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Massowah, Red Sea.
North and Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

TRACHINOTUS OVATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Gasterosteus ovatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 296; ed. 12, 1766, p. 490. Asia.
1775. *Scomber falcatus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 57. Djedda and Lohaja, Red Sea.
1787. *Chatodon rhomboides* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 100 (*fide* Sherborn).
1802. *Casiomorus blochii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 92 and 95, pl. iii, fig. 2. No locality.
1831. *Trachinotus fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 410. Brazil.
1831. *Trachinotus teraia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 418. Senegal.

1831. *Trachinotus mookalce* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 423. Based on Russel's fig. 154. Pondicherry, Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus affinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 428. Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus falciger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 428. Malabar.
1831. *Trachinotus drepanis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 429. Seychelles.
1842. *Trachinotus spinosus* De Kay, New York Fauna, Fish. 1842, p. 117, pl. xix, fig. 53 (*fide* Günther, Cat. ii, 1860, p. 481).
1846. *Trachinotus auratus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 270. China, Macao.
1875. *Trachinotus kennedyi* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxii, 1875, p. 75, fig. 9 (*fide* Günther, Fische Südsee, v: Journ. Mus. Godef. xi, 1876, p. 139, footnote).
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

TRACHINOTUS ANAK *Ogilby*.

1909. *Trachinotus anak* Ogilby, Rept. Mar. Dept. Qld. (1908-9) 1909, Append. v, p. 19. Wide Bay district, Queensland. Queensland.

Family FORMIIDÆ.

Genus FORMIO, *nov*.

1832. *Apolectus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" — Jan. 1832, p. 438. Haplotype, *A. stromateus* Cuv. and Val. [= *Stromateus niger* Bloch]. Preoccupied by *Apolectus* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc., Dec. 6, 1831, i, p. 146, a genus of Scombroïd fishes.
1929. *Formio* Whitley MS. *Nom. nov. pro Apolectus* Cuv. and Val., 1832, preoccupied. Orthotype, *A. stromateus* Cuv. and Val.

FORMIO NIGER (*Bloch*).

1795. *Stromateus niger* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 93, pl. cccxxii. No locality (probably Malabar).
1832. *Apolectus stromateus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 439, pl. cxxxxviii. Malabar. Queensland, East Indies.

Family MENIDÆ.

Genus MENE *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Mene* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 479. Haplotype, *M. anna-carolina* Lacépède [= *Zeus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider].

MENE MACULATA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Zeus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 95, pl. xxii. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Japan, Ceylon.

Family BRAMIDÆ.

Genus BRAMA *Bloch and Schneider*, 1801.

1801. *Brama* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 98. Logotype, *Sparus raji* Bloch.
1810. *Lepodus* Rafinesque, Caratt. Alc. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 53. Type, *L. saragus* Rafinesque [= *Sparus raji* Bloch] (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 80).

BRAMA RAII (*Bloch*).

1791. *Sparus raii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 95, pl. cclxxiii. Northern Ocean?
1802. *Sparus castaneola* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 33 and 111. Atlantic.
1807. *Sparus niger* Turton, Brit. Faun. 1807, p. 98. Swansea, England.
1876. ? *Toxotes squamosus* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. viii, May 1876, p. 210. Cook Strait.
New South Wales, Victoria, Lord Howe Island, Mediterranean and Atlantic.

Family CORYPHÆNIDÆ.

Genus CORYPHÆNA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Coryphæna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xii, p. 15 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Coryphæna hippurus* Linnaeus.

CORYPHÆNA HIPPURUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Coryphæna hippurus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. Open seas. *Ex* Osbeck; Artedi; and a letter from Loeff.
1758. *Scomber pelagicus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 299; ed. 12, 1766, p. 495. No locality. *Ex* Mus. Ad. Fr.
1770. *Coryphæna fasciolata* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 23 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. iii, fig. 2. Amboina.
1802. *Coryphæna chrysurus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 174 and 186. Pacific Ocean, 16° S., 170° E.
1810. *Coryphæna imperialis* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 33. Sicily (*fide* Sherborn).
1810. *Lepimphus hippuroides* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 34. Palermo (*fide* Sherborn).

1831. *Coryphæna immaculata* Spix, Pisc. Brazil, iii, 1831, p. 111 (fide Sherborn), pl. lvi. Atlantic, off Brazil.
1833. *Coryphæna margravii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 301. Based on the *Guaracapema* of Margrave. America.
1833. *Coryphæna suerii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 302. Philadelphia.
1833. *Coryphæna dorado* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 303. Brazil.
1833. *Coryphæna dolfyn* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 305. Antilles.
1833. *Coryphæna virgata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 308. Martinique.
1833. *Coryphæna argyrurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 314. Coromandel.
1833. *Coryphæna scomberoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 315. South Sea.
1833. *Coryphæna vlamingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 315. E. Indies.
1833. *Lampugus sculus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, Mar. 1833, p. 323. Sicily.
1845. *Coryphæna japonica* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisc. 1845, p. 120, pl. lxiv. S.W. Japan.
New South Wales, East Indies, Hawaii, all warm seas.

Family AMBASSIDÆ.

Genus AMBASSIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Ambassis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 176. Tautotype, *Centropomus ambassis* Lacépède.
1846. *Ambasis* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846: *emend. pro Ambassis* Cuv. and Val.
1878. *Pseudoambassis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 43. Logotype, *P. macleayi* Castelnau.
1878. *Acanthoperca* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 44. Haplotype, *A. gulliveri* Castelnau.

AMBASSIS AMBASSIS (Lacépède).

1802. *Centropomus ambassis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 251 and 273. Réunion.
1828. *Ambassis commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 176, pl. xxv. New name for *Centropomus ambassis* Lacépède. Bourbon, Pondicherry, Java, etc.
New South Wales?, North Australia, East Indies, Red Sea.

AMBASSIS AGASSIZI Steindachner.

1867. *Ambassis agassizii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, iv, 1, 1867, p. 9. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
New South Wales, Queensland.

AMBASSIS MACLEAYI (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Pseudoambassis macleayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 43. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

AMBASSIS ELEVATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Ambassis elevatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 338. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland.

AMBASSIS ELONGATUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Pseudoambassis elongatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 44. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

AMBASSIS CASTELNAUI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Pseudoambassis castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 339. Murrumbidgee R., N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

AMBASSIS JACKSONIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Pseudoambassis jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 340. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales.

AMBASSIS CONVEXUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis convexus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 394. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS PALLIDUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis pallidus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 393. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS NIGRIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pseudambassis nigripinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 393. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

AMBASSIS GULLIVERI (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Acanthoperca gulliveri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 45. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland.

AMBASSIS DALYENSIS Rendahl.

1922. *Ambassis dalyensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Kristiania, No. 5, Sept. 8, 1922, p. 187. Daly R., N.W. Australia (Dahl). Type in Royal Zool. Mus., Oslo.
North-Western Australia.

AMBASSIS NALUA (Hamilton-Buchanan).

1822. *Chanda nalua* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 107. Ganges (*fide* Sherborn).
Northern Territory.

Genus PRIOPIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1830. *Priopis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 503. Haplotype, *P. argyrozona* Cuv. and Val. (*ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS) = *Lutjanus gymnocephalus* Lacépède.

PRIOPIS AGRAMMUS (Günther).

1867. *Ambassis agrammus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 57. Cape York, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea.

PRIOPIS NIGRIPINNIS Ogilby.

1910. *Priopis nigripinnis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 12. Inland creeks of Moreton district, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus.
Queensland.

PRIOPIS OLIVACEUS Ogilby.

1910. *Priopis olivaceus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 11. Creeks and waterholes around Brisbane. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus.
Queensland.

PRIOPIS RAMSAYI (Macleay).

1881. *Pseudoambassis ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 340. Port Jackson. Type, in bad condition, in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales.

PRIOPIS GYMNOCEPHALUS (Lacépède).

1802. *Lutjanus gymnocephalus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 181 and 216. Tropical Pacific.
1828. *Ambassis dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 181. Malabar.
1830. *Priopis argyrozona* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 504. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality.
1846. *Ambassis vachellii* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 221. Canton.
Northern Territory, East Africa, India, East Indies, China.

PRIOPIS BURUENSIS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Ambassis buruensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 396. Boeroe, E. Indies.
New South Wales, East Indies.

PRIOPIS MARIANUS (*Günther*).

1880. *Ambassis marianus* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 32. Tiaro, Mary R., Queensland. (Party from H.M.S. "Challenger").
Queensland.

PRIOPIS MULLERI (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Ambassis mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 346 (22 of reprint), pl. i, fig. 3. Port Darwin.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

Family GLAUCOSOMIDÆ.

Genus GLAUCOSOMA *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1843

1843. *Glaucosoma* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 62. Haplotype, *G. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel = *Glaucosoma burgeri* Richardson.
1875. *Breviperca* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Haplotype, *B. lineata* Castelnau = *Glaucosoma hebraicum* Richardson.
1915. *Reganichthys* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 123. Haplotype, *R. magnificus* Ogilby.

GLAUCOSOMA SCAPULARE *Macleay*.

1881. *Glaucosoma scapulare* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 334, pl. xiii. *Ex* Ramsay MS. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

GLAUCOSOMA HEBRAICUM *Richardson*.

1845. *Glaucosoma*? *hebraicum* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 27, pl. xvii. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Breviperca lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 6. Swan R.
Western Australia, Japan?

GLAUCOSOMA MAGNIFICUM (*Ogilby*).

- 1915. *Reganichthys magnificus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 123, pl. xxx. Thursday Is., Torres Strait.
Type (I.14/1803) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Family LATIDÆ.

Genus LATES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Lates* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 88. Logotype, *Perca nilotica* Linnæus.
 1877. *Pseudolates* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 262. Haplotype, *P. cavifrons* Alleyne and Macleay. ? Not *Pseudolates* Priem, 1898, a genus of fossil fishes (*fide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 191).

LATES CALCARIFER (Bloch).

1790. *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 100, pl. cexliv. Japan.
 1801. *Perca calcar* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. i, 1801, p. 89. Based on *Holocentrus calcarifer* Bloch. Japan.
 1802. *Holocentrus heptadactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 389. No locality.
 1822. *Coius vacti* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 86 and 369, pl. xvi, fig. 28. Ganges (*fide* Day, Fish. India, i, Aug. 1875, p. 7).
 1828. *Perca maxima* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 96. Ex Sonnerat MS. Pondicherry.
 1828. *Lates nobilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 96, pl. xiii. Pondicherry. New name for *Perca maxima* Sonnerat MS.
 1877. *Pseudolates cavifrons* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 262, pl. iii. Torres Strait or New Guinea. Type (I.514) in Austr. Mus.
 1878. *Lates darwiniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 345. Port Darwin. North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, India, East Indies.

Genus PSAMMOPERCA Richardson, 1848.

1848. *Psammoperca* Richardson, Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 115. Haplotype, *P. datnioides* Richardson = *Labrax waigiensis* Cuv. and Val.
 1849. *Cnidon* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 21 (*fide* Sherborn). Orthotype, *C. chinensis* Müller and Troschel (*fide* Jordan).

PSAMMOPERCA WAIGIENSIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1828. *Labrax waigiensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 83. Waigiou.
 1848. *Psammoperca datnioides* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 116, pl. lvii, figs. 1-2. Australia.
 1849. *Cnidon chinensis* Müller and Troschel, Horæ Ichth. iii, 1849, p. 21. China. North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, India, East Indies, China.

PSAMMOPERCA MACROPTERA *Günther*.

1859. *Psammoperca macroptera* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 69. "Victoria" [= Port Essington, Northern Territory] (H.M.S. "Herald"). Type in British Museum. North-Western Australia, Northern Territory.

Family ARRIPIDÆ.

Genus ARRIPIS *Jenyns*, 1840.

1840. *Arripis* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1840, p. 13. Orthotype, *Centropristes georgianus* Valenciennes.
 1843. *Mulloidies* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 16. *Ex* Solander MS. Haplotype, *Centropristes* (*Mulloidies*) *sapidissimus* (Solander) Richardson - *Arripis trutta* (Bloch and Schneider).

ARRIPIS TRUTTA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Sciæna trutta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 542. *Ex* Forster MS. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
 1828. *Perca marginata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 53. Exact locality unknown (Péron) [probably Tasmania].
 1839. *Centropristis salar* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 95. Port Arthur, Van Diemen's Land (Lemprière).
 1842. *Centropristes salar* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 78. [Port Arthur], Tasmania (Lemprière).
 1842. *Sciæna mulloidies sapidissimus* and *Mulloidies sapidissimus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 79. Based on a drawing by Parkinson. Name *ex* Solander MS. New Zealand.
 1845. *Centropristes* (*Arripis*) *salar* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 29, pl. xx, figs. 4-6. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière).
 1853. *Centropristes tasmanicus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1853, p. 40, pl. iv, fig. 1. Tasmania.
 1883. *Arripis truttaceus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tas. 1882 (1883), p. 110. Tasmania.
 Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk and Raoul Islands.

ARRIPIS GEORGIANUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Centropristis georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 451. King George's Sound (type-locality) (Quoy and Gaimard), Port Western (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria.

Family EMMELICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus EMMELICHTHYS Richardson, 1845.

1845. *Emmelichthys* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 47. Haplotype, *E. nitidus* Richardson.
1845. *Erythrichthys* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 117. Preoccupied by *Erythrichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, Pisces. Haplotype, *E. sp.* Temminck and Schlegel.
1847. "*Boxaodons*" Guichenot, Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 333. Vernac. only.
1849. *Boxaodon* Gay, Hist. Chile Peces, 1849, p. 208. *Ex* Guichenot MS. (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *B. cyanescens* Guichenot.

EMMELICHTHYS NITIDUS Richardson.

1845. *Emmelichthys nitidus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 47, pl. xxix, figs. 7-8. W. Australia (Grey).
Queensland, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus PLAGIOGENEION Forbes, 1890.

1890. *Plagiogeneion* Forbes, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxii, 1889 (May 1890), p. 273. Haplotype, *Therapon rubiginosus* Hutton.

PLAGIOGENEION RUBIGINOSUS (Hutton).

1876. *Therapon rubiginosus* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. viii, May 1876, p. 209. Otago. Type in Otago Museum.
Bass Strait, New Zealand.

PLAGIOGENEION MACROLEPIS McCulloch.

1914. *Plagiogeneion macrolepis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 104, pl. xx. Great Australian Bight (Endeavour). Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

Family LUTJANIDÆ.

Genus PARACÆSIO Bleeker, 1875.

1875. *Paracæsius* Bleeker, Recherches faun. Madagascar, iv, 1875, p. 92. Orthotype, *Cæsius xanthurus* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 378).

PARACÆSIO PEDLEYI McCulloch and Waite.

1916. *Paracæsius pedleyi* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xl, 1916, p. 440, pl. xlii. Lord Howe Is. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus CÆSIO Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cæsius* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 85. Logotype,
C. cæruleus Lacépède, 1802.

CÆSIO CÆRULAUREUS Lacépède.

1802. *Cæsius cæruleus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802,
pp. 85 and 88. Moluccas.
Queensland, Japan, East Indies.

CÆSIO ERYTHROGASTER Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Cæsius erythrogaster* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
p. 442, pl. clxvi. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea.

CÆSIO CHRYSOZONA Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Cæsius chrysozona* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
p. 440. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus APRION Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1830. *Aprion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 544.
Haplotype, *A. virescens* Cuv. and Val. Not *Aprion*
Audinet-Serville, 1838, a genus of Orthoptera, and not
Aprion Müller and Henle, 1839, a genus of sharks.
1868. *Sparopsis* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lviii, 1868, p. 27.
Orthotype, *S. latifrons* Kner (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii,
1919, p. 352).

APRION VIRESCENS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Aprion virescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept.
1830, p. 544, pl. clxviii. Seychelles.
Queensland, Seychelles.

APRION MICROLEPIS Bleeker.

1873. *Aprion microlepis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii,
1873, p. 94. Amboina (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort,
1911).
1879. *Aphareus roseus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
4, May 1879, p. 373. Sydney Market.
New South Wales, East Indies.

Genus ETELIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828.

1828. *Etelis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 127.
Haplotype, *E. carbunculus* Cuv. and Val.

ETELIS CARBUNCULUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1828. *Etelis carbunculus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct.
1828, p. 127, pl. xviii. Îles Mahées, near Seychelles.
1828. *Serranus oculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct.
1828, p. 266, pl. xxxii. Martinique.

1880. *Etelis* sp. Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 27. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales ("Challenger").
 1903. *Etelis cvurus* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiii, 1903, p. 184. Hawaii.
 New South Wales, East Indies, Japan; widely distributed.

Genus LUTJANUS Bloch, 1790.

1790. *Lutjanus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 105 (*fide* Sherborn). Also spelt *Lutianus*. Tautotype, *L. lutjanus* Bloch, 1790.
 1816. *Diacope* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 275. Logotype, *D. sebae* Cuvier.
 1828. *Diacope* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 411. Preoccupied by *Diacope* Huebner, 1822, a genus of Insecta. Logotype, *D. sebae* Cuvier.
 1828. *Mesoprion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 441. Logotype, *M. lutjanus* Cuv. and Val. = *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch.
 1829. *Mesoprion* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 143. Logotype, *Lutjanus lutjanus* Bloch.
 1850. *Genyoroge* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 994. Substitute for *Diacope* Cuvier, regarded as preoccupied by *Diacope* Huebner, 1816 [= 1822], Lepidoptera.
 1875. *Neomesoprion* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 8. Haplotype, *N. unicolor* Castelnau.

LUTJANUS ARGENTIMACULATUS (*Forskal.*)

1775. *Sciæna argentimaculata* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 47. Red Sea.
 1801. *Alphestes gembra* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 236, pl. li. (*A. sambra* on plate.) Malaya.
 1828. *Diacope macrolepis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 476. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1873. ? *Mesoprion garretti* Günther, Fische der Sudsee, i, 1873, p. 15, pl. xiii, fig. B. Kingsmill Is.
 Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Aru Islands, Indo-Pacific, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS RUSSELLII (*Bleeker.*)

1849. *Mesoprion russellii* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 41. Malayo-Moluccan Archipelago.
 1906. *Lutianus nishikawæ* Smith and Pope, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxi, Sept. 24, 1906, p. 474. Hamashima, Japan. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
 Queensland, Northern Territory, New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

LUTJANUS FULVIFLAMMA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna fulviflamma* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 45. Red Sea.
1802. *Centropomus hober* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 249 and 255. Red Sea.
1824. ? *Lutjanus unimaculatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uran. Physic., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 304. Rawak and Waigiou.
1828. *Mesoprion monostigma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 446. Seychelles.
1829. *Mesoprion aurolineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 496. Trincomalee.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS SEBÆ (*Cuvier*).

1816. *Diacope sebæ* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 275, footnote. Based on Seba, iii, 27, 11. No locality.
1828. *Diacope sebæ* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 411. [E. Indies.] Based on Seba, t. iii, pl. 27, fig. 2.
1830. *Diacope siamensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 524. Gulf of Siam.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, India, Mozambique.

LUTJANUS NIGRICAUDA (*De Vis*).

1884. *Genyoroge nigricauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 391. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LUTJANUS KASMIRA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna kasmira* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 46. Red Sea.
1790. *Holocentrus quinquelineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 84, pl. cexxxix (*quinquelinearis* on plate). Japan.
1790. *Holocentrus bengalensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 102, pl. cexlvi, fig. 2. Bengal.
1801. *Perca polyzonaria* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 316. *Ex* Forster MS. Tahiti.
1828. *Diacope octolineata* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1828, p. 75. New name for *Sciæna kasmira* Forskal. Red Sea.
1830. *Diacope octovittata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 528. Mauritius.
1831. *Mesoprion ctaape* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii (1), 1831, p. 229. Tahiti.
1855. *Mesoprion pomacanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 407. Amboina.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Japan, Philippines, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS MACLEAYANUS (*Ramsay*).

1883. *Genyoroge macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 178. North Head, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (A.14345), mounted, in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

LUTJANUS CASTELNAUI *Whitley*.

1877. *Genyoroge unicolor* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 266, pl. iv, fig. 1. Not *Neomesoprion unicolor* Castelnau, 1875. Percy Is., Queensland.
1928. *Lutjanus castelnaui* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, 1928, p. 215. New name for *Genyoroge unicolor* Alleyne and Macleay, anticipated. Queensland, New Guinea.

LUTJANUS REGIUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Genyoroge regia* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 3, 1884 (1885), p. 145. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS AMABILIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Genyoroge amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 3, 1884 (1885), p. 145. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

LUTJANUS NOTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1828. *DiaCOPE notata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 422. Based on Russel, pl. 98. Vizagapatam. Northern Territory, India, East Indies.

LUTJANUS NOTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*) var. *SUBLINEATUS* (*De Vis*).

1884. *Genyoroge notata* Cuv. and Val. var. *sublineata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 391. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1893. *Genyoroge notata* var. *sexlineata* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Lapsus calami*. Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS JOHNNI (*Bloch*).

1792. *Anthias johnni* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 113, pl. cccxviii. Tranquebar.
1822. *Coius catus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 90, pl. cccviii, fig. 30. R. Ganges, India (*fide* Sherborn).
1828. *Mesoprion flavipinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 475. Pondicherry.
1828. *Mesoprion yapilli* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 483. Based on Russel, pl. 95. Vizagapatam.

1830. *Mesoprion caudalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 537. Vanicolo.
 1831. *Serranus paroninus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 443. Bombay.
 Queensland, Northern Territory, Tahiti, East Indies.

LUTJANUS GIBBUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna gibba* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 46. Red Sea.
 1802. *Holocentrus bouton* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 331 and 367. *Ex* Commerson MS. Boutton Straits, E. Indies.
 1828. *DiaCOPE bottonensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 434. Based on Lacépède's *Holocentrus bouton*.
 1828. *DiaCOPE borensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 436. Borabora, Society Is.
 1828. *DiaCOPE coccinea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1828, p. 437. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1854. *Mesoprion janthinurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 52. Halmahera, etc., E. Indies.
 Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS CHEYSOTENIA (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Mesoprion chrysotenia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 170. Batavia.
 Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

LUTJANUS VITTA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Serranus vitta* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Phys., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 315, pl. lviii, fig. 3. Waigiou.
 1849. *Mesoprion enneacanthus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Pere., p. 40. Batavia.
 1849. *Mesoprion phaiotaniatus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, p. 43. Batavia.
 1859. *Mesoprion ophuyseni* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Ind. Neerl. viii, 1859, p. 74 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 Northern Territory, East Indies, Japan.

LUTJANUS CARPONOTATUS (*Richardson*).

1842. *Mesoprion carponotatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Mar. 1842, p. 28. Port Essington.
 North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory.

LUTJANUS VAIGIENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *DiaCOPE vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Dec. 1824, p. 307. Waigiou.
 1828. *DiaCOPE marginata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 425. No locality (Commerson).
 1828. *DiaCOPE immaculata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 430. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS. Based on Quoy and Gaimard's specimen of *D. vaigiensis*. Waigiou.

1829. *Diacope xanthopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 495. Trincomalee.
 1830. *Diacope axillaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 532. "Mer des Indes."
 1859. *Mesoprion gaimardi* Bleeker, Atl. Soc. Sci. Neerl. Ind. vi, 1859, p. 23 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 1883. *Mesoprion kagoshimæ* Steindachner and Döderlein, Fische Jap. 1883, p. 28. *Ex* Döderlein MS. Kagoshima (*fide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxix, 1911, p. 458). Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales?, East Indies, Japan, Western Pacific.

LUTJANUS ERYTHROPTERUS Bloch.

1790. *Lutjanus erythropterus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 115, pl. cexlix. Japan.
 1828. *Diacope sanguinea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 437. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
 1828. *Mesoprion rubellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 475. Pondicherry.
 1828. *Mesoprion annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 484. No locality (Cabinet du Roi); Java (Kuhl and Van Hasselt).
 1828. *Mesoprion chirtah* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, Oct. 1828, p. 488. Based on Russel, pl. 93. [Vizagapatam.]
 1838. *Diacope erythrina* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyss. Fische (12) 1838, p. 92, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Massowah.
 1845. *Diacope metallicus* Bleeker, Nat. Gen. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, Topogr. Batav., p. 524 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 North Australia, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea.

LUTJANUS SUPERBUS (Castelnau).

1878. *Diaopus superbus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 228. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS OBSCURUS (Macleay).

1881. *Mesoprion obscurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 331. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS ROSEIGASTER (Macleay).

1881. *Mesoprion roseigaster* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 331. Rockingham Bay, Queensland (freshwater).
 Northern Territory, Queensland.

LUTJANUS AURIVITTATUS (Saville-Kent).

1893. *Mesoprion aurivittatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

LUTJANUS HELENÆ (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Mesoprion helenæ* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
 Queensland.

LUTJANUS UNICOLOR (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Neomesoprion unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet.
 Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 8. Cape York.
 Queensland.

LUTJANUS EMERYII (*Richardson*).

1843. *Mesoprion* ?? *emeryii* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 7, pl. iii,
 fig. 2. Barrow Is., N.W. Austr. (Lieut. Emery).
 North-Western Australia.

LUTJANUS NEMATOPHORUS (*Bleeker*).

1860. *Mesoprion nematophorus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo. Neerl.
 viii, 1860, p. 56. Celebes (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort,
 Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, p. 252).
 Queensland, East Indies.

Family NEMIPTERIDÆ.

Genus NEMIPTERUS *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Nemipterus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib.
 Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 172 and 223. Haplotype,
N. filamentosus Cuvier (pl. 155).
 1859. *Synagris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 373.
 Logotype, *Dentex furcosus* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan).
 1904. *Anemura* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Philad. xii, 4, 1904, p. 527.
 Orthotype, *Dentex notatus* Day.
 1904. *Euthyopteroma* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii,
 4, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Dentex blochii* Bleeker
 (= *Sparus japonicus* Bloch).
 1904. *Odontoglyphis* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 4,
 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Dentex tolu* Valenciennes.

NEMIPTERUS THEODOREI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Nemipterus theodorei* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii,
 Dec. 1, 1916, p. 113. Caloundra Bank, S. Queensland.
 Type (I.2648) in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

NEMIPTERUS TENIOPTERUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Dentex teniopterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept.
 1830, p. 246. Locality unknown.
 1871. *Dentex* (*Synagris*) *notatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1870 (1871),
 p. 684. Andamans.
 Queensland, New Guinea, Andaman Islands, India.

NEMIPTERUS UPENEOIDES (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Dentex upeneoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 725. Banka.
Queensland, East Indies.

NEMIPTERUS AURIFILUM (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Pentapus aurifilum* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 93. S. Queensland; 13-70 faths.
Queensland.

NEMIPTERUS ROBUSTUS (*Ogilby*).

1893. *Genyoroge rubicauda* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 281 and 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.*, ex *Lutianus rubicundus* De Vis MS.
1916. *Nemipterus robustus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 114. New name for *Synagris furcosus* Günther, not *Dentex furcosus* Valenciennes. (Queensland).
1918. *Nemipterus guntheri* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, pp. 55 and 58. Queensland. New name for species hitherto called *Synagris furcosus* (nec. Günther).
1918. *Nemipterus* sp. Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 58. Somerset, N. Queensland. Based on Chirotype of *Lutianus rubicundus* De Vis (1.2580) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, India.

Genus SCOLOPSIS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Scolopsis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 280. Logotype, "*le kurite*" Russell = *Scolopsides kurita* Cuv. and Val.
1830. *Scolopsides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 327. Logotype, *S. kurita* Cuv. and Val.

SCOLOPSIS PLEBÆIUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scolopsis plebæius* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 400. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

SCOLOPSIS MARGARITIFER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides margaritifer* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 337. Waigiou.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCOLOPSIS LONGULUS *Richardson*.

1842. *Scolopsis longulus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1842, p. 389. Port Essington, "Torres Strait" (Gilbert). Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

SCOLOPSIS PERSONATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides personatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 344. Batavia.
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies.

SCOLOPSIS SPECULARIS *De Vis*.

1882. *Scolopsis specularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 369. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

SCOLOPSIS AFFINIS *Peters*.

1877. *Scolopsis affinis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876 (1877), p. 832. New Britain ("Gazelle").
Northern Territory, New Britain, New Ireland.

SCOLOPSIS BIMACULATUS *Rüppell*.

1828. *Scolopsis bimaculatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (10) 1828, p. 8, pl. ii, fig. 2. Massowah.
Western Australia, East Indies, Red Sea, Ceylon, China.

SCOLOPSIS TEMPORALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Scolopsides temporalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 341. Waigiou, New Guinea, Vanikoro.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Santa Cruz Islands.

Family LOBOTIDÆ.

Genus LOBOTES *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1830.

1829. "*Les Lobotes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 177. Vernac.
1830. *Lobotes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 319. Logotype, *Holocentrus surinamensis* Bloch.
1832. *Lobotes* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 243. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.

LOBOTES SURINAMENSIS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Holocentrus surinamensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 98, pl. ccxliii. Surinam.
1815. *Bodianus triurus* Mitchell, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. i, 1815, p. 418, pl. iii, fig. 10 (*fide* Günther).
1830. *Lobotes erate* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 322. Pondicherry.
1830. *Lobotis farkharii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 324. Malacca.

1830. *Lobotes somnolentus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 324, pl. cxxvi. San Domingo.
1845. *Lobotes incurvus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 237. Canton. Type in British Museum.
1859. *Lobotes auctororum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 338. North America.
New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

Family LEIOGNATHIDÆ.

Genus GAZZA Rüppell, 1835.

1835. *Gazza* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (4), 1835, p. 3. Haplotype, *G. equulæformis* Rüppell.

GAZZA EQUULÆFORMIS Rüppell.

1835. *Gazza equulæformis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (4), 1835, p. 4, pl. i, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus LEIOGNATHUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Leiognathus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 448. Haplotype, *L. argenteus* Lacépède [= *Scomber edentulus* Bloch].
1816. *Equula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 323; ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212. Tautotype, *Centrogaster equula* Gmelin = *L. edentulus* (Bloch).

LEIOGNATHUS EQUULA (Forsk.).

1775. *Scomber equula* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 58. Red Sea.
1795. *Scomber edentulus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 109, pl. ccccxviii. Tranquebar.
1802. *Leiognathus argenteus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 448 and 449. Based on Bloch, pl. 428. Tranquebar.
1829. *Equula coma* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212, footnote, and Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 76. Based on Russell, pl. 63. Vizagapatam.
1829. *Equula ensifera* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 212, footnote. New name based on Bloch, pl. 428. Tranquebar.
1835. *Equula caballa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 73. New name for *Scomber equula* Forskal.
North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LEIOGNATHUS SERRULIFER (*Richardson*).

1848. *Equula serrulifera* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 137, pl. lix, figs. 12-14. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
Type in British Museum.
New South Wales.

LEIOGNATHUS SPLENDENS (*Cuvier*).

1829. *Equula splendens* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212, footnote. Based on Russell, pl. lxi. Vizagapatam.
1835. *Equula gomorah* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 80. Pondicherry.
1879. *Equula splendens* var. *novemaculeata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 379. Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

LEIOGNATHUS NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ (*Steindachner*).

1879. *Equula novæ-hollandiæ* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 11. Cleveland Bay, Townsville, Queensland (Baron F. Müller). Type in Stuttgart Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS INTERRUPTUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Equula interrupta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 102. No locality [= Pondicherry].
Northern Territory, East Indies, India.

LEIOGNATHUS SPINICEPS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Equula spiniceps* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369.
Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS SIMPLEX (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula simplex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS LINEOLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Equula lineolata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 86. Java, Antjer, E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

LEIOGNATHUS GERREOIDES (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Equula gerreoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 371.
Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies.

LEIOGNATHUS FASCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1803. *Clupea fasciata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, pp. 425 and 463. Mauritius. Not *Clupea fasciata* Le Sueur, 1818.
1829. *Equula cara* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 212. Based on Russell, pl. 66. Vizagapatam.
1835. *Equula filigera* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 92, pl. cclxxxiv. Moluccas, Trincomalee, etc.
1835. *Equula longispinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 94. Waigiou.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

LEIOGNATHUS DECORUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula decora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 543. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS ASINUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula asina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS PROFUNDUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula profunda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 544. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS OVALIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula ovalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 543. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS NUCHALIS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1845. *Equula nuchalis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisces, 1845, p. 126, pl. lxxvii, fig. 1. Nagasaki Bay, Japan.
Queensland, China, Japan.

LEIOGNATHUS DISPAR (*De Vis*).

1884. *Equula dispar* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS DEVISI Whitley.

1884. *Equula argentea* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Name anticipated by *Leiognathus argenteus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 448.
1929. *Leiognathus devisi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 113, fig. 2. *Nom. nov. pro Equula argentea* De Vis, *non* Lacépède, based on type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS HASTATUS Ogilby.

1884. *Equula longispina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 542. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Preoccupied by *E. longispinis* Cuv. and Val., x, 1835, p. 94.
1912. *Leiognathus hastatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 58. Based on type of *Equula longispina* De Vis in the Queensland Museum. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

LEIOGNATHUS MORETONIENSIS Ogilby.

1912. *Leiognathus moretoniensis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 59. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Queensland.

Family GERRIDÆ.

Genus GERRES Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.

1824. *Gerrès* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 292. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *G. vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard [= *Cichla argyrea* Bloch and Schneider, 1801].
1829. *Gerres* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 188.
1830. *Gerres* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 446.
1839. *Gerris* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 28. *Errore pro Gerres*.
1895. *Xystæma* Jordan, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) v, 1895, p. 471. *Ex* Jordan and Evermann MS. Orthotype, *Gerres cinereus* Walbaum.

GERRES OVATUS Günther.

1859. *Gerres ovatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 343. Australia. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, Western Australia.

GERRES ARGYREUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Cichla argyrea* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 344.
Ex Sciæna argyrea Forster MS. Tanna, New Hebrides.
1824. *Gerres vaigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic.
 (Zool.) 1824, p. 292. Waigiou and Rawak.
 New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific,
 Red Sea.

GERRES ABBREVIATUS *Bleeker*.

1850. *Gerres abbreviatus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850,
 Maënoïd., p. 11 (*fide* Sherborn), and Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind.
 i, 1850, p. 103. Batavia. Not *Gerris abbreviata* Latreille,
 1804, a species of insect.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, New Hebrides.

GERRES FILAMENTOSUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Gerres filamentosus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 188,
 and *Idem*, Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
 p. 482. Based on "Woodawahah" Russel, No. 68.
 Vizagapatam.
1830. *Gerres punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830,
 p. 480. Pondicherry.
 Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies,
 Western Pacific, India, China.

GERRES DARNLEYENSIS (*Ogilby*).

1913. *Xystæma darnleyense* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10,
 1913, p. 86, pl. xxiii. Darnley Is., Queensland. Types
 in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

GERRES CHEVERTI *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 272, pl. vii, fig. 1. Cape
 Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES LONGICAUDUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres longicaudus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 272, pl. vii, fig. 2. Cape
 Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES CARINATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Gerres carinatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
 N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 273, pl. vii, fig. 4. Darnley Is.,
 Torres Strait, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GERRES PROFUNDUS *Macleay*.

1878. *Gerres profundus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, June 1878, p. 350, pl. vii, fig. 3. Port Darwin. Queensland, Northern Territory.

GERRES SUBFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1830. *Gerres subfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 477. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard). New South Wales.

GERRES AUSTRALIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Gerres australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 43. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

GERRES OYENA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Labrus oyena* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 35. Red Sea. Queensland, Northern Territory, Red Sea, East Indies.

GERRES SPLENDENS *De Vis*.

1884. *Gerres splendens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 2, Aug. 19, 1884, p. 400. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GERRES PHILIPPINUS *Günther*.

1862. *Gerres philippinus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 258. Philippine Is. Western Australia, Queensland, Philippines.

Genus PAREQUULA *Steindachner*, 1879.

1879. *Parequula* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 8. Orthotype, *P. bicornis* Steindachner.
1887. *Chthamalopteryx* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 616. Orthotype, *Gerres melbournensis* Castelnau.

PAREQUULA MELBOURNENSIS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Gerres melbournensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 158. Melbourne. A type or co-type (A.7138) in Austr. Mus.
1879. *Parequula bicornis* Steindachner, Denks. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 8. Hobson Bay (Müller) and Murray R. Victoria, South Australia.

Genus GERREOMORPHA *Alleyne and Macleay*, 1877.

1877. *Gerreomorpha* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 274. Haplo type, *Gerreomorpha rostrata* Alleyne and Macleay.

GERREOMORPHA ROSTRATA *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Gerreomorpha rostrata* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 274, pl. viii, fig. 3. Torres Strait.
Queensland.

Family POMADASIDÆ.

Genus PLECTORHINCHUS *Lacépède, 1802.*

1802. *Plectorhinchus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 135.
Haplotype, *P. chaetodonoides* Lacépède.
1817. ? *Diagramma* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1,782 [= p. 1,182] (*fide* Sherborn). *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Tautotype, *Anthias diagramma* Bloch.
1822. *Diagramma* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 454.
Tautotype, *Anthias diagramma* Bloch = *D. striata* Schinz (? = *Perca diagramma* Linnæus).
1904. *Spilotichthys* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 528. Orthotype, *Holocentrus radjabau* Lacépède = *Plectorhinchus pictus* (Thunberg).

PLECTORHINCHUS POLYTÆNIA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Diagramma polijtænia* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 755. Celebes.
Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

PLECTORHINCHUS MULTIVITTATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Diagramma multivittatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 349, pl. vii, fig. 2. Port Darwin.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

PLECTORHINCHUS RETICULATUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Diagramma reticulatum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 334. China.
Queensland, China.

PLECTORHINCHUS NITIDUS (*Günther*).

1859. *Diagramma nitidum* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 335. Australia. Type in British Museum.
"Australia."

PLECTORHINCHUS PICTUS (*Thunberg*).

1758. ? *Perca diagramma* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 293 ;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 487. Based on "*Gron. mus.* i, n. 88."
Habitat?
1787. *Perca picta* Thunberg, D. D. Mus. Ac. Upsala, 1787, p. 31
(*fide* Sherborn).
1792. *Perca picta* Thunberg, K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. xiii, 1792,
p. 141, pl. v, fig. 1. Nagasaki, Japan (*fide* Jordan and
Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 546).

1793. *Perca pertusa* Thunberg, K. Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. xiv, 1793, p. 198, pl. vii, fig. 1. Nagasaki (*vide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 546).
1802. *Holocentrus radjabau* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 335 and 374. No locality.
1830. *Diagramma punctatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 302. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. No locality [= Red Sea].
1830. *Diagramma ocellatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 303. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Diagramma cinerascens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 307. Trincomalee.
1830. *Diagramma centurio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 308. Seychelles.
1830. *Diagramma thunbergii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 308. Locality? [= Japan]. New name for *Perca pertusa* Thunberg.
1830. *Diagramma blochii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 312. Trincomalee. New name for *Anthias diagramma* Bloch [? not *Perca diagramma* Linnæus].
1830. *Diagramma poecilopterum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 314. Pondicherry.
1830. *Diagramma balteatum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 316. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [= Java].
- 1830-31. *Diagramma lineatum* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 125. Massowah.
1883. *Diagramma labiosum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 202. Wide Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Red Sea, China, Japan.

PLECTORHINCHUS AMABILIS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Diagramma amabile* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

PLECTORHINCHUS AMICIUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Diagramma amicum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

Genus EUELATICHTHYS *Fowler*, 1904.

1904. *Euelatichtys* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 527. Orthotype, *Diagramma affine* Günther.

EUELATICHTHYS NIGER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Pristipoma nigrum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 258. Manilla, Philippine Is.

1838. *Diagramma crassispinum* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (12), 1838, p. 125, pl. xxx, fig. 4. Djedda, Red Sea.
1854. *Diagramma gibbosus* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, 1854, Poiss., p. 46, pl. v, fig. 2. Samoa.
1859. *Diagramma affine* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 319. N.W. Australia. Types in British Museum. North-Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies, Philippine Islands, India, China, Red Sea.

EUELATICHTHYS CRASSILABRIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Diagramma crassilabre* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 271, pl. v, fig. 5. Hall Sound, New Guinea. Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus POMADASYS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Pomadasys* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 515. Haplotype, *Sciæna argentea* Forskal.
1817. *Pristipomus* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac. Nom. nud.
1822. *Pristipomus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 453. Logotype, *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch.
1830. *Pristipoma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 243. Logotype, *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch.

POMADASYS HASTA (*Bloch*).

1790. *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 109, pl. cexlvi, fig. 1. Japan.
1802. *Labrus commersonii* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 431 and 477, pl. xxiii, fig. 1. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde."
1802. *Lutjanus microstoma* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 181, pl. xxxiv, fig. 2. Tropical Pacific.
1830. *Pristipoma kakaan* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 244. Pondicherry.
1830. *Pristipoma chrysobalion* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 248. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [= Java].
1830. *Pristipoma commersonii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 252. Madagascar. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Japan, Western Pacific.

POMADASYS MACULATUM (*Bloch*).

1793. *Anthias maculatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vii, 1793, p. 9, pl. cccxxvi, fig. 2. E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, India, Red Sea, Japan.

POMADASYS NIGRORUBRUM (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Pristipoma nigrorubrum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

POMADASYS VARIEGATUM (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Pristipoma variegatum* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

POMADASYS NAGEB (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Pristipoma nageb* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 124, pl. xxx, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea.
Northern Territory, Red Sea.

Family SCIÆNIDÆ.

Genus SCIÆNA *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Sciæna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 288; ed. 12, 1766, p. 480. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxix, p. 38 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *S. umbra* Linnaeus.
1908. *Pseudomycterus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 94. Haplo type, *P. maccullochi* Ogilby.

SCIÆNA ANTARCTICA *Castelnau*.

1872. *Sciæna antarctica* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 100, frontispiece. Melbourne Markets, Bass Strait.
1884. *Corvina axillaris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R. Type in Queensland Museum.
1886. *Sciæna neglecta* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, Nov. 1886, p. 941. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.822) in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

SCIÆNA SOLDADO (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Holocentrus soldado* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 389. From the old Stadhouder coll. (*vide* Cuv. and Val.).
1830. *Sciæna miles* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 94. New name for *L'Holocentre soldado* Lacépède.
1830. *Sciæna argentea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 95. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java. *Non* *Sciæna argentea* Forskal, 1775.
1851. *Corvina wolffii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 66. Bandjermassing, Borneo.

1852. *Corvina sampitensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 421. Sampit, Borneo.
 1854. *Corvina celebica* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 244. Macassar.
 1855. *Corvina dorsalis* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Weigmann) xxi, 1855, i, p. 242. Quelimane, Mozambique.
 1879. ? *Sciæna mulleri* Steindachner, Denk. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1, 1879, p. 1. Cleveland Bay, Townsville, Queensland (Müller). Type in Royal Zool. Mus., Stuttgart.
 1883. *Corvina argentea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 204. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland. Queensland, India, East Indies, Mozambique.

SCIÆNA AUSTRALIS (Günther).

1880. *Corvina australis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 33. Near Tiaro, Mary R., Queensland.
 1884. *Corvina canina* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCIÆNA ALBIDA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Corvina albida* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 93. Pondicherry. Queensland, India, China.

SCIÆNA NOVÆHOLLANDIÆ Steindachner.

1866. *Sciæna (Corvina) novæ-hollandiæ* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 445, pl. v, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
 1884. *Corvina comes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 538. Brisbane R., Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum (13/949).
 1908. *Pseudomycterus maccullochi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 96. Logan R., Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

SCIÆNA LEPTOLEPIS Ogilby.

1918. *Sciæna leptolepis* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vi, Dec. 19, 1918, p. 87, pl. xxv. Croker Is., Northern Territory. Northern Territory.

Genus ATRACTOSCION Gill, 1862.

1862. *Atractoscion* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, 1, 1862, p. 18. Orthotype, *Otolithus æquidens* Cuv. and Val.

ATRACTOSCION ATELODUS (Günther).

1867. *Otolithus atelodus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 60. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 1880. *Otolithus teraglin* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 48. N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus. (L.9773). New South Wales.

Genus OTOLITHUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830.

1817. "*Otolithes*" Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Ex* "*Les Otolithes*" Cuvier, vernac. Type, *Johnius ruber* Bloch and Schneider (*fide* Jordan).
1830. *Otolithus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 60. Logotype, *Johnius ruber* Bloch.

OTOLITHUS ARGENTEUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1830. *Otolithus argenteus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 62. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus UMBRINA Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Umbрина* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 297. Logotype, *Sciæna cirrhosa* Linnæus.

UMBRINA MULLERI Klunzinger.

1879. *Umbрина mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 372. Queensland. Queensland.

*Family MULLIDÆ.**Genus MULLOIDICHTHYS Whitley, 1929.*

1849. *Mulloidides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Percoid., p. 6. Logotype, *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède = *M. auriflamma* Forskal. Preoccupied by *Mulloidides* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 16. *Ex* Solander MS., another genus of Pisces.
1929. *Mulloidichthys* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 122. *Nom. nov. pro* *Mulloidides* Bleeker, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède.

MULLOIDICHTHYS AURIFLAMMA (Forskal).

1775. *Mullus auriflamma* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 30. Djedda.
1802. *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 384 and 406. Île de France.
1803. *Mullus aureovittatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 618. Indian Seas.
1829. *Upeneus zeylonicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 459. Trincomalee, Ceylon. Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, East Indies.

MULLOIDICHTHYS ARMATUS (De Vis).

1884. *Mulloidides armatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. Queensland. Type, broken in two, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus PSEUDUPENEUS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Pseudupeneus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 134. Genotype, *P. prayensis* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 310).
 1929. *Hogbinia* Whitley, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, liv, 2, May 15, 1929, p. 92. Orthotype, *Upeneus filamentosus* Macleay.

PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA) BARBERINUS (Lacépède).

1802. *Mullus barberinus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 383 and 406, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Moluccas.
 Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Japan.

PSEUDUPENEUS JEFFI Ogilby.

1908. *Pseudupeneus jeffi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 19. Brisbane R. Co-type in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland, New South Wales, North Australia.

PSEUDUPENEUS SIGNATUS (Günther).

1867. *Upeneus signatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 59. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales, Kermadecs and Lord Howe Island.

PSEUDUPENEUS RUBRINIGER (De Vis).

1884. *Upeneoides rubriniger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. No locality given, but type in Queensland Museum (I.3092) is labelled Tully R., Queensland.
 Queensland.

PSEUDUPENEUS SPILURUS (Bleeker).

1856. *Upeneus spilurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxvi, 1856, Ichth. Japan, p. 68, pl. ii, fig. 2. Nagasaki, Japan.
 New South Wales, Japan.

Genus UPENEUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829.

1829. "*Upeneus*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 157. Vernac.
 1829. *Upeneus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 421. Logotype, *Mullus bifasciatus* Lacépède.
 1849. *Upeneoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Perc., p. 63. Logotype, *U. bivittatus* Cuv. and Val. = *Mullus vittatus* Forskal.

UPENEUS VITTATUS (Forskal).

1775. *Mullus vittatus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 31. Red Sea.
 1803. *Mullus bandi* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 615. Based on Russel, pl. 158. Vizagapatam.
 1831. *Upeneus bivittatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 520. Coromandel.

1831. *Upeneus biteniatus* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond. (v), May 1831, p. 59. Mauritius.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, India, East Indies, Red Sea, Mauritius.

UPENEUS ROSEUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Upeneoides roseus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Cape York.
Queensland.

UPENEUS MALABARICUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Upeneus malabaricus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 467. Malabar.
Queensland, India, Philippines.

UPENEUS TENIOPTERUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Upeneus teniopterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 451. Coast of Trincomalee, Ceylon.
"New Holland," Hawaii?, Ceylon.

UPENEUS FILIFER (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Upeneoides filifer* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 95. Off Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus UPENEICHTHYS *Bleeker, 1855*.

1855. *Upeneichthys* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 7. Orthotype, *Upeneus porosus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 263).

UPENEICHTHYS VLAMINGII (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Upeneus vlamingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 452, pl. lxxi. From Quoy and Gaimard's new expedition [probably W. Australia].
1843. *Labrus calophthalmus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 17. *Ex* Solander MS. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
Western Australia, Victoria, New Zealand.

UPENEICHTHYS POROSUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Upeneus porosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 455. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family LETHRINIDÆ.

Genus MONOTAXIS Raffles, 1830.

1830. *Monotaxis* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Haplotype, *M. indica* Raffles.
 1838. *Sphærodon* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 112. Haplotype, *Sciæna grandoculis* Forskal.

MONOTAXIS GRANDOCULIS (Forskal).

1775. *Sciæna grandoculis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1830. *Monotaxis indica* Raffles, Life of Raffles, Feb. 1830, p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Sumatra.
 1830. *Lethrinus latidens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 316. New Guinea.
 1854. *Pagrus heterodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 54. Sindangole, Halmaheira.
 "New Holland," New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

Genus LETHRINUS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Lethrinus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 184. Logotype, *Sparus chærorhynchus* Bloch and Scheidner.
 1904. *Lethrinella* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xii, 1904, p. 529. Orthotype, *Sparus miniatus* Fowler.
 1912. *Lethrinichthys* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, Jan. 22, 1912, p. 559. Orthotype, *Lethrinus nematacanthus* Bleeker.

LETHRINUS GLYPHODON Günther.

1859. *Lethrinus glyphodon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 462. Louisiade Archipelago. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Louisiades.

LETHRINUS IMPERIALIS De Vis.

1884. *Lethrinus imperialis* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 2, 1884, p. 146. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

LETHRINUS NEMATACANTHUS Bleeker.

1854. *Lethrinus nematacanthus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 403. Nagasaki, Japan. Queensland, New South Wales, East Indies, Japan.

LETHRINUS CHRYSOSTOMUS Richardson.

1848. *Lethrinus chrysostomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 118, pl. lx, figs. 6-7. Norfolk Is. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Norfolk Island.

LETHRINUS RETICULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus reticulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept.
1830, p. 298. New Guinea.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

LETHRINUS NEBULOSUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna nebulosa* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 52. Red Sea.
1830. *Lethrinus gothofredi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept.
1830, p. 286. Suez.
1830. *Lethrinus esculentus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi,
1830, pl. clviii. Name on plate only.
Queensland, Northern Territory, Western Pacific, East
Indies, Red Sea.

LETHRINUS OPERCULARIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus opercularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi,
Sept. 1830, p. 289. Trincomalee.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, East
Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS HÆMATOPTERUS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1844. *Lethrinus hæmatopterus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisc. 1844, p. 74. S.W. Japan.
1859. *Lethrinus richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859,
p. 456. China. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, China and
Japan.

LETHRINUS LATICAUDUS *Alleyne and Macleay.*

1877. *Lethrinus laticaudus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 276, pl. viii, fig. 2. Percy Is.,
Queensland.
Queensland, New Guinea.

LETHRINUS FUSCICEPS *Macleay.*

1878. *Lethrinus fusciceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ii, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 1. Port Darwin,
Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

LETHRINUS PUNCTULATUS *Macleay.*

1878. *Lethrinus punctulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ii, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 2. Port Darwin,
Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

LETHRINUS HARAK (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna harak* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 52. Red Sea,
New South Wales?, Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.
Red Sea.

LETHRINUS FASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 290. Trincomalee.
 1830. *Lethrinus sordidus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 298. No locality = New Guinea (*fide* Günther).
 1854. *Lethrinus cocosensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 40. Nova Selma, Cocos Is., E. Indies.
 Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS ROSTRATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus rostratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 296. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, East Indies, Ceylon.

LETHRINUS FLAVESCENS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Lethrinus flavescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 299. Tongatabu.
 Queensland?, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

LETHRINUS LACHRYMANS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus lachrymans* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
 Queensland.

LETHRINUS MARGARITIFER *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus margaritifer* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
 Queensland.

LETHRINUS REGIUS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus regius* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Based on a Museum name of De Vis. Chirotype in Queensland Museum. Queensland.
 Queensland.

LETHRINUS VIRIDIS *Saville-Kent.*

1893. *Lethrinus viridis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
 Queensland.

LETHRINUS DEVISIANUS *Whitley.*

1884. *Lethrinus ornatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 458. Wide Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Preoccupied by *Lethrinus ornatus* Cuv. and Val., 1830.
 1929. *Lethrinus devisianus* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 122. *Nom. nov. pro* *L. ornatus* De Vis, preoccupied.
 Queensland.

LETHRINUS CINNABARINUS *Richardson.*

1843. *Lethrinus? cinnabarinus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. iv, fig. 2. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Western Australia.

LETHRINUS CYANOXANTHUS *Richardson.*

1843. *Lethrinus? cyanoxanthus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 7, pl. iv, fig. 1. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Western Australia.

LETHRINUS MAHSENOIDES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes?*) *Bleeker.*

1830. ? *Lethrinus mahsenoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 286. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
 1850. *Lethrinus mahsenoides* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850, Spar., p. 15. Batavia. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines.

Genus NEOLETHRINUS *Castelnau, 1875.*

1875. *Neolethrinus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 11. Haplotype, *N. similis* Castelnau.

NEOLETHRINUS SIMILIS *Castelnau.*

1875. *Neolethrinus similis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 12. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus PENTAPODUS *Quoy and Gaimard, 1824.*

1824. *Pentapodus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. 1824, p. 294. [*Ex* Cuvier MS.] Haplotype, *P. vitta* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1829. "*Les Pentapodes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 184. Vernac. only. Haplotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch.
 1830. *Leiopsis* Raffles, Mem. Life Stamford Raffles, Feb. 1830 (*fide* Sherborn), p. 688. [*Ex* Bennett MS.] Haplotype, *L. rafflesii* (Bennett) Raffles.
 1830. *Pentapus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830 (*fide* Sherborn), p. 258. Latinized form of "*Les Pentapodes*." Logotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch.
 1832. *Pentapus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 253.
 1834. "*Pentapoda*" Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 166. Anglicized vernac.
 1842. *Pentapodus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1842, Pisces, p. 47. Latinized form of "*Les Pentapodes*" Cuvier. Logotype, *Sparus vittatus* Bloch, designated by Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, 1928, p. 216.

1843. *Mænoides* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 8. Logotype fixed by Jordan (Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 197) as *M. aurofrenatus* Richardson = *Pentapus vitta* Cuv. and Val. Spelt *Mænoides* by Jordan.
1873. *Gnathodentex* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) vii, 1873, p. 41. Orthotype, *Pentapus aurilineatus* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 367).

PENTAPODUS VITTA Quoy and Gaimard.

1824. *Pentapodus vitta* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. 1824, p. 294, pl. xlv, fig. 4. Shark Bay, W. Australia.
1830. *Pentapus vitta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 264. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard). Type in Paris Museum (No. 87.47.ii. 235).
1830. ? *Pentapus iris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 266. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
1843. *Mænoides* ? *aurofrenatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. v, fig. 2. Tale Bay, Australia, probably = Tale Head, Port Darwin.
1846. *Smaris porosus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 489, pl. iii. Not *Pentapus porosus* Cuv. and Val. King George's Sound (Bynoe).
Western Australia, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory.

PENTAPODUS SETOSUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Pentapus setosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, 1830, p. 270. Batavia.
1843. *Labrus* ? *iris* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, 1843, p. 357 [*ex* Solander MS.]. Not "Le Labre iris" = *Labrus irideus* Lacépède, 1802, and not *Pentapus iris* Cuv. and Val. 1830. Off Bustard Bay, New Holland (Queensland).
1859. *Pentapus paradiseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 303. Moreton Is., 12 faths ("Rattlesnake"), Australia (MacGillivray), Polynesia and Sumatra. Types in British Museum.
1875. *Dentex filifer* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 12. Queensland.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, North Australia, East Indies, Louisiades and Gilberts.

PENTAPODUS CYANOTENIATUS Richardson.

1843. *Mænoides* ? *cyaneo-teniatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 8, pl. v, fig. 1. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia.
Northern Territory and North-Western Australia.

Family DENTICIDÆ.

Genus DENTEX Cuvier, 1815.

1815. *Dentex* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1815, pp. 456 and 487. Tautotype, *Sparus dentex* Linnæus.
 1816. *Dentex* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 273.
 1870. *Polysteganus* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische Rothe Meeres, Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1870, p. 762. Orthotype, *P. cæruleopunctatus* Klunzinger (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 358).

DENTEX SPARIFORMIS Ogilby.

1910. *Dentex spariformis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 91. 36 miles off Cape Moreton, Queensland: 73 faths. Queensland.

Family SPARIDÆ.

Genus PAGROSOMUS Gill, 1893.

1893. *Pagrosomus* Gill, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. vi, 1893, p. 97. Haplotype, *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider.
 1893. *Sparosomus* Gill, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash. vi, 1893, pp. 116 and 123. *Lapsus pro Pagrosomus*. Haplotype, *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider.

PAGROSOMUS AURATUS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Labrus auratus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 266. *Ex Sciæna aurata* Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound], New Zealand.
 1823. *Sciæna aurata* Lichtenstein, Doublet. Z. M. Berlin, 1823, p. 116 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1824. *Chrysophrys unicolor* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 299. Dirk Hartog and Shark Bay, W. Australia.
 1830. *Pagrus guttulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 160. New Holland (Peron), King George's Sound and Jervis [Bay] (Quoy and Gaimard), New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
 1830. *Pagrus micropterus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 163. Mouth of the Thames R., New Zealand.
 1842. *Pagrus latus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1842, p. 392. *Ex Sciæna lata* Solander MS. Between Opooragi and Owlooragi, New Zealand.
 1844. *Sciæna aurata* Forster, Descr. Anim. mar. Austr. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 307. Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands.

PAGROSOMUS MAJOR (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1843. *Chrysophrys major* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. 1843, p. 71, pl. xxxv. Japan.
 1883. *Pagrus ruber* Steindachner and Döderlein, Fische Japan, ii, 1883, p. 20. Japan.
 1906. *Pagrus arthurius* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxi, 1906, p. 517, fig. 1. Port Arthur, Manchuria (not Port Arthur, Tasmania).
 Western Australia, Queensland, North Australia, Victoria?, China, Japan.

Genus ARGYROPS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Argyrops* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 171 and 221. Haplotype, *Sparus spinifer* Forskal.

ARGYROPS SPINIFER (*Forskal*).

1775. *Sparus spinifer* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 32. Red Sea.
 1830. *Pagrus longifilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 159. Trincomalee.
 Queensland, East Indies, India, China, Formosa, Red Sea.

Genus SPARUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Sparus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 277; ed. 12, 1766, p. 467. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxviii, 35 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Sparus aurata* Linnæus.
 1824. *Chrysophrys* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.) 1824, p. 299. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *C. unicolor* Quoy and Gaimard.
 1829. *Chrysophrys* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 181.

SPARUS SARBA *Forskal*.

1775. *Sparus sarba* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 31. Red Sea.
 1802. *Sparus bufonites* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 46, 141 and 143, pl. xxvi, fig. 3. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
 1802. *Sparus psittacus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 47, 141 and 143. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
 1818. *Aurata bufonites* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. xii, 1818, p. 552.
 1843. *Chrysophrys aries* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 67, pl. xxxi. Nagasaki, Japan.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies, Japan.

SPARUS AUSTRALIS (*Günther*).

1859. *Chrysophrys australis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 494. Port Essington; Port Jackson; Harvey R., W. Australia. Types in British Museum.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Northern Territory, Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New Guinea, New Hebrides.

SPARUS BERDA *Forsk.*

1775. *Sparus berda* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 32. Red Sea.
 1782. *Sparus latus* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maat. Wet. Haarlem xx, ii, 1782, p. 322 (*fide* Sherborn). Nagasaki.
 1790. *Lutjanus hasta* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 109 (*fide* Sherborn).
 1801. *Sparus hasta* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 275. Coromandel.
 1830. *Chrysophrys longispinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 116. Bengal.
 North-Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, India, Red Sea, New Guinea, East Indies, Japan, China.

SPARUS DATNIA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Coius datnia* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 88, pl. ix, fig. 29. Ganges (*fide* Jordan and Thompson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xli, 1912, p. 583).
 Western Australia, North and Eastern Australia.

SPARUS GIBBICEPS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Chrysophrys gibbiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vi, Sept. 1830, p. 127, pl. cxlvii. Cape of Good Hope.
 Australia?, South Africa.

Genus GYMNOCRANIUS *Klunzinger*, 1870.

1870. *Gymnocranius* Klunzinger, Syn. Fische Roth. Meeres in Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, 1870, p. 764. Orthotype, *Dentex rivulatus* Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 358).

GYMNOCRANIUS BITORQUATUS *Cockerell*.

1916. *Gymnocranius bitorquatus* Cockerell, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 56. *Ex* Ogilby MS. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Described from scales only.
 1916. *Gymnocranius audleyi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 170, pl. xxii. Snapper Banks, off Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Family MONODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus MONODACTYLUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Monodactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 131. Haplotype, *M. falciformis* Lacépède.
 1802. *Centropodus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 303. Haplotype, *Scomber rhombeus* Forskal.
 1829. *Psettus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 193. Logotype, *P. commersonii* Cuvier.

MONODACTYLUS ARGENTEUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chaetodon argenteus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272 ;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. Based on "Chin. Lagerstr. 26."
Habitat in Indiis.
1775. *Scomber rhombeus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 58. Red
Sea.
1802. *Monodactylus falciformis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii,
1802, p. 131. No locality.
1802. *Centropodus rhombeus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802,
p. 303. Red Sea (Forskal).
1829. *Psettus commersonii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829,
p. 193. *Nom. nov. pro Monodactylus falciformis* Lacépède.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New
Guinea, Red Sea, East Indies, China, Western Pacific.

Family PEMPHERIDÆ.

Genus SCHUETTEA Steindachner, 1866.

1866. *Schuettea* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866,
p. 449. Haplotype, *S. scalaripinnis* Steindachner.
1905. *Bramichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905,
p. 72. Haplotype, *B. woodwardi* Waite.

SCHUETTEA SCALARIPINNIS Steindachner.

1866. *Schuettea scalaripinnis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss.
Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 449, pl. vi, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
1866. *Scorpiis boops* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1866,
p. 519. N.S. Wales (Kreffl).
New South Wales.

SCHUETTEA WOODWARDI (Waite).

1905. *Bramichthys woodwardi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15,
1905, p. 72, pl. xiv. Mandurah, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Genus PEMPHERIS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Pempheris* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 195.
Logotype, *P. touca* Cuvier = *Kurtus argenteus* Bloch and
Schneider.
1906. *Priacanthopsis* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lviii,
June 20, 1906, p. 122. Orthotype, *Pempheris mulleri*
Poey.
1911. *Catalufa* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26, 1911,
p. 528. Orthotype, *C. umbra* Snyder.

PEMPHERIS COMPRESSA (*Shaw*).

1790. *Sparus? compressus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 267, pl. —, fig. 2. *Ex* Shaw MS. N.S. Wales [between Broken Bay and Botany Bay].
1801. *Kurtus argenteus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 164, pl. xli. New Holland. Based on White.
1829. *Pempheris touea* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 195. Based on Bloch and Schneider.
New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

PEMPHERIS KLUNZINGERI *McCulloch*.

1879. *Pempheris mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 380, pl. vi. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Preoccupied by *P. mulleri* Poey, 1860.
1911. *Pempheris klunzingeri* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 1911, p. 47. *Nom. nov. pro P. mulleri* Klunzinger (*non* Poey).
Western Australia.

Genus LIOPEMPHERIS *Ogilby*, 1913.

1913. *Liopempheris* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 1913, pp. 61, 62 and 66. Orthotype, *Pempheris multiradiata* Klunzinger.

LIOPEMPHERIS MULTIRADIATA (*Klunzinger*).

1879. *Pempheris multiradiatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 381. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1881. *Pempheris macrolepis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 516. King George's Sound and Port Jackson.
1885. *Pempheris lineatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 3, "1886" = Dec. 21, 1885, p. 447. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia.

LIOPEMPHERIS AFFINIS (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Pempheris affinis* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 45, pl. vii, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Holotype in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus PARAPRIACANTHUS *Steindachner*, 1870.

1870. *Parapriacanthus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxi, 1870, p. 623. Orthotype, *P. ransonneti* Steindachner.
1871. *Pempherichthys* Klunzinger, Verh. K.-K. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 470. Orthotype, *P. guntheri* Klunzinger (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 361).

PARAPRIACANTHUS ELONGATUS (*McCulloch*).

1911. *Pempheris elongata* McCulloch, Zool. Res. Endeavour, i, Dec. 22, 1911, p. 47, pl. iv, fig. 1. Bass Strait. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus LEPTOBRAMA *Steindachner*, 1879.

1879. *Leptobrama* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxviii, 1, 1878 (1879), p. 388. Orthotype, *L. muelleri* Steindachner (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 397).
1881. *Neopempheris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 517. Haplotype, *N. ramsayi* Macleay.

LEPTOBRAMA MUELLERI *Steindachner*.

1878. *Leptobrama muelleri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxviii, 1, 1878, p. 388. Queensland.
1881. *Neopempheris ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 517, pl. xiv. Rockingham Bay, Queensland.
1887. *Neopempheris pectoralis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xii, 1887, p. 563. Aird R., British New Guinea.
Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea.

Family TOXOTIDÆ.

Genus TOXOTES *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Toxotes* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 338. Haplotype, *Labrus jaculator* Shaw = *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas.

TOXOTES CHATAREUS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Coius chatareus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 101 and 370, pl. xiv, fig. 34 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1877, p. 117). Ganges.
Queensland, East Indies, India.

TOXOTES CARPENTARIENSIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Toxotes carpentariensis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Sept. 1878, p. 47. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum.
Queensland.

TOXOTES SCHLOSSERI (*Pallas*).

1766. "*Sciæna jaculatrix quinque maculata*, etc." Pallas, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. lvi, 1766, p. 186, pl. viii, fig. 6, and Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 41 (*fide* Günther, Cat. ii, 1860, p. 67). Batavia.
1770. *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 1 (*fide* Sherborn).

1788. *Sciæna jaculatrix* Bonnaterræ, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 121. *Ex* Pallas, 1766.
 1789. *Scarus schlosseri* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,282. Based on Pallas, Spicil. viii, 41. Java. Queensland, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Malaya, India.

Family KURTIDÆ.

Genus KURTUS Bloch, 1786.

1786. *Kurtus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 121. Haplotype, *K. indicus* Bloch (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
 1801. *Kyrtus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. xxxv : *Kurtus* on p. 163.
 1846. *Cyrtus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univ. *Emend. pro Kurtus* Bloch, 1786. Not *Curtus* Duméril, 1823 = *Cyrtus* Latreille, a genus of Insecta.

KURTUS GULLIVERI Castelnau.

1878. *Kurtus gulliveri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 233. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria : freshwater.
 North-Western Australia, Queensland.

Family SCORPIDÆ.

Genus ATYPICHTHYS Günther, 1862.

1860. *Atypus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 64. Preoccupied by *Atypus* Latreille, 1804, Arachnida. Haplotype, *A. strigatus* Günther.
 1862. *Atypichthys* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 510. *Nom. nov. pro Atypus*, preoccupied.

ATYPICHTHYS STRIGATUS (Günther).

1860. *Atypus strigatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, pp. 64 and 518. Swan R., W. Australia ; Holdfast Bay, S. Australia ; Raoul Is. ; Erromanga, New Hebrides. Types in British Museum.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, New Zealand, Western Pacific.

Genus SCORPIS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832.

1832. *Scorpis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, " 1831 " — Jan. 1832, p. 503. Haplotype, *S. georgianus* Cuv. and Val.
 1879. *Agenor* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, pp. 350 and 371. Haplotype, *A. modestus* Castelnau.

SCORPIS LINEOLATUS Kner.

1865. *Scorpis lineolatus* Kner, Reise Novara, Zool. i, Fische, pt. i, 1865, p. 108, pl. v, fig. 3. Sydney.
 1866. *Scorpis richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 437, pl. v, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
 1879. *Agenor modestus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, pp. 350 and 371. Sydney Market. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

SCORPIS GEORGIANUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1832. *Scorpis georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 503, pl. cexlv. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard). Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

SCORPIS ÆQUIPINNIS Richardson.

1848. *Scorpis æquipinnis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 121. King George's Sound. Type in British Museum. Western Australia.

SCORPIS VIOLACEUS (Hutton).

1873. *Ditrema violacea* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 261, pl. viii, fig. 31b. Wellington, New Zealand. New South Wales, New Zealand.

SCORPIS OBLUNGUS Canestrini.

1869. *Scorpis oblungus* Canestrini, Arch. per la Zool., l'Anat. et Fisiol. (2) i, 1869, p. 153. Australia (Cossu). "Australia."

Genus NEATYPUS Waite, 1905.

1905. *Neatypus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 64. Haplotype, *N. obliquus* Waite.

NEATYPUS OBLIQUUS Waite.

1905. *Neatypus obliquus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 65, pl. x. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Family KYPHOSIDÆ.

Genus KYPHOSUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Kyphosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 114. Haplotype, *K. bigibbus* Lacépède.

KYPHOSUS INDICUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1831. *Pimelepterus indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 270. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. No locality [probably Java]. Western Australia, East Indies.

KYPHOSUS CINERASCENS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Sciæna cinerascens* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Red Sea.
 1775. *Sciæna tahmel* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 53. Red Sea.
 1877. *Pachymetopon squamosum* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 275, pl. ix, fig. 1. Hall Sound, New Guinea.
 1877. *Scorpiis vinosa* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 277, pl. ix, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea.

KYPHOSUS SYDNEYANUS (*Günther*).

1886. *Pimclepterus sydneyanus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) xviii, Nov. 1, 1886, p. 368. Port Jackson (*Ex* Internat. Fisher. Exhib. 1883). Type in British Museum.
 1887. *Pimclepterus meridionalis* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1886 (Apr. 1, 1887), p. 539. Port Jackson.
 1887. *Pimclepterus drevii* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xix, May 1887, p. 590. *Nom. nud.* Kapiti Is., New Zealand. Chirotype in Wellington Museum.
 New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand.

KYPHOSUS GIBSONI *Ogilby*.

1912. *Kyphosus gibsoni* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 50. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus DOIDYXODON *Thominot*, 1881.

1881. *Doidyxodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 141. *Ex* Guichenot MS. Haplotype, *D. australis* Thominot.

DOIDYXODON AUSTRALIS *Thominot*.

1881. *Doidyxodon australis* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 142. *Ex* Guichenot MS. "Australie" (Verreaux).
 Australia.

Genus TILODON *Thominot*, 1881.

1881. *Tilodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 140. *Ex* Guichenot MS. Haplotype, *T. australis* Thominot.

TILODON AUSTRALIS *Thominot*.

1881. *Tilodon australis* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) ix, 3, 1881, p. 140. *Ex* Guichenot MS. "Australie" (Verreaux).
 Australia.

Family GIRELLIDÆ.

Genus GIRELLA Gray, 1835.

1835. *Girella* Gray, "Ill. Indian Zool. ii (19, 20) Feb. 1835 (pl. 98)" (*fide* Sherborn). Haplo type, *G. punctata* Gray (*fide* Jordan).
1883. *Aplodon* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 141. *Ex* Duméril MS. Logotype, *A. margaritifera* Thominot. Also spelt *Haplodon* (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 426).

GIRELLA TRICUSPIDATA (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Boops tricuspidatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 296. Shark Bay, W. Australia.
1845. *Crenidens triglyphus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1845), p. 36, pl. xxv, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
1848. *Crenidens simplex* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1848), p. 120. Port Jackson.
1873. *Melanichthys blackii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 41. Melbourne.
1873. *Ctenolabrus*? *knowi* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 265, pl. x. Cook Strait, New Zealand.
1875. *Girella percoides* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 243, pl. x, fig. 6 D. Nelson, New Zealand. Type in Auckland Museum.
1881. *Girella ramsayi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 409. Port Jackson.
1883. ? *Girella carbonaria* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 283. Moreton Bay. Type now missing.
1883. *Girella mentalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. Moreton Bay. Type (12/512), a mounted specimen, with 13 dorsal spines, in Queensland Museum.
1899. *Girella multilineata* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxxi, June 1899, p. 98, pl. 7. Moturoa Is., New Zealand.
Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand.

GIRELLA CYANEA *Macleay*.

1881. *Girella cyanea* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 409. No locality (probably coast near Sydney).
New South Wales, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island, Kermadecs.

GIRELLA ELEVATA *Macleay*.

1881. *Girella elevata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 408. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

GIRELLA ZONATA *Günther*.

1859. *Girella zonata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 429.
Australia? Type in British Museum.
Australia?

GIRELLA CASTELNAUI (*Thominot*).

1883. *Haplodon castelnaui* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii,
1883, p. 142. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record).
"Australia."

Genus TEPHRÆOPS *Günther*, 1859.

1859. *Tephraeops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 431.
Tautotype, *Crenidens tephraeops* Richardson.

TEPHRÆOPS TEPHRÆOPS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Crenidens tephraeops* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror
(Fish. 1846), p. 69, pl. xli, figs. 1-2. King George's
Sound.
1859. *Tephraeops richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i,
1859, p. 432. King George's Sound. Type in British
Museum.
Western Australia.

Genus MELAMBAPHES *Günther*, 1863.

1863. *Melambaphes* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi, Feb. 1,
1863, p. 115. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon nigroris* Günther
(*non* Cuv. and Val.), wrongly identified = *M. guentheri*
Gill.
1872. *Girellichthys* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii,
1, before July 1872, p. 22. Haplo type, *C. zebra* Richardson.
1872. *Neotephraeops* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i,
July 15, 1872, pp. 68 and 248. Haplo type, *Crenidens*
zebra (Richardson) Castelnau.

MELAMBAPHES ZEBRA (*Richardson*).

1846. *Crenidens zebra* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror
(Fish. 1846), p. 70. No locality [= King George's
Sound].
1863. *Melambaphes guentheri* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
(late) 1863, p. 213, footnote. New name for *Glyphisodon*
nigroris Günther (*non* Cuv. and Val.) from Victoria.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South
Australia.

Family SCATOPHAGIDÆ.

Genus SCATOPHAGUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1831.

1831. *Scatophagus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831,
p. 136. Logotype, *Chaetodon argus* Linnæus.

SCATOPHAGUS MULTIFASCIATUS *Richardson*.

1846. *Scatophagus multifasciatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror (Fish. 1846), p. 57, pl. xxxv, figs. 4-6. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1878. *Scatophagus multifasciatus* Richardson var. *altermans* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1878, p. 47. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria. Type in Paris Museum; photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
- Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCATOPHAGUS AETATEVARIANS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scatophagus aetate-variens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 1884, p. 456. Queensland coast. Types in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS TETRACANTHUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Chatodon tetracanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pl. xxv, fig. 2, and iv, 1802, p. 726. No locality (Commerson).
1831. *Scatophagus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 144. Based on *Chatodon tetracanthus* Lacépède. Not *Scatophaga fasciata* Fabricius, 1805, a species of Insecta.
- Northern Territory.

SCATOPHAGUS ARGUS (*Linnaeus*).

1766. *Chatodon argus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Ex Brännich, Mus. Schlosseri. India.
1822. *Chatodon pairatolis* Hamilton-Buchanan, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 122 and 372, pl. xvi, fig. 41. Ganges (*fide* Sherborn).
1830. *Chatodon atromaculatus* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon (iv), Feb. 1830, p. 18, pl. xviii. Ceylon.
1831. *Scatophagus ornatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 143, pl. clxxx. Amboina.
1845. *Scatophagus macronotus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 520 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort). Batavia.
1854. *Sargus maculatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 65. Habitat in Mari Indico.
- New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Aru and Kei Islands, Western Pacific, India, Ceylon.

SCATOPHAGUS QUADRANUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Scatophagus quadranus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 1884, p. 455. Queensland coast. Originally described in the Proceedings of the Queensland Philosophical Society in a Brisbane newspaper about 1882. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS BRUNNEUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus brunneus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS CHAMELEON *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus chameleon* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.
Queensland.

SCATOPHAGUS SEMISTRIGATUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Scatophagus semi-strigatus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Originally described in the Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Queensland in a Brisbane newspaper, but the name apparently never published.
Queensland.

Family PLATACIDÆ.

Genus PLATAX *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Platax* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 334. Logotype, *Chaetodon teira* Bloch.

PLATAX TEIRA (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Chaetodon teira* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, pp. xiii and 60. Loheia, Red Sea.
1788. *Chaetodon daakar* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 81, pl. xcv, fig. 389. Red Sea.
1793. "*Chaetodon subquadratus plumbeus*," etc., Bell, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 1793, p. 8, pl. iii, figs. 1-2 (*fide* Abridged edition). Sumatra.
1831. *Platax gaimardii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 216. New Guinea.
1831. *Platax leschenaldi* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 223. Pondicherry.
1831. *Platax batavianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 225. Batavia.
1831. *Platax punctulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 228. Timor (Peron).
1831. *Platax arthriticus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 229. Based on Bell, 1793. Sumatra.
1844. *Platax respertilio japonicus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Pisc. 1844, p. 83, pl. xliii. Seas of Japan.
1850. *Platax xanthopus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiii, 1850, Chaet., p. 28. Batavia.
1852. *Platax boersii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 758. Macassar.
1857. *Platax anagou* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 170. *Ex* Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Red Sea, Japan.

PLATAX ORBICULARIS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Chatodon orbicularis* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 59. Red Sea.
1787. *Chatodon vespertilio* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 67, pl. excix, fig. 2. No locality.
1802. *Chatodon pentacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 454 and 471, pl. xi, fig. 2. "Le Grand Ocean."
1829. *Platax albipunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senkenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (xiii) 1829, p. 69, pl. xviii, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
1831. *Platax ehrenbergii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 221. Massowah and Lohaia, Red Sea.
1831. *Platax blochii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 222. New name for *Chatodon vespertilio* Bloch. Mauritius, Pondicherry, New Guinea.
1831. *Platax guttulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 227, pl. clxxxvi, fig. 1. Mauritius. Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

PLATAX NOVEMACULEATUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Platax novemaculeatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 188, pl. lv, fig. 1. Off Gloucester Head, Queensland. Queensland.

Family DREPANICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus DREPANICHTHYS *Bonaparte*, 1831.

1831. *Drepane* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 132. Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus. Regarded as preoccupied by *Drepana* Schrank, 1802, Lepidoptera; *Drepanis* Rafinesque, 1815, Aves; *Drepanus* Illiger, 1807, Coleoptera; and *Drepania* Hübner, 1820, Lepidoptera, etc.
1831. *Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, Giorn. Arcad. lii, 1831, p. 172. Emend. (fide Sherborn). Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.
1848. *Enixe* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. ix. Substitute for *Drepane* Cuv. [and Val.], preoccupied. Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.
1850. *Harpochirus* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,143. Nom. nov. pro *Drepane* Cuvier, preoccupied. Logotype, *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus.

DREPANICHTHYS PUNCTATUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Chatodon punctatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273; ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. Ex "Mus. Ac. Holmens." Asia. Not *C. punctatus* Bonnaterre, 1788, nor Cuv. and Val., 1831.

1801. *Chætodon longimanus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 229. Tranquebar.
 1802. *Chætodon falcatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 452 and 470. Asia.
 Victoria??, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Family CHÆTODONTIDÆ.

Genus CHÆTODON *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Chætodon* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxvi, 51 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *C. capistratus* Linnaeus.

CHÆTODON ASSARIUS *Waite*.

1905. *Chætodon assarius* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, Sept. 1905, p. 66, pl. xi, fig. 1. Between Fremantle and Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus., Perth.
 Western Australia.

CHÆTODON AUREOFASCIATUS *Macleay*.

1878. *Chætodon aureofasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 351, pl. viii, fig. 3. Port Darwin.
 Northern Territory, Queensland.

CHÆTODON SETIFER *Bloch*.

1795. *Chætodon setifer* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 101, pl. ccccxxvi, fig. 1. Coromandel.
 1831. *Chatodon nesogallicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 63. Isle of France.
 1831. *Chatodon sebanus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 74. Indian Seas.
 1854. *Chatodon lunaris* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 70. India.
 New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Red Sea, Hawaii, Japan.

CHÆTODON TRIFASCIATUS *Park*.

1797. *Chatodon trifasciatus* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 34. Sumatra.
 1801. *Chætodon vittatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 227. Sumatra.
 1831. *Chatodon taunigrum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 32. Guam.
 1836. ? *Chatodon austriacus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, vi, 1836, p. 30, pl. ix, fig. 2. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1857. *Chatodon ovalis* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 164. Woodlark Is.

1862. *Chaetodon melapterus* Guichenot, Notes L'Île Réunion (Maillard) 1862, Append. C, p. 6. Réunion. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Réunion, Hawaii, Red Sea.

CHAETODON CITRINELLUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1789. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, 1789, p. 1,269, footnote. Ex Broussonet MS. *Nom. nud.*
 1831. *Chaetodon citrinellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 27. Ex Broussonet MS. Guam.
 1831. *Chaetodon punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 28. Ex Banks and Solander MS. Tahiti. Not *C. punctatus* Linnæus, 1758, nor Bonnaterre, 1788.
 1884. *Chaetodon nigripes* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 453. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

CHAETODON LUNULA (Lacépède).

1802. *Pomacentrus lunula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 507. No locality.
 1824. *Chaetodon lunulatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 381. Sandwich Is.
 1831. *Chaetodon biocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 62. Oualan.
 1863. *Chaetodon wiebeli* Kaup, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 126. Canton (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
 Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

CHAETODON RAINFORDI McCulloch.

1923. *Chaetodon rainfordi* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 1, Feb. 28, 1923, p. 4, pl. ii, fig. 1. Holbourne Is., Queensland. Holotype (I.A.273) in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHAETODON AURORA De Vis.

1884. *Chaetodon aurora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 453. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CHAETODON EPHIPIUM Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Chaetodon ephippium* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 80, pl. clxxiv. Red Sea, Moluccas, Society Is., Tahiti.
 Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific.

CHAETODON PELEWENSIS Kner.

1868. *Chaetodon pelewensis* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lviii, 1868, p. 306. Pelew Is.

1884. *Chætodon germanus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 454. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Pelew Islands.

CHÆTODON FLAVIROSTRIS *Günther*.

1873. *Chætodon flavirostris* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. ii (Fische Südsee, i), 1873, p. 41, pl. xxxii, fig. A. Vavau.
New South Wales, Queensland, Western Pacific.

CHÆTODON OCTOFASCIATUS *Bloch*.

1787. *Chætodon octofasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 113 (*fide* Sherborn).
Queensland, East Indies.

CHÆTODON KLEINII *Bloch*.

1790. *Chætodon kleinii* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 7 (*fide* Sherborn).
Queensland, New Guinea, South Africa, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines.

CHÆTODON VAGABUNDUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Chætodon vagabundus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 276; ed. 12, 1766, p. 465. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. "Indiis."
1775. *Chætodon pictus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 65. Mocha.
1829. *Chætodon decussata* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 190. Based on Russel, etc. India.
1831. *Chætodon decussatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 54. Bengal.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific.

CHÆTODON LINEOLATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1831. *Chætodon lineolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 40. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard MS. Mauritius.
1853. *Chætodon oxycephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 603. Ternate.
1854. *Chætodon tallii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 97. Banda Neira.
Queensland, East Indies, Mauritius.

CHÆTODON MELANNOTUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Chætodon melannotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 224. Tranquebar.
1831. *Chætodon marginatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 57. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1831. *Chætodon abhortani* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 58. Mauritius.

1831. *Chaetodon dorsalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 70. *Ex* Reinwardt MS. Moluccas. Type in Leyden Museum.

Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Red Sea.

Genus GONOCÆTODON Bleeker, 1876.

1876. *Gonochaetodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 2, 1876, p. 306. Orthotype, *Chaetodon triangulum* (Kuhl and Van Hasselt) Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 383).

GONOCÆTODON TRIANGULUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Chaetodon triangulum* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 44. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia. Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea.

Genus MEGAPROTODON Guichenot, 1848.

1848. "*Mégaprotodon*" Guichenot, Rev. Mag. Zool. xi, 1848, p. 12. Vernac.

1848. *Megaprotodon* [Guichenot], *ibid.*, index, p. 378. Logotype, *Chaetodon bifasciatus* Cuv. and Val.

MEGAPROTODON PLEBEIUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1789. *Chaetodon plebeius* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1,269, footnote. *Ex* Broussonet MS. *Nom. nud.*

1831. *Chaetodon plebeius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 68. *Ex* Broussonet MS. Mer du Sud.

Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, India.

MEGAPROTODON MACULICEPS Ogilby.

1910. *Megaprotodon maculiceps* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 14. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

Queensland.

Genus CORADION Kaup, 1860.

1860. *Coradion* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxvi, 1, 1860, p. 137. Orthotype, *Chaetodon chrysozonus* Kuhl and Van Hasselt.

CORADION ALTIVELIS McCulloch.

1916. *Coradion altivelis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iv, 4, Oct. 31, 1916, p. 191, pl. lvi, fig. 1. Wide Bay, Queensland.

Queensland.

Genus PARACÆTODON Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Parachaetodon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) viii, 1874, p. 371. Orthotype, *Chaetodon oligacanthus* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 372).

PARACHÆTODON OCELLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Platax ocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 229. No locality (Zool. Soc. Lond. coll.). Northern Territory, Philippines.

PARACHÆTODON TOWNLEYI (*De Vis*).

1884. *Chatodon townleyi* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 454. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus VINCULUM McCulloch, 1914.

1914. *Vinculum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, 1914, p. 110. Orthotype, *Chatodon sexfasciatus* Richardson.

VINCULUM SEXFASCIATUM (*Richardson*).

1842. *Chatodon sexfasciatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x, 1842, p. 26. W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, Western Australia.

VINCULUM OCELLIPINNIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Chatodon ocellipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, Sept. 1878, p. 33, pl. iii, fig. 1. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus MICROCANTHUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Microcanthus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 215. Haplo type, *Chatodon strigatus* Cuv. and Val.
1873. *Neochatodon* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 130. Haplo type, *N. vittatum* Castelnau.

MICROCANTHUS STRIGATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1831. *Chatodon strigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 25, pl. clxx. Ex Langsdorff MS. Japan.
1873. *Neochatodon vittatum* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, 1873, p. 130. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. New South Wales, Western Australia, Hawaii, Japan, China.

Genus CHELMO Schinz, 1822.

1816. "*Chelmon*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 344. Vernac. Two species, *Chatodon rostratus* Bloch and *C. longirostris* Broussonet.
1822. *Chelmo* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1822, p. 532. Ex "*Chelmon*" Cuvier, 1816, vernac. Logotype, *Chatodon rostratus* Bloch (= Linnæus).

CHELMO ROSTRATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Chaetodon rostratus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 462. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. and Gronow Mus. "Habitat in Indiis."
Queensland, North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, East Africa, China.

CHELMO MARGINALIS *Richardson*.

1842. *Chelmon marginalis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x, 1842, p. 28. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, Northern Territory.

CHELMO TRICINCTUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Chelmo tricinctus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 14. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Type in Paris Museum.
Northern Territory.

CHELMO MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Chelmo mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 361. No locality [= Port Denison].
Queensland, Northern Territory.

Genus FORCIPIGER *Jordan and McGregor*, 1898.

1898. *Forcipiger* Jordan and McGregor, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiv, 1898, p. 1,671. Orthotype, *Chaetodon longirostris* Broussonet.

FORCIPIGER LONGIROSTRIS (*Broussonet*).

1782. *Chaetodon longirostris* Broussonet, Ichth., dec. 1, 1782, p. 23, pl. vii. Society and Sandwich Is. (Cook).
1898. *Forcipiger flavissimus* Jordan and McGregor, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxiv, 1898, p. 279. Clarion Is.
Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

Genus CHELMONOPS *Bleeker*, 1876.

1876. *Chelmonops* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 2, 1876, p. 304. Orthotype, *Chaetodon truncatus* Kner (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 383).

CHELMONOPS TRUNCATUS (*Kner*).

1859. *Chaetodon truncatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xxxiv, 1859, p. 442, pl. ii. Sydney.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Northern Territory.

Genus CHELMONOPS *TROCHILUS* (*Günther*).

1874. *Chelmo trochilus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xiv, 1874, p. 368. "Australia" = N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus HENIOCHUS Cuvier, 1831.

1816. *Heniochus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 335. Not *Heniocha* Hübner, 1820, Insecta. Logotype, *Chaetodon macrolepidotus* = *C. acuminatus* Linnæus.
1831. *Heniochus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 92. Logotype, *H. macrolepidotus* (Linnæus). (*Vide* Smithson Publ. 2,060, Feb. 1912, p. 92.)

HENIOCHUS ACUMINATUS (Linnæus).

1758. *Chaetodon acuminatus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. After *C. fascia-fusca* Linnæus, Mus. Ad. Fr. India. Page-priority over *C. macrolepidotus*.
1758. *Chaetodon macrolepidotus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 274; ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Based on Artedi and Gronow. Habitat in Indiis.
1803. *Chaetodon bifasciatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 342. Indian Seas.
1831. *Heniochus permutatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 99. *Ex* Bennett MS. No locality (Cabinet of Zool. Soc., London).
1854. *Chaetodon mycteryzans* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 76. No locality — East Indies. Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, India, Hawaii, Japan.

HENIOCHUS VARIUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1831. *Taurichthys varius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 148, pl. clxxxi. *Ex* Valentyn. No locality [= East Indies].
1831. *Taurichthys viridis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 151. Amboina.
1875. *Taurichthys bleekeri* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 15. Cape York, Queensland. Types? in Queensland Museum. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

HENIOCHUS CHRYSOSTOMUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Heniochus chrysostomus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 99. *Ex* *Chaetodon chrysostomus* Parkinson MS. Tahiti. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus HOLACANTHUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Holacanthus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 525. Logotype, *H. tricolor* Lacépède.
1815. *Holacantha* Rafinesque, Analyse, 1815, p. 83 (*fide* Sherborn).
1831. *Holacanthus* Gray, Zool. Misc. (i), Feb. 1831, p. 33 (*fide* Sherborn).

1839. *Genicanthus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 170 and 212. Spelt *Genichthys* by Jordan and Seale. Logotype, *Holacanthus lamarkii* Cuv. and Val.
1876. *Acanthochaetodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. xii, 1876, p. 5. Genotype, *Holacanthus annularis* Lacépède (*fide* Jordan).
1876. *Chaetodontoplus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. xii, 1876, p. 26. Type, *Chaetodon mesoleucus* Bloch.
1876. *Centropyge* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxvi, 1876, p. 138. Type, *C. tibicen* Kaup (not seen).
1896. *Angelichthys* Jordan and Evermann, Check-list Fish. N. and Mid. Amer. in Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. 1895 (Dec. 28, 1896), p. 420. Orthotype, *Chaetodon ciliaris* Linnæus.

HOLACANTHUS FLAVISSIMUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Holacanthus flavissimus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 197. Ulea, Caroline Is.
1831. *Holacanthus luteolus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 198. *Ex* *Chaetodon luteolus* Parkinson. Tahiti.
1832. *Chaetodon* (*Holacanthus*) *flavissimus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 271.
1860. *Holacanthus cyanotis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 517. Aneiteum.
1867. *Holacanthus monophthalmus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 714, fig. 2. Raiatea, Society Group.
1868. *Holacanthus ocularis* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1868, p. 147. South Seas.
1884. *Holacanthus sphynx* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 457. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland, Caroline Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Samoa, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS BICOLOR (Bloch).

1787. *Chaetodon bicolor* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 94, pl. ccvi, fig. 1. E. Indies.
- Queensland, East Indies, Samoa.

HOLACANTHUS SEXSTRIATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1831. *Holacanthus sexstriatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 194. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1854. *Chaetodon resimus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 71. "In Oceano indico."
1854. *Chaetodon vorticosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 74.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, Papua.

HOLACANTHUS IMPERATOR (Bloch).

1787. *Chaetodon imperator* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 51 (*fide* Sherborn).
- Queensland, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS SEMICIRCULATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1831. *Holacanthus semicirculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, Apr. 1831, p. 191, pl. clxxxiii. Timor, Bourou, Waigiou, New Ireland.
1853. *Chaetodon microlepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 257. Cauer, Sumatra.
1857. *Holacanthus iburu* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 169. *Ex* Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is.
1884. *Holacanthus semicircularis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 457. Queensland. *Errone pro* *H. semicirculatus* Cuv. and Val. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

HOLACANTHUS NOX *Bleeker*.

1853. *Holacanthus nox* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 338. Amboina. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) DUBOULAYI *Günther*.

1867. *Holacanthus duboulayi* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 67. North-west coast of Australia. Type in British Museum.
1889. *Holacanthus darwiniensis* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 1889, p. 235. Port Darwin. Northern Territory, Queensland, North-Western Australia.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) PERSONIFER *McCulloch*.

1914. *Holacanthus personifer* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 3, 1914, p. 221, pl. xxxi. W. Australia. Western Australia.

HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTOPLUS) CONSPICILLATUS *Waite*.

1900. *Holacanthus conspicillatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, 7, June 15, 1900, p. 203, pl. xxxv. Lord Howe Is. Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Family ENOPLOSIDÆ.

Genus ENOPLOSUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Enoplosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 540. Haplotype, *E. white* Lacépède = *Chaetodon armatus* White.

ENOPLOSUS ARMATUS (*White*).

1790. *Chaetodon armatus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 254, fig. 1. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1802. *Enoplosus white* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 541. N.S. Wales (*White*).

1911. *Enoplosus serotinus* De Vis, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1911, p. 29. Cairns, Queensland. Type (11/117) in Queensland Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Queensland.

Family HISTIOPTERIDÆ.

Genus PARISTIOPTERUS Bleeker, 1876.

1872. *Richardsonia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 112. Preoccupied by *Richardsonia* Steindachner, 1866. Haplotype, *R. insignis* Castelnau = *Paristiopterus labiosus* (Günther).
1876. *Paristiopterus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xi, 1, 1876, p. 268. Orthotype, *Richardsonia insignis* Castelnau = *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 382).
1910. *Macullochia* Waite, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., pt. i, 1910, p. 25. *Nom. nov. pro Richardsonia* Castelnau, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther.

PARISTIOPTERUS LABIOSUS (Günther).

1871. *Histiopterus labiosus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, p. 658, pl. lix. S. Australia. Type in British Museum (Nat. Hist.).
1872. *Richardsonia insignis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 112. Western Port and Queenscliff, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
1898. *Histiopterus farnelli* Waite, Prelim. Rept. Thetis Exped., June 1898, p. 33, pl. iv. Shoalhaven Bight, N.S. Wales. South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus ZANCLISTIUS Jordan, 1907.

1907. *Zanclistius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Z. elevatus* Ramsay and Ogilby.

ZANCLISTIUS ELEVATUS (Ramsay and Ogilby).

1888. *Histiopterus elevatus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 1888, p. 1,311. Off Port Jackson : 70 faths.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus PENTACEROPSIS Steindachner and Döderlein, 1883.

1883. *Pentaceropsis* Steindachner and Döderlein, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlviii, 1883, p. 13. Logotype, *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson (*fide* Jordan).
1903. *Prosoplismus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, Apr. 1903, pp. 59 and 61. Orthotype, *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson.

PENTACEROPSIS RECURVIROSTRIS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Histiopterus recurvirostris* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 34, pl. xxii, figs. 5-6. Storm Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus QUINQUARIUS *Jordan*, 1907.

1829. *Pentaceros* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 30. Haplotype, *P. capensis* Cuv. and Val. Regarded as preoccupied by *Pentaceros* Schulte, 1760, a starfish (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 125).
1829. *Pentaceros* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 145.
1907. *Quinquarius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Mar. 12, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Pentaceros japonicus* Döderlein.
1907. *Quadrarius* Jordan, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Mar. 12, 1907, p. 236. Orthotype, *Pentaceros decacanthus* Günther.

QUINQUARIUS HENDECACANTHUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Quinquarius hendecacanthus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 144, pl. xxvi, figs. 1-3. Victoria and Great Australian Bight; 160-300 faths. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria, South Australia.

Family OPLEGNATHIDÆ.

Genus OPLEGNATHUS *Richardson*, 1840.

1840. *Oplegnathus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 27. Haplotype, *O. conwaii*. Emended to *Hoplegnathus* by Richardson in 1842, and, wrongly, to *Hoplognathus* by Günther (Zool. Record, 1865).
1861. *Ichthyorhamphos* Castelnau, Mem. Poiss. Afr. Austr. 1861, p. 35. Orthotype, *I. pappei* Castelnau (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 301).

OPLEGNATHUS WOODWARDI *Waite*.

1840. ? *Oplegnathus conwaii* [*rectius conwayi*] Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 27. Australia?
1900. *Hoplegnathus woodwardi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, 7, June 15, 1900, p. 212, pl. xxxvii. Swan R., W. Australia.
1916. ? *Hoplegnathus australis* Regan, Ann. Durban Mus. i, 3, Apr. 20, 1916, p. 169. *Nom. nud.*
Western Australia, Tasmania.

Family CEPOLIDÆ.

Genus CEPOLA *Linnaeus*, 1764.

1764. *Cepola* Linnaeus, Mus. Adolph. Frid. ii, 1764, p. 63 (*vide* Sherborn).

1766. *Cepola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, i, 1766, p. 445. Logotype, *C. tania* Linnæus.

CEPOLA AUSTRALIS *Ogilby*.

1899. *Cepola australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiv, Aug. 1899, pp. 184-5. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Fisheries Department collection; since transferred to Austr. Mus. (Regd. No. IA.3492). Queensland, New South Wales.

Family CIRRHITIDÆ.

Genus CIRRHITICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1857.

1857. *Cirrhitichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. ii, 1857, p. 39. Orthotype, *Cirrhites graphidopterus* Bleeker = *Cirrhites aprinus* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 274).
1873. *Neocirrhites* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 101. Haplotype, *N. armatus* Castelnau.

CIRRHITICHTHYS APRINUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Cirrhites aprinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 76. Timor.
1857. *Cirrhites graphidopterus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. ii, 1857, p. 39. Amboina. New South Wales, East Indies.

CIRRHITICHTHYS ARMATUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Neocirrhites armatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 101. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Type in Paris Museum. Queensland.

CIRRHITICHTHYS POLYACTIS *Bleeker*.

1875. *Cirrhitichthys polyactis* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, xv, 1875, p. 16. E. Indies (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

Family CHIRONEMIDÆ.

Genus CHIRONEMUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Chironemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 78. Haplotype, *C. georgianus* Cuv. and Val.

CHIRONEMUS GEORGIANUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Chironemus georgianus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1829, p. 78. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

CHIRONEMUS MARMORATUS *Günther*.

1860. *Chironemus marmoratus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 76. Swan R., W. Australia, and Darnley Is., Queensland. Types in British Museum.
1875. *Haplodactylus fergussoni* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 243. Kawakawa Bay, New Zealand. Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

Genus THREPTERIUS *Richardson*, 1850.

1850. *Threpterus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 68. Haplotype, *T. maculosus* Richardson.

THREPTERIUS MACULOSUS *Richardson*.

1850. *Threpterus maculosus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 70, pl. ii, figs. 1-2. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

Family APLODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus DACTYLOSARGUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Dactylosargus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 110 and 112. Virtual haplotype, *Aplodactylus arctidens* Richardson.

DACTYLOSARGUS MEANDRATUS (*Richardson*).

1842. [*Aplodactylus*] *meandratus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 83. *Ex Sciæna meandrata* Solander MS. Cape Kidnappers, New Zealand.
1873. *Haplodactylus donaldii* Haast, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, May 1873, p. 272, pl. xvi, uppermost figure. "New Zealand"; probably Lyttelton. Victoria, New Zealand.

DACTYLOSARGUS ARCTIDENS (*Richardson*).

1839. *Aplodactylus arctidens* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii Nov. 1839, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania.

Genus CRINODUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Crinodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 110 and 112. Haplotype, *Haplodactylus lophodon* Günther.
1883. *Parhaplodactylus* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 140. Logotype, *P. marmoratus* Thominot.

CRINODUS LOPHODON (*Günther*).

1859. *Aplodactylus lophodon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. i, 1859, p. 435. Sydney. Type in British Museum.

1879. *Aplodactylus obscurus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 374. Sydney Market. New South Wales.

CRINODUS MARMORATUS (*Thominot*).

1883. *Parhaplodactylus marmoratus* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) vii, 1883, p. 140. Australia (*fide* Zool. Record). "Australia."

Genus LACEPEDIA *Castelnau*, 1873.

1873. *Lacepedia* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 42. Haplotype, *L. cataphracta* Castelnau.

LACEPEDIA CATAPHRACTA *Castelnau*.

1873. *Lacepedia cataphracta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 43. Melbourne Market. Type, mounted, in Paris Museum. Victoria.

Family CHEILODACTYLIDÆ.

Genus NEMADACTYLUS *Richardson*, 1839.

1839. *Nemadactylus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 97. Haplotype, *N. concinnus* Richardson.

NEMADACTYLUS CONCINNUS *Richardson*.

1839. *Nemadactylus concinnus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, pp. 97 and 116, pl. iv, fig. 2. Port Arthur. Tasmania.

Genus DACTYLOPAGRUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Dactylopagrus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, p. 114. Orthotype, *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuv. and Val. Spelt *Dactylosparus* on p. 117.

DACTYLOPAGRUS CARPONEMUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1830, p. 362, pl. cxxviii. *Ex Sparus carponemus* Parkinson MS. New Zealand (Forster); King George's Sound; Hobart (Quoy and Gaimard). Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New Zealand.

DACTYLOPAGRUS MORWONG (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Chilodactylus morwong* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, Nov. 1886, pp. 879 and 881. Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.769) in Austr. Mus. The species is first noticed in Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales for Aug. 25, 1886, p. iv, as *C. polyacanthus*, *nom. nud.* New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

DACTYLOPAGRUS MACROPTERUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Cichla macropterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 342. *Ex Sciæna macroptera* Forster MS. South Is., New Zealand.
1829. *Cheilodactylus carponemus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 177. New name for *Cichla macroptera* Bloch and Schneider. ? = *C. carponemus* Cuv. and Val.
1843. *Sciænoides abdominalis* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), pp. 18 and 19. *Ex Solander* MS. Cape Kidnappers, New Zealand.
1850. *Cheilodactylus aspersus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 64. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
- New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

Genus CHEILODACTYLUS *Lacépède*, 1803.

1803. *Cheilodactylus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, 1803, p. 5. Haplotype, *C. fasciatus* Lacépède.

CHEILODACTYLUS SPECTABILIS *Hutton*.

1872. *Chilodactylus spectabilis* Hutton, Fish. N.Z. Cat. diagn. Feb. 1872, p. 8. Cook Straits, New Zealand.
1872. *Chilodactylus asper* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, (after Feb.) 1872, p. 24. No locality.
1872. *Chilodactylus allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x, Sept. 1, 1872, p. 184. Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1878. *Cheilodactylus rubrofasciatus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 140. Melbourne Market. Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

CHEILODACTYLUS FUSCUS *Castelnau*.

1879. *Chilodactylus fuscus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 376. Sydney Market.
1879. *Chilodactylus annularis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Sydney Market. Type in Paris Museum.
- Queensland, New South Wales.

CHEILODACTYLUS NIGRIPES *Richardson*.

1850. *Cheilodactylus nigripes* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 66. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
- Western Australia, Tasmania?

CHEILODACTYLUS NIGRESCENS *Saville-Kent*.

1897. *Chilodactylus nigrescens* Saville-Kent, Nat. in Austr. 1897, p. 166. *Nom. nud.* Fremantle, W. Australia.
- Western Australia.

Genus GONIISTIUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Goniistius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 114 and 120. Orthotype, *Cheilodactylus zonatus* Cuv. and Val.
1879. *Zeodrius* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Haplotype, *Z. vestitus* Castelnau.

GONIISTIUS GIBBOSUS (Richardson).

1841. *Chilodactylus gibbosus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., Oct. 1841, pp. 21 and 102. *Ex Chætodon gibbosus* Banks MS. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1879. *Zeodrius vestitus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 377. Sydney Market. Type in Paris Museum.
- New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

GONIISTIUS VIZONARIUS (Saville-Kent).

1887. *Chilodactylus vizonarius* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887, pp. xxx, xxxi and 48. Also misprinted *bizonarius* in 1897. Tasmania.
- Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus PSILOCRANIUM Macleay, 1884.

1883. *Dactylophora* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. Haplotype, *D. semimaculata* De Vis. Preoccupied by *Dactylophorus* Swainson, 1839, a variant of *Dactylopterus*.
1884. *Psilocranium* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 439. Haplotype, *P. coxii* Macleay.

PSILOCRANIUM NIGRICANS (Richardson).

1850. *Cheilodactylus nigricans* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xviii, Nov. 12, 1850, p. 63. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1872. *Chilodactylus nebulosus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 26. "Queenscliff" [Victoria].
1882. *Chilodactylus mulhalli* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 366. Sydney Markets. Type in Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales coll.
1883. *Dactylophora semimaculata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 284. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
1884. *Psilocranium coxii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 440, pl. xxii. Watson's Bay, Port Jackson. Type, mounted, in Austr. Mus.
- South Australia, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

MENDOSOMA ALLPORTI Johnston.

1881. *Mendosoma allporti* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., Oct. 1880 (1881), pp. 11 and 54. Derwent estuary, Tasmania. Tasmania.

Family SCOMBRIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBER Linnaeus, 1758.

1758. *Scomber* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297; ed. 12, 1766, p. 492. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxv, p. 30 (*vide* Sherborn). Tautotype, *S. scombrus* Linnaeus, 1758.
 1854. *Cordyla* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow. Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 163. Haplotype, *Scomber scombrus* Linnaeus.
 1883. *Pneumatophorus* Jordan and Gilbert, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v, 1883, p. 593. Tautotype, *P. pneumatophorus* de la Roche.

SCOMBER AUSTRALASICUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1832. *Scomber australasicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 49. King George's Sound (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1872. *Scomber antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 106. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
 Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Queensland, New Zealand.

Genus RASTRELLIGER Jordan and Starks, 1908.

1908. *Rastrelliger* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiv, Sept. 14, 1908, p. 607. *Ex* Jordan and Dickerson MS. Orthotype, *Scomber brachysomus* Bleeker.

RASTRELLIGER CANAGURTA (Cuvier).

1829. *Scomber canagurta* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 197, footnote. Based on Russel, pl. cxxxvi. [Vizagapatam].
 1832. *Scomber kanagurta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 49. Mer des Indes.
 1856. *Scomber moluccensis* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, p. 40. Moluccas.
 1870. *Scomber reani* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 11, 1870, p. 690. Andamans.
 Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family THUNNIDÆ.

Genus AUXIS Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Auxis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199. Haplotype, *Scomber bisus* Rafinesque = *S. thazard* Lacépède.

Family LATRIDÆ.

Genus LATRIS Richardson, 1839.

1839. *Latris* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, 1839, p. 98.
Haplotype, *Latris hecateia* Richardson.

LATRIS MORTONI Saville-Kent.

1886. *Latris mortoni* Saville-Kent, Journ. Printed Pap. Parl. Tasm. viii, No. 37, Fish. Rept. 1886, p. 13, and Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1886 (1887), pp. 117-121 and xxxiii. East coast of Tasmania.
Tasmania.

LATRIS LINEATA (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Cichla lineata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 342.
Ex Sciæna lineata Forster MS. New Zealand.
1839. *Latris hecateia* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 98. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, New Zealand, Chatham Islands.

Genus LATRIDOPSIS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Latridopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiv, May 1862, pp. 114 and 115. Orthotype, *Latris ciliaris* Richardson = *Anthias ciliaris* Bloch and Schneider.

LATRIDOPSIS CILIARIS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Anthias ciliaris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 310. *Ex Sciæna ciliaris* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1844. *Sciæna ciliaris* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 137. South Island of New Zealand.
New Zealand, Tasmania.

LATRIDOPSIS FORSTERI (Castelnau).

1872. *Latris forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 77. Gippsland coast, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
1872. *Latris bilineata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 79. Western Port, Victoria.
1872. *Latris inornata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 79. Western Port Victoria.
Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand.

LATRIDOPSIS RAMSAYI (Ogilby).

1885. *Latris ramsayi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, July 1885, p. 229. Sydney Markets. Type (B.7024) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

Genus MENDOSOMA Gay, 1848.

1848. *Mendosoma* Gay, Hist. fisic. polit. Chile, ii, 1848, p. 212.
Ex Guichenot MS. Logotype, *M. lineatum* (Guichenot)
Gay (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 238).

AUXIS THAZARD (*Lacépède*).

1801. *Scomber thazard* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1801, p. 9.
Between 6° and 7° S. lat., N. Guinea coast.
1810. *Scomber bisus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 45.
Palermo (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1810. *Scomber rochei* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 165. Nice.
1832. *Auxis vulgaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831"
= Jan. 1832, p. 139. Mediterranean.
1854. *Auxis tapeinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854,
p. 408. Nagasaki.
1855. *Auxis thynnoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855,
p. 301. Ternate.
1879. ? *Auxis ramsayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
May 1879, p. 382. Sydney Market.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, East Indies,
New Guinea, Hawaii, Japan, Mediterranean, Tropical
Atlantic.

Genus EUTHYNNUS Jordan and Gilbert, 1882.

1882. *Euthynnus* Jordan and Gilbert, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvi,
Sept. 1882, p. 429. *Ex* Lütken MS. Orthotype, *Scomber*
pelamis Linnæus.

EUTHYNNUS PELAMIS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Scomber pelamis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297;
ed. 12, 1766, p. 492. In pelago inter Tropicos. Based
on "*Læfl. epist.*" and *Osbeck*, p. 67.
1800. *Scomber pelamides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 599.
After Linnæus.
1829. *Thynnus vagans* Lesson, Diet. Class. d'hist. Nat. xv, May 1829,
p. 278. Tahiti.
1830. *Thynnus vagans* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1830, p. 162,
pl. xxxii. Dangerous Is., near Tahiti.
New South Wales, Indian Ocean, New Zealand, Hawaii,
warm seas.

EUTHYNNUS ALLITTERATUS (*Rafinesque*).

1810. *Scomber allitteratus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 46
(*fide* Sherborn). Palermo.
1826. *Thynnus leachianus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. ii, 1826,
p. 414. Nice.
1827. *Scomber quadripunctatus* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, Descr. Egypt,
Poiss. 1827, p. 331, pl. xxiv, fig. 5. Red Sea.
1832. *Thynnus thunnina* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 104. Mediterranean.
1832. *Thynnus brasiliensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 110. Brazil.
1832. *Thynnus brevipinnis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii,
"1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 112. Mediterranean.

1850. *Thynnus affinis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,088. Sea of Penang. Not *Thynnus affinis* Guérin-Meneville, 1838, an insect.
New South Wales, East Indies, Hawaii, Tropical Atlantic, Mediterranean, India.

Genus *THUNNUS* South, 1845.

1816. *Thynnus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 313. Tautotype, *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus. Pre-occupied by *Thynnus* Fabricius, 1775, a genus of Hymenoptera.
1845. *Thunnus* South, Encycl. Metropol. v, 1845, p. 620. Orthotype, *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 227).
1888. *Germo* Jordan, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1888, p. 180. Tautotype, *Scomber germo* Lacépède.

THUNNUS (THUNNUS) MACCOYII (Castelnau).

1758. ? *Scomber thynnus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 297. *Ex* Osbeck, Artedi, etc. Inter Tropicos.
1832. ? *Thynnus vulgaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 58. Mediterranean.
1872. *Thynnus maccoyii* (sic) Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 104. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

THUNNUS (GERMO) GERMON (Lacépède).

1800. *Scomber germon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 598, and iii, 1802, p. 1. 17° S. lat., 103° W. long.
1832. *Thynnus pacificus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 133. Based on *Scomber germon* Lacépède.
1840. *Scomber germo* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 278. Polynesian Is.
1844. *Thynnus sibi* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Poiss. 1844, p. 97, pl. 1. Nagasaki.
New South Wales, Indian Ocean, Japan, Hawaii.

Genus *GRAMMATORYCNUS* Gill, 1862.

1862. *Grammatorycnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 125. Orthotype, *Thynnus bilineatus* Rüppell. Later corrected to *Grammatorcynus* by authors and indexed as *Grammatorycnus* by Nolan, 1913.
1907. *Nesogrammus* Evermann and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1907, p. 61. Orthotype, *N. piersoni* Evermann and Seale.

GRAMMATORYCNUS BICARINATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Thynnus bicarinatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. (Zool.), 1825, p. 357, pl. lxi, fig. 1. Sharks Bay, Western Australia.

New South Wales, Western Australia.

Genus SARDA Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Sarda* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199. Tautotype, *Scomber sarda* Bloch.

SARDA CHILIENSIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1832. *Pelamys chiliensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 163. Valparaiso, Chile.
 1850. *Pelamys orientalis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon. Poiss. 1850, p. 99, p. lii. Japan.
 1858. *Pelamys lineolata* Giraud, Pac. R.R. Surv. x, 1858, p. 106. San Diego, California (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
 1881. *Pelamys australis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 557. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
 1888. *Pelamys schlegeli* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. xvi, 1888, p. 207, pl. clv. Port Phillip, Victoria.
 New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, India, Hawaii, California, Chile, Japan.

Family SCOMBEROMORIDÆ.

Genus SCOMBEROMORUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Scomberomorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 292. Haplotype, *S. plumieri* Lacépède.
 1829. *Cybium* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 199. Logotype, *Scomberomorus commerson* (Lacépède).

SCOMBEROMORUS COMMERSON (Lacépède).

1800. *Scomber commerson* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, pp. 598 and 600, pl. xx, fig. 1. No locality (Commerson).
 1803. *Scomber maculosus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 592. Based on Russel, pl. 135. Indian Seas.
 1851. *Cybium konam* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 357. Makassar.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, New Guinea, East Indies, Aru Islands.

SCOMBEROMORUS SEMIFASCIATUS (Macleay).

1883. *Cybium semifasciatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, July 1883, p. 205. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland. Queensland.

SCOMBEROMORUS GUTTATUS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Scomber guttatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 23, pl. 5. Tranquebar.

1803. *Scomber leopardus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 591. Based on Russel, pl. 134. Vizagapatam.
 1832. *Cybium kuhlii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 178. Java.
 Queensland, New South Wales, New Zealand, East Indies, China.

SCOMBEROMORUS TIGRIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Cybium tigris* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 545. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus GASTEROCHISMA Richardson, 1845.

1845. *Gasterochisma* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv, May 1845, p. 346. Orthotype, *G. melampus* Richardson.
 1889. *Lepidothynnus* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, xxxi, pt. 78, 1889, p. 15. Haplotype, *L. huttoni* Günther.

GASTEROCHISMA MELAMPUS Richardson.

1845. *Gasterochisma melampus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv, May 1845, p. 346. Port Nicholson, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.
 1889. *Lepidothynnus huttoni* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, xxxi, pt. 78, 1889, p. 15, pl. vi, figs. A-A'. Lyttelton, New Zealand.
 Queensland, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family LUVARIDÆ.

Genus LUVARUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Luvarus* Rafinesque, Carat. Alc.-Nuov. gen. spec. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 22. Type, *L. imperialis* Rafinesque (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 79).

LUVARUS IMPERIALIS Rafinesque.

1810. *Luvarus imperialis* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen. 1810, p. 22 (*vide* Sherborn). Mediterranean.
 1814. *Coryphæna elegans* Risso, Mem. prés. l'Inst. 1814 (*vide* Goode and Bean, 1895). Mediterranean.
 1826. *Diana semilunata* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. iii, 1826, p. 267, pl. vii, fig. 14. Mediterranean; "pei d'America."
 1826. *Ausonia cuvieri* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Merid. iii, 1826, p. 342, pl. xi, fig. 27. "Haute mer," Mediterranean.
 New South Wales, Mediterranean, Madeira.

Family XIPHIIDÆ.

Genus XIPHIAS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Xiphias* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 248; ed. 12, 1766, p. 432. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxiv, p. 29 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *X. gladius* Linnæus.

XIPHIAS GLADIUS *Linnæus*.

1758. *Xiphias gladius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 248; ed. 12, 1766, p. 432. Based only on Artedi, gen. 30, syn. 47. In Oceano Europæ.
1818. *Xiphias rondeleti* Leach, Werner. Mem. ii, 1818, p. 58, pl. ii, fig. 1. Frith of Forth (*fide* Jordan and Evermann).
New South Wales, New Zealand, world-wide.

Family ISTIOPHORIDÆ.

Genus MAKAIRA *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Makaira* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 688.
Haplotype, *M. nigricans* Lacépède.

MAKAIRA MAZARA (*Jordan and Snyder*).

1901. *Tetrapturus mazara* Jordan and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xv, 4, May 1901, p. 305. Misaki, Japan.
New South Wales, New Zealand, Japan.

Genus TETRAPTURUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Tetrapturus* Rafinesque, Caratteri n. gen., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 54. Type, *T. belone* Rafinesque (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 80).

TETRAPTURUS HERSCHELII *Gray*.

1838. *Tetrapturus herschellii* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. v, May 1838, p. 101. *Nom. nud.*
1838. *Tetrapturus herschellii* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i, June 1838, p. 313, pl. x. Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope; Mauritius.
Tasmania, South Africa, Indian Ocean.

Genus ISTIOPHORUS *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Istiophorus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 374.
Haplotype, *I. gladiifer* Lacépède.
1832. *Histiophorus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 293. *Emend. pro Istiophorus* Lacépède.

ISTIOPHORUS GLADIUS (*Broussonet*).

1786. *Scomber gladius* Broussonet, Mem. Acad. Sci. 1786, p. 484, pl. x. La Mer des Indes. Based on a drawing by Banks (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1926). Type in British Museum (*fide* Cuv. and Val.).

1802. *Istiophorus gladifer* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 374. Madagascar, Mauritius, Surate.
1832. *Histiophorus indicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 293, pl. cccxix. Based on Broussonet's type and original description. New South Wales, Fiji, East Indies, Indian Ocean.
- ISTIOPHORUS PULCHELLUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.
1832. *Histiophorus pulchellus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 305, pl. cccxx. Between the Cape and France, Jan. 1829. Western Australia, Atlantic Ocean.

Family TRICHIURIDÆ.

Genus LEPIDOPUS Gouan, 1770.

1770. *Lepidopus* Gouan, Hist. Pisc. 1770, pp. 107 and 185 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *L. gouani* Gouan = *Trichiurus caudatus* Euphrasen (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 28).

LEPIDOPUS ELONGATUS Clarke.

1879. *Lepidopus elongatus* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xi, 1879, p. 294, pl. xiv. Hokitika. Victoria, New Zealand.

LEPIDOPUS CAUDATUS (Euphrasen).

1788. *Trichiurus caudatus* Euphrasen, K. Vet. Acad. Nya. Handl. ix, 1788, p. 52 (*fide* Sherborn).
1788. *Lepidopus argenteus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth. Ichth. 1788, p. 58. *Ex* Gouan. Mediterranean.
1801. *Lepidopus gouani* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 239, pl. liii, fig. 2. *Ex* Gouan. No locality [= Mediterranean].
1802. *Trichiurus gladius* Holten, Kjob. Sk. Af. Nat. Selsk. v, 1802, p. 23, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*fide* Günther).
1803. *Vandellius lusitanicus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 199. Atlantic and Mediterranean.
1810. *Lepidopus peronii* Risso, Ichth. Nice, 1810, p. 148, pl. v, fig. 18. Nice.
1811. *Ziphotheca tetradens* Montague, Wern. Mem. i, 1811, p. 82, pls. ii-iii (*fide* Cuvier).
1815. *Lepidopus lusitanicus* Leach, Zool. Misc. ii, 1815, p. 7, pl. lxii. *Ex* Shaw, 1803.
1832. *Lepidopus argyreus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 223. France.
1841. *Lepidopus argenteus* Nardo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, p. 248. *Nom. nud.* (*fide* Sherborn).
1846. *Lepidopus ensiformis* Bonaparte, Cat. met. Pesc. Eur. 1846, p. 78. [Mediterranean.] New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand, Europe, Cape of Good Hope.

Genus EVOXYMETOPON Gill, 1863.

1863. *Evoxymetopon* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 228. *Ex* Poey MS. Orthotype, *E. twniatus* Poey.

EVOXYMETOPON ANZAC Alexander.

1917. *Evoxymetopon anzac* Alexander, Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. ii, 1917, p. 104, pls. vii and xi. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Genus TRICHIURUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Trichiurus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 246; ed. 12, 1766, p. 429. Haplo type, *T. lepturus* Linnæus.

TRICHIURUS COXII Ramsay and Ogilby.

1887. *Trichiurus coxii* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, Nov. 1887, p. 562. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1342) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

TRICHIURUS SAVALA Cuvier.

1829. *Trichiurus savala* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 219. Mer des Indes.
1831. *Trichiurus armatus* Gray, Zool. Misc. (i), Feb. 1831, p. 9 (*fide* Sherborn).
Queensland, Northern Territory, North-Western Australia, East Indies, India.

TRICHIURUS HAUMELA (Forskål).

1775. *Clupea haumela* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. xiii, *nom. nud.*, and p. 72. Mocha, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, South Africa, East Indies, Japan.

Family ACINACEIDÆ.

Genus THYRSITES Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832.

1829. "*Les Thyrsites*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 200. Vernac. No species mentioned.
1832. *Thyrsites* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 196. Logotype, *Scomber atun* Euphrasen.
1832. *Thyrsites* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 281. Haplo type, *Scomber atun* (Euphrasen) Cuv. and Val.

THYRSITES ATUN (Euphrasen).

1791. *Scomber atun* Euphrasen, K. Vet. Acad. Nyå. Handl. xii, 1791, p. 315 (*fide* Sherborn). Cape of Good Hope.

1839. *Thyrsites altivelis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Africa.

Genus REXEA Waite, 1911.

1911. *Rexea* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. 1910, pt. ii, Jan. 18, 1911, p. 49. Orthotype, *R. furcifera* Waite = *Gempylus solandri* Cuv. and Val.
1911. *Jordanidia* Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xl, May 26, 1911, p. 527. Orthotype, *J. raptoria* Snyder.

REXEA SOLANDRI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1832. *Gempylus solandri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, "1831" = Jan. 1832, p. 215. "New Holland."
Ex Scomber macrophthalmus Solander MS. [Pisces Australiae, folios 40 and 41. British Museum.]
1873. *Thyrsites micropus* McCoy, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xi, May 1, 1873, p. 338. Tasmania. Type (28841) in National Museum, Melbourne.
1911. *Rexea furcifera* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. 1910, pt. ii, Jan. 18, 1911, p. 49. New Zealand.
Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand.

Family SIGANIDÆ.

Genus SIGANUS Forskal, 1775.

1775. *Siganus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. x. Haplotype, *Scarus rivulatus* Forskal.
1782. "Centrogaster" Houttuyn, Act. Soc. Harlem, xx, 2, 1782, p. 333. Non-binom. Type, *C. fuscescens* Houttuyn (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 44). Non-binom.
1801. *Amphacanthus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 206. Logotype, *Chætodon guttatus* Bloch.

SIGANUS LINEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, 1835, p. 310, pl. cclxxxvi. Vanikoro and New Guinea.
1884. *Teuthis flava* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1884, p. 462. No locality = Queensland. Holotype (I.11/112) in Queensland Museum.
1912. *Siganus aurolineatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 1912, p. 56. Somerset, N. Queensland. Type (I.449) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Philippines, Southern Pacific.

SIGANUS JAVUS (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Teuthis javus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 507.
[East Indies.]
New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, East Indies.

SIGANUS VERMICULATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus vermiculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 126. New Guinea.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

SIGANUS TUMIFRONS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus tumifrons* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 159. Shark Bay, W. Australia (Freycinet's
expedition).
1843. *Amphacanthus lunifrons* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit.
Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (1843), p. 22. Australia. *Errore*
pro A. tumifrons Cuv. and Val.
Western Australia.

SIGANUS NOTOSTICTUS (*Richardson*).

1853. *Amphacanthus notostictus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi,
1853, p. 172. Coral Bay, Port Essington, Northern
Territory. Type in British Museum.
Northern Territory, Queensland.

SIGANUS SUTOR (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus sutor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 148. Seychelles, Bourbon, Malabar.
New South Wales, Northern Territory, Indian Ocean.

SIGANUS DOLIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus doliatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 132. Bourou and Vanicolo.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

SIGANUS FUSCESCENS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1782. "*Centrogaster fuscescens*" Houttuyn, Act. Soc. Harlem,
xx, 2, 1782, p. 333. Non-binomial (*teste* T. Iredale).
1835. *Amphacanthus fuscescens* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x,
Sept. 1835, p. 156. *Ex* Houttuyn, 1782. Japan.
1845. *Amphacanthus aurantiacus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.
Japon. Poiss. 1845, p. 128. Japan.
1845. *Amphacanthus albopunctatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun.
Japon. Poiss. 1845, p. 128. Nagasaki.
1854. *Teuthis brevirostris* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus.
1854, p. 142. Mediterranean, Red Sea and Indian
Ocean.
Queensland, Palau Islands, Howland Islands, Marcus Island,
Japan.

SIGANUS NEBULOSUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Amphacanthus nebulosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 369. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
 1824. *Amphacanthus maculosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 370. Sydney Cove, N.S. Wales.
 1835. *Amphacanthus olivaceus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 163. Mauritius.
 1843. *Amphacanthus gymnopareius* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 174. Port Essington, N. Australia.
 1893. *Teuthis mixtus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud. ex De Vis* MS. Queensland.
 1912. *Siganus consobrinus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 1912, p. 54, pl. xiii. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum; co-type in Austr. Mus.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, Zanzibar, Mariannes.

SIGANUS TEUTHOPSIS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Teuthis teuthopsis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 462. Queensland coast. Queensland.

SIGANUS VITTICAUDA (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Teuthis vitticauda* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 369. Queensland. *Nom. nud.* Queensland.

SIGANUS GIBBOSUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Teuthis gibbosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 461. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SIGANUS CAPRICORNENSIS *Whitley*.

1926. *Siganus capricornensis* Whitley, Austr. Zool. iv, 4, Apr. 30, 1926, p. 231, pl. xxxiii. North-West Islet, Capricorn Group, Queensland. Holotype (LA.2589) in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

SIGANUS CONCAVOCEPHALUS *Paradice*.

1927. *Siganus concavocephalus* Paradise, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 99, pl. xii, fig. 2. Sir Edward Pellew Group, Gulf of Carpentaria. Holotype and paratypes in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory.

SIGANUS HEXAGONATUS (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Amphacanthus hexagonatus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 41. Nova Selma. New South Wales?, East Indies, Western Pacific.

SIGANUS VIRGATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Amphacanthus virgatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 133. Java.
1844. *Amphacanthus bifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt., Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, p. 14. Museum name. Batavia.
- North Australia, East Indies, Philippines, India.

Family TEUTHIDÆ.

Genus TEUTHIS *Linnaeus*, 1766.

1738. "*Hepatus*" Artedi, Ichth. 1738, syn. p. 113 (*fide* Sherborn).
1763. "*Hepatus*" Gronow, Zoophyl. 1763, p. 113. Non-binom. Tautotype, *H. hepatus* Gronow. Not *Hepatus* Latreille, 1802, Crustacea.
1766. *Teuthis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 507. Logotype, *Teuthis hepatus* Linnaeus. Not *Teuthis* Schneider, 1784, a genus of Cephalopoda.
1861. *Acanthurus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 345. *Ex* Gronow MS. Logotype, *Acanthurus argenteus* Quoy and Gaimard, a larval form.

TEUTHIS TRIOSTEGUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Chatodon triostegus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 274; ed. 12, 1766, p. 463. Habitat in Indiis.
1802. *Acanthurus zebra* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 546 and 548, pl. vi, fig. 3. "Le grand Océan équinoxial."
1802. *Chatodon couaga* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 726. Africa.
1826. *Teuthis australis* Gray, Narr. Surv. Coast Austr. (King) ii, "1827" = Apr. 1826, p. 435. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1829. *Acanthurus hirundo* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, Nov. 1829, p. 11, pl. xi. Ceylon.
1840. *Acanthurus subarmatus* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. ii, 1840, p. 278. Raiatea, Society Is.
1844. *Harpurus fasciatus* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 216. Huaheine.
- New South Wales, Western Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan.

TEUTHIS TROUGHTONI *Whitley*.

1928. *Teuthis trougtoni* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 233, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Vanikoro. Type (IA.2860) in Austr. Mus.
- Queensland, New Guinea, Santa Cruz Group.

TEUTHIS NIGROFUSCUS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Chatodon nigrofuscus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 64. Djedda, Red Sea.
- Queensland, Red Sea.

TEUTHIS MATOIDES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1835. *Acanthurus matoides* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 204. Oualan.
 1835. *Acanthurus annularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 209. Mauritius.
 1835. *Acanthurus lamarrii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 236. Mauritius.
 Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

TEUTHIS GRAMMOPTILUS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Acanthurus grammoptilus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Mar. 1843, p. 176. Port Essington, Northern Territory.
 Types in British Museum.
 Northern Territory.

TEUTHIS FORMOSUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Acronurus formosus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 104. Knob Is., Torres Strait, Queensland.
 Queensland.

TEUTHIS OLIVACEUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Acanthurus olivaceus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 214. Tahiti.
 1831. *Acanthurus eparai* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 147, pl. xxvii, fig. 1. Tahiti.
 Queensland, Tahiti, Hawaii.

Genus ZEBRASOMA Swainson, 1839.

1831. *Scopas* Bonaparte, Saggio metod. anim. vert. 1831, p. 109.
 Type presumably *Acanthurus scopas* Cuv. and Val.
 No diagnosis; ineligible (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 175).
 1839. *Zebrasoma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, 1839, p. 256. Haplotype, *Acanthurus velifer* Bloch.

ZEBRASOMA HYPSELOPTERUM (*Bleeker*).

1854. *Acanthurus hypselopterus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 313. Sea of Larantuka, Flores.
 1884. *Naseus strigatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 539. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland, East Indies.

Genus PRIONURUS Lacépède, 1804.

1804. *Prionurus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 (vernac.) and 211. Haplotype, *P. microlepidotus* Lacépède. Not *Prionurus* Ehrenberg, 1829, a genus of Arachnida. Not *Prionurus* Otto, 1821, a genus of sharks.

1900. *Acanthocaulus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. iii, June 1900, p. 206.
Nom. nov. pro Prionurus Lacépède, supposedly pre-occupied.

PRIONURUS MICROLEPIDOTUS Lacépède.

1804. *Prionurus microlepidotus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 (vernac.) and 211. New Holland.
 New South Wales.

XESURUS Jordan and Evermann.

1896. *Xesurus* Jordan and Evermann, Rept. U.S. Comm. Fish., Append. v, Dec. 28, 1896, p. 421. Orthotype, *Prionurus punctatus* Gill.

XESURUS MACULATUS (Ogilby).

1887. *Prionurus maculatus* Ogilby, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1887, p. 395. Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus ACANTHURUS Forskal, 1775.

1775. *Acanthurus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 59. Type, *Chatodon unicornis* Forskal.
 1829. *Naseus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 224. Logotype, *N. fronticornis* Cuvier.

ACANTHURUS UNICORNIS (Forskal).

1775. *Chatodon unicornis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 63. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1801. *Monoceros biaculeatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 180, pl. xlii. Shores of Arabia.
 1801. *Monoceros raii* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 181. No locality.
 1802. *Naso fronticornis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 105-6, pl. vii, fig. 2. Île de France.
 1835. *Naseus olivaceus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 288. Tahiti.
 1835. ? *Keris anginosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 304. No locality.
 1844. *Naseus longicornis* Guérin-Méneville, Icon. Règn. Anim. (Cuv.), Sept. 1844, pl. xxxv, fig. 3. Mauritius.
 1844. *Harpurus monoceros* Forster, Descr. Anim. (ed. Lichtenstein) 1844, p. 219. Tahiti.
 1854. *Aconurus aegyptius* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 191. Red Sea.
 1854. *Aconurus corniger* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 192. Red Sea.
 Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Indian Ocean, Western Pacific, Japan.

ACANTHURUS ANNULATUS (Quoy and Gaimard).

1825. *Priodon annulatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 377. Timor.
 1829. *Priodon annularis* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, 1829, p. 225; and Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 302, pl. cxciv. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard. Timor.
 1835. *Naseus marginatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. x, Sept. 1835, p. 280. Tongatabou.
 Queensland, East Indies, Tongatabu, Aneiteum, Fiji, Guam.

ACANTHIURUS TUBEROSUS (Lacépède).

1802. *Naso tuberosus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 105 and 111, pl. vii, fig. 3. Mauritius.
 Queensland, Mauritius, East Indies, Polynesia.

*Family ZANCLIDÆ.**Genus ZANCLUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1831.*

1803. *Zanchus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, p. 472.
Ex Commerson MS. Not a valid generic name.
 1831. *Zanclus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 102.
Ex Commerson. Haplotype, *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus.
 1832. *Zanclus* Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 266.
Ex Commerson. Haplotype, *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus.

ZANCLUS CANESCENS (Linnæus).

1758. *Chaetodon canescens* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 272; ed. 12, 1766, p. 460. After Artedi. Indies (young).
 1758. *Chaetodon cornutus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 273; ed. 12, 1766, p. 461. After Artedi. Indies (adult).
 1831. *Zanclus centrognathos* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. vii, 1831, p. 528. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.
 1854. *Chaetodon nudus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 76. Habitat in Mari Indico.
 1854. *Gonopterus moerens* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 77. India.
 1857. *Zanclus montrouzieri* Thiollière, Faun. Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 168, Woodlark Is.
 New South Wales, East Indies, Western Pacific, Mexico, Japan, Hawaii.

*Order HETEROSOMATA.**Family PSETTODIDÆ.**Genus PSETTODES Bennett, 1831.*

1831. *Psettodes* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. i, 1831, p. 147.
 Haplotype, *P. belcheri* Bennett.

PSETTODES ERUMEI (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Pleuronectes erumei* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801
p. 150. Tranquebar.
Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

Family BOTHIDÆ.

Genus ENGYPROSOPON *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Engyprosopon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 431.
Haplotype, *Rhombus mogkii* Bleeker.
1904. *Scæops* Jordan and Starks, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii,
1902 (1904), p. 627. Orthotype, *Rhombus grandisquama*
Temminck and Schlegel.

ENGYPROSOPON GRANDISQUAMA (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1846. *Rhombus grandisquama* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon.,
Pisc. 1846, p. 183, pl. xcii, figs. 3-4. Japan.
1852. *Rhombus pæcilurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852,
p. 293. Amboina.
1880. *Rhomboidichthys spilurus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger,
Zool. i, 6, 1880, pp. 47 and 53, pl. xxi, fig. A. South of
New Guinea and Zebu.
1881. *Rhomboidichthys spiniceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S.W. vi, 1, July 1881, p. 127. Port Jackson.
Queensland and New South Wales; Maldives; Indo-
Australian Archipelago; Japan.

Genus BOTHUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Bothus* Rafinesque, Caratt. n. gen. Sicil., Apr. 1, 1810, p. 23.
Logotype, *B. rumolo* Rafinesque = *Pleuronectes rhombus*
Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 79).

BOTHUS PANTHERINUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Rhombus pantherinus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise
(Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 121, pl. xxxi,
fig. 1. Mohila, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus GRAMMATOBOTHUS *Norman*, 1926.

1926. *Grammatobothus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15,
1926, p. 253. Orthotype, *Platophrys polyophthalmus*
Bleeker.

GRAMMATOBOTHUS POLYOPHTHALMUS (*Bleeker*).

1866. *Platophrys polyophthalmus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. iii,
1866, p. 46 (*fide* Norman, 1926).
1880. *Rhomboidichthys angustifrons* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger,
Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 46, pl. xxi, fig. B. Arafura Sea.
Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Indo-Australian Archipelago.

GRAMMATOBOTHUS PENNATUS (*Ogilby*).

1913. *Platophrys pennata* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913, p. 83. Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
Queensland.

Genus ARNOGLOSSUS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Arnoglossus* Bleeker, Versl. Med. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 427. Tautotype, *Pleuronectes arnoglossus* Bloch and Schneider.
1880. *Anticitharus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 47. Haplotype, *A. polyspilus* Günther.

ARNOGLOSSUS BLEEKERI *Macleay*.

1881. *Arnoglossus bleekeri* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 124. Endeavour R., Queensland.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS FISONI *Ogilby*.

1898. *Arnoglossus fisoni* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 295. Off Caloundra Head, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types apparently lost.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS WAITEI *Norman*.

1926. *Arnoglossus waitei* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 241, fig. 4. Great Sandy Strait, Queensland. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

ARNOGLOSSUS MUELLERI (*Klunzinger*).

1872. *Pseudorhombus muelleri* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 40; Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 83, pl. ix, fig. 2. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Württembergische Naturaliensammlung, Stuttgart.
Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania.

ARNOGLOSSUS BASSENSIS *Norman*.

1926. *Arnoglossus bassensis* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 246, fig. 6. East coast of Flinders Is., Bass Strait. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Bass Strait, South Australia?

ARNOGLOSSUS INTERMEDIUS (*Bleeker*).

1866. *Platophrys* (*Arnoglossus*) *intermedius* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 47 (*vide* Norman).
Queensland, Seychelles, Indian Ocean and Archipelago.

Genus LOPHONECTES *Günther*, 1880.

1880. *Lophonectes* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 28. Haplotype, *L. gallus* Günther.

1883. *Lophorhombus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1883, p. 14. Haplotype, *L. cristatus* Macleay = *L. gallus* Günther.

LOPHONECTES GALLUS Günther.

1880. *Lophonectes gallus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29, pl. xv, fig. B. Off Port Jackson; 30 faths. Type in British Museum.
1883. *Lophorhombus cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1883, p. 14. Port Jackson. South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus LAEOPS Günther, 1880.

1880. *Lacops* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29. Haplotype, *L. parviceps* Günther.

LAEOPS PARVICEPS Günther.

1880. *Lacops parviceps* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 29, pl. xv, fig. A. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

Genus PSEUDORHOMBUS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Pseudorhombus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 426. Orthotype, *Rhombus polyspilos* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 310).

PSEUDORHOMBUS DUPLICIOCELLATUS Regan.

1905. *Pseudorhombus dupliciocellatus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), xv, 1905, p. 25. Inland Sea of Japan.
1907. *Platophrys palad* Evermann and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 105, fig. 21. Bulan, Philippine Is. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
1912. *Pseudorhombus cartwrighti* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 47. Moreton Bay, Queensland. East coast of Australia southward to northern New South Wales; Japan; Philippine Islands; Indo-Australian Archipelago.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ARGUS Weber.

1913. *Pseudorhombus argus* Weber, Siboga Exped. Ivii, Fische, May 1913, p. 425, pl. xi, fig. 6. Aru Is. Queensland, Aru Islands.

PSEUDORHOMBUS MULTIMACULATUS Günther.

1842. *Platessa* sp. Jenyns, Zoology Beagle, iii, 1842, p. 138. King George's Sound ("Beagle"). A dried skin in British Museum.
1862. *Pseudorhombus multimaculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 427. Habitat?

1883. *Pseudorhombus multiradiatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1883, p. 13. *Errore*.
 1898. *Paralichthys novae-cambriae* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1898, p. 296. Port Jackson.
 Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ARSIUS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Pleuronectes arsius* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 128 (*fide* Sherborn). Ganges.
 1833-34. *Platessa russelli* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, 1833-34, p. —, pl. xciv, fig. 2 (*fide* Norman). India.
 1843. *Rhombus lentiginosus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, suppl., July 1843, p. 495. Port Essington.
 1846. *Platessa balteata* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 278. Canton, China.
 1881. *Tetrarhombus excisiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 126, pl. ii. Port Jackson.
 1882. *Pleuronectes mortoniensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 370. Moreton Bay.
 1886. *Neorhombus ocellatus* De Vis, Ann. Rept. Qld. Mus. 1886. *Nom. nud.* Caloundra, Queensland. Chirotype in Queensland Museum.
 1904. *Pseudorhombus andersoni* Gilchrist, Mar. Invest. S. Afr. iii, 1904, p. 9, pl. xxvi. South Africa.
 North-Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, South-East Africa to the Pacific.

PSEUDORHOMBUS TENUIRASTRUM (*Waite*).

1899. *Paralichthys tenuirastrum* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1899, p. 121, pl. xxviii, text-fig. 10. Port Stephens to Port Hacking, N.S. Wales; 20 faths.
 New South Wales.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ANOMALUS (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Pseudorhombus anomalus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 48. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS ELEVATUS (*Ogilby*).

1912. *Pseudorhombus elevatus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 45. Bulwer, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum, Brisbane.
 Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS SPINOSUS (*McCulloch*).

1914. *Pseudorhombus spinosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 129, pl. xxv. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia, Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS MOOREI *Thominot*.

1880. *Pseudorhombus moorei* Thominot, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 175. Melbourne. Victoria.

PSEUDORHOMBUS DIPLOSPILUS *Norman*.

1912. *Pseudorhombus* sp. Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 44. Off Pine Peak and Cape Gloucester, Queensland.
 1926. *Pseudorhombus diplospilus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 226, fig. 1. Hervey Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

PSEUDORHOMBUS POLYSPILUS *Bleeker*.

1862. *Pseudorhombus polypsilus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 103. Batjan, E. Indies (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

Genus AZYGOPUS *Norman*, 1926.

1926. *Azygopus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 261. Haplotype, *A. pinnifasciatus* Norman, 1926.

AZYGOPUS PINNIFASCIATUS *Norman*.

1926. *Azygopus pinnifasciatus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 262, fig. 10. Great Australian Bight. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. (E.3600). South Australia, Great Australian Bight, Victoria, Tasmania.

Family SAMARIDÆ.

Genus SAMARIS *Gray*, 1831.

1831. *Samaris* Gray, Zool. Misc. 1831, p. 4 (*fide* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 255). Haplotype, *S. cristatus* Gray.

SAMARIS CACATUÆ (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Arnoglossus cacatuæ* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 130. Off Cape Gloucester, Queensland ("Endeavour"). Queensland.

Family RHOMBOSOLEIDÆ.

Genus AMMOTRETIS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Ammotretis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 458. Haplotype, *A. rostratus* Günther.

AMMOTRETIS ROSTRATUS *Günther*.

1862. *Ammotretis rostratus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 458. "Norfolk Is." = Tasmania.

1869. *Ammotretis rostratus* vel *adpersus* Kner, Reise Novara, Zool. i, 5, Fische, 1869, p. 286, pl. xiii, fig. 4. Sydney.
 1872. *Rhombosolea bassensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Aclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 167. Melbourne.
 1880. *Solea uncinata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1880, p. 408. King George's Sound.
 1882. *Ammotretis zonatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 367. Port Jackson.
 1885. *Ammotretis macleayi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1, June 4, 1885, p. 122. Port Jackson.
 Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

AMMOTRETIS ELONGATUS McCulloch.

1914. *Ammotretis elongatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 123, pl. xxvii. "Investigator Strait, South Australia, or the area south of Kangaroo Island." Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

AMMOTRETIS TUDORI McCulloch.

1914. *Ammotretis tudori* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 124, pl. xxvi. Bass Strait, Spencer Gulf, and Investigator Group. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania.

AMMOTRETIS MACROLEPIS McCulloch.

1914. *Ammotretis macrolepis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 125, fig. 9. Flinders Is., Bass Strait. Bass Strait.

AMMOTRETIS OVALIS Saville-Kent.

1893. *Ammotretis ovalis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

AMMOTRETIS BREVIPINNIS Norman.

1926. *Ammotretis brevipinnis* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5, July 15, 1926, p. 268, fig. 11. St. Vincent Gulf. S. Australia. Holotype in British Museum (Nat. Hist.). South Australia.

AMMOTRETIS LITURATUS (Richardson).

1843. *Solea liturata* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 2, 1843, p. 156. No locality (Lemprière) = Tasmania. Tasmania.

Genus RHOMBOSOLEA Günther, 1862.

1862. *Rhombosolea* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 401 and 458. Logotype, *R. monopus* Günther.

1873. *Bowenia* Haast, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. v, 1873, p. 277.
Haplotype, *B. novæ-zelandiæ* Haast.
1901. *Apsetta* Kyle, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1900, pt. 4, Apr. 1, 1901,
p. 986. Haplotype, *A. thompsoni* Kyle.

RHOMBOSOLEA PLEBEIA (*Richardson*).

1843. *Rhombus plebeius* Richardson, in Dieffenbach, Trav. in N.Z. ii,
1843, p. 222. *Ex Pleuronectes plebeius* Solander MS.
New Zealand.
1862. *Rhombosolea monopus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 459. New Zealand.
1873. ?? *Bowenia novæ-zelandiæ* Haast, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst. v,
1873, p. 277, pl. xvi. New Zealand.
Australia?, New Zealand, Auckland Islands.

RHOMBOSOLEA TAPIRINA *Günther*.

1862. *Rhombosolea tapirina* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 459. Norfolk Bay, Tasmania.
1863. *Rhombosolea flesoides* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), xi,
1863, p. 117. Victoria.
1872. *Pleuronectes? victoriae* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc.
Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 168. Melbourne.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania,
Western Australia?, New Zealand, Auckland Islands,
Campbell Island.

RHOMBOSOLEA LEPORINA *Günther*.

1862. *Rhombosolea leporina* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 460. "Australia."
1911. *Rhombosolea millari* Waite, Rec. Canterb. Mus. i, 3, June 24,
1911, p. 205, pl. xxxvii. Hawke Bay, New Zealand.
Australia?, New Zealand.

Genus NEORHOMBUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neorhombus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec.
Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Haplotype, *N. unicolor*
Castelnau.

NEORHOMBUS UNICOLOR *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neorhombus unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 45. Fremantle,
W. Australia.
Western Australia.

Family SOLEIDÆ.

Genus MICROBUGLOSSUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Microbuglossus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
pp. 462 and 471. Logotype, *Solea humilis* Cantor.

MICROBUGLOSSUS HUMILIS (Cantor).

1850. *Solea humilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xviii, Dec. 1850, p. 1,201. Sea of Penang.
 1851. *Solea maculata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 409.
Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt in Cuvier MS. Batavia.
 New South Wales?, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus SOLEICHTHYS Bleeker, 1859.

1859. *Soleichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. vi, 1859, p. 183.
 Orthotype, *S. heterorhinos* Bleeker.

SOLEICHTHYS HETERORHINOS (Bleeker).

1856. *Solea heterorhinos* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl. i, 1856, Amboina, p. 64. Amboina.
 1870. *Solea nigrostriolata* Steindachner and Kner, Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxi, 1, 1870, p. 427, pl. i, fig. 2 (*fide* Norman). Fiji.
 Queensland, New South Wales, Indo-Australian Archipelago, Pacific, Andaman Islands.

SOLEICHTHYS LINEATUS (Ramsay).

1883. *Solea lineata* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 406. Port Stephens, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

SOLEICHTHYS MICROCEPHALUS (Günther).

1862. *Solea microcephala* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 466. "Australia" = N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

Genus ASERAGGODES Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Aseraggodes* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858, p. 103. Logotype, *A. guttulatus* Kaup. Other species: *Achirus poropterus* Bleeker and *A. hartzfeldi* Bleeker.

ASERAGGODES MACLEAYANUS (Ramsay).

1881. *Solea macleayana* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 462. Manly, N.S. Wales.
 1882. *Solea fluviatilis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 111. Hunter R., N.S. Wales: freshwater.
 New South Wales, Queensland.

ASERAGGODES HAACKEANUS (Steindachner).

1883. *Solea* (*Achirus*) *haackeana* Steindachner, Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xx, 1883, p. 95. S. Australia.
 1886. *Solea* (*Aseraggodes*) *textilis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 6. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia: 12 faths. Type in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

ASERAGGODES MELANOSTICTUS (*Peters*).

1876. *Solea (Achirus) melanosticta* Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1876, p. 845. Solomon Is. Type in Zoologisches Museum, Berlin.
Queensland, Solomon Islands.

ASERAGGODES JAUBERTENSIS (*Rendahl*).

1921. *Achirus jaubertensis* Rendahl, K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, No. 9, 1921, p. 16. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus PARDACHIRUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Pardachirus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 478.
Logotype, *Achirus marmoratus* Lacépède.

PARDACHIRUS PAVONINUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Achirus pavoninus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 658 and 660. No locality = Dutch E. Indies (*fide* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, 1916, p. 142).
1845. *Achirus maculatus* Bleeker, Nat. and Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. ii, 1845, p. 509. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt in Cuvier MS. Batavia (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
North Queensland, Andamans, Malaysia, South Japan, Pacific.

PARDACHIRUS HEDLEYI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Pardachirus hedleyi* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 144, pl. xvii. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, South Queensland.

PARDACHIRUS KLUNZINGERI *Weber*.

1851. ? *Achirus poroptera* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 410. Batavia and Padang.
1908. *Pardachirus klunzingeri* Weber, Nova Guinea, v, Zool. 1908, p. 250, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Merauke R., New Guinea.
North Australia?, New Guinea, East Indies.

Family SYNAPTURIDÆ.

Genus SYNAPTURA *Cantor*, 1849.

1839. *Brachirus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Rept. Amphib. Fishes, ii, July 1839, pp. 187 and 303. Not *Brachirus* Swainson, *loc. cit.*, p. 71 = *Brachyrus*, p. 264, another genus of fishes. Logotype, *Pleuronectes commersonii* Lacépède.
1849. *Synaptura* Cantor, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849, p. 1,204; Cat. Malay Fishes, 1850, p. 222. *Nom. nov. pro Brachirus* Swainson, preoccupied. Haplotype, *Pleuronectes commersonii* Lacépède.

SYNAPTURA ORIENTALIS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Pleuronectes orientalis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 157. Tranquebar.
 1846. *Solea foliacea* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 279. China.
 1862. *Synaptura cinerascens* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 482. Ceylon.
 1880. *Synaptura nigra* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1, Aug. 1880, p. 49. Cook's R., Botany Bay.
 1883. *Synaptura cinerea* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 288. Moreton Bay, Queensland. New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, India, Indo-Australian Archipelago, China.

SYNAPTURA SALINARUM (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Brachirus salinarum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 35. Saltpans at Kimberley, N. Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA BREVICEPS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Brachirus breviceps* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 36. Rockhampton, Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA ASPILOS *Bleeker*.

1852. *Synaptura aspiilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 74. Singapore.
 1853. *Synaptura marmorata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 90. Lawajong, Solor, E. Indies.
 1868. *Brachirus heterolepis* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, ii (2), 1868, p. 286 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Northern Territory, Indo-Australian Archipelago.

SYNAPTURA CANCELLATA *McCulloch*.

1916. *Synaptura cancellata* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 60, pl. viii, fig. 1. Near Fremantle, W. Australia. Western Australia.

SYNAPTURA CRATICULA *McCulloch*.

1916. *Synaptura craticula* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 62, pl. ix, fig. 1. Near Bowen, Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA FASCIATA *Macleay*.

1882. *Synaptura fasciata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 14. Port Jackson. New South Wales.

SYNAPTURA MUELLERI *Steindachner*.

1879. *Synaptura muelleri* Steindachner, Denks. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xli, 1879, p. 4. Townsville, Queensland.

1880. *Synaptura arafurensis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 49. Arafura Sea. Queensland and Arafura Sea.

SYNAPTURA SELHEIMI *Macleay*.

1882. *Synaptura selheimi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 71. Palmer R., Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA FITZROIENSIS *De Vis*.

1883. *Synaptura fitzroiensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1883, p. 319. Fitzroy R., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA ARMATA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Synaptura armata* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA INERMIS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Synaptura inermis* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 370. *Nom. nud.* Queensland. Queensland.

SYNAPTURA SETIFER *Paradice*.

1927. *Synaptura setifer* Paradice, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 101, text-fig. 3. Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, East Indies.

Genus PHYLlichTHYS *McCulloch*, 1916.

1916. *Phyllichthys* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 66. Orthotype, *Synaptura sclerolepis* Macleay.

PHYLlichTHYS SCLEROLEPIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Synaptura sclerolepis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 1878, p. 363, pl. x, fig. 4. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.

PHYLlichTHYS PUNCTATUS *McCulloch*.

1916. *Phyllichthys punctatus* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. v, July 10, 1916, p. 67. Busselton, S.W. Australia. Western Australia.

Genus ZEBRIAS *Jordan and Snyder*, 1890.

1890. *Zebrias* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Dec. 20, 1890, p. 380. Orthotype, *Solea zebrina* Temminck and Schlegel.

ZEBRIAS ZEBRINUS (Temminck and Schlegel).

1846. *Solea zebrina* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss.
1846, p. 185, pl. xcv, fig. 1. Japan.
1846. *Synaptura ommaturus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit.
Assn. Adv. Sci. 1846, p. 279. Canton.
1854. *Pleuronectes fasciatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus.
1854, p. 91. Habitat in India Orientali.
New South Wales?, China, Japan, East Indies.

Genus ÆSOPIA Kaup, 1858.

1858. *Æsopia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858.
p. 97. Logotype, *Solea cornuta* Cuvier.

ÆSOPIA QUAGGA Kaup.

1858. *Æsopia quagga* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1,
1858, p. 98. Bombay. Type in Paris Museum.
New South Wales?, India.

Family CYNOGLOSSIDÆ.

Genus SYMPHURUS Rafinesque, 1810.

1810. *Symphurus* Rafinesque, Ind. d'Ittiol. Siciliana, May 1810,
pp. 13 and 52. Type, *S. nigrescens* Rafinesque (*fide*
Jordan, Gen. Fish. 1917, p. 81).
1858. *Aphoristia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiv, 1, 1858,
p. 106. Type, *Achirus ornatus* Lacépède.

SYMPHURUS AUSTRALIS McCulloch.

1907. *Symphurus strictus* Gilbert var. *australis* McCulloch, Rec.
Austr. Mus. vi, 1907, p. 349, fig. 55. 35 miles east of
Sydney; 800 faths.
New South Wales.

Genus PARAPLAGUSIA Bleeker, 1865.

1865. *Paraplagusia* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 274.
Logotype, *Paraplagusia bilineata* Bleeker.

PARAPLAGUSIA ACUMINATA (Castelnau).

1875. *Plagusia acuminata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic.
Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 44. W. Australia.
Western Australia.

PARAPLAGUSIA BREVIROSTRIS (Saville-Kent).

1893. *Plagusia brevirostris* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893,
p. 370. Nom. nud. Queensland.
Queensland.

PARAPLAGUSIA UNICOLOR (Macleay).

1881. *Plagusia unicolor* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi,
1, July 1881, p. 138. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Types
in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania.

Genus RHINOPLAGUSIA Bleeker, 1870.

1870. *Rhinoplagusia* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. vii, 1870, p. 27. Orthotype,
Plagusia japonica Temminck and Schlegel.

RHINOPLAGUSIA GUTTATA (Macleay).

1878. *Plagusia guttata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii,
4, June 1878, p. 362. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
1883. *Plagusia notata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2,
July 17, 1883, p. 288. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

RHINOPLAGUSIA AUSTRALIS Rendahl.

1922. *Rhinoplagusia australis* Rendahl, Nyt. Mag. Nat. Krist. ix,
1922, p. 190. Roebuck Bay, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Genus CYNOGLOSSUS Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822.

1822. *Cynoglossus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822,
pp. 32 and 365 (*fide* Sherborn). Haplotype, *Cynoglossus*
lingua Hamilton-Buchanan.

CYNOGLOSSUS OGILBYI Norman.

1926. *Cynoglossus ogilbyi* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 5,
June 15, 1926, p. 304, fig. 14. Southern Queensland.
Holotype (E.2796), on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACROPHTHALMUS Norman.

1926. *Cynoglossus macrophthalmus* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour,
v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 306, fig. 15. Off Bustard Head
Light, Queensland.
Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACCULLOCHI Norman.

1926. *Cynoglossus maccullochi* Norman, Biol. Res. Endeavour,
v, 5, June 15, 1926, p. 302, fig. 13. North-west of
Hummocky Is., Queensland. Holotype (E.2693), on
deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CYNOGLOSSUS BROADHURSTI Waite.

1905. *Cynoglossus broadhursti* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15,
1905, p. 73, pl. viii, fig. 2. Off Carnarvon, northward of
Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia.
Western Australia, South Australia.

CYNOGLOSSUS SINDENIS Day.

1877. *Cynoglossus sindensis* Day, Fish. India, 1877, p. 434, pl. xc,
fig. 6. Sind, India.
Northern Territory, India, Philippines.

CYNOGLOSSUS MACULIPINNIS Rendahl.

1921. *Cynoglossus maculipinnis* Rendahl, K. Svensk. Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, No. 9, 1921, p. 17. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

CYNOGLOSSUS BILINEATUS (Bloch).

1787. *Pleuronectes bilineatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 29 (*fide* Sherborn); Ichtyol. vi, 1788, p. 21, pl. clxxxviii. China and E. Indies.
1802. *Achirus bilineatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 659 and 663. China and E. Indies.
1851. *Plagusia quadrilineata* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 412. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Batavia, Sumatra and Banka.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Pacific.

Order AMPHIPRIONIFORMES.

Family AMPHIPRIONIDÆ.

Genus AMPHIPRION Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1763. "*Coracinus*" Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 66. Non-binomial. Part referring to "*Coracinus fasciis latis obliquis*," etc. only. This species is *Coracinus* seu *Sciæna unimaculata* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781.
1801. *Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 200. Logotype, *A. ephippium* (Bloch), designated by Griffith, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier), 1834, p. 160. Not *Amphiprion* Gistel, Naturg. d. Thierr. 1848, p. 108, which is made equivalent to *Anabas* Cuvier (*i.e.*, *Amphiprion* Bloch and Schneider, *pars, sed non sensu stricto*).
1816. *Amphiprionum* Bosc, Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. (nouv. édit.) i, 1816, p. 469. *Idem*, Bory de St. Vincent, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1822, p. 295. Variant of *Amphiprion*. Logotype, *A. ephippium* (Bloch).
1865. *Prochilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 360; Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 20; and Atl. Ichth. ix, 1877, on plates. *Ex* Klein, Neuer Schauplatz Natur, i, 1775, p. 1,043, non-binomial (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 39 and *ibid.* ii, 1919, p. 168). Logotype, *Amphiprion ephippium* (Bloch), designated by Jordan, 1919. Preoccupied by *Prochilus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816,

p. 294, another genus of fishes. Cloquet (Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. Levrault, xliii, 1826, p. 342) designates as the type of *Prochilus*, *Sciæna macrolepidota* and *S. maculata* Bloch, plates 298 and 299, allies of *Centropomus*. Not *Prochilus* Illiger, Syst. Mamm. et Avium, 1811, pp. 109-110 (*fide* Palmer, Index Gen. Mamm. 1904), a genus of mammals. Not *Prochilus* Brullé, Hist. Nat. Ins. ix, 1835, p. 134, a genus of orthopterous insects.

AMPHIPRION POLYMNUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Perca polymna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 291 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 484. Habitat in Indiis.
 1792. *Anthias polymna* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 103, pl. cccxvi, fig. 1. E. Indies.
 Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Melanesia.

AMPHIPRION MELANOPUS *Bleeker*.

1852. *Amphiprion melanopus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 561. Amboina.
 1856. *Amphiprion monofasciatus* Thiollière, Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., etc., Lyons, viii, 1856 ; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 198. Woodlark Is.
 North Australia, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION TRICOLOR *Günther*.

1862. *Amphiprion tricolor* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 8. Port Essington. Types in British Museum.
 1873. *Amphiprion ruppelii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 91. Port Darwin. Type in Paris Museum.
 North Australia, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION BICINCTUS *Rüppell*.

- 1830-31. *Amphiprion bicinctus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 139, pl. xxv, fig. 1. Tor and Massowah, Red Sea.
 Queensland, North Australia, Red Sea.

AMPHIPRION UNIMACULATUS (*Meuschen*).

1718. " *Jourdin* " Renard, Poiss. Moluques, 1718, pl. vii, fig. 49 (*fide* Gronow). Pre-Linnean.
 1763. " *Coracinus fasciis latis*, etc." Gronow, Zoophylacium, 1763, p. 66, No. 227. Amboina and India. Non-binomial.

1781. *Coracinus* seu *Sciæna unimaculata* Meuschen, Index Zoophylac. Gronow, 1781, Pisces, No. 227. Based on Gronow, 1763.
 1792. *Anthias bifasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 108, pl. cccxvi, fig. 2. Amboina.
 1802. *Lutjanus jourdin* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 191 and 235. Amboina. *Ex* Renard, pre-Linnean.
 1854. *Coracinus vittatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 57. *Ex* Gronow MS. Based on Zoophylacium, No. 227. Amboina.
 Queensland, East Indies.

AMPHIPRION MELANOSTOLUS *Richardson.*

1842. *Amphiprion melanostolus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 390. Depuch Is., New Holland (Emery). North-Western Australia.

AMPHIPRION RUBROCINCTUS *Richardson.*

1842. *Amphiprion* ? *rubrocinctus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 391. Near Depuch Is. (Emery). North-Western Australia.

AMPHIPRION PAPUENSIS *Macleay.*

1883. *Amphiprion papuensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 3, July 1883, p. 271. D'Entrecasteaux Group. Type in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland and New Guinea.

AMPHIPRION MILII (*Bory de St. Vincent.*)

1831. *Sparus milii* Bory de Saint Vincent, Dict. Classique d'Hist. Nat. xvii, 1831, p. 130, pl. cxiii, fig. 2. Sharks Bay (Milius).
 Western Australia.

Genus ACTINICOLA *Fowler, 1904.*

1904. *Actinicola* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 4, 1904, p. 533. Orthotype, *Lutjanus percula* Lacépède.

ACTINICOLA PERCULA (*Lacépède.*)

1802. *Lutjanus percula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 239. New Britain.
 1830. *Amphiprion tunicatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 399. Vanicolo.
 1830. *Amphiprion ocellaris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 399. Sumatra.
 1830. *Amphiprion melanurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 400. Sumatra.
 Queensland, India, East Indies, Philippines, Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia.

ACTINICOLA BICOLOR (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Amphiprion bicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 92. Port Darwin. Type in Paris Museum.
North Australia.

Family PREMNIIDÆ.

Genus PREMNAS Cuvier, 1816.

1816. *Premnas* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 345. Haplotype, *Chaetodon biaculeatus* Bloch.

PREMNAS BIACULEATUS (*Bloch*).

1790. *Chaetodon biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iv, 1790, p. 11, pl. xxix, fig. 2. E. Indies.
1801. *Lutjanos trifasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 568. Based on Koelreuter, Nov. Comm. Acad. Petropol. x, 1763, p. 346, pl. viii, fig. 5. Moluccas.
1802. *Scorpæna aculeata* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 268. No locality.
1802. *Holocentrus sonnerat* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 344 and 391. Mauritius.
1826. *Chaetodon bimaculatus* Desmarest, Dict. Sci. Nat. (Levrault ed.) xliii, 1826, p. 279, pl. xlvii, fig. 2. No locality. *Errone pro C. biaculeatus*, designated type of *Premnas*. Not *Chaetodon bimaculatus* Bloch, 1790.
1830. *Premnas leucodesmus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 409. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Premnas semicinctus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 409, pl. cxxxiii, fig. 1. No locality.
1830. *Premnas unicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 410. Based on *Scorpæna aculeata* Lacépède, 1802. No locality.
1854. *Sargus ensifer* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 66. Indian Seas.
1904. *Premnas epigrammata* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 532, pl. xix, lower figure to right. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines.

PREMNAS GIBBOSUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Premnas gibbosus* Castelnau, Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.) 1875, p. 34. Cape York.
Queensland.

Family POMACENTRIDÆ.

Genus POMACENTRUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Pomacentrus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 505 and 508. Logotype, *P. pavo* Lacépède (= *Chaetodon pavo* Gmelin), fixed by Guichenot, Dict. pittoresque d'Hist. Nat. viii, 1838-39, p. 502.
1838. *Pristotis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1838, p. 128. Haplo type, *P. cyanostigma* Rüppell, called *cæruleopunctatus* on p. 129.

POMACENTRUS TÆNIURUS Bleeker.

1856. *Pomacentrus tæniurus* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. (Verh. Natuurk. Verein. Ned. Ind.) i, 1856, p. 51. Amboina.
1856. *Pomacentrus cyanomos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 89. Batavia.
1857. *Glyphisodon amboinensis* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. ii, 1857, p. 72. Amboina.
1904. *Pomacentrus leucosphyrus* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 533, pl. xix, lower figure to left. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, East Indies, Japan.

Genus DISCHISTODUS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Dischistodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, pp. 214 and 219. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val.

DISCHISTODUS FASCIATUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 426, pl. cxxxiv. Java.
1877. *Pomacentrus quadrifasciatus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 87, in synonymy. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

DISCHISTODUS PROSOPOTÆNIA (Bleeker).

1852. *Pomacentrus prosopotenian* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 67. Singapore.
1862. *Pomacentrus interorbitalis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 30. East Indian Archipelago.
Queensland, East Indies, Nicobars.

DISCHISTODUS FRENATUS (De Vis).

1885. *Pomacentrus frenatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 874. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Pseudopomacentrus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 41. Logotype, *Pomacentrus littoralis* Cuv. and Val., designated by Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 65.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS LITTORALIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. ? *Pomacentrus emarginatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 422. Waigiou.
 1830. *Pomacentrus littoralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 425. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
 1849. ? *Pristotis fuscus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Bali, p. 9. Bali, E. Indies.
 1853. *Pomacentrus hogoleuensis* Hombron and Jacquinot, Voy. Pole Sud, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1853, p. 47, pl. v, fig. 3. Hogoleu, Caroline Is.
 Queensland, North Australia, New Guinea, East Indies, Caroline Islands, Mauritius, Southern Pacific.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS MACLEAYI (Whitley).

1877. *Pomacentrus obscurus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, 1877, p. 343, pl. xv, fig. 2. (Torres Strait.) Preoccupied by *Pomacentrus obscurus* Thiollière, Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., etc., Lyons, viii, 1856; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 200.
 1928. *Pomacentrus macleayi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 221. New name for *P. obscurus* Alleyne and Macleay, preoccupied.
 Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS WARDI (Whitley).

1927. *Pomacentrus wardi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 301, fig. 1. Heron Is., Queensland. Holotype and paratypes in Austr. Mus.
 Queensland, North Australia, East Indies.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS BILINEATUS (Castelnau).

1873. *Pomacentrus bilineatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 89. Port Darwin.
 North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS MODESTUS (Castelnau).

1875. *Pomacentrus modestus* Castelnau, Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.), 1875, p. 35. Gulf of Carpentaria.
 Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS FLAVICAUDA (Whitley).

1928. *Pomacentrus flavicauda* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 297, fig. 1. North-West Islet, Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland, North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS FASCIATUS (Macleay).

1878. *Dascyllus fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 361, pl. x, fig. 2. Port Darwin. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1928. *Pomacentrus darwiniensis* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 297. New name for *Dascyllus fasciatus* Macleay, regarded as invalidated by *Pomacentrus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., 1830. North Australia.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS SUFFLAVUS (Whitley).

1927. *Pomacentrus sufflavus* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 18, pl. i, fig. 3. Michaelmas Cay, N. Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS AMBOINENSIS (Bleeker).

1868. *Pomacentrus amboinensis* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) ii, 1868, p. 334. Amboina. Queensland, East Indies.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS APICALIS (De Vis).

1885. *Pomacentrus apicalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 874. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS BANKANENSIS (Bleeker).

1856. *Pomacentrus bankanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856, p. 216. Koba, Banka, E. Indies. New name for *Pomacentrus teniops* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdsch. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 729. Koba. Not *P. teniops* Cuv. and Val., 1830. North Australia, East Indies.

Genus BRACHYPOMACENTRUS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Brachypomacentrus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 73. Haplotype, *Pomacentrus albifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller.

BRACHYPOMACENTRUS ALBIFASCIATUS (Schlegel and Müller).

1844. *Pomacentrus albifasciatus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. (Zool.), Pisces, 1844, p. 21. Celebes. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus EUPOMACENTRUS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Eupomacentrus* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xii, 1877, p. 40 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, p. 177); Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 73. Virtual haplotype, *Chaetodon lividus* Bloch and Schneider.

EUPOMACENTRUS NIGRICANS (Lacépède) var. SUBNIGER (De Vis).

1802. ? *Holocentrus nigricans* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, pp. 332 and 367. *Ex* "*Aspro totus atratus*," etc., Commerson MS. No locality (probably Mauritius).
 1825. ? *Pomacentrus scolopseus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 398. Mauritius.
 1830. ? *Pomacentrus tenuis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 423. Mauritius, etc. *Idem*, Lesson, Voy. Coquille ii, 1830, p. 190, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. Mauritius.
 • 1885. *Pomacentrus subniger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland, North Australia, Mauritius, East Indies, China, and Fiji (as *nigricans*).

EUPOMACENTRUS LIVIDUS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Chaetodon lividus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 235. Pacific Ocean. *Ex* Forster MS., which was published later in Deser. Anim. maris Australis Terras (Lichtenstein ed.), 1844, p. 227. Near St. Christina Is. or Waitaho.
 1824. *Pomacentrus punctatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1824, pp. 395 and 398, pl. lxiv, fig. 1. Mauritius.
 1852. *Pomacentrus prosopotenioïdes* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 286. Amboina.
 1879. *Pomacentrus vitianus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris (7) iii, 1879, p. 206 (3 of reprint). Fiji.
 1852. *Pomacentrus cyanospilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 709. Waihai, E. Indies.
 North Australia, Mauritius, East Africa, Red Sea, East Indies, Phillipines, Society Islands.

EUPOMACENTRUS PROFUNDUS (De Vis).

1885. *Pomacentrus profundus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus DAYA Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Daya* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 71. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus jerdoni* Day.

DAYA JERDONI (*Day*).

1873. *Pomacentrus jerdoni* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 237. Madras, India.
1881. *Pomacentrus dolii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1881, p. 65, pl. i, fig. 1. Port Jackson. Types in the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1921. *Daya jerdoni* var. *fusca* McCulloch, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 3, Nov. 4, 1921, p. 171, pl. ix, fig. 2. S. Queensland.
1922. *Chromis virescens* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 303, pl. xix, fig. 3. Hervey Bay, S. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- New South Wales, Queensland, India, Persian Gulf, East Indies, Philippines.

Genus PARAPOMACENTRUS *Bleeker*, 1877.

1877. *Parapomacentrus* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 65. Logotype, *Pomacentrus polynema* Bleeker, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 387.

PARAPOMACENTRUS BANKIERI (*Richardson*).

1845. *Glyphisodon bankieri* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (published late 1846), p. 253. Hong-Kong.
1857. *Glyphisodon nemurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 73. Kajeli and Amboina, E. Indies.
- Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, China.

Subfamily GLYPHISODONTINÆ.

Genus GLYPHISODON *Lacépède*, 1802.

1775. "*Abu-defduf*" Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 59. Vernac. Haplotype, "*Chatodon sordidus*" Forskal. This work is non-binomial.
1802. *Glyphisodon* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 542. Logotype, *Glyphisodon moucharra* Lacépède = *Chatodon saxatilis* Linnæus, selected by Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 91.
1806. *Glyphisodon* Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, p. 336, vernac. on p. 134. Genus *celebs*. Logotype, *Chatodon saxatilis* Linnæus, as restricted by Froriep, Analyt. Zool. (Duméril, German ed.) 1806, p. 135, as *Glyphisodon*, and p. 336, as *Glyphisodon*.
1846. *Glyphidodon* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univers. Emendation for *Glyphisodon* Lacépède.

GLYPHISODON CÆLESTINUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Glyphisodon cælestinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 464, pl. cxxxv. Mauritius. Name *ex Chætodon cælestinus* Solander MS. (Ulietea, Society Is.). Queensland, North Australia, Mauritius, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines.

GLYPHISODON PALMERI *Ogilby.*

1913. *Glyphisodon palmeri* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10, 1913, p. 87, pl. xxii, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GLYPHISODON SEXFASCIATUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Labrus sexfasciatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 430 and 477, pl. xix, fig. 2. "Le grand golfe de l'Inde." Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Philippines, Japan.

GLYPHISODON SAXATILIS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Chætodon saxatilis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 276 : ed. 12, 1766, p. 466. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr. i, p. 64 ; Amoen. Acad. i, p. 312 ; and Gronow, Mus. i, No. 89. "India."
1825. *Glyphisodon waigiensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 391. "Îles des Papous" = Waigiou.
1830. *Glyphisodon waigiensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 457. Waigiou. New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, New Guinea, Red Sea, Western Pacific, Japan.

GLYPHISODON SEPTEMFASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1830. *Glyphisodon septemfasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 463. Mauritius. Queensland, North-Western Australia, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines, Red Sea, China, and Western Pacific.

GLYPHISODON SORDIDUS (*Forskål*).

1775. *Chætodon sordidus* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 62. Red Sea.
1788. *Chætodon* (sic) *sordidus* Bonnaterre, Tabl. Encycl. Meth., Ichth. 1788, p. 90. *Ex* Forskal. Red Sea. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Mauritius, India, East Indies, China, Philippines, Japan, Micronesia, and Polynesia.

GLYPHISODON EXPANSUS *De Vis*.

1885. *Glyphidodon expansus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 875. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

GLYPHISODON LUTEOCAUDATUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Glyphidodon luteo-caudata* Saville-Kent, Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 1893, p. 308, chromo-pl. xvi, fig. 11. Queensland. Queensland.

Genus AMBLYGLYPHIDODON *Bleeker*, 1877.

1877. *Amblyglyphidodon* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 92. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon aureus* Cuv. and Val.

AMBLYGLYPHIDODON CURACAO (*Bloch*).

1787. *Chaetodon curacao* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, iii, 1787, p. 106, pl. cexii, fig. 1. "Curaçao" = East Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Oceania.

Genus NEGOSTEGASTES *Whitley*, 1929.

1929. *Negostegastes* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, pp. 210 and 225. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon leucozona* Bleeker.

NEGOSTEGASTES LEUCOZONA (*Bleeker*).

1859. *Glyphisodon leucozona* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 338. Karangbollong, Java. New South Wales, East Indies.

Genus PARAGLYPHIDODON *Bleeker*, 1876.

1876. *Paraglyphidodon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1876, p. 38. Type, *P. oxycephalus* Bleeker (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 384).
1877. *Paraglyphidodon* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 116. Logotype, *P. oxycephalus* Bleeker, designated by Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 122.

PARAGLYPHIDODON MELAS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1830. *Glyphisodon melas* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 472. Ex Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1830. *Glyphisodon ater* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 473. Ex Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Riu-Kiu Islands.

PARAGLYPHIDODON MELANOPUS (*Bleeker*).

1856. *Glyphisodon melanopus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 82. Ora Malang, south-east Java. Queensland, East Indies.

Genus GLYPHIDODONTOPS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Glyphidodontops* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xii, 1877, p. 41. Orthotype, *Glyphisodon antjerius* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 387).

GLYPHIDODONTOPS AMABILIS (De Vis).

1884. *Glyphisodon amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 452. South Sea Is. Queensland, Western Pacific, Japan, Philippines.

GLYPHIDODONTOPS UNIMACULATUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Glyphisodon unimaculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 478. Timor. Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Samoa.

GLYPHIDODONTOPS ZONATUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Glyphisodon zonatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 483. New Guinea.
 1854. *Glyphisodon rossii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. vii, 1854, p. 48. Nova Selma, Kokos Is., E. Indies.
 1867. *Glyphodon albocinctus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, pl. iv, fig. 2. No locality (*fide* Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 179).
 1867. *Glyphisodon cingulatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 725. Samoa (*fide* Fowler and Bean, *loc. cit.*). Queensland, East Indies, Philippines, Riu-Kiu Islands, Japan, Western Pacific.

Genus IREDALEICHTHYS Whitley, 1928.

1839. *Chrysiptera* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 171 and 216. Preoccupied by *Chrysopterus* Swainson, 1836, a genus of birds, and *Chrysoptera* Zincken, 1817, a genus of Lepidoptera. Emended to *Chrysoptera* by Agassiz. Logotype, *C. azurea* Swainson = *Glyphisodon cyaneus* Quoy and Gaimard, selected by Swain, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1882 (1883), p. 273.
 1928. *Iredaleichthys* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 6, June 11, 1928, p. 296. New name for *Chrysiptera* Swainson, preoccupied. Orthotype, *C. azurea* Swainson = *Glyphisodon cyaneus* Quoy and Gaimard.

IREDALEICHTHYS HEDLEYI (Whitley).

1927. *Glyphisodon hedleyi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 1, Oct. 7, 1927, p. 20, pl. i, fig. 5. Port Moresby, Papua. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Queensland and New Guinea.

IREDALEICHTHYS MODESTUS (Schlegel and Müller).

1844. *Glyphisodon modestus* Schlegel and Müller, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. overz. bezitt. Zool. (Pisc.) 1844, p. 23, pl. vi, fig. 2. Java.

1849. *Glyphisodon phaiosoma* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, p. 9. Bali.
Queensland, East Indies.
- IREDALEICHTHYS UNIOCELLATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).
1825. *Glyphisodon uniocellatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie
Physic., Zool., Jan.-Mar. 1825, p. 393, pl. lxiv, fig. 4.
Coupang, Timor and Marianne Is.
1839. *Chrysiptera gamardi* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish.
Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 216. Based on Quoy
and Gaimard's figure of *G. uniocellatus*.
New South Wales, Queensland, Ceylon, East Indies, Western
Pacific.

Subfamily PARMIDÆ.

Genus ACTINOCHROMIS Bleeker, 1877.

1877. *Acanthochromis* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch.
Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 6. Orthotype, *Heliastes*
lividus Steindachner (i.e., Klunzinger) = *Glyphidodon*
victoriæ Günther. Error for *Actinochromis* Bleeker;
not *Acanthochromis* Gill, 1863.
1877. *Actinochromis* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch.
Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, pp. 39, 142 and 166. Emendation
for *Acanthochromis* Bleeker (*non* Gill).

ACTINOCHROMIS VICTORIÆ (*Günther*).

1863. *Glyphidodon victoriæ* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xi,
Feb. 1, 1863, p. 115. Victoria. Type in British Museum.
1872. *Heliastes lividus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann)
xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 36. Port Philip, Victoria.
Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, West Australia?

Genus PARMA Günther, 1862.

1862. *Parma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 57. Logo-
type, *P. microlepis* Günther, designated by Jordan,
Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 318.

PARMA MICROLEPIS *Günther*.

1862. *Parma microlepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 57. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum (Nat.
Hist.).
1862. *Parma squamipinnis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv,
1862, pp. 58 and 505. "Australia" and Port Jackson.
Type in British Museum.
1867. *Glyphidodon* (*Parma*) *australis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad.
Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 328. No locality = Port
Jackson.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

PARMA UNIFASCIATUS (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Pomacentrus unifasciatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 326. No locality = N.S. Wales. Preoccupies *P. unifasciatus* Kner, 1868, from Fiji, which is a synonym of *Pellochromis xanthosoma* (Bleeker). New South Wales.

PARMA OLIGOLEPIS *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma oligolepis* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 230, pl. xxviii, fig. 1. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PARMA VIOLA *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma viola* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 231, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. Tasmania. Type in Austr. Mus. Tasmania.

PARMA MCCULLOCHI *Whitley*.

1929. *Parma mccullochi* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 125, pl. xxiv, fig. 2; Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 228. Rottnest Is., W. Australia. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Family CHROMIDÆ.

Genus MECÆNICHTHYS *Whitley*, 1929.

1929. *Mecænichthys* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, pp. 209 and 218. Orthotype, *Heliastes immaculatus* Ogilby.

MECÆNICHTHYS IMMACULATUS (*Ogilby*).

1885. *Heliastes immaculatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 3, "1886" = Dec. 21, 1885, p. 446. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Southern Queensland.

Genus CHROMIS *Cuvier*, 1814.

1814. *Chromis* Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Sci. Philom. Paris, Oct. 1814, p. 88 (*fide* Sherborn, Index Animalium). Not *Chromis* Plumier, 1803, non-binomial (*fide* Sherborn), and not *Cromis* Browne, 1789, non-binomial. Preoccupies *Chromis* Hübner, 1820, a genus of insects, and *Chromis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 149, a genus of Pomatomid fishes. Type by tautonomy, *Sparus chromis* Linnæus.
1829. "Les Heliases" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 180. Vernac.

1830. *Heliases* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 494. Logotype, *H. insolatus*, figured on pl. cxxxvii; designated by Valenciennes, Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. vi, 1845; reissue, 1861, p. 503. *Idem*, Voigt, Das Thierreich (Cuv.) ii, 1832, p. 247.
1834. *Heliastes* Griffith, Anim. Kingd. (Cuv.) x, 1834, p. 161. *Ex* Cuvier, vernac.
1862. *Heliastes* Löwe, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., June 1839, p. 177, and Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 60. *Emend. pro Heliases* Cuv. and Val.
1843. *Heliases* Valenciennes in Webb and Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Îles Canaries (Ichth.) 1843, p. 27 (*vide* Sherborn, Index Animalium).

CHROMIS NITIDUS (Whitley).

1928. *Tetradrachmum nitidum* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 219, pl. xvii, fig. 3. Hayman Is., Queensland. Type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHROMIS HYPHILEPIS (Günther).

1867. *Heliastes hypsilepis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 66. N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

CHROMIS KLUNZINGERI Whitley.

1879. *Heliastes hypsilepis* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 398. Not *H. hypsilepis* Günther, 1867. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1929. *Chromis klunzingeri* Whitley, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 3, June 29, 1929, p. 244. Based on Klunzinger, 1879. King George's Sound. Western Australia.

CHROMIS SCOTOCHILOPTERUS Fowler.

1918. *Chromis scotochilopterus* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxx, 1, 1918, p. 61, fig. 24. Philippine Is. Spelt *C. xotochilopterus* in Zool. Rec. Queensland, Philippines.

Genus HOPLOCHROMIS Fowler, 1918.

1918. *Hoplochromis* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. lxx, 1, 1918, p. 66. Orthotype, *Heliases cæruleus* Cuv. and Val.

HOPLOCHROMIS CÆRULEUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. *Heliases cæruleus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 497. New Guinea and Ulea.
1830. *Heliases lepisurus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 498. New Guinea.

1830. *Heliases frenatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 498. Guam.
1851. *Glyphisodon bandanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 248. Neira, Banda.
1862. *Heliastes lepidurus* Gunther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 63. Emendation.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Mauritius.

Genus TETRADRACHMUM Cantor, 1849.

1829. *Dascyllus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 179. Haplotype, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus. Preoccupied by *Dascillus* Latreille, 1796, and Berthold, 1827, a genus of Coleoptera, emended to *Dascylus* by Agassiz, 1846 (*vide* Sherborn, Index Animalium). *Idem*, Gerbe, Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1844 (reissue, 1861), p. 608. "Cuvier aurait dû écrire *Dascille*."
1848. *Pyrene* Gistel, Naturg. d. Thierr. höhere Schulen, 1848, p. ix. New name for *Dascyllus* Cuv. and Val., 1830 (= Cuvier, 1829), preoccupied, but itself preoccupied by *Pyrene* Bolten, Mus. Bolten (2) 1798, p. 134, a genus of molluscs. Type, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus.
1849. *Tetradrachmum* Cantor, Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 2, 1849, p. 1,222; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 240. Substitute for *Dascyllus* Cuvier, preoccupied. Virtual haplotype, *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus.
1854. *Dascillus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 171, spelt *Dascellus* in index, p. 196. Species not named = *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus, haplotype. *Dascilus* Gray, a slightly earlier variant, was given by Fowler and Bean (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 13).

TETRADRACHMUM ARUANUM (Linnæus).

1758. *Chatodon aruanus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 275; ed. 12, 1766, p. 464. Based on "Mus. Ad. Fr. i, p. 63, t. 33, fig. 8." Habitat in Indiis = Aru Islands.
1789. *Chatodon arcuanus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, (before Nov. 20) 1789, p. 1,250. Revival of a name used by Linnæus before 1758. [Aru Is.]
1856. "*Pimcleptère? simunad*" Thiollière, Ichth. in Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Imp. d'Agric., Lyons, viii, 1856; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 199. *Ex* Montrouzier MS., vernac. Woodlark Is.
1875. *Dascyllus blochii* Castelnau, Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib. (Res. Fish. Austr.) 1875, p. 34. Queensland.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Philippines, New Guinea, Western Pacific.

Genus PELLOCHROMIS Fowler and Bean, 1928.

1928. *Pellochromis* Fowler and Bean, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. 100, vii, 1928, p. 13. Orthotype, *Pomacentrus trimaculatus* Rüppell.

PELLOCHROMIS XANTHOSOMA (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Dascyllus xanthosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 247. Banda.
Queensland, East Indies.

PELLOCHROMIS TRIMACULATUS (*Rüppell*).

1829. *Pomacentrus trimaculatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 39, pl. viii, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Mauritius, India, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus ACANTHOCHROMIS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Acanthochromis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 214. Orthotype, *Dascyllus polyacanthus* Bleeker.
1877. *Heptadecanthus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 343. Haplotype, *H. longicaudis* Alleyne and Macleay. Mis-spelt *Heptadecacanthus* in the Zool. Rec. and by authors.

ACANTHOCHROMIS LONGICAUDIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Heptadecanthus longicaudis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 343, pl. xv, fig. 3. Cape Grenville.
Queensland.

ACANTHOCHROMIS MACULOSUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Heptadecanthus maculosus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 873. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

ACANTHOCHROMIS BREVIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Heptadecanthus brevipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 872. Queensland coast. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Order PHARYNGOGNATHI.

Family CORIDÆ.

Genus CHEILIO *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Cheilio* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 432. Logotype, *C. auratus* Lacépède = *Labrus inermis* Forskal.

CHEILIO INERMIS (*Forsk.*).

1775. *Labrus inermis* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 34. Red Sea.
1802. *Cheilio auratus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1802, p. 432. Mauritius.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Mauritius, South Pacific Ocean.

Genus CORIS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Coris* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96. Logotype, *C. aygula* Lacépède.
 1862. *Hemicoris* Bleeker, Versl. Kon. Akad. Wet. xiii, 1862, p. 99. Type, *Halichoeres variegatus* Rüppell (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).

CORIS CORONATA *De Vis*.

1885. *Coris coronata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 883. Murray Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

CORIS AYGULA Lacépède.

1802. *Coris aygula* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96, pl. iv, fig. 1. No locality [= Mauritius].
 1802. *Coris angulatus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 96, pl. iv, fig. 2. No locality [= Mauritius].
 1828. *Julis coris* Lesson, Mem. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, Sept. 1828, p. 404 (*vide* Sherborn).
 1831. *Julis cuvieri* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. i, Oct. 25, 1831, p. 128. Mauritius.
 1835. *Iulis gibbifrons* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, 1835, p. 707, pl. xix, fig. 3. Mauritius.
 1838. *Julis coris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 491. Mauritius.
 "Australia," Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific, Hawaii, Japan, East Indies.

CORIS AURICULARIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis auricularis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 489. King George's Sound, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
 Western Australia, South Australia.

CORIS PALLIDA *Macleay*.

1881. *Coris pallida* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 100. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland.

CORIS PICTA (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus pictus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 251, pl. lv. "New Holland" = N.S. Wales.
 1882. *Coris semicincta* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1882, p. 301. Broken Bay and Lord Howe Is. Type (A.12831) in Austr. Mus.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

CORIS DORSOMACULATA *Fowler*.

1908. *Coris dorsomaculata* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (1908), p. 437, fig. 8. "Victoria."
 Victoria?

CORIS SANDEYERI (*Hutton*).

1884. *Cymolutes sandeyeri* Hutton, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xvi, May 1884, p. 323. Tiritiri Is., Auckland, New Zealand.
1885. *Coris rex* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Dec. 30, 1885, p. iii. *Nom. nud.* *Idem*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 851. Off Bondi, N.S. Wales. Type (B.9902) in Austr. Mus.
1927. *Coris sandageri* Phillipps, N.Z. Mar. Dept. Fish. Bull. i, 1927, p. 41 and footnote. *Nom. emend.* New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus OPTHALMOLEPIS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Ophthalmolepis* Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 413. Orthotype, *Julis lineolatus* Cuv. and Val.

OPHTHALMOLEPIS LINEOLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis lineolatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 436. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1850. *Julis cyanogramma* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 73; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 289. King George's Sound (type) and N.S. Wales.
1875. *Julis adalaidensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 35. Adelaide, S. Australia. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia.

Genus EUPETRICHTHYS *Ramsay and Ogilby*, 1888.

1888. *Eupetrichthys* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 631. Haplotype, *E. angustipes* Ramsay and Ogilby.

EUPETRICHTHYS ANGUSTIPES *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1888. *Eupetrichthys angustipes* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, pp. 632 and 681. Rose Bay, Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1418) in Austr. Mus.
- New South Wales.

Genus PICTILABRUS *Gill*, 1892.

1892. *Pictilabrus* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiv, 1891 (1892), p. 403. Haplotype, *Labrichthys laticlavus* auct. = *Labrus laticlavus* Richardson.

PICTILABRUS LATICLAVIUS (*Richardson*).

1839. *Labrus laticlavus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. vii, Nov. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.

1881. *Labrichthys labiosa* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 88, pl. i, fig. 2. Port Jackson. South Australia, Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, Western Australia.

Genus *AUSTROLABRUS* Steindachner, 1883.

1883. *Austrolabrus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883, p. 1,102. Orthotype, *Labrichthys maculata* Macleay.

AUSTROLABRUS MACULATUS (Macleay).

1881. *Labrichthys maculata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. King George's Sound. Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus *PSEUDOLABRUS* Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Pseudolabrus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 101. Orthotype, *Labrus rubiginosus* Temminck and Schlegel = *L. japonicus* Houttuyn (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 309).

PSEUDOLABRUS LUCULENTUS (Richardson).

1848. *Labrus luculentus* vel *Tautoga luculenta* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 130. Norfolk Is., Eastern and Western Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, Kermadecs.

PSEUDOLABRUS CONVEXUS (Castelnau).

1875. *Labrichthys convexus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 38. Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS CYPRINACEUS (White).

1790. *Labrus cyprinaceus* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 264, pl. —, fig. 1. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay], N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS GUNTHERI Bleeker.

1862. *Pseudolabrus guntheri* Bleeker, Versl. Meded. K. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 131. "Australia." Type in Mus. Lugd. Batav.
1867. *Pseudolabrus luculentus* vel *richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1, 1867, p. 330. No locality.
1881. *Labrichthys dorsalis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 87. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Labrichthys melanura* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1883. *Labrichthys dux* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.

1885. *Labrichthys cruentatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 879. Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys sexlineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 880. Barrier Reef. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys rex* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 880. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1885. *Labrichthys maculatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Preoccupied by *L. maculata* Macleay, 1881 = *Austrolabrus*. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island.

PSEUDOLABRUS FUCICOLA (*Richardson*).

1840. *Labrus fucicola* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Tasmania, South Australia?, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS MILES (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus miles* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 264. *Ex L. coccineus* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1840. *Labrus psittaculus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1881. *Labrichthys rubicunda* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 89. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1885. *Labrichthys mortonii* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. (1884) 1885, pp. lxxix, xciv and 256 (*lege* 556). Mouth of Derwent R., Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS CELIDOTUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus celidotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 265. *Ex* Forster MS. New Zealand.
1838. *Labrus pæcilopleura* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 95. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
1843. *Julis?* *notatus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 425. *Ex Sparus notatus* Solander MS. Tolaga, New Zealand.
1843. *Julis celidotus* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 24. New Zealand.

1846. *Labrus botryocosmus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 53, pl. xxxi, figs. 6-10. S. Australia and Van Diemen's Land.
New South Wales, South Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

PSEUDOLABRUS BOSTOCKII (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Labrichthys bostockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 137. Fremantle district, W. Australia.
1879. *Labrichthys biserialis* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 402. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS TETRICUS (*Richardson*).

1840. *Labrus tetricus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 25. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1872. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *fuscipinnis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 37. Port Phillip, Victoria.
1872. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *tigripinnis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 37. Southern Australia.
1872. *Labrichthys richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 150. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Not *Pseudolabrus richardsoni* Steindachner, 1867.
1872. *Labrichthys vestita* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 151. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
1879. *Labrichthys tetrica* var. *ocellata* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 401. Murray R., S. Australia.
1887. *Labrichthys cyanogenys* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 2, Aug. 31, 1887, p. 242. Broken Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1245) in Austr. Mus.
1888. *Labrichthys ceruleus* Saville-Kent, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888), pp. xxx and 47. Ex Ogilby MS. Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales.

PSEUDOLABRUS CUVIERI (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Labrichthys cuvieri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii May 10, 1873, p. 53. Hobart Town, Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria.

PSEUDOLABRUS BLEEKERI (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Labrichthys bleekeri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 148. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

PSEUDOLABRUS GYMNOGENIS (*Günther*).

1862. *Labrichthys gymno-genis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 117 and 507. Australia. Type in British Museum.

1878. *Labrichthys nigromarginatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 35, pl. iii, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
Queensland, New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island.

PSEUDOLABRUS PARILIS (Richardson).

1850. *Tautoga parila* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 70. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Labrichthys rubra* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Swan R., W. Australia. South Australia, Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS PUNCTULATUS (Günther).

1862. *Labrichthys punctulata* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 118. Swan R., W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Labrichthys edelensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 137. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria.

PSEUDOLABRUS UNICOLOR (Castelnau).

1875. *Labrichthys unicolor* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. W. Australia. Western Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS AURANTIACUS (Castelnau).

1872. *Cheilinus aurantiacus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
1884. *Labrichthys elegans* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1883 (1884), p. 1,102, pl. vi, figs. 2-3. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

PSEUDOLABRUS MACLEAYI (Herzenstein).

1896. *Labrichthys macleayi* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb. i, 1896, p. 10 (*fide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 131).
South Australia.

Genus THALLIURUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Thalliurus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 230. Haplotype, *Crenilabrus blochii* Swainson = *Labrus fuliginosus* Lacépède.
1861. *Hemigymnus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) viii, Nov. 1, 1861, p. 386. Logotype, *Mullus fasciatus* Thunberg, 1776 (*non* *Mullus fasciatus* White, 1790 = *Apogon*).
1877. *Cheilolabrus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 345. Haplotype, *C. magnilabris* Alleyne and Macleay.

THALLIURUS MELAPTERUS (*Bloch*).

1791. *Labrus melapterus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 137
(*fide* Sherborn), pl. cclxxxv. "Japan."
1871. *Labrichthys bicolor* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870
(Apr. 1871), p. 696. Andaman Is.
1877. *Cheilolabrus magnilabris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 345, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Darnley Is.,
Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of
Sydney.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, Western
Pacific, East Indies.

THALLIURUS BLEASDALEI (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Hemigymnus bleasdalei* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 38. Adelaide.
South Australia.

Genus PLATYGLOSSUS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *PlatyGLOSSUS* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862,
p. 99. *Ex* Klein. Orthotype, *Halichæres marginatus*
Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 309).

PLATYGLOSSUS AMABILIS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS amabilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Murray Is., Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS EQUINUS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS equinus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix,
4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in
Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS PUNCTATUS *De Vis*.

1885. *PlatyGLOSSUS punctatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 885. Murray Is., Queensland.
Type (I.84) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PLATYGLOSSUS DUSSUMIERI (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii,
"1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 478, pl. cclxxxvii. Malabar.
1862. *Halichæres nigrescens* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii,
1862, p. 287 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
Northern Territory.

PLATYGLOSSUS IMMACULATUS *Macleay*.

1878. *PlatyGLOSSUS immaculatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ii, 4, June 1878, p. 362, pl. x, fig. 1. Port Darwin.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

PLATYGLOSSUS NOTOPSIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis notopsis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839"
= Dec. 1838, p. 485. Guam. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
Queensland, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus HALICHORES Rüppell, 1835.

1835. *Halichöres* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835,
pp. 10 and 17. Logotype, *H. bimaculatus* Rüppell. Not
Halichærus Nilsson, 1820, a genus of seals. Not *Halicore*
Illiger, 1811, a genus of mammals.
1839. *Hemiulis* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept.
ii, July 1839, pp. 173 and 228. Logotype, *Labrus*
guttatus Bloch.
1862. *Chærojulis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 142.
Substitute for *Halichæres* Rüppell. Logotype, *Halichores*
bimaculatus Rüppell.
1865. *Parajulis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 251.
Orthotype, *Julis pæcilopterus* Temminck and Schlegel.

HALICHORES NEBULOSUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis nebulosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839"
= Dec. 1838, p. 461. Bombay.
Queensland, Guam, East Indies, India.

HALICHORES OPERCULARIS (*Günther*).

1862. *PlatyGLOSSUS opercularis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv,
1862, p. 148. Fiji, Amboina. Types in British Museum.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Fiji, Samoa, East Indies.

HALICHORES ARGUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus argus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 263.
New Holland (Latham).
Australia, East Indies, Philippine Islands.

HALICHORES TRIMACULATUS (*Griffith*).

1834. *Julis trimaculata* Griffith, Anim. Kingdom (Cuvier) x, 1834,
pl. xlv, fig. 2. Name and figure only. [*Ex* Quoy and
Gaimard MS. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Group.]
1835. *Julis trimaculata* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.
iii, 1835, p. 705, pl. xx, fig. 2. Vanikoro.
1851. *Julis* (*Halichæres*) *spilurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.
ii, 1851, p. 252. Banda Neira, E. Indies.
1885. *Labrichthys nudigena* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Barrier Reef, Queensland.
Type, dried, in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

HALICHORES CENTIQUADRUS (*Lacépède*).

1802. *Labrus centiquadrus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802,
pp. 437 and 493. *Ex* Commerson MS. Madagascar.
New South Wales?, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East
Indies, Indian Ocean.

HALICHORES PÆCILUS (*Lay and Bennett*).

1839. *Julis pæcila* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. 1839, Fish. pp. 53 and 66, pl. xix, fig. 1. Loochoo Is. New South Wales, Loochoo Islands.

HALICHORES MINIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1838. *Julis miniatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 460. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
Queensland, East Indies.

HALICHORES SCAPULARIS (*Bennett*).

1832. *Julis scapularis* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1831 (Mar. 2, 1832), p. 167. Mauritius.
1885. *Pseudojulis ziczac* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 882. Murray Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type (I.78) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus LABROIDES *Bleeker*, 1851.

1851. *Labroides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 249. Haplotype, *L. paradiseus* Bleeker.
1860. *Fissilabrus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xl, 7 (March or later) 1860, pp. 52 and 54. Haplotype, *Labrus latovittatus* Rüppell, 1835 [(non Lacépède, 1802) = *Cossyphus dimidiatus* Cuv. and Val., 1839].

LABROIDES BICINCTUS *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Labroides bicincta* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 4. Lady Elliot Is., Queensland. Based on a sketch. Queensland.

LABROIDES AUROPINNA *Saville-Kent*.

1893. *Labroides auropinna* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 308, pl. xvi, fig. 9. Lady Elliot Is., Queensland. Based on a sketch. Queensland.

LABROIDES DIMIDIATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Cossyphus dimidiatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, 1839, p. 136. Tor, Red Sea.
Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus PSEUDOJULIS *Bleeker*, 1862.

1862. *Pseudojulis* Bleeker, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1861 (Apr. 7, 1862), p. 412. Orthotype, *Julis girardi* Bleeker.

PSEUDOJULIS MURRAYENSIS *De Vis.*

1885. *Pseudojulis murrayensis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 882. Murray Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PSEUDOJULIS LINEATA *Castelnau.*

1873. *Pseudojulis lineata* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 138. Fremantle district, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia.

PSEUDOJULIS MACULIFER *Castelnau.*

1875. *Pseudojulis maculifer* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 35. Queensland. Queensland.

Genus STETHOJULIS *Günther, 1862.*

1862. *Stethojulis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 140. Logotype, *Julis strigiventer* Bennett.

STETHOJULIS STRIGIVENTER (*Bennett*).

1833. *Julis strigiventer* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1832 (Jan. 14, 1833), p. 184. Ceylon. Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, East Africa.

STETHOJULIS RENARDI (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Julis (Halichæres) renardi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 253. Banda Is., E. Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

STETHOJULIS KALOSOMA (*Bleeker*).

1852. *Julis (Halichæres) kalosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 289. Amboina, E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

STETHOJULIS CASTURI *Günther.*

1881. *Stethojulis casturi* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godeff. xv (Fische Sudsee, vii), 1881, p. 255, pl. cxli, fig. A. Pelew Is., etc. Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus HINALEA *Jordan and Jordan, 1922.*

1922. *Hinalea* Jordan and Jordan, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, 1, 1922, p. 69. Orthotype, *Julis axillaris* Quoy and Gaimard.

HINALEA AXILLARIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Julis axillaris* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, Zool. 1824, p. 272. Sandwich Is. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific. Hawaii.

Genus THALASSOMA Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Thalassoma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 172 and 224. Haplotype, *T. purpurea* Swainson.
1839. *Chloriethys* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 173 and 232. Logotype, *C. bifasciatus* (Bloch), selected by Swain.

THALASSOMA LUNARE (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Labrus lunaris* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 283; ed. 12, 1766, p. 474. India.
1781. *Labrus zeylanicus* Forster, Ind. Zool. 1781, p. 24 (*fide* Sherborn). Ceylon.
1791. *Labrus viridis* Bloch, Nat. aushl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 104, pl. cclxxxii. Japan [?]. Preoccupied by *L. viridis* Linnaeus, 1758.
1838. *Julis meniscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 415. Seychelles, Macao, Mers des Indes.
1838. *Julis mertensii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, "1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 421. Ulea.
1839. *Julis lutescens* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Bloss. Fish. 1839, p. 65, pl. xix, fig. 2. *Ex Labrus lutescens* Solander MS. (Banksian drawing reproduced.) Tahiti, Riukiu, Mauritius.
- Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific, Indian Ocean.

THALASSOMA ANEITENSE (*Günther*).

1862. *Julis aneimensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 183. Aneiteum. Type in British Museum.
- Western Australia, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, East Indies, Guam, Hawaii.

THALASSOMA VENTRALE (*De Vis*).

1885. *Julis ventralis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

THALASSOMA CYANOVENTOR (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Julis cyano-ventor* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, p. 296, pl. xvi, fig. 14. Rocky Is., Cape Flattery, Queensland.
- Queensland.

THALASSOMA SEMILUNATUM (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Labrus semilunatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, 1804, pp. 205 and 211. New Holland.
- Australia.

THALASSOMA JANSENI (Bleeker).

1856. *Julis (Julis) janseni* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Néerl. i, 1856, Visch. Manado, pp. 5, 24 and 56. Manado, E. Indies. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

THALASSOMA DORSALE (Quoy and Gaimard).

1835. *Julis dorsalis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, Poiss. 1835, p. 713, pl. xv, fig. 5. Mauritius. Queensland, Mauritius.

Genus JULICHTHYS De Vis, 1885.

1885. *Julichthys* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Haplo type, *J. inornata* De Vis.

JULICHTHYS INORNATUS De Vis.

1885. *Julichthys inornata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 884. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus NOVACULICHTHYS Bleeker, 1862.

1862. *Novaculichthys* Bleeker, Versl. Kon. Akad. Wet. xiii, 1862, p. 102. Type, *Labrus tæniourus* Lacépède, 1802 (*fide* Jordan, Classif. Fish. 1923, p. 222, footnote).

NOVACULICHTHYS JACKSONENSIS (Ramsay).

1881. *Novacula jacksonensis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 198. Manly Beach, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus CHEILINUS Lacépède, 1802.

1802. *Cheilinus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 529. Logotype, *C. trilobatus* Lacépède.

CHEILINUS OXYRHYNCHUS Bleeker.

1862. *Cheilinus oxyrhynchus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiii, 1862, p. 300 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, East Indies, Palau Islands.

CHEILINUS FASCIATUS (Bloch).

1791. *Sparus fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 18, pl. cclvii. "Japan." Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea.

CHEILINUS DIGRAMMUS (Lacépède).

1801. *Sparus radiatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 270, pl. lvi. "Habitat in America septentrionali." Not *Sparus radiatus* Linnæus.
1802. *Labrus digramma* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 448 and 518. Based on Commerson's MS. Equatorial Oceans.

1828. *Cheilinus coccineus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (x), 1828, p. 23. Djedda, Red Sea.
 1832. *Cheilinus commersonii* Bennett, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Mar. 1832, p. 167. Mauritius.
 1839. *Cheilinus diagrammus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 98. Based on Commerson's MS. Mer des Indes. Queensland, New Guinea, East Africa, Western Pacific, East Indies, Indian Ocean.

CHEILINUS CHLOROURUS (*Bloch*).

1791. *Sparus chlorourus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 24, pl. cclx. Japan, St. Domingo.
 1817. *Cheilinus chlorourus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat. viii, 1817, p. 344. Ex Bloch, 1791.
 1847. *Cheilinus guttatus* Bleeker, Nat. & Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. iv (2), 1847, p. 161 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus EPIBULUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1815. "*Epibulus*" Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. i, 1815, p. 111. Vernac. only.
 1816. *Epibulus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 264. Haplotype, *Sparus insidiator* Pallas.

EPIBULUS INSIDIATOR (*Pallas*).

1770. *Sparus insidiator* Pallas, Spic. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 41 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. v, fig. 1. Java. Queensland, East Indies, India.

Family BODIANIDÆ.

Genus CHÆRODON *Bleeker*, 1845.

1845. *Chærodon* Bleeker, Nat. & Geneesk. Arch. Ned. Ind. iv, 1845, p. 513 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Orthotype, *Labrus macrodontus* Lacépède. Also spelt *Choirodon* by authors.
 1852. *Chærops* Rüppell, Verz. Mus. Senck. Ges. Samm. iv, 1852, p. 20. Orthotype, *C. meleagris* Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 251).
 1875. *Torresia* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 36. Haplotype, *T. australis* Castelnau.

CHÆRODON VENUSTUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Chærops venustus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884, p. 147. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

CHÆRODON CYANOSTOLUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Cossyphus cyanostolus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 256. Canton. Based on a drawing by Reeves. For note on types, see Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 95.
1846. *Cossyphus ommopterus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 257. Canton. Based on a drawing by Reeves. For note on types, see Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 95.
- Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

CHÆRODON AUSTRALIS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Torresia australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 36. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

CHÆRODON LINEATUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Torresia lineata* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 881. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

CHÆRODON NOTATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Chærops notatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 344, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
- Queensland.

CHÆRODON CYANODUS (*Richardson*).

1843. *Labrus cyanodus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 355. Port Essington, N. Australia. Type in British Museum.
1848. *Cossyphus cyanodus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 131. Port Essington.
1848. *L[abrus] arilca* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 131, pl. lv, figs. 5-7. Bramble Is., Endeavour Straits, Queensland.
- Northern Territory, Western Australia, Queensland, Tahiti.

CHÆRODON ALBIGENA (*De Vis*).

1885. *Chærops albigena* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Queensland.

CHÆRODON CEPHALOTES (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Chærops cephalotes* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 39. Cape York.
1885. *Chærops perpulcher* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 877. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
- Type (13/945), mounted, in Queensland Museum.

1893. *Chærops hodgkinsoni* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 296 and 370, pl. xv, fig. 2. Port Denison, Queensland. Queensland.

CHÆRODON MACLEAYI (Ramsay and Ogilby).

1887. *Chærops macleayi* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 2, Aug. 31, 1887, p. 241. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales.

CHÆRODON RUBESCENS (Günther).

1862. *Chærops rubescens* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 97. Houtman's Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum. Western Australia, Queensland.

CHÆRODON CRASSUS (Castelnau).

1875. *Chærops crassus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 39. Dampier Archipelago, N.W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. North-Western Australia.

CHÆRODON ANCHORAGO (Bloch).

1791. *Sparus anchorago* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, v, 1791, p. 108, pl. cclxxvi. No locality.
 1802. *Labrus macrodontus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 451 and 522. Locality unknown.
 1885. *Chærops graphicus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 878. Cardwell, Queensland. Type (13/944), mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland, East Indies.

CHÆRODON OLIVACEUS (De Vis).

1885. *Chærops olivaceus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. Cardwell and Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
 1885. *Chærops concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 876. N.E. Queensland. Type (13/946), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
 1885. *Chærops unimaculatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 877. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland, Northern Territory.

CHÆRODON VITTA Ogilby.

1910. *Chærodon vitta* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 13. Aru Is. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane. Queensland?, Aru Islands.

CHÆRODON FRENATUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon frenatus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 99. Off Double Is. Point, Queensland. Queensland.

CHÆRODON AMBIGUUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon ambiguus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 100. Off Double Is. Point, Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

CHÆRODON MONOSTIGMA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chærodon* (sic) *monostigma* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 102. Off Pine Peak and Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus XIPHOCEILUS *Bleeker*, 1856.

1856. *Xiphocheilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xii, 1856, p. 223. Orthotype, *Xiphocheilos* (sic) *typus* Bleeker.

XIPHOCEILUS FASCIATUS *Günther*.

1867. *Xiphocheilus fasciatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 23, 1867, p. 101, pl. x. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

XIPHOCEILUS QUADRIMACULATUS *Günther*.

1880. *Xiphocheilus quadrimaculatus* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, Fishes, 1880, p. 45, pl. xx, fig. C. Arafura Sea. North Australia.

Genus ACHÆRODUS *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Achæroodus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 222. Orthotype, *Cossyphus gouldii* Richardson.
 1866. *Heterochærops* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 461. Haplotype, *H. viridis* Steindachner.
 1879. *Platyachærops* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 399. Orthotype, *P. mulleri* Klunzinger.

ACHÆRODUS GOULDII (*Richardson*).

1843. *Labrus gouldii* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, May 1, 1843, p. 353. W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 1866. *Heterochærops viridis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 461, pl. v, fig. 3. No locality = Port Jackson.
 1876. *Trochocopus unicolor* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, 1876, p. 398. Sydney.
 1879. *Platyachærops mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 399, pl. viii, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1893. *Platyachærops badius* Ogilby, Ed. Fish. N.S.W. 1893, p. 134. Off Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Queensland, New South Wales, Tasmania ?, Western Australia.

Genus LEPIDAPLOIS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Lepidaplois* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 140.
Haplotype, *Cossyphus axillaris* Cuv. and Val.

LEPIDAPLOIS VULPINUS (*Richardson*).

1850. *Cossyphus vulpinus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1850,
p. 71. Australia.
1878. *Trochocopus rufus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii,
1, Sept. 1878, p. 35, pl. v, fig. 3. King George's Sound.
1879. *Cossyphus frenchii* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 400. King George's Sound.
1884. *Cossyphus aurifer* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884, p. 146.
Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type, mounted, in Queensland
Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPIDAPLOIS RICHARDSONI *Fowler*.

1908. *Lepidaplois richardsoni* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1907 (1908), p. 433, fig. 7. "Victoria." Type in Acad.
Nat. Sci., Philadelphia.
Victoria?

LEPIDAPLOIS PERDITIO (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1835. *Labrus perditio* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii,
Poiss. 1835, p. 702, pl. xx, fig. 4. Tongatabu.
1838. *Cossyphus atrolumbus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii,
"1839" = Dec. 1838, p. 123. Mauritius.
Queensland, Mauritius, Western Pacific, Zanzibar, Riu Kiu
Islands.

LEPIDOPLOIS MESOTHORAX (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Labrus mesothorax* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 254. Based on "Renard i. t. 26, f. 143." E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippines.

LEPIDAPLOIS LATRO (*De Vis*).

1885. *Cossyphus latro* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4,
Mar. 4, 1885, p. 878. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type
in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus TROCHOCOPUS *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Trochocopus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 100.
Logotype, *T. opercularis* Günther.

TROCHOCOPUS SANGUINOLENTUS *De Vis*.

1883. *Trochocopus sanguinolentus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 287. Hutchinson Shoal, Cape
Moreton, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus VERREO Jordan and Snyder, 1902.

1902. *Verreo* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, May 2, 1902, p. 619. Orthotype, *Cossyphus oxycephalus* Bleeker.

VERREO BELLIS (Ramsay and Ogilby).

1887. *Cossyphus bellis* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 3, Nov. 30, 1887, p. 561. Shoalhaven, N.S. Wales. Type (I.1362) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

VERREO OXYCEPHALUS (Bleeker).

1862. *Cossyphus oxycephalus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xiv, 1862, p. 128. Japan? (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 1862. *Cossyphus unimaculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, pp. 109 and 506. Australia (Cuming). Type in British Museum.
 New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, New Zealand, New Guinea, Hawaii, Japan.

*Family ODACIDÆ.**Genus NEOODAX Castelnau, 1875.*

1875. *Neoodax* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Viet. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Haplotype, *N. waterhousii* Castelnau.

NEOODAX SEMIFASCIATUS (Curier and Valenciennes).

1840. *Odax semifasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 299, pl. cccvii. "Mers des Indes" (Péron) = Tasmania.
 1843. *Julis? dringii* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 6, pl. iii, fig. 1. "Safety Bay, South Australia."
 1862. *Odax richardsonii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 241. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales, and Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Types in British Museum.
 1866. *Odax hyrtlîi* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 464, pl. v, fig. 4 (teeth). Port Jackson, N.S. Wales (Hyrtl).
 Tasmania, New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX PUSILLUS (Castelnau).

1873. *Odax pusillus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 72. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
 South Australia.

NEOODAX WATERHOUSII (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Neoodax waterhousii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 37. Adelaïde. Type in Paris Museum.
South Australia.

NEOODAX OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Odax obscurus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict: i, July 15, 1872, p. 154. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria.

NEOODAX BALTEATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Odax balteatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, 1839, p. 303. No locality (Péron) [= Tasmania].
1840. *Odax algensis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Aug. 1840, p. 26. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1881. *Odax brunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 109. Port Jackson. Holotype in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria.

NEOODAX RADIATUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1835. *Malacanthus radiatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, 1835, p. 717, pl. xix, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
1838. *Cheilio lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiii, " 1839 " = Dec. 1838, p. 354. Based on Quoy and Gaimard, 1835. King George's Sound.
1848. *Odax lineatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 133, pl. lx, figs. 1-5. King George's Sound.
Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX FRENATUS (*Günther*).

1862. *Odax frenatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 241. Fremantle, and Gages Road, Swan R., W. Australia.
Types in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOODAX ATTENUATUS (*Ogilby*).

1897. *Odax attenuatus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales. xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 83. Tasmania. Type in Hobart Museum.
Tasmania.

NEOODAX NEBULOSUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1893. *Odax nebulosus* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 295 and 370. *Ex De Vis* MS. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus CORIDODAX *Günther*, 1862.

1862. *Coridodax* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 243.
Haplotype, *Scarus pullus* Bloch and Schneider.

CORIDODAX PULLUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scarus pullus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 288.
Ex Sparus pullus Forster MS. [Queen Charlotte Sound],
New Zealand.
Victoria, New Zealand.

Genus OLISTHOPS *Richardson*, 1850.

1850. *Olisthops* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850,
p. 74; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 290.
Haplotype, *O. cyanomelas* Richardson.
1862. *Olistherops* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 243.
Haplotype, *Olisthops cyanomelas* Richardson.

OLISTHOPS CYANOMELAS *Richardson*.

1850. *Olisthops cyanomelas* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.,
Nov. 12, 1850, p. 75, pl. iii, figs. 1-2; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.
(2) vii, Apr. 1, 1851, p. 291. King George's Sound.
1878. *Olistherops brunneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 36, pl. v, fig. 1. Port Jackson.
Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Olistherops brownii* Johnston, Pap. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm.,
Aug. 1883 (1884), pp. lviii and 193. Table Cape, Tasmania.
Queensland, Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria,
Tasmania.

Family SIPHONOGNATHIDÆ.*Genus* SIPHONOGNATHUS *Richardson*, 1858.

1858. *Siphonognathus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1857
(Jan. 12, 1858), p. 237. Haplotype, *S. argyrophanes*
Richardson.

SIPHONOGNATHUS ARGYROPHANES *Richardson*.

1858. *Siphonognathus argyrophanes* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc.
Lond. 1857 (Jan. 12, 1858), p. 238. King George's
Sound. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria.

SIPHONOGNATHUS BEDDOMEI (*Johnston*).

1885. *Odax beddomei* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1884 (1885),
p. 231. Derwent R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Family SCARIDÆ.

Genus HETEROSCARUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Heteroscarus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. Logotype, *H. filamentosus* *Castelnau*.

HETEROSCARUS FILAMENTOSUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Heteroscarus filamentosus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1872. *Heteroscarus modestus* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent Gulf.
1878. *Heteroscarus castelnaui* *Macleay*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 36, pl. v, fig. 2. Port Jackson.
1884. *Heteroscarus elegans* *Steindachner*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1884, p. 1,097, pl. iii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1885. *Heteroscarus tenuiceps* *De Vis*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 883. S. Australia. Type in Queensland Museum.
- Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia.

HETEROSCARUS MACLEAYI *McCoy*.

1888. *Heteroscarus macleayi* *McCoy*, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. xvii, Oct. 1888, p. 239, pl. clxiv. Portland, Victoria.
- Victoria.

Genus SCARUS *Forskal*, 1775.

1763. "*Calliodon*" *Gronow*, Zoophyl. 1763, p. 72. Non-binomial.
1775. *Scarus* *Forskal*, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. 25. Logotype, *Scarus psittacus* *Forskal* (*nec.* *Linnaeus*) *S. pyrrhostethus* *Richardson* (*fide* *Jordan* and *Seale*, 1906). Not "*Scarus*" *Gronow*, 1763 (non-binom.) = *Labrus* *Linnaeus*.
1801. *Calliodon* *Bloch* and *Schneider*, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 312. Logotype, *C. lineatus* *Bloch* and *Schneider*. Ex "*Calliodon*" *Gronow*.
1861. *Pseudoscarus* *Bleeker*, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 231. Logotype, *P. microrhinos* *Bleeker* (*fide* *Jordan*).

SCARUS CYANOTENIA (*Bleeker*).

1861. *Pseudoscarus cyanotenia* *Bleeker*, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 233 (*fide* *Weber* and *De Beaufort*, 1911). Queensland, East Indies.

SCARUS AXILLARIS *Steindachner*.

1878. *Scarus axillaris* *Steindachner*, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxvii, 1, 1878, p. 384, pl. iii, fig. 1. N. Australia.
- North Australia.

SCARUS ACROPTILUS *Richardson.*

1846. *Scarus acroptilus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 69. Based on a drawing by Bauer. Coasts of Australia. Australia.

SCARUS PYRRHOSTETHUS *Richardson.*

1846. *Scarus pyrrhostethus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 262. Canton.
 1927. *Scarus pyrrhostethus australianus* Paradise, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 103, pl. xiv. Cape Wessel, Northern Territory. Holotype in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland, China.

SCARUS GYMNOGNATHOS *Bleeker.*

1853. *Scarus gymnognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 498. Batavia. Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

SCARUS STRIGIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus strigipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 886. Cardwell, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCARUS FUSCUS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus fuscus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 887. Barrier Reef, Queensland. Type (11/157), mounted, in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

SCARUS FASCIATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1840. *Scarus fasciatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 222. Moluccas.
 1840. *Scarus rivulatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839" = Jan. 1840, p. 223. Preoccupied by *S. rivulatus* Forskal, 1775. Java.
 1846. *Scarus rivulatoides* Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Néerl. Ind. iv (2), 1846, p. 163 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). Java.
 1846. *Scarus micrognathos* Bleeker, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. Néerl. Ind. iv (2), 1846, p. 164 (*fide* Sherborn). Java. Queensland, East Indies.

SCARUS FLAVIPINNIS (*De Vis*).

1885. *Pseudoscarus flavipinnis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 4, Mar. 4, 1885, p. 886. Cape York, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

- SCARUS FLAVOLINEATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).
 1877. *Pseudoscarus flavolineatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 346, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.
- SCARUS NUDIROSTRIS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).
 1877. *Pseudoscarus nudirostris* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 346, pl. xvii, fig. 1. Cape Grenville, Queensland.
 Queensland.
- SCARUS OBSCURUS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Cape York, Queensland.
 Queensland.
- SCARUS MODESTUS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus modestus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Adelaide, S. Australia.
 South Australia.
- SCARUS DUMERILII (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus dumerilii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 41. Adelaide, South Australia.
- SCARUS RICHARDSONII (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus richardsonii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 42. Cape York, Queensland.
 Queensland.
- SCARUS VIRIDESCENS (*Castelnau*).
 1875. *Pseudoscarus viridescens* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 42. Cape York, Queensland.
 Queensland.
- SCARUS OKTODON (*Bleeker*).
 1861. *Pseudoscarus oktodon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam, xii, 1861, p. 235 (*vide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). E. Indies. New South Wales?, East Indies, Philippines.

Family SPARISOMIDÆ.

Genus SCARICHTHYS *Bleeker*, 1859.

1859. *Scarichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xix, 1859, p. 334. Haplotype, *Scarus navius* Cuv. and Val.

1860. *Scarichthys* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lx, 7, 1860, p. 56.

SCARICHTHYS AURITUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1840. *Scarus auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
= Jan. 1840, p. 218. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
Java.
1840. *Scarus neriis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
= Jan. 1840, p. 253. Seychelles.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, East Africa, Rarotonga.

Family GADOPSIDÆ.

Genus GADOPSIS Richardson, 1848.

1845. *Gadopsis* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.
1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
1848. *Gadopsis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish.
1848, p. 122. Haplotype, *G. marmorata* Richardson.

GADOPSIS MARMORATUS Richardson.

1845. *Gadopsis breviceps* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn.
Adv. Sci. 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
1848. *Gadopsis marmoratus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 122, pl. lix, figs. 6-11. "Rivers in
the southern parts of Australia" = Murray R., S. Australia.
Type? in British Museum.
1879. *Gadopsis gracilis* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Viet., dec. iii, 1879,
p. 39, pl. xxvii, fig. 2. Yarra R., Victoria.
1879. *Gadopsis gibbosus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Viet., dec. iii, 1879,
p. 41. Bunyip R., Gippsland, Victoria.
1884. *Gadopsis fuscus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,105, pl. i, fig. 2. Freshwaters of
S. Australia.
1885. *Gadopsis* sp. Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885,
p. 267. Little River at Yass, N.S. Wales.
Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales,
Queensland; freshwater.

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART III,

Containing Pages 329 to 436.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, November 28, 1929.

1860. *Scarichthys* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lx, 7, 1860, p. 56.

SCARICHTHYS AURITUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1840. *Scarus auritus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
= Jan. 1840, p. 218. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS.
Java.
1840. *Scarus naevius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xiv, "1839"
= Jan. 1840, p. 253. Seychelles.
Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, East Africa, Rarotonga.

Family GADOPSIDÆ.

Genus GADOPSIS Richardson, 1848.

1845. *Gadopsis* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.
1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
1848. *Gadopsis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish.
1848, p. 122. Haplotype, *G. marmorata* Richardson.

GADOPSIS MARMORATUS Richardson.

1845. *Gadopsis breviceps* Agassiz, Rept. 14th meet. Brit. Assn.
Adv. Sci. 1844 (late 1845), p. 308. *Nom. nud.*
1848. *Gadopsis marmoratus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 122, pl. lix, figs. 6-11. "Rivers in
the southern parts of Australia" = Murray R., S. Australia.
Type? in British Museum.
1879. *Gadopsis gracilis* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. iii, 1879,
p. 39, pl. xxvii, fig. 2. Yarra R., Victoria.
1879. *Gadopsis gibbosus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict., dec. iii, 1879,
p. 41. Bunyip R., Gippsland, Victoria.
1884. *Gadopsis fuscus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien,
lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,105, pl. i, fig. 2. Freshwaters of
S. Australia.
1885. *Gadopsis* sp. Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 1885,
p. 267. Little River at Yass, N.S. Wales.
Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, New South Wales,
Queensland; freshwater.

Order JUGULARES.

Family BLEEKERIIDÆ.

Genus BLEEKERIA Günther, 1862.

1862. *Bleekeria* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 387.
Haplotype, *B. kallolepis* Günther.

BLEEKERIA VAGA McCulloch and Waite.

1916. *Bleekeria vaga* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc.
S. Austr. xl, 1916, p. 447, pl. xliii, fig. 1. Lord Howe Is.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Family CHAMPSODONTIDÆ.

Genus CHAMPSODON Günther, 1867.

1867. *Champsodon* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 23, 1867, p. 102. Haplotype, *C. vorax* Günther.
 1895. *Centropercis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 320. Haplotype, *C. nudivittis* Ogilby.

CHAMPSODON NUDIVITTIS (*Ogilby*).

1895. *Centropercis nudivittis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) x, Nov. 18, 1895, p. 320. Maroubra. Type (I.3396) in Austr. Mus.
 New South Wales.

Family OPISTHOGNATHIDÆ.

Genus GNATHYPOPS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Gnathypops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 241. Logotype, *Opisthognathus maxillosus* Poey.

GNATHYPOPS MACULATUS (*Alleyne and Macleay*).

1877. *Opisthognathus maculatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, Feb. 1877, p. 280, pl. ix, fig. 3. Palm Is., Queensland.
 1883. *Batrachus punctatulus* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 177. Torres Strait, Queensland. Type (I.1254) in Austr. Mus. Emended to *B. punctulatus* by authors.
 Northern Territory, Queensland, Aru Islands.

GNATHYPOPS DARWINIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Opisthognathus darwiniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 355, pl. ix, fig. 3. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
 Northern Territory.

GNATHYPOPS INORNATUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1887. *Opisthognathus inornatus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 3, Nov. 30, 1887, p. 561. Derby, W. Australia. Type (I.841) in Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia.

Genus MEROGYMNUS *Ogilby*, 1908.

1908. *Merogymnus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 18. Haplotype, *M. eximius* Ogilby.

MEROGYMNUS EXIMIUS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Merogymnus eximius* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 18. Off Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Mus., Brisbane.
 Queensland.

MEROGYMNUS JACKSONIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Opisthognathus jacksoniensis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 570. Port Jackson. New South Wales, Queensland.

Family PARAPERCIDÆ.

Genus PARAPERCIS Bleeker, 1863.

1863. *Parapercis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. i, 1863, p. 236. Orthotype, *Sciæna cylindrica* Bloch (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 322).
1884. *Parapercis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,071. Preoccupied by *Parapercis* Bleeker, 1863, which is subgenerically distinct. Orthotype, *P. ramsayi* Steindachner.
1885. *Neopercis* Steindachner and Döderlein, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlix, 1885, p. 212. Substitute for *Parapercis* Steindachner, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Percis ramsayi* Steindachner (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 434).
1910. *Chilias* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 40. Orthotype, *Percis stricticeps* De Vis.

PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS) CYLINDRICA (*Bloch*).

1792. *Sciæna cylindrica* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 42 (*fide* Sherborn), pl. cexcix, fig. 1. Locality unknown. Queensland, East Indies, China, Philippines.

PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS) HAACKEI (*Steindachner*).

1884. *Percis haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,070. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) NEBULOSUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Percis nebulosus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie, 1825, p. 349. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
1842. *Percis emeryana* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, Apr. 1, 1842, p. 130. Depuch Is., W. Australia.
1846. *Dentex fasciatus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 211. *Ex* Solander MS. Australia.
1883. *Percis coxii* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 1, June 19, 1883, p. 179. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type (A.14361) in Austr. Mus.
1884. *Percis concinna* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 546. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) STRICTICEPS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Percis stricticeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 545. Southport, Brisbane. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) HEXOPHTHALMUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Percis hexophtalma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 271. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
1829. *Percis polyophtalma* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 272. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah.
Queensland, India, East Indies, Solomons, Shortland Island, Red Sea.

PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS) XANTHOZONA (*Bleeker*).

1849. *Percis xanthozona* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Percoid., p. 55. Batavia.
Queensland, East Indies, Solomons.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) RAMSAYI *Steindachner*.

1884. *Parapercis ramsayi* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,072. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1885. *Percis novæ-cambiæ* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 228. Port Jackson. Types (B.6696-7) in Austr. Mus.
South Australia, New South Wales.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) ALLPORTI (*Günther*).

1876. *Percis allporti* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 394. Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
1899. *Parapercis ocularis* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, pl. 109, fig. xxiv. Newcastle Bight to near Wollongong, N.S. Wales; 30-84 faths.
New South Wales, Tasmania.

PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) BINIVIRGATA (*Waite*).

1904. *Neopercis binivirgata* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 236, pl. xxv, fig. 3. Coogee and N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Family TRICHONOTIDÆ.

Genus LESUEURINA *Fowler*, 1908.

1908. *Lesueurina* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440. Orthotype, *L. platycephala* Fowler.
1908. *Lesuerella* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440. *Errore pro Lesueurina*.

LESUEURINA PLATYCEPHALA *Fowler.*

1908. *Lesueurina platycephala* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 440, fig. 9. "Victoria." Type in Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.
Victoria?

Genus TRICHONOTUS *Bloch and Schneider, 1801.*

1801. *Trichonotus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 179. Haplotype, *T. setiger* Bloch and Schneider. Not *Trichonotus* Rafinesque, 1815 = *Elops* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan).

TRICHONOTUS BLOCHII *Castelnau.*

1875. *Trichonotus blochii* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 22. Gulf of Carpentaria. Northern Territory, Queensland.

TRICHONOTUS SETIGER *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Trichonotus setiger* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 179, pl. xxxix (*T. setigerus* on plate). Eastern India.
1853. *Trichonotus polyophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 243. Ceram.
1867. *Tæniolabrus filamentosus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1867, p. 713, pl. iii, fig. 5. Locality? [*Fide* Günther, Rec. Zool. Lit. 1867 (1868), p. 165].
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies, India.

Family CREEDIIDÆ.

Genus CREEDIA *Ogilby, 1898.*

1898. *Creedia* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 298. Haplotype, *C. clathrisquamis* Ogilby.

CREEDIA HASWELLI (*Ramsay*).

1881. *Hemerocætes haswelli* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 3, Dec. 1881, p. 575. N. Head, Port Jackson; 16 faths.
1898. *Creedia clathrisquamis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 299. Maroubra Beach. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria.

Genus SQUAMICREEDIA *Rendahl, 1921.*

1921. *Squamicreedia* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. lxi, 9, Feb. 14, 1921, p. 20. Orthotype, *S. obtusa* Rendahl.

SQUAMICREEDIA OBTUSA *Rendahl.*

1921. *Squamicreedia obtusa* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl. lxi, 9, Feb. 14, 1921, p. 20, figs. 4-6. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia.
North-Western Australia.

Family LIMNICHTHYIDÆ.*Genus* LIMNICHTHYS *Waite, 1904.*

1904. *Limnichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 178. Haplotype, *L. fasciatus* Waite.

LIMNICHTHYS FASCIATUS *Waite.*

1904. *Limnichthys fasciatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 178, pl. xxiii, fig. 4. Lord Howe Is. Types in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

Genus SCHIZOCHIRUS *Waite, 1904.*

1904. *Schizochirus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 241. Haplotype, *S. insolens* Waite.

SCHIZOCHIRUS INSOLENS *Waite.*

1904. *Schizochirus insolens* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16, 1904, p. 242, pl. xxvi, fig. 3 and text-figs. 33-34. Maroubra Bay, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

Family LEPTOSCOPIDÆ.*Genus* CRAPATALUS *Günther, 1861.*

1861. *Crapatalus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) vii, Feb. 1, 1861, p. 86. Haplotype, *C. nova-zelandiæ* Günther.

CRAPATALUS ARENARIUS *McCulloch.*

1915. *Crapatalus arenarius* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, Sept. 15, 1915, p. 269, pl. xxxvii, fig. 1. Narrabeen, near Sydney, N.S. Wales. Types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia.

Genus LEPTOSCOPUS *Gill, 1860.*

1860. *Leptoscopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), pp. 132 and 133. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus macropygus* Richardson.

LEPTOSCOPUS MACROPYGUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Uranoscopus macropygus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 55, pl. xxxiii, figs. 4-6. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Leptoscopus huttonii* Haast, Trans. N.Z. Inst. v, 1872 (May, 1873), p. 275. New Zealand.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

*Family URANOSCOPIDÆ.**Genus KATHETOSTOMA Günther, 1860.*

1860. *Kathetostoma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 231.
Haplotype, *Uranoscopus laevis* Bloch and Schneider.

KATHETOSTOMA LÆVE (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Uranoscopus laevis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 47, pl. viii. New Holland (Latham) = New South
Wales.
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, New Zealand.

KATHETOSTOMA NIGROFASCIATUM Waite and McCulloch.

1915. *Kathetostoma nigrofasciatum* Waite and McCulloch, Trans.
Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 469, pl. xiii, figs. 1-2.
S.W. Australia. Type in S. Austr. Mus.
South-Western Australia.

Genus GNATHAGNUS Gill, 1862.

1862. *Gnathagnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xiii, 1861
(1862), pp. 111 and 115. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus*
elongatus Temminck and Schlegel.

GNATHAGNUS INNOTABILIS Waite.

1904. *Gnathagnus innotabilis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 4, June 16,
1904, p. 238, pl. xxvi, fig. 1. Off Narrabeen, N.S. Wales.
Types in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales, New Zealand.

Genus URANOSCOPUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Uranoscopus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 250; ed. 12,
1766, p. 434. Haplotype, *U. scaber* Linnæus.

URANOSCOPUS TERRÆREGINÆ Ogilby.

1910. *Uranoscopus terræ-reginæ* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast,
Dec. 20, 1910, p. 131. Off Double Is. Pt., North Reef and
Cape Gloucester, S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus ICHTHYSCOPUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Ichthyscopus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept.
ii, July 1839, pp. 181 and 269. Logotype, *Uranoscopus*
inermis Cuv. and Val. Emended to *Ichthyoscopus* by
Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ. 1846.

ICHTHYSCOPUS LEBECK (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Uranoscopus lebeck* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 47. Tranquebar, India.

1829. *Uranoscopus inermis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 310, pl. lxx. Coromandel, Malabar, and Pondicherry, India.
New South Wales, India, Japan, East Indies.
- Genus GENYAGNUS Gill, 1862.
1862. *Genyagnus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861 (1862), pp. 111 and 115. Haplotype, *Uranoscopus monopterygius* Bloch and Schneider.
- GENYAGNUS MONOPTERYGIUS (Bloch and Schneider).
1801. *Uranoscopus monopterygius* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 49. New Zealand and Tahiti.
1801. *Uranoscopus maculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 49. Ex Forster MS. New Zealand and Tahiti (Forster).
1829. *Uranoscopus cirrhosus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 314. New Zealand (Lesson and Garnot).
1829. *Uranoscopus forsteri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, Apr. 1829, p. 318. New Zealand.
1831. *Uranoscopus kouripua* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 217, pl. xviii. New Zealand.
1839. *Ichthyoscopus cirrhosus* and *I. forsteri* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Fish. Amph. Rep. ii, July 1839, p. 269.
Tasmania, New Zealand, Tahiti?

Family BOVICHTIDÆ.

Genus BOVICHTUS Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1831.

1831. *Bovichtus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 486.
Haplotype, *Callionymus diacanthus* Carmichael. Emended to *Bovichthys* by Agassiz, Nom. Zool. (Pisces) 1845, p. 9.

BOVICHTUS VARIEGATUS Richardson.

1846. *Bovichthys* (sic) *variegatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 56, pl. xxxiv, figs. 1-4. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

BOVICHTUS ANGUSTIFRONS Regan.

1913. *Bovichthys angustifrons* Regan, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. xlix, 2, 1913, p. 255, pl. iv, fig. 1. Tasmania (Allport). Type in British Museum.
Tasmania.

Family PSEUDAPHRITIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDAPHRITIS Castelnau, 1872.

1831. *Aphritis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 483.
Haplotype, *A. urcillii* Cuv. and Val. Preoccupied by *Aphritis* Latreille, 1804, a genus of Diptera.

1872. *Pseudaphritis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 92. Haplotype, *P. bassii* Castelnau.

PSEUDAPHRITIS URVILLII (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1830. ?*Eleginus bursinus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. v, July 1830, p. 161. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1831. *Aphritis urvillii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. viii, 1831, p. 484, pl. cexliii. No locality (D'Urville) [= Tasmania].
 1872. *Pseudaphritis bassii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 72. Bass Strait.
 1874. *Aphritis dumerili* Günther, Zool. Rec. 1872 (1874), p. 91. Based on *Pseudaphritis bassii* Castelnau; *errore pro A. urvillii* Cuv. and Val.
 New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

Family CALLIONYMIDÆ.

Genus DACTYLOPUS Gill, 1860.

1860. *Dactylopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 130. Haplotype, *D. bennetti* Gill — *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val. Not *Dactylopius* Costa, c. 1836, a genus of Insecta.
 1861. *Vulsus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 151. *Nom. nov. pro Dactylopus* Gill, regarded as preoccupied. Haplotype, *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val.

DACTYLOPUS DACTYLOPUS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 31. *Ex* Bennett MS. No locality (Zool. Soc. London collection).
 1860. *Dactylopus bennetti* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 130. *Nom. nov. pro Callionymus dactylopus* Cuv. and Val.
 Queensland, Western Australia, East Indies.

Genus SYNCHIROPUS Gill, 1860.

1860. *Synchiropus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859 (1860), p. 129. Orthotype, *Callionymus opercularis* Cuv. and Val.

SYNCHIROPUS SPLENDIDUS (Herre).

1927. *Gallionymus* (sic) *splendidus* Herre, Philip. Journ. Sci. xxxii, 3, Mar. 1927, p. 416, pl. ii. Bungau, Sulu, Philippine Is. Queensland, Philippine Islands.

Genus CALLIONYMUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Callionymus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 249; ed. 12, 1766, p. 433. Logotype, *C. lyra* Linnæus.
 1903. *Calliurichthys* Jordan and Fowler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, May 3, 1903, p. 941. Orthotype, *Callionymus japonicus* Houttuyn.

CALLIONYMUS CALAUROPOMUS *Richardson.*

1844. *Callionymus calauropomus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 10, pl. vii, figs. 4-5. Western Australia (p. iv).
1883. *Callionymus achates* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 4, Apr. 1883, p. 620. Queensland.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania, Western Australia, Queensland, North-Western Australia, New Ireland.

CALLIONYMUS PAPILIO *Günther.*

1864. *Callionymus papilio* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xiv, 1864, p. 197. Melbourne. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Callionymus ocellifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 49. Cape Schanck, Victoria. Photograph of type in Austr. Mus.
1881. *Callionymus lateralis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 628. Port Jackson. Preoccupied by *C. lateralis* Richardson, Zool. Sulphur, 1844, p. 65.
1886. *Callionymus macleayi* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 36. New name for *C. lateralis* Macleay, preoccupied. Port Jackson.
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania.

CALLIONYMUS MACDONALDI *Ogilby.*

1911. *Callionymus macdonaldi* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 56, pl. vi, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (L.2473) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland, New South Wales.

CALLIONYMUS CALCARATUS *Macleay.*

1881. *Callionymus calcaratus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 628. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS PHASIS *Günther.*

1880. *Callionymus phasis* Günther, Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 28, pl. xv, fig. c. Off Twofold Bay, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, Victoria.

CALLIONYMUS GROSSI *Ogilby.*

1910. *Callionymus grossi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 43. Moreton Bay. Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS JAPONICUS *Houttuyn.*

1782. *Callionymus japonicus* Houttuyn, Verh. Holl. Maatsch, Wet. Harlem, xx, 2, 1782, p. 312 (*vide* Sherborn). Nagasaki, Japan.

1844. *Callionymus reevesi* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fishes, 1844, p. 60, pl. xxxvi, figs. 1-3. Canton.
1845. *Callionymus longicaudatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 151, pl. lxxixa, fig. 1. Nagasaki, Japan.
1910. *Callionymus affinis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 134. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland. Pre-occupied by *C. affinis* Regan, 1908. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Queensland, China, Japan.

CALLIONYMUS NASUTUS McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus (Calliurichthys) nasutus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 197, pl. lii. South-east from Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS MICROPS Günther.

1877. *Callionymus microps* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. iv, 13 (Fische Sudsee, vi), 1877, p. 192, pl. cxiii, fig. c. Tonga. Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

CALLIONYMUS BELCHERI Richardson.

1844. *Callionymus belcheri* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. i, 1844, p. 62, pl. xxxvii, figs. 1-2. Pacific Ocean.
Queensland, Pacific.

CALLIONYMUS RAMEUS McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus (Calliurichthys) rameus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 201, pl. liii. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Holotype, on deposit, and paratypes in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

CALLIONYMUS OCELLIGENA McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus ocelligena* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 207, pl. lv, fig. 1. No locality, perhaps from Queensland. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland?

CALLIONYMUS APRICUS McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus apricus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 209, pl. liv, fig. 2. Great Australian Bight; 350-450 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Border of South and Western Australia.

CALLIONYMUS LIMICEPS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Callionymus limiceps* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 35. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.

CALLIONYMUS LIMICEPS *Ogilby* var. *SUBLÆVIS* McCulloch.

1926. *Callionymus limiceps* var. *sublævis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 204. Off Hummocky Is., Queensland. Holotype (E.6715), on deposit, and paratype in Austr. Mus.

Queensland.

Family BLENNIIDÆ.

Genus ASPIDONTUS *Quoy and Gaimard*, 1835.

1835. *Aspidontus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, 1835, p. 719. Ex Cuvier MS. Haplotype, *A. tenuatus* Quoy and Gaimard.
1896. *Macrurrhynchus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 136. Haplotype, *M. maroubrae* Ogilby.

ASPIDONTUS MAROUBRÆ (*Ogilby*).

1896. *Macrurrhynchus maroubrae* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 137. Maroubra. Type in Austr. Mus.

New South Wales.

Genus XIPHASIA *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Xiphasia* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 259. Haplotype, *Xiphasia setifer* Swainson.
1858. *Nemophis* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1858 (July 13, 1858), p. 168. Haplotype, *N. lessoni* Kaup.

XIPHASIA SETIFER *Swainson*.

1839. *Xiphasia setifer* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 259. Based on Russell, pl. 39. Vizagapatam.
1858. ? *Nemophis lessoni* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., July 13, 1858, p. 168, and figs. "South Sea" (Lesson and Garnot). Types in Paris Museum.
1868. ? *Xiphogadus madagascariensis* Playfair, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 28, 1868, p. 11. Mouroundava R., Madagascar.

New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, India, Madagascar.

Genus PETROSCIRTES *Rüppell*, 1830-31.

- 1830-31. *Petroscirtes* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 110. Haplotype, *P. mitratus* Rüppell.

1910. *Cyneichthys* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 55. Orthotype, *Blennechis anolius* Cuv. and Val. Not *Cynichthys* Swainson, 1839, another genus of fishes of different etymology.

PETROSCIRTES OBLIQUUS *Garman*.

1903. *Petroscirtes obliquus* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. xxxix, 8, 1903, p. 237, pl. iv, fig. 3. Suva, Fiji. Queensland, Northern Territory, Fiji.

PETROSCIRTES GRAMMISTES (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis grammistes* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, 1836, p. 284. Java.
 1852. *Petroscirtes anema* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 273. Amboina.
 1884. *Petroscirtes lineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1884, p. 698. Murray Is., Queensland. Queensland, East Indies.

PETROSCIRTES HELENÆ (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias helenæ* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. St. Helena, Moreton B., Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types in Austr. Mus. (I.12692). Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES ROTUNDICEPS *Macleay*.

1881. *Petroscirtes fasciolatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 8. Port Jackson. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Anticipated by *Omobranchus fasciolatus* Cuv. and Val.
 1881. *Petroscirtes rotundiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
 1886. *Petroscirtes macleayi* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 38. *Nom. nov. pro P. fasciolatus* Macleay, anticipated.
 1886. *Salarias furtivus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 60. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types (I.383-4) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES ANOLIUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis anolius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 288. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
 1861. *Petroscirtes anolis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 238. *Emend.* Port Jackson.
 1879. *Blennius unicornis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 384. Sydney.
 1881. *Petroscirtes guttatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.

1881. *Petroscirtes cristiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 9. Port Jackson. Co-types in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1884. *Petroscirtes wilsoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 171. North Shore, Port Jackson. A type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1885. *Salarias galeatus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. i, 1884 (1885), p. 147; *ibid.* ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 59. St. Helena, Moreton Bay, Queensland. Twice described as new. Type in Queensland Museum; co-type (I.470) in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

PETROSCIRTES VARIABILIS *Cantor.*

1850. *Petroscirtes variabilis* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,182; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 200. Sea of Pinang, Singapore.
1855. *Petroscirtes cynodon* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 247. Mozambique. New South Wales, Malaya, India, Mozambique.

PETROSCIRTES PUNCTATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1836. *Blennechis punctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. ix, July 1836, p. 287. Bombay. Queensland, India.

PETROSCIRTES ELONGATUS *Peters.*

1855. *Petroscirtes elongatus* Peters, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 249. Mozambique.
1880. *Petroscirtes oualanensis* (sic) Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 35. Ovalau. "North Australia" (Günther), Fiji, Zanzibar, Mozambique.

PETROSCIRTES SOLORENSIS *Bleeker.*

1853. *Petroskirtes solorensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 81. Solor, E. Indies. New South Wales?, E. Indies.

PETROSCIRTES VIPERIDENS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias viperidens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. Somerset, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum; co-types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES LUPUS (*De Vis*).

1886. *Salarius* (sic) *lupus* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 58. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (11/102) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES FURCATUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias furcatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 696. St. Helena, Moreton Bay. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

PETROSCIRTES DECIPIENS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Salarias decipiens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 694. Cardwell. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus SALARIAS *Cuvier*, 1829.

1829. *Salarias* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 238. Logotype, *Salarias quadripinnis* Cuv. and Val. Not *Salaria* Forskal, 1775, another genus of fishes.

SALARIAS GEMINATUS *Alleyne and Macleay*.

1877. *Salarias geminatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 336, pl. xiii, fig. 3. Torres Strait, Queensland.
1877. *Salarias cristiceps* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 338, pl. xiv, fig. 3. Darnley Is., Queensland.
North Queensland, New Caledonia.

SALARIAS BELEMNITES *De Vis*.

1884. *Salarias belemnites* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Queensland coast. Type (11/224), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1906. *Alticus evermanni* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 422. Samoa. Type in U.S. Nat. Mus.
Queensland, Samoa.

SALARIAS RIVULATUS *Rüppell*.

- 1830-31. *Salaris rivulatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 114. Tor, Red Sea.
1836. *Salarias quadricornis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 329, pl. cccxxix. Mauritius.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific.

SALARIAS FUSCUS *Rüppell*.

1838. *Salarias fuscus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (xii), 1838, p. 135, pl. xxxii, fig. 2. Massowah, Red Sea.
Queensland, India, South-Western Pacific.

SALARIAS FASCIATUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Blennius fasciatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 110, pl. clxii, fig. 1. E. Indies.

- 1830-31. *Salaris quadripennis* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 112, pl. xxviii, fig. 2. *Ex* Cuvier MS. *Emend.* to *Salaris quadripinnis* by Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, 1836, p. 318. Red Sea.
1853. *Salaris priamensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 268. Priaman, E. Indies.
1867. *Salaris semilineatus* Kner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 722, pl. iv, fig. 3. Samoan Is.
1877. *Salaris lineolatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 336, pl. xiii, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1884. *Salaris griseus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 450. South Sea Is.
1884. *Salaris pauper* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Cardwell, Queensland.
1884. *Salaris sublineatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 695. Cardwell, Queensland.
1884. *Salaris furvus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 696. Queensland coast. Queensland, Red Sea, East Africa, Pacific, East Indies.

SALARIAS KINGII Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salaris kingii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 334. "Il fut pris en 1821, à la côte nord-ouest de la Nouvelle-Hollande, pendant le relevé qu'en fit le capitaine King." North-Western Australia.

SALARIAS MULLERI Klunzinger.

1879. *Salaris mülleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 388. "Hobson's Bay, Victoria." Victoria?, East Indies.

SALARIAS MELEAGRIS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salaris meleagris* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 332. "Terre de Van-Diemen" (Péron). Queensland, Northern Territory.

SALARIAS IRRORATUS Alleyne and Macleay.

1877. *Salaris irroratus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 337, pl. xiii, fig. 4. Low Is., Torres Strait, Queensland.
1884. *Salaris calvus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 697. Murray Is., Queensland. Queensland, New Hebrides.

SALARIAS DUSSUMIERI Curier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salaris dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 310. Malabar.

1877. *Salarias auridens* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 338, pl. xiv, fig. 2. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1881. *Salarias cheverti* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 12. Darnley Is., Queensland. Queensland, India.

SALARIAS SPALDINGI Macleay.

1878. *Salarias spaldingi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 1878, p. 359, pl. ix, fig. 4. Port Darwin, Northern Territory.
1879. *Salarias punctillatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 389. Port Darwin. Northern Territory.

SALARIAS LINEATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1836. *Salarias lineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 314. Java. Queensland, Andamans, East Indies, New Hebrides.

SALARIAS PALLIDUS Whitley.

1926. *Salarias crenulatus* Weber subsp. *pallidus* Whitley, Austr. Zool. iv, 4, Apr. 30, 1926, p. 235. Masthead Is., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus CIRRIPECTUS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Cirripectus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 79. Haplotype, *Salarias variolosus* Cuv. and Val.
1839. *Cirripectes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 182 and 275.

CIRRIPECTUS FILAMENTOSUS (Alleyne and Macleay).

1877. *Salarias filamentosus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 337, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus ECSENIUS McCulloch, 1923.

1923. *Ecsenius* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, 1923, p. 122. Orthotype, *E. mandibularis* McCulloch.

ECSENIUS MANDIBULARIS McCulloch.

1923. *Ecsenius mandibularis* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiv, 2, 1923, p. 122, pl. xv, figs. 1-2. Masthead Is., Queensland. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Genus BLENNIUS *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Blennius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 256 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 441. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxii, p. 26 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *B. galerita* Linnæus.

BLENNIUS INTERMEDIUS *Ogilby*.

1915. *Blennius intermedius* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. iii, Jan. 28, 1915, p. 127. Darnley Is. Type (I.13/1450) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS TASMANIANUS *Richardson*.

1839. *Blennius tasmanius* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 99. *Nom. nud.*
1849. *Blennius tasmanianus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, 1849, p. 129. Port Arthur, Tasmania [Lemprière]. Type in British Museum.
1881. *Blennius castaneus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 5. Port Jackson. Name preoccupied by *B. castaneus* Castelnau, from S. Africa. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Tasmania.

BLENNIUS CINEREUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius cinereus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Queensland.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS PARDALIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius* (*Pholis*) *pardalis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Cape York.
Queensland.

BLENNIUS VITIPINNIS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Blennius vitipinnis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 25. Dampier Archipelago, W. Australia.
Western Australia.

BLENNIUS VICTORIÆ *Fowler*.

1908. *Blennius victoriæ* Fowler, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1907 (Jan. 28, 1908), p. 442, fig. 10. Victoria.
Victoria.

Family CLINIDÆ.*Genus* TRIANECTES *McCulloch and Waite*, 1918.

1918. *Trianectes* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 53. Orthotype, *T. bucephalus* McCulloch and Waite.

TRIANECTES BUCEPHALUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Trianectes bucephalus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 53, pl. iii, fig. 3. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus HELCOGRAMMA *McCulloch and Waite, 1918.*

1918. *Helcogramma* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 51. Orthotype, *H. decurrens* McCulloch and Waite.

HELCOGRAMMA DECURRENS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Helcogramma decurrens* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 52, pl. iii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus TRIPTERYGION *Risso, 1826.*

1826. *Tripterygion* Risso, Nat. Hist. Eur. Mérid. iii, 1826, p. 241. Haplotype, *T. nasus* Risso. Emended to *Tripterygium* by authors.
1835. *Enneapterygius* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835, p. 2. Haplotype, *E. pusillus* Rüppell.

TRIPTERYGION ATROGULARE *Günther.*

1873. *Tripterygion atrogulare* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 1873, p. 267. Bowen.
Queensland.

TRIPTERYGION ANNULATUM *Ramsay and Ogilby.*

1887. *Tripterygium annulatum* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Dec. 28, 1887, p. 4, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ii, 4, Mar. 21, 1888, p. 1,021. Vacluse, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Genus GILLIAS *Evermann and Marsh, 1900.*

1900. *Gillias* Evermann and Marsh, Rept. U.S. Fish. Comm. 1899 (1900), p. 357. Haplotype, *Gillias jordani* Evermann and Marsh.

GILLIAS STRIATICEPS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1888. *Tripterygion striaticeps* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Apr. 25, 1888, p. v, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) iii, 2, Sept. 10, 1888, p. 419. Tailor Bay, Port Jackson. Types (I.1693-4) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales.

GILLIAS CLARKEI (*Morton*).

1888. *Tripterygium clarkei* Morton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887 (1888), pp. xlvii and 78. Clarke Is., Bass Strait.
Tasmania.

GILLIAS MACLEAYANUS (*Lucas*).

1891. *Tripterygium macleayanum* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 12, pl. iii, fig. 4. Port Phillip, Victoria.
Victoria.

Genus LEPIDOBLENNIUS *Steindachner*, 1867.

1867. *Lepidoblennius* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 11. Haplotype, *L. haplodactylus* Steindachner. Not *Lepidoblennius* Sauvage, 1874, another genus of Blennioid fishes = *Sauvagea* Jordan and Seale, 1906.

LEPIDOBLENNIUS HAPLODACTYLUS *Steindachner*.

1867. *Lepidoblennius haplodactylus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 12, pl. i, figs. 1-1a. Fitzroy R., Rockhampton.
1881. *Lepidoblennius geminatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 13. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. New South Wales, Queensland.

LEPIDOBLENNIUS MARMORATUS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Tripterygium marmoratum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 34, pl. iii, fig. 2. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Western Australia.

Genus HETEROCLINUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Heteroclinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 247. Haplotype, *H. adalaidæ* Castelnau.

HETEROCLINUS ADELAIDÆ *Castelnau*.

1872. *Heteroclinus adalaidæ* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 247. St. Vincent's Gulf. South Australia.

Genus CLINUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Clinus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 251. Logotype, *Blennius superciliosus* Linnæus, designated by Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 101.

CLINUS PERSPICILLATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Clinus perspicillatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 372. Westernport, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1839. *Clinus despicillatus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1839, p. 99. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales.

CLINUS MARMORATUS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Clinus marmoratus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 33. Port Phillip Victoria.
Victoria.

CLINUS JOHNSTONI *Saville-Kent*.

1886. *Clinus johnstoni* Saville-Kent, Rept. Fish. Dept. Tasm. 1886, p. 13. Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus PETRAITES *Ogilby*, 1885.

1885. *Petraites* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 225. Orthotype, *P. heptacolus* Ogilby.

PETRAITES HEPTÆOLUS *Ogilby*.

1885. *Petraites heptacolus* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 27, 1885, p. iv, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 225. Port Jackson. Type (B.6699) in Austr. Mus.
1891. *Cristiceps wilsoni* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 10, pl. iii, fig. 1. Port Phillip, Victoria. New South Wales, Victoria.

PETRAITES ANTINECTES (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps antinectes* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 273, footnote, and 562. Port Jackson, Freycinet's Harbour, Swan R. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Western Australia.

PETRAITES ROSEUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps roseus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 274. Freycinet's Harbour, W. Australia; New Guinea. New South Wales, Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea.

PETRAITES FASCIATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Cristiceps fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 19. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1894. *Clinus whiteleggii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 371. Jervis Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3175) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

PETRAITES PHILLIPI (*Lucas*).

1891. *Cristiceps phillipi* Lucas, Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict. (n.s.) iii, 1890 (Apr. 1891), p. 11, pl. iii, fig. 2. Port Phillip, Victoria. Victoria.

PETRAITES NASUTUS (*Günther*).

1861. *Cristiceps nasutus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 273. N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales.

PETRAITES INCERTUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Petraites incertus* McCulloch, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xl, 2, June 30, 1915, p. 275, pl. xxxvii, fig. 3. Tamar R., Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus CRISTICEPS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1836.

1836. *Cristiceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 402. Haplotype, *C. australis* Cuv. and Val.

CRISTICEPS AUSTRALIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1836. *Cristiceps australis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xi, July 1836, p. 402, pl. cccxxxvi. Tasmania (Péron); Upper Derwent R. (Quoy and Gaimard).
1872. ? *Christiceps* (sic) *splendens* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1873. *Cristiceps howittii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 48. Westernport, Victoria.
1879. *Cristiceps macleayi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 385. Port Jackson. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1881. *Cristiceps pallidus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 26. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
Tasmania, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia, New Zealand, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS AXILLARIS *Richardson*.

1846. *Cristiceps axillaris* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, addend., p. 486, pl. i, fig. 1. King George's Sound (Bynoe).
Western Australia.

CRISTICEPS AURANTIACUS *Castelnau*.

1879. *Cristiceps aurantiacus* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 386. Kiama and Sydney, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Cristiceps pictus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 1, July 1881, p. 25. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS ARGYROPLEURA *Kner*.

1865. *Cristiceps argyroleura* Kner, Reise Novara, Fische ii, 1865, p. 199, pl. vii, fig. 4. Sydney ("Novara").
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

CRISTICEPS TRISTIS *Klunzinger*.

1872. *Cristiceps tristis* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 31. Murray R., S. Australia.
South Australia.

CRISTICEPS ROBUSTUS *Günther*.

1867. *Cristiceps robustus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 62. Melbourne. Type in British Museum. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS MULTIFENESTRATUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Cristiceps multifenestratus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 131. Melbourne Market, Victoria. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS AMÆNUS *Castelnau*.

1873. *Cristiceps amænus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 48. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

CRISTICEPS FORSTERI *Castelnau*.

1872. *Cristiceps forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 132. Melbourne. Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus NEOBLENNIUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Neoblennius* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 28. Haplotype, *N. fasciatus* Castelnau.

NEOBLENNIUS FASCIATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Neoblennius fasciatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 28. Adelaide. South Australia.

Family PERONEDYSIDÆ.*Genus* PERONEDYS *Steindachner*, 1884.

1884. *Peronedys* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,083. Orthotype, *P. anguillaris* Steindachner.
1898. *Eucentronotus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 294. Haplotype, *E. zietzi* Ogilby.

PERONEDYS ANGUILLARIS *Steindachner*.

1884. *Peronedys anguillaris* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,083. St. Vincent's Gulf. S. Australia.
1898. *Eucentronotus zietzi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 3, Dec. 9, 1898, p. 294. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

Family OPHICLINIDÆ.

Genus OPHICLINUS *Castelnau*, 1872.

1872. *Ophiclinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 246. Emended to *Ophioclinus* by Castelnau, 1873. Haplotype, *O. antarcticus* Castelnau.
1875. *Neogunnellus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Haplotype, *N. sulcatus* Castelnau.

OPHICLINUS ANTARCTICUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Ophiclinus antarcticus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 246. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1875. *Neogunnellus sulcatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. S. Australia. Co-type (I.14216) in Austr. Mus. South Australia.

OPHICLINUS GABRIELI *Waite*.

1906. *Ophioclinus gabrieli* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 208, pl xxxvi, fig. 7. Victoria. Victoria.

OPHICLINUS ÆTHIOPS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Ophiclinus æthiops* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 57, fig. 29. Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

OPHICLINUS HOMACANTHUS (*Herzenstein*).

1896. *Neogunnellus homacanthus* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg, i, 1896, p. 5. S. Australia (*fide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 152). South Australia.

OPHICLINUS MICROCHIRUS (*Herzenstein*).

1896. *Neogunnellus microchirus* Herzenstein, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg, i, 1896, p. 7. S. Australia (*fide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1, 1921, p. 152). South Australia.

OPHICLINUS GRACILIS *Waite*.

1906. *Ophioclinus gracilis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 207, pl. xxxvi, fig. 6. Long Bay, near Sydney, N.S. Wales. New South Wales, South Australia.

OPHICLINUS VARIUS *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Ophiclinus varius* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 57, fig. 30. Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. South Australia.

Genus SCLEROPTERYX *Ogilby*, 1894.

1894. *Scleropteryx* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 372. *Ex* De Vis MS. Haplotype, *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*.

SCLEROPTERYX DEVISI (*Ogilby*).

1894. *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 373. *Ex* *Scleropteryx bicolor* De Vis MS. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (I.362) in Queensland Museum.
1894. *Scleropteryx bicolor* *Ogilby*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 374. *Ex* De Vis MS. Type of *Ophioclinus devisi* *Ogilby*. Moreton Bay. Queensland.

Genus STENOPHUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Stenophus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 26. Logotype, *S. marmoratus* *Castelnau*, selected by *Jordan*, Gen. Fish.

STENOPHUS MARMORATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Stenophus marmoratus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

STENOPHUS OBSCURUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Stenophus obscurus* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 27. Gulf of Carpentaria. Queensland.

Family NOTOGRAPTIDÆ.*Genus* STICHARIUM *Günther*, 1867.

1867. *Sticharium* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 63. Haplotype, *S. dorsale* *Günther*.

STICHARIUM DORSALE *Günther*.

1867. *Sticharium dorsale* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, 1867, p. 63. Australia. Included in a collection in which were several fish known from Port Jackson. Type in British Museum. New South Wales?

Genus NOTOGRAPTUS *Günther*, 1867.

1867. *Notograptus* *Günther*, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 63. Haplotype, *N. guttatus* *Günther*.
1875. *Blanchardia* *Castelnau*, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Haplotype, *B. maculata* *Castelnau*.

NOTOGRAPTUS GUTTATUS *Günther*.

1867. *Notograptus guttatus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) xx, July 1, 1867, p. 64. Cape York. Type in British Museum.
1875. *Blanchardia maculata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 47. Queensland. Type (?) in Queensland Museum. Queensland, Northern Territory.

Family CARAPIDÆ.

Genus CARAPUS *Rafinesque*, 1810.

1810. *Carapus* Rafinesque, Indice Itiol. Sicil. 1810, p. 57 (*fide* Sherborn). Not *Carapo* Oken, 1817 = *Carapus* Cuvier, 1816, and not *Carapeus* Valenciennes, 1847, different genera of fishes. Logotype fixed by Intern. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. as *Gymnotus acus* Linnæus.
1816. " *Les Fierasfers* " Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, " 1817 " = Dec. 1816, p. 239. Vernac. only. One species, *Ophidium imberbe* Linnæus.
1817. *Fierasfer* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182a (*fide* Sherborn). *Nom. nud. ex* Cuvier, vernac.
1834. *Fierasfers* Costa, Cenni Zool. 1834, p. 46. Haplotype, *Gymnotus acus* Gmelin.
1846. *Oxybeles* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 73. Haplotype, *O. homei* Richardson.

CARAPUS HOMEI (*Richardson*).

1846. *Oxybeles homei* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 74, pl. xlv, figs. 7-18. Timor. Type in British Museum.
1851. *Oxybelus brandesii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 278. Banda, E. Indies. Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

CARAPUS MARGARITIFERÆ (*Rendahl*).

1921. *Fierasfer margaritifera* Rendahl, K. Svenska Vet.-Ak. Handl. lxi, 9, 1920 (Feb. 14, 1921), p. 5, fig. 2. Cape Jaubert, N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.

CARAPUS HOULTI (*Ogilby*).

1922. *Fierasfer houlty* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 301, pl. xix, fig. 1. Off Double Island Point, S. Queensland. Types in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Family BROTULIDÆ.*Genus* BROTULA Cuvier, 1829.

1829. *Brotula* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 335.
Haplotype, *Enchelyopus barbatus* Bloch and Schneider.

BROTULA ENSIFORMIS Günther.

1862. *Brotula ensiformis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862,
p. 372. Aneiteum, New Hebrides.
Queensland?, East Indies, New Hebrides.

Genus APHYONUS Günther, 1878.

1878. *Aphyonus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878,
p. 22. Haplotype, *A. gelatinosus* Günther.

APHYONUS GELATINOSUS Günther.

1878. *Aphyonus gelatinosus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii,
July 1, 1878, p. 22. North-east of Australia; 1,400 faths
("Challenger").
Queensland.

Genus DINEMATICHTHYS Bleeker, 1855.

1855. *Dinematichthys* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855,
p. 318. Haplotype, *D. iluocæteoides* Bleeker.
1899. *Diancistrus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1899,
p. 743. Haplotype, *D. longifilis* Ogilby.

DINEMATICHTHYS ILUOCÆTEOIDES Bleeker.

1855. *Dinematichthys iluocæteoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned.
Ind. viii, 1855, p. 319. Batu Archipelago, E. Indies.
Queensland, East Indies.

DINEMATICHTHYS MIZOLEPIS Günther.

1867. *Dinematichthys mizolepis* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3)
xx, July 1, 1867, p. 66. Cape York, Queensland. Type
in British Museum.
Queensland.

Genus DERMATOPSIS Ogilby, 1896.

1896. *Dermatopsis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 2,
Sept. 23, 1896, p. 138. Haplotype, *D. macrodon* Ogilby.

DERMATOPSIS MACRODON Ogilby.

1896. *Dermatopsis macrodon* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
xxi, 2, Sept. 23, 1896, p. 140. Maroubra, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

DERMATOPSIS MULTIRADIATUS McCulloch and Waite.

1918. *Dermatopsis multiradiatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr.
Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 63, pl. v, fig. 4. Kangaroo Is.
South Australia.

Genus MONOTHRIX Ogilby, 1897.

1897. *Monothrix* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 87. Haplotype, *M. polylepis* Ogilby.

MONOTHRIX POLYLEPIS Ogilby.

1897. *Monothrix polylepis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 88. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3654) in Austr. Mus. New South Wales.

Genus DIPULUS Waite, 1905.

1905. *Dipulus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 77. Haplotype, *D. cecus* Waite.

DIPULUS CECUS Waite.

1905. *Dipulus cecus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 78, pl. xi, fig. 2. Fremantle, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus. Western Australia.

Genus TYPHLONUS Günther, 1878.

1878. *Typhlonus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 21. Haplotype, *T. nasus* Günther.

TYPHLONUS NASUS Günther.

1878. *Typhlonus nasus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) ii, July 1, 1878, p. 21. North-east of Australia; 2,150 and 2,440 faths. ("Challenger"). Queensland.

Genus OTHOS Castelnau, 1875.

1875. *Othos* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 43. Haplotype, *O. cephalotes* Castelnau.

OTHOS CEPHALOTES Castelnau.

1875. *Othos cephalotes* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 44. Beach near Swan R., W. Australia. Western Australia.

*Family CONGROGADIDÆ.**Genus BLENNODESMUS Günther, 1872.*

1872. *Blennodesmus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 667. Haplotype, *B. scapularis* Günther.

BLENNODESMUS SCAPULARIS Günther.

1872. *Blennodesmus scapularis* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 667, pl. lxvii, fig. a. Port Mackay, Queensland (Ex Godeffroy Museum). Type in British Museum. Queensland.

Genus HALIOPHIS Rüppell.

1829. *Haliophis* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (xii), 1829, p. 49. Haplotype, *Muraena guttata* Forskal.

HALIOPHIS MALAYANUS Weber.

1909. *Haliophis malayanus* Weber, Notes Leyden Mus. xxxi, 1909, p. 145. Aru Is.
North-Western Australia, Aru Islands.

Genus CONGROGADUS Günther, 1862.

1843. *Machærium* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii, Sept. 1, 1843, p. 175. Haplotype, *M. subducens* Richardson. Preoccupied by *Machærium* Haliday, Zool. Journ. v, 1832, p. 351, a genus of Diptera (*vide* Sherborn).
1862. *Congrogadus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iv, 1862, p. 388. *Nom. nov. pro Machærium* Richardson, preoccupied. Logotype, *Machærium subducens* Richardson.
1896. *Conyrodus* Lydekker, Roy. Nat. Hist. v, 1896, p. 439. *Errore.*

CONGROGADUS SUBDUCENS (Richardson).

1843. *Machærium subducens* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii, Sept. 1, 1843, p. 175, pl. vi. Port Essington. Type in British Museum.
Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, East Indies.

*Family OPHIDIIDÆ.**Genus GENYPTERUS Philippi, 1857.*

1857. *Genypterus* Philippi, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxiii, 1, 1857, p. 268. Haplotype, *G. nigricans* Philippi.

GENYPTERUS BLACODES (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Ophidium blacodes* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 484. New Zealand.
1872. *Genypterus tigrinus* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 39. Has priority over *G. australis* Castelnau (*vide* Zool. Record, 1872, p. 85). No locality.
1872. *Genypterus australis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 164. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
1897. ? *Otophidium genyopus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 1, Sept. 17, 1897, p. 93. Maroubra, N.S. Wales. Type (I.3660) in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, New Zealand.

GENYPTERUS MICROSTOMUS *Regan*.

1903. *Genypterus microstomus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) xi, June 1, 1903, p. 599. Tasmania, Dunedin, and Stewart Is. Types in British Museum. Tasmania, New Zealand.

Family BATRACHOIDIDÆ.

Genus PSEUDOBATRACHUS *Castelnau*, 1875.

1875. *Pseudobatrachus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Haplotype, *P. striatus* Castelnau.
1907. *Batrachomæus* Ogilby, Ann. Rept. Amat. Fisher. Ass. Qld. 1907, p. 10. *Nom. nud.*
1908. *Batrachomæus* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45, 46 and 54. Logotype, *B. minor* Ogilby, selected by McCulloch.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS DUBIUS (*White*).

1790. *Lophius dubius* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 265 and opp. pl. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1884. *Thalassophryne cæca* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 546. Queensland coast. Type, mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1908. *Batrachomæus minor* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45 and 47. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS STRIATUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Pseudobatrachus striatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York. Queensland.

PSEUDOBATRACHUS BROADBENTII (*Ogilby*).

1908. *Batrachomæus broadbentii* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, p. 49. Cardwell and Bundaberg, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus CORYZICHTHYS *Ogilby*, 1908.

1907. *Coryzichthys* Ogilby, Ann. Rept. Amat. Fish. Ass. Qld. 1906-7 (1907), p. 11. *Nom. nud.*
1908. *Coryzichthys* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 9, Oct. 14, 1908, pp. 45, 46 and 50. Haplotype, *Batrachoides diemensis* Le Sueur.

CORYZICHTHYS DIEMENSIS (*Le Sueur*).

1824. *Batrachoides diemensis* Le Sueur, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (n.s.) iii, May 1824, p. 402. "Van Diemen's Land" (Péron) [= Sharks Bay, W. Australia]. Specimen in the Jardin des Plantes, Paris; species described from a drawing.
1837. *Batrachus dussumieri* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 474, pl. ccclxvii. Malabar.
1837. *Batrachus quadrispinis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 487. "Mer des Indes" (Péron). Probably based on Le Sueur's specimen.
1879. *Batrachus mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 387, pl. ix, fig. 1. Port Darwin.
1882. *Porichthys queenslandiae* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 3, Oct. 28, 1882, p. 370. Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
1910. *Coryzichthys guttulatus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, 1910, p. 42. Aru Is. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia, New Guinea, India.

Order XENOPTERYGII.

Family GOBIESOCIDÆ.

Genus ASPASMOGASTER *Waite*, 1907.

1861. *Crepidogaster* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 507. Logotype, *C. tasmaniensis* Günther. Preoccupied by *Crepidogaster* Boheman, Ins. Caffr. i, 1848, p. 68, a genus of Coleoptera.
1907. *Aspasmogaster* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 4, Jan. 23, 1907, p. 315. *Nom. nov. pro Crepidogaster* Günther, 1861, preoccupied. Logotype, *C. tasmaniensis* Günther. Spelt *Aspasmagaster* by Jordan, Gen. Fish., pp. 307 and 506.

ASPASMOGASTER SPATULA (*Günther*).

1861. *Crepidogaster spatula* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 508. Gages Road, Swan R., W. Australia; 3 faths. (Earl of Derby). Type in British Museum. Victoria, Western Australia.

ASPASMOGASTER TASMANIENSIS (*Günther*).

1861. *Crepidogaster tasmaniensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 507. Tasmania (R. Gunn). Type in British Museum. Tasmania, New South Wales?

Genus DIPLOCREPIS *Günther*, 1861.

1861. *Diplocrepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 506. Haplotype, *Lepadogaster puniceus* Richardson.

DIPLOCREPIS COSTATUS *Ogilby*.

1885. *Diplocrepis costatus* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, June 24, 1885, p. iii, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 270. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Type (B.7140) in Austr. Mus.
South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, New Caledonia.

DIPLOCREPIS CARDINALIS (*Ramsay*).

1882. *Gobiesox cardinalis* Ramsay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 2, Aug. 1882, p. 148. Near George Town, Tasmania.
Type in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Tasmania.

DIPLOCREPIS PARVIPINNIS *Waite*.

1906. *Diplocrepis parvipinnis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 3, June 19, 1906, p. 202, pl. xxxvi, fig. 3. N.S. Wales coast.
New South Wales.

Genus LEPADICHTHYS *Waite*, 1904.

1904. *Lepadichthys* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 180. Haplo type, *L. frenatus* Waite.

LEPADICHTHYS FRENATUS *Waite*.

1904. *Lepadichthys frenatus* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 180, pl. xxiv, fig. 2. Lord Howe Is.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

Order GOBIOIDEA.

Family ELEOTRIDÆ.

Genus ELEOTRIS *Meuschen*, 1781.

1763. *Eleotris* Gronow, Zoophylac. 1763, p. 83. Non-binomial.
1781. *Eleotris* seu *Gobius* Meuschen, Ind. Zoophylac. Gronov. 1781.
Ex Gronow. Logotype, *Gobius pisonis* Gmelin.
1801. *Eleotris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 65.
1856. *Culius* Bleeker, Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 411. Tauto-type, *Cheilodipterus culius* Hamilton-Buchanan = *Poecilia fusca* Bloch and Schneider.

ELEOTRIS FUSCUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Pœcilia fusca* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 453. Oriadea, South-eastern Pacific Ocean.
1801. *Cobitis pacifica* Bloch and Schneider, 1801, p. 453. *Ex* Forster MS. Oriadea.
1822. *Cheilodipterus culius* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 55 and 367, pl. v, fig. 16. Ganges.
1824. *Eleotris nigra* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 259, pl. lx, fig. 2. Waigiou.

1832. *Eleotris mauritianus* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. i, 1831 (Mar. 2, 1832), p. 166. Mauritius.
1849. *Eleotris brachyurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. et Gob., p. 20. Java.
1849. *Eleotris melanurus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. et Gob., p. 21. Java.
1853. *Eleotris pseudacanthopomus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 276. Sumatra.
1856. *Culius niger* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 411. *Ex* Quoy and Gaimard, 1824. [Waigiou.]
1860. *Eleotris incerta* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1860, p. 146 (*fide* Day, Fish. Ind. 1876, p. 313).
1866. *Eleotris soaresi* Playfair, Fish. Zanzibar, 1866, p. 74, pl. ix, fig. 4. Mozambique.
Queensland, Southern Pacific, East Indies, Mozambique, New Guinea, India.

ELEOTRIS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1873. *Eleotris obscura* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 134. Fremantle, W. Australia. Pre-occupied by *E. obscura* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 149.
1881. *Eleotris castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 620. New name for *E. obscura* Castelnau, preoccupied. Swan R., W. Australia.
Western Australia.

ELEOTRIS PLANICEPS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Eleotris planiceps* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 49. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
Queensland.

ELEOTRIS PALLIDUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Eleotris pallida* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York.
Queensland.

ELEOTRIS MELBOURNENSIS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Eleotris (Eleotroides) melbournensis* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 57. Melbourne (*fide* Zool. Record).
Victoria.

ELEOTRIS ROBUSTUS *De Vis*.

1884. *Eleotris robustus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast.
Queensland.

ELEOTRIS SULCATICOLLIS *Castelnau*.

1878. *Eleotris sulcaticollis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 142. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Queensland.

ELEOTRIS OXYCEPHALUS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1845. *Eleotris oxycephalus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1845, p. 150, pl. lxxvii, figs. 4-5. Seas of Japan.
 1846. *Eleotris cantherius* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 209. Based on a figure by Reeves. Macao.
 New South Wales?, China, Japan.

ELEOTRIS DALYENSIS *Rendahl.*

1922. *Eleotris dalyensis* Rendahl, Medd. Zool. Mus. Krisitania, No. 5, 1922, p. 192. Daly R., N.W. Australia.
 North-Western Australia.

Genus ODONTELEOTRIS *Gill, 1863.*

1863. *Odonteleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
 Orthotype, *Eleotris macrodon* Bleeker.

ODONTELEOTRIS MACRODON (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Eleotris macrodon* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, p. 104, pl. ii, figs. 1 and 1a. Hooghly R., Calcutta.
 Northern Territory, India.

Genus OXYELEOTRIS *Bleeker, 1874.*

1874. *Oxyeleotris* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 302.
 Orthotype, *Eleotris marmorata* Bleeker.

OXYELEOTRIS LINEOLATUS (*Steindachner*).

1867. *Eleotris lineolatus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lv, 1, 1867, p. 13. Rockhampton, Queensland.
 1882. ? *Eleotris planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vii, 1, May 23, 1882, p. 69. Palmer R., Queensland.
 Preoccupied by *E. planiceps* Castelnau, 1878.
 1883. *Eleotris immaculatis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 268. Kéremma R., Gulf of Papua.
 1884. ? *Eleotris selheimi* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 33. *Nom. nov. pro E. planiceps* Macleay, preoccupied. Palmer R., Queensland.
 1886. *Eleotris crescens* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 33. Gracemere and other lagoons, Rockhampton, Queensland.
 1908. *Eleotris (Oxyeleotris) heterodon* Weber, Nova Guinea, v, 2, 1908, p. 255, pl. xiii, fig. 7. North coast of New Guinea.
 Queensland, New Guinea.

Genus GOBIOMORPHUS *Gill, 1863.*

1863. *Gobiomorphus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
 Orthotype, *Eleotris gobioides* Cuv. and Val.
 1897. *Mulgoa* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 740. Orthotype, *Eleotris coxii* Krefft.

GOBIOMORPHUS COXII (*Kreffft*).

1864. *Eleotris coxii* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 183.
Upper Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales.
1866. *Eleotris richardsonii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 455, pl. ii, fig. 4. N.S. Wales.
1881. *Eleotris mastersii* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 622. Rope's Creek, near Sydney, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales (freshwater).

Genus MOGURNDA *Gill*, 1863.

1863. *Mogurnda* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270.
Orthotype, *Eleotris mogurnda* Richardson.
1897. *Kreffttius* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 736. Orthotype, *Eleotris australis* Krefft.

MOGURNDA MOGURNDA (*Richardson*).

1844. *Eleotris mogurnda* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 4, pl. ii, figs. 1-2. Port Essington, N. Australia.
1896. *Eleotris larapintæ* Zietz, Rept. Horn. Sci. Exped. C. Austr. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 179, pl. xvi, fig. 4. Palm Creek, Red Bank Creek, McDonnell Ranges, Central Australia.
North and Central Australia (freshwater).

MOGURNDA MOGURNDA ADSPERSUS (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Eleotris adspersa* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 2, Dec. 1878, p. 142. Fitzroy R., Queensland.
1884. *Eleotris mimus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 690. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. *Eleotris concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast.
South Australia, New South Wales, Queensland (freshwater).

MOGURNDA AUSTRALIS (*Kreffft*).

1862. *Eleotris australis* Krefft, List Austr. Rept. Fish. Austr. Mus. 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Creeks near Sydney.
1864. *Eleotris australis* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, pp. 182 and 183. Creeks near Sydney, etc., N.S. Wales.
Eastern New South Wales (freshwater).

MOGURNDA STRIATUS (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Eleotris striata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 452. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Genus PHILYPNODON *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Philypnodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 301.
Type, *Eleotris nudiceps* Castelnau (*fide* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 1919, p. 274).

1874. *Gymnobutis* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 304. Orthotype, *Eleotris gymnocephalus* Steindachner (fide Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 372).
 1897. *Ophiorrhinus* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 745. Orthotype, *Eleotris grandiceps* Krefft.

PHILYPNODON NUDICEPS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Eleotris nudiceps* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 126. Lower Yarra R., Victoria.
 Victoria.

PHILYPNODON GRANDICEPS (*Krefft*).

1864. *Eleotris grandiceps* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 183. Upper Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales.
 1866. *Eleotris gymnocephalus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 453, pl. ii, fig. 3. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 1898. *Ophiorrhinus angustifrons* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 793. Towree Point, Botany Bay, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

Genus CARASSIOPS *Ogilby*, 1897.

1897. *Carassiops* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 732. Orthotype, *Eleotris compressus* Krefft.
 1898. *Austrogobio* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, pp. 784 and 785. Orthotype, *Carassiops* (*Austrogobio*) *galii* Ogilby.

CARASSIOPS KLUNZINGERI *Ogilby*.

1898. [*Carassiops*] *klunzingeri* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 787. Based on *Eleotris cyprinoides* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxi, 1, 1880, p. 384, pl. v, fig. 2. Murray R. Non Cuv. and Val. 1837. Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia (freshwater).

CARASSIOPS GALII *Ogilby*.

1898. *Carassiops* (*Austrogobio*) *galii* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, pp. 784 and 788. Pond in Botanic Gardens, Sydney (introduced).
 Queensland, New South Wales (freshwater).

CARASSIOPS COMPRESSUS (*Krefft*).

1864. *Eleotris compressus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 184. Clarence R. and Port Denison.
 1867. *Eleotris brevirostris* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lvi, 1867, p. 314. Cape York, Queensland.
 1878. *Eleotris compressus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 358, pl. ix, fig. 7. Port Darwin. Pre-occupied by *E. compressus* Krefft, 1864, which is conspecific.

1879. *Eleotris reticulatus* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, p. 385, pl. iv, fig. 3. Port Darwin.
1881. *Eleotris elevata* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 622. *Nom. nov. pro E. compressus* Macleay, 1878, preoccupied. Port Darwin.
1884. *Eleotris humilis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 690. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. - *Eleotris cavifrons* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 693. North-east coast of Queensland. Preoccupied by *E. cavifrons* Blyth, Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 1860, p. 145.
1897. *Carassiops longi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 733. Chipping Norton, N.S. Wales.
1897. *Eleotris devisi* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 753. *Nom. nov. pro E. cavifrons* De Vis, preoccupied. North-east coast of Queensland.
1907. *Carassiops compressus* var. *montanus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 28. Head waters of the Condamine R., Queensland.
Northern Territory, Queensland, New South Wales (fresh-water).

CARASSIOPS SIMPLEX (*Castelnau*).

1878. *Eleotris simplex* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 49. Norman R., Queensland.
Queensland.

CARASSIOPS MODESTUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Eleotris modesta* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 85. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus PARIOGLOSSUS *Regan*, 1912.

1912. *Parioglossus* *Regan*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (2) xv, 2, Sept. 1912, p. 302. Haplotype, *P. teniatus* *Regan*.

PARIOGLOSSUS RAINFORDI *McCulloch*.

1921. *Pariglossus* (sic) *rainfordi* *McCulloch*, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xlv, 4, Nov. 30, 1921, p. 471, pl. xli, fig. 4.
Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus POGONELEOTRIS *Bleeker*. 1875.

1875. *Pogoneleotris* *Bleeker*, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. x, 1875, p. 103 (*fide* *Weber* and *De Beaufort*, 1911). Type, *Eleotris heterolepis* *Günther*.

POGONELEOTRIS MICROPS *Weber*.

1908. *Pogoneleotris microps* *Weber*, Nova Guinea, v, 1908, p. 258, pl. xii, figs. 4a-b. Tawarin R. and Merauke R., New Guinea.
North-Western Australia, New Guinea.

Genus ASTERROPTERIX Rüppell, 1830-31.

- 1830-31. *Asterropterus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 138. Haplotype, *A. semipunctatus* Rüppell.
 1874. *Brachyeleotris* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 306. Orthotype, *Eleotris cyanostigma* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan. Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).

ASTERROPTERIX SEMIPUNCTATUS Rüppell.

- 1830-31. *Asterropterus semipunctatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830-31, p. 138, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
 1855. *Eleotris cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii, 1855, p. 452. Cocos, E. Indies.
 Queensland, Western Pacific, Red Sea, East Indies.

Genus BUTIS Bleeker, 1856.

1856. *Butis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 412. Tautotype, *Eleotris butis* Hamilton-Buchanan.

BUTIS AMBOINENSIS (Bleeker).

1853. *Eleotris amboinensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 343. Amboina.
 1860. *Prionobutis buccata* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1860, p. 145 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1876, p. 316).
 1884. *Eleotris longicauda* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 691. Brisbane R., Queensland.
 1910. *Eleotris papa* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 24. *Ex* De Vis MS. Brisbane R. Type in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus OPHIOCARA Gill, 1863.

1863. *Ophiocara* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270. Orthotype, *Eleotris ophiocephalus* Cuv. and Val.

OPHIOCARA APOROS (Bleeker).

1854. *Eleotris aporos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 59. Sindangole and Ternate, E. Indies.
 1883. *Eleotris planiceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 206. Lillesmere lagoon, Burdekin R., Queensland. Preoccupied by *E. planiceps* Castelnau, 1878, and Macleay, 1882.
 1884. *Eleotris aporocephalus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 33. *Nom. nov. pro E. planiceps* Macleay, 1883, preoccupied. Lillesmere lagoon, Queensland.
 Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

OPHIOCARA DARWINIENSIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Agonostoma darwiniense* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 360, pl. ix, fig. 8. Port Darwin. Co-types in Austr. Mus. Northern Territory, Queensland.

OPHIOCARA MACROLEPIDOTUS (*Bloch*).

1792. *Sciæna macrolepidota* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, vi, 1792, p. 40, pl. ccxcviii. Indies (bought at a Dutch sale).
 1837. *Eleotris tumifrons* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 241. Based on *Sciæna macrolepidota* Bloch. Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies.

Genus CALLELEOTRIS *Gill*, 1863.

1856. *Valenciennæa* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 412. Orthotype, *Eleotris strigata* Broussonet. Preoccupied by *Valenciennia* Bourguignat, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) vii, 1855, p. 29, a genus of Insecta.
 1863. *Calleleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 270. Orthotype, *Eleotris strigata* Cuv. and Val. [= Broussonet.]
 1874. *Valenciennesia* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) viii, 1874, p. 372. Emend. Type, *Eleotris strigata* Broussonet.

CALLELEOTRIS MURALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Eleotris muralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 253, pl. cccvii. Tukopia, Santa Cruz Archipelago.
 1843. *Eleotris trabeatus* Richardson, Icon. Pisc. 1843, p. 5, pl. ii. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia (Emery).
 1910. *Valenciennæa aruensis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 21. Aru Is. Western Australia, North Australia, Indian Seas, Japan, Western Pacific.

CALLELEOTRIS LONGIPINNIS (*Lay and Bennett*).

1839. *Eleotris longipinnis* Lay and Bennett, Zool. Beechey's Voy. Blossom, 1839, p. 64. pl. xx, fig. 3. Loo-Choo.
 1856. *Eleotris ikeineur* Thiollière, Ann. Agric. Soc. Lyon, viii, 1856, p. 388; Faune Île Woodlark, 1857, p. 188. Ex Montrouzier MS. Woodlark Is.
 1881. *Eleotris taniura* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 624. Low Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland, East Indies, Riu Kiu Islands, Fiji.

CALLELEOTRIS LINEATA (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Eleotris lineata* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 24. Cape York, Queensland.
 1897. *Eleotris nigrifilis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxi, 4, May 31, 1897, p. 754. Nom. nov. pro *Eleotris lineata* Castelnau, considered anticipated by *Dormitator lineata* Gill, 1863. [Cape York, Queensland.] Queensland.

Genus PTERELEOTRIS Gill, 1863.

1863. *Ptereleotris* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271.
Orthotype, *Eleotris microlepis* Bleeker.

PTERELEOTRIS MICROLEPIS (Bleeker).

1856. *Eleotris microlepis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856,
p. 102. Banda, E. Indies.
1877. *Eleotris elongata* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 334, pl. xiii, fig. 1.
Darnley Is., Queensland.
Queensland, East Indies.

Genus AMBLYGOBIUS Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Amblygobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 322.
Type, *Gobius sphynx* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* McCulloch and
Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, 1919, p. 251).
1874. *Odontogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 323.
Type, *Gobius bynoensis* Richardson (*fide* McCulloch and
Ogilby, 1919).

AMBLYGOBIUS BYNOENSIS (Richardson).

1844. *Gobius bynoensis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror,
Fish. 1844, p. 1, pl. i, figs. 1-2. W. Australia (Bynoe).
1851. *Gobius stethophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i,
1851, p. 248. Anjer, E. Indies.
1877. *Apocryptes lineatus* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc.
N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 332, pl. xii, fig. 3. Cape
Grenville, Queensland.
1878. *Apocryptes bivittatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii,
4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 5. Port Darwin.
Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Malaya.

AMBLYGOBIUS PHALÆNA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Gobius phalæna* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar.
1837, p. 92. Vanikoro, Santa Cruz Archipelago.
1884. *Gobius annulatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3,
Nov. 29, 1884, p. 688. Cape York, Queensland.
Western Australia, Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

Genus EVIOTA Jenkins, 1903.

1903. *Eviota* Jenkins, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxii, 1902 (July 23,
1903), p. 501. Haplotype, *E. epiphanes* Jenkins.
1904. *Allogobius* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904, p. 176.
Haplotype, *A. viridis* Waite.

EVIOTA VIRIDIS (Waite).

1904. *Allogobius viridis* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. v, 3, Mar. 11, 1904,
p. 177, pl. xxiii, fig. 3. Lord Howe Is.
1906. *Eviota zonura* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv,
Dec. 15, 1906, p. 386, fig. 75. Apia and Pago Pago,
Samoa.
Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific.

Family Gobiidae.

Genus NESOGOBIOUS Whitley, 1929.

1929. *Nesogobius* Whitley, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1928 (Jan. 16, 1929), p. 62. Orthotype, (*Gobius*) *hinsbyi* McCulloch and Ogilby.

NESOGOBIOUS HINSBYI (McCulloch and Ogilby).

1872. *Gobius pictus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 124. St. Kilda, Victoria. Preoccupied by *G. pictus* Malm, 1865.
1903. *Gobius hinsbyi* Johnston, Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm., May 13, 1902 (publ. 1903), p. x. *Nom. nud.* Tasmania.
1919. (*Gobius*) *hinsbyi* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, 1919, p. 215, pl. xxxiii, fig. 1. *Ex* Johnston MS. Wedge Bay, Tasmania.
Tasmania, Victoria.

Genus GOBIUS Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Gobius* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 262; ed. 12, 1766, p. 499. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxiii, p. 28 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *G. niger* Linnæus.

GOBIUS ORNATUS Rüppell.

- 1830-31. *Gobius ornatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 or 1831, p. 135. Massowah, Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius ventralis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 113. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Massowah, Red Sea.
1844. *Gobius interstinctus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 3, pl. v, figs. 3-6. North-west coast of Australia.
1851. *Gobius periophthalmoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 249. Western Sumatra.
Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, Red Sea, East Indies, Western Pacific.

GOBIUS FLAVESCENS De Vis.

1884. *Gobius flavescens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 689. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Co-types in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

GOBIUS PAUPER De Vis.

1884. *Gobius pauper* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 687. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

GOBIUS PRINCEPS De Vis.

1884. *Gobius princeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 685. Cape York, Queensland.
Queensland.

GOBIUS WATKINSONI *De Vis*.

1884. *Gobius watkinsoni* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 685. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

GOBIUS TASMANICUS *Whitley*.

1929. *Gobius tasmanicus* Whitley, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1928 (publ. Jan. 16, 1929), p. 62. *Ex* Johnston MS. Launceston, Tasmania. Tasmania.

GOBIUS TAMARENSIS *Johnston*.

1883. *Gobius tamarensis* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 120. Tamar R., Tasmania (freshwater). Tasmania.

GOBIUS SUPPOSITUS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius suppositus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 41. Swan R. (*fide* Zool. Record). Western Australia.

GOBIUS INFAUSTUS *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius infaustus* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 42. Melbourne (*fide* Zool. Record). Victoria.

GOBIUS OLORUM *Sauvage*.

1880. *Gobius olorum* Sauvage, Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) iv, 1880, p. 43. Swan R. (*fide* Zool. Record). Western Australia.

GOBIUS HAACKEI *Steindachner*.

1884. *Gobius haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,074. S. Australia. South Australia.

GOBIUS FRENATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Gobius frenatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 39. Australia (Gould). "Australia."

GOBIUS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 598. New name for *Gobius frenatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 123. *Non* *G. frenatus* Günther. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Victoria.

GOBIUS BIFRENATUS *Kner*.

1865. *Gobius bifrenatus* Kner, Reise Novara Zool. Fische, ii, 1865, p. 177, pl. vii, fig. 3. Sydney, N.S. Wales.

1872. *Gobius bassensis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 123. [Bass Strait], Victoria.
 1873. *Gobius caudatus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 47. Victoria.
 1875. *Gobius filamentosus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 19. Adelaide, S. Australia. Preoccupied by *Gobius filamentosus* Risso, Hist. Nat. Eur. Mérid. iii, 1826, p. 285.
 South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales.

GOBIUS SEMIFRENATUS *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius semifrenatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 598. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
 New South Wales.

GOBIUS PULCHELLUS *Castelnau*.

1872. *Gobius pulchellus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 125. Westernport, Victoria.
 Victoria.

GOBIUS NEOPHYTUS *Günther*.

1877. *Gobius neophytus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. xiii (Fische Südsee, vi), 1877, p. 174, pl. cviii, fig. e. Ponapé, Apia, Huahine and Tahiti.
 Queensland, Western Pacific.

GOBIUS NIGROOCELLATUS *Günther*.

1874. *Gobius nigroocellatus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 2, 1874, p. 101. Bowen, Queensland.
 Queensland.

GOBIUS LATERALIS *Macleay*.

1881. *Gobius lateralis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 602. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1919. *Gobius lateralis* Macleay var. *obliquus* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, July 14, 1919, p. 249, pl. xxxiv, fig. 4. Rose Bay, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland, New Zealand, New Hebrides, India, Red Sea, Madagascar, East Indies.

GOBIUS VOIGTII *Bleeker*.

1854. *Gobius voigtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned.-Ind. vii, 1854, p. 83. Ulakan, Sumatra, E. Indies.
 1855. *Gobius xanthotenaria* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 308. Macassar, Celebes.
 Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies.

GOBIUS MICROLEPIDOTUS *Castelnau*.

1875. *Gobius microlepidotus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 20. Cape York.
 Queensland.

GOBIUS PLATYSTOMA *Günther*.

1872. *Gobius platystoma* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 664, pl. lxiii, fig. B. Port Mackay, Queensland. Type in British Museum, *ex* Godeffroy Museum.
Queensland.

GOBIUS EREMIUS *Zietz*.

1896. *Gobius eremius* Zietz, Rept. Horn Sci. Exped. C. Austr. ii, Feb. 1896, p. 180, pl. xvi, fig. 5. Coward Spring, Central Australia.
Central Australia (freshwater).

GOBIUS AUSTRALIS (*Ogilby*).

1894. *Gillichthys australis* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) ix, 2, Dec. 10, 1894, p. 367. Jervis Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (1.3171) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

GOBIUS MICROPHthalmus *Günther*.

1861. *Gobius macrostoma* Günther, Brit. Mus. Cat. Fish. iii, 1861, p. 44. Australia (Gould). Anticipated by *Gobiopsis macrostomus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlii, 1860, p. 291, *ex* Heckel MS.
1861. *Gobius microphthalmus* Günther, Brit. Mus. Cat. Fish. iii, 1861, p. 550. *Nom. nov. pro G. macrostoma* Günther (non Steindachner). Australia.
"Australia."

Genus BEROWRA *Whitley*, 1928.

1928. *Berowra* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 224. Orthotype, (*Gobius*) *lidwilli* McCulloch.

BEROWRA LIDWILLI (*McCulloch*).

1917. (*Gobius*) *lidwilli* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xi, 7, Feb. 20, 1917, p. 185, pl. xxxi, fig. 2. Cowan Creek, Hawkesbury R., N.S. Wales. Type in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus GUNNAMATTA *Whitley*, 1928.

1928. *Gunnamatta* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 225. Orthotype, *G. insolita* Whitley.

GUNNAMATTA INSOLITA *Whitley*.

1928. *Gunnamatta insolita* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 225, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Gunnamatta Bay, N.S. Wales. Type (I.A.2517) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Genus EXYRIAS *Jordan and Seale*, 1906.

1906. *Exyrias* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 405. Haplotype, *Gobius puntangoides* Bleeker = *Gobius puntang* Bleeker.

EXYRIAS PUNTANG (*Bleeker*).

1851. *Gobius puntang* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 486. Riouw, E. Indies.
1853. *Gobius puntangoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 242. Amboina and Ceram, E. Indies.
1871. *Gobius andamanensis* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870 (1871), p. 691. Andaman Is.
1883. *Gobius maculipinnis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 267. Normanby Is., New Guinea.
1884. *Gobius concolor* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 689. Cape York, Queensland. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Andaman Islands, Malaysia, Solomon and Caroline Islands.

Genus GLOSSOGOBIUS *Gill*, 1862.

1862. *Glossogobius* Gill, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vii, 1862, p. 46. Haplotype, *Gobius platycephalus* Richardson.
1874. *Cephalogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, pp. 315 and 320. Orthotype, *Gobius subtilus* Cantor.

GLOSSOGOBIUS VOMER *Whitley*.

1929. *Glossogobius vomer* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 135, pl. xxxii, fig. 1. Swan R., W. Australia. Type (I.11234) in Austr. Mus., Sydney. Western Australia.

GLOSSOGOBIUS BIOCELLATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Gobius biocellatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 73. Pondicherry.
1906. *Glossogobius vaisiganis* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 403, fig. 93. Samoa. Queensland, India, Samoa.

GLOSSOGOBIUS GIURIS (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Gobius giuris* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 51 and 366, pl. xxxiii, fig. 15. Ganges.
1837. *Gobius kokiis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 68. Pondicherry, Malabar, Mauritius.
1837. *Gobius celebius* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 74. Celebes.
1837. *Gobius russelii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 75. Pondicherry.
1837. *Gobius catebus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 76. Rangoon, Burma.
1837. *Gobius kora* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 77. Based on Russel, pl. 50. Coromandel.
1841. *Gobius kurpah* Sykes, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. ii, May 15, 1841, p. 352, pl. lxi, fig. 1. Deccan.
1845. *Gobius fasciatopunctatus* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 145, pl. lxii, figs. 13-14. Canton, China.

1849. *Gobius phaiosoma* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 30. Batavia.
1849. *Gobius fusiformis* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 30. Java.
1852. *Gobius platycephalus* Peters, Monatsb. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1852, p. 681. Mozambique. Preoccupied by *G. platycephalus* Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (1846), p. 204, which is congeneric.
1878. *Gobius?* *sauroides* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 48. Norman R., Gulf of Carpentaria.
1884. *Eleotris laticeps* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 692. Queensland coast. Queensland, Northern Territory, Indo-Pacific Archipelago, China, East Africa.

Genus BATHYGOBIUS Bleeker, 1878.

1878. *Bathygobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. xiii, 1878, p. 54. Logotype, *Gobius nebulopunctatus* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. 1919, p. 393.)
1899. *Mapo* Smitt, Afh. Vet. Kong. Ak. Stockholm, 1899, p. 543. Orthotype, *Gobius soporator* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iv, 1920, p. 487.)

BATHYGOBIUS FUSCUS (Rüppell).

- 1830-31. *Gobius fuscus* Rüppell, At. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 137. Red Sea.
- 1830-31. *Gobius punctillatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 138. Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius soporator* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 56. Martinique.
1837. *Gobius albopunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 57. Grand Ocean (Péron); Mauritius.
1837. *Gobius nebulopunctatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 58. Mauritius.
1851. *Gobius padangensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 249. Padang, E. Indies.
1858. *Gobius breviceps* Blyth, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1858, p. 271 (*fide* Day, Fish. India, 1876, p. 294).
1875. *Gobius homocyanus* Vaillant and Sauvage, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) iii, 1875, p. 280. Sandwich Is.
1877. *Gobius darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 331, pl. xii, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Queensland.
1877. *Gobius nigripinnis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 332, pl. xii, fig. 2. Palm Is., Queensland.
1880. *Gobius sandvicensis* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 60. Honolulu.

1884. *Gobius marginalis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 686. Cape York, Queensland.
Northern Territory, Queensland, Hawaii, East Africa, Red Sea, Japan, Indo-Pacific, Martinique.

BATHYGOBIUS MACULATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Gobius maculatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 20. Queensland.
Queensland.

BATHYGOBIUS KREFFTH (*Steindachner*).

1866. *Gobius krefftii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 451. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1881. *Gobius flavidus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 602. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

Genus RHINOGOBIUS Gill, 1859.

1859. *Rhinogobius* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1859, p. 145.
Haplotype, *R. similis* Gill.

RHINOGOBIUS NEBULOSUS (*Forskal*).

1775. *Gobius nebulosus* Forskal, Deser. Anim. 1775, p. 24. Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius criniger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 82. Port Dorey, New Guinea.
1837. *Gobius brevifilis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 90. Pondicherry.
1866. *Gobius caninus* Cuv. and Val. var. *africanus* Playfair, Fish. Zanzibar, 1866, p. 71, pl. ix, fig. 1. East coast of Africa.
1867. *Gobius auchenotania* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ii, 1867, p. 415. Madagascar (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, pp. 33 and 191).
1884. *Gobius festivus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 687. Cape York, Queensland.
1907. *Rhinogobius lungi* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 41, fig. 13. Panay, Philippine Is.
Northern Territory, Queensland, Red Sea, Zanzibar, Madagascar, Malaya, Indo-Pacific.

RHINOGOBIUS LEFTWICH (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Rhinogobius leftwichi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 24. Great Sandy Strait, Queensland.
Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
Queensland.

Genus MUGILOGOBIUS Smitt, 1899.

1899. *Mugilogobius* Smitt, Ofv. Ak. Forh. 1899, p. 552. Logotype, *Otenogobius abei* Jordan and Snyder (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).

MUGILOGOBIUS GALWAYI *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Mugilogobius galwayi* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 50, pl. iii, fig. 1. Patawalunga, near Adelaide, S. Australia.
South Australia.

MUGILOGOBIUS DEVISI *McCulloch and Ogilby*.

1884. *Gobius stigmaticus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 686. Anticipated by *Smaragdus* [= *Gobius*] *stigmaticus* Poey. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Co-type in Austr. Mus.
1919. *Mugilogobius devisi* McCulloch and Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. xii, 10, July 14, 1919, p. 223. *Nom. nov. pro Gobius stigmaticus* De Vis, regarded as preoccupied.
Queensland.

Genus CRYPTOCENTRUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Cryptocentrus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 111. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Tautotype, *Gobius cryptocentrus* Cuv. and Val.
1874. *Paragobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 322 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort).

CRYPTOCENTRUS CRISTATUS (*Macleay*).

1881. *Gobius cristatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 610. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1886. *Gobius gobioides* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1886, p. 35. Port Jackson and Richmond R., N.S. Wales. *Nom. nov. pro G. cristatus* Macleay, 1881, regarded as anticipated by *Euctenogobius cristatus* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873, p. 109; Fish. India, 1877, p. 291, pl. lxii, fig. 8 (*Gobius*).
New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus ZONOGOBIUS *Bleeker*, 1874.

1874. *Zonogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 323. Orthotype, *Gobius semifasciatus* Kner (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

ZONOGOBIUS NUCHIFASCIATUS (*Günther*).

1874. *Gobius nuchifasciatus* Günther, Journ. Mus. Godef. i, 4, 1874, p. 266. Bowen, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus WAITEA *Jordan and Seale*, 1906.

1906. *Waitea* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 407. Orthotype, *Gobius mystacina* Cuv. and Val.

WAITEA MAXILLARIS (*Macleay*).

1878. *Gobius maxillaris* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 2. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus PARACHÆTURICHTHYS Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Parachaturichthys* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 325. Orthotype, *Chaturichthys polynema* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

PARACHÆTURICHTHYS POLYNEMA (Bleeker).

1853. *Chaturichthys polynema* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxv, 1853, Japan, p. 44, fig. 4. Nagasaki, Japan.
Queensland, India, China, Japan.

Genus SAUROGOBIO Bleeker, 1870.

1870. *Saurogobio* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amst. (2) iv, 1870, p. 253. Orthotype, *S. dumerili* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 355).
1872. *Gobiosoma* Dybowski, Verh. Bot. Ges. Wien. 1872, p. 211. Orthotype, *G. amurensis* Dybowski. Preoccupied by *Gobiosoma* Girard (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 364).

SAUROGOBIO GUTTULATUS (Macleay).

1878. *Gobiosoma guttulatum* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 357, pl. ix, fig. 6. Port Darwin.
Northern Territory.

Genus CALLOGOBIUS Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Callogobius* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 318. Orthotype, *Eleotris hasseltii* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).
1912. *Mucogobius* McCulloch, Rec. W. Austr. Mus. i, 2, 1912, p. 93. Orthotype, *Gobius mucosus* Günther.

CALLOGOBIUS HASSELTII (Bleeker).

1851. *Eleotris hasseltii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 253. Anjer, Java.
Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

CALLOGOBIUS MUCOSUS (Günther).

1872. *Gobius mucosus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 663, pl. lxiii, fig. A. Adelaide (Godeffroy Mus.). Type in British Museum.
1886. *Gobius depressus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 4. Bottle and Glass Rocks, Port Jackson. Type (B.9758) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia.

CALLOGOBIUS SCLATERI (Steindachner).

1880. *Eleotris sclateri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1880, p. 157. Society Is. (*fide* Zool. Record).
Queensland, Southern Pacific.

Genus OXYURICHTHYS Bleeker, 1860.

1860. *Oxyurichthys* Bleeker, Act. Soc. Sci. Indo. Néerl. viii, 1860, p. 44. Orthotype, *Gobius belosso* Bleeker (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 294).
1871. *Gobiichthys* Klunzinger, Verh. K.-K. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, xxi, 1871, p. 479. Haplo type, *Apocryptes (Gobiichthys) petersii* Klunzinger.
1906. *Pselaphias* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, Dec. 15, 1906, p. 406. Orthotype, *Gobius ophthalmonemus* Bleeker.

OXYURICHTHYS PAPUENSIS (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Gobius papuensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 106. New Guinea.
Australia (Günther), New Guinea.

OXYURICHTHYS CORNUTUS McCulloch and Waite.

1918. *Oxyurichthys cornutus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 80, pl. viii, fig. 2. Cairns, Queensland. Holotype in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide.
Queensland.

Genus CHONOPHORUS Poey, 1860.

1837. "[*Les*] *Awaous*" Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 97. Vernac. One species, *Gobius ocellaris* Cuv. and Val.
1860. *Chonophorus* Poey, Mem. Cuba, ii, July 1860, p. 274. Type, *C. bucculentus* Poey (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 299).
1860. *Awaous* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, xlii, after July 12, 1860, p. 289. *Ex* [Cuvier and] Valenciennes, vernac. Haplo type, *A. literatus* Heckel.
1898. *Trichopharynx* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxii, 4, June 4, 1898, p. 769. Orthotype, *Gobius crassilabris* Günther.

CHONOPHORUS CRASSILABRIS (Günther).

1861. *Gobius crassilabris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 63. Oualan, Caroline Is., and Aneiteum, New Hebrides.
Queensland, Western Pacific.

Genus PARAGOBIODON Bleeker, 1873.

1839. *Ruppelia* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 184 and 281, as *Rupellia*. Haplo type, *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell. Preoccupied by *Ruppellia* Wiedemann, 1830, a genus of Diptera.
1873. *Paragobiodon* Bleeker, Ned. Tijd. Dierk. iv, 1873, p. 129. Type, *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).

PARAGOBIODON ECHINOCEPHALUS (*Rüppell*).

- 1830-31. *Gobius echinocephalus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1830 *vel* 1831, p. 136, pl. xxxiv, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1837. *Gobius amiciensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 135. Tongatabu.
1852. *Gobius xanthosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 703. Wahai, Ceram, E. Indies.
1852. *Gobius melanosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 703. Wahai, Ceram, E. Indies.
1870. *Gobius gobiodon* Day, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1869 (Apr. 7, 1870), p. 516. Andaman Is. Types in Calcutta Museum.
1881. *Gobius gibbosus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 601. Endeavour R., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1881. *Gobius scabriceps* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 1881, p. 603. Endeavour R., Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
1903. *Gobius waitii* Garman, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxxix, 1903, p. 234, pl. iii, fig. 3. Fiji.
- Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Red Sea.

Genus GOBIODON *Bleeker*, 1856.

1856. *Gobiodon* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 407. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Logotype, *Gobius histrio* Cuv. and Val.
1873. *Ellerya* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 95. Haplotype, *E. unicolor* Castelnau.
1874. *Pseudogobiodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 309. Orthotype, *Gobius citrinus* Rüppell (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 373).

GOBIODON CITRINUS (*Rüppell*).

1838. *Gobius citrinus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische (xii), 1838, p. 139, pl. xxxii, fig. 4. Massowah, Red Sea.
- Queensland, Western Pacific, Seychelles, Red Sea.

GOBIODON QUINQUESTRIGATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1837. *Gobius quinquestrigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 134. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. Red Sea.
1848. *Gobius erythrophaios* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. ii, 9, 1848, p. 637. Sumbawa, East Indies.
1849. *Gobius erythrophaios* Bleeker, Verh. Batav. Genootsch. xxii, 1849, Blenn. and Gob., p. 29. Sumbawa.
1852. *Gobius ceramensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 704. Ceram.
- Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea.

Gobiodon verticalis Alleyne and Macleay.

1873. ? *Ellerya unicolor* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 95. Eclipse Is., Cape Sidmouth, Queensland.
1877. *Gobiodon verticalis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 333, pl. xii, fig. 4. No locality [= Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland].
1893. *Gobius douglasi* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barrier Reef, 1893, p. 310, chromo-pl. xvi, fig. 12. Thursday Is., Queensland. Queensland.

Genus LEME *De Vis*, 1883.

1883. *Leme* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 286. Haplotype, *L. mordax* De Vis.

LEME MORDAX *De Vis*.

1883. *Leme mordax* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 286. Murray R., Queensland. Queensland.

LEME PURPURASCENS *De Vis*.

1884. *Leme purpurascens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 698. Brisbane, Queensland.
1884. *Amblyopus niger* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 698. Queensland. Queensland, New South Wales.

Genus TRYPAUCHEN *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Trypauchen* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 152. Haplotype, *Gobius vagina* Bloch and Schneider.

TRYPAUCHEN WAKÆ *Jordan and Snyder*.

1901. *Trypauchen wakæ* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 127, fig. 32. Wakanoura, Japan. Queensland, Japan.

Genus TÆNIOIDES *Lacépède*, 1800.

1800. *Tænioides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 532. Haplotype, *T. hermannii* Lacépède.

TÆNIOIDES RUBRISTRIATUS (*Saville-Kent*).

1889. *Amblyopus rubristriatus* Saville-Kent, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. vi, 1889, pp. 223 and 235, pl. xiii, fig. 5. Cambridge Gulf, N.W. Australia. North-Western Australia.

Family PERIOPHTHALMIDÆ.*Genus* BOLEOPHTHALMUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1837.

1837. *Boleophthalmus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, pp. 179 and 199. Logotype, *Gobius boddaerti* Pallas.

BOLEOPHTHALMUS CÆRULEOMACULATUS McCulloch and Waite.

1918. *Boleophthalmus cæruleomaculatus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 79, pl. viii, fig. 1. Adelaide R., Northern Territory.
Northern Territory.

Genus SCARTELAOS Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Scartelaos* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 279. Logotype, *Gobius viridis* Hamilton-Buchanan.
1863. *Boleops* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271. Haplotype, *Boleophthalmus aequipatorius* Richardson.

SCARTELAOS VIRIDIS (Hamilton-Buchanan).

1822. *Gobius viridis* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 42, 45 and 366, pl. xxxii, fig. 12. Ganges.
1837. *Boleophthalmus histophorus* (sic) Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 210. Bombay and Ganges.
1837. *Boleophthalmus sinicus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 215. China.
1837. *Boleophthalmus chinensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 215. Canton.
1845. *Boleophthalmus aequipatorius* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Ichth. 1845, p. 148, pl. lxii, figs. 1-4. China.
1873. *Apocryptes macrophthalmus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 87. Port Darwin.
1884. ? *Gobiosoma punctularum* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 449. "South Sea Islands probably."
Northern Territory, Queensland, India, Malaysia, China Sea, New Guinea.

Genus PERIOPHTHALMUS Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Periophthalmus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 63. Logotype, *P. papilio* Bloch and Schneider.
1863. *Euchoristopus* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1863, p. 271. Haplotype, *Periophthalmus koelreuteri* Pallas.

PERIOPHTHALMUS ARGENTILINEATUS Cuvier and Valenciennes.

1837. *Periophthalmus argentilineatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 191. Waigiou, New Guinea, Oualan, and Irrawaddy.
Queensland, North-Western Australia, India, Western Pacific.

Genus PERIOPHTHALMODON Bleeker, 1874.

1874. *Periophthalmodon* Bleeker, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Nat. ix, 1874, p. 326. Orthotype, *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 374).

PERIOPHTHALMODON BARBARUS (Linnaeus).

1766. *Gobius barbarus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 450. Habitat unknown.

1770. *Gobius schlosseri* Pallas, Spic. Zool. viii, 1770, p. 1, pl. i, figs. 1-4. Amboina.
1822. *Gobius tredecimradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 46. Ganges (*fide* Day, Fish. India).
1822. *Gobius septemradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 47. Ganges (*fide* Day, Fish. India).
1822. *Gobius novemradiatus* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 48. Ganges (*fide* Day, Fish. India).
1824. *Periophthalmus freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1824, p. 257. *Ex* Cuvier MS. R. Babao.
1851. *Periophthalmus borneenensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 11. Banjermassing, Borneo.
1875. *Periophthalmus australis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.), 1875, p. 22. North Queensland.
- Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, India.

Order DISCOCEPHALI.

Family ECHENEIDÆ.

Genus REMORA Forster, 1771.

1771. *Remora* Forster, Cat. Anim. N. Amer. 1771, p. 20. Tautotype, *Echeneis remora* Linnæus (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 28).
1862. *Remilegia* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1862, p. 239. Haplotype, *Echeneis scutata* Günther [= *Echeneis australis* Bennett].

REMORA REMORA (Linnæus).

1758. *Echeneis remora* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 260; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. In Pelago Indico.
1793. *Echeneis squalipeta* Daldorf, Skrivt. Nat. Selsk. Copenhagen, 1793, p. 157. Atlantic Ocean between the Tropics (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
1839. *Echeneis jacobæa* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 89. Madeira.
1854. *Echeneis parva* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 92. No locality [= East Indies]. Based on *Echeneis remora* Linnæus and Zoophyl. Gron., No. 256.
1855. *Echeneis remorioides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 70. Batoe, E. Indies.
1861. *Echeneis postica* Poey, Memorias, ii, 1861, p. 255. Havana (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, 1905).
- New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory, India, East Indies, all warm seas.

REMORA AUSTRALIS (Bennett).

1840. *Echeneis australis* Bennett, Narr. Whal. Voy. ii, 1840, p. 273. Australasia.

1860. *Echeneis scutata* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) v, May 1, 1860, p. 401, pl. x, fig. B. Ceylon.
South Australia, Ceylon, India.

Genus *ECHENEIS* Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Echeneis* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 260; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xi, p. 14 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *E. neucrates* Linnæus.
1864. *Leptecheneis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. xvi, 1864, p. 60. Orthotype, *Echeneis neucrates*.

Genus *ECHENEIS NEUCRATES* Linnæus.

1758. *Echeneis neucrates* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 261; ed. 12, 1766, p. 446. Habitat in Pelago Indico.
1817. *Echeneis albicauda* Mitchill, Amer. Month. Mag. ii, 1817, p. 244. New York (*fide* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlvii, 1898, p. 2,269).
1831. *Echeneis lunata* Bancroft, Proc. Comm. Zool. Soc. i, Oct. 31, 1831, p. 134. Kingston, Jamaica.
1839. *Echeneis vittata* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., July, 1839 p. 89. Madeira.
1854. *Echeneis fusca* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 92. America. *Ex* Zoophyl. Gron., No. 257.
New South Wales, Queensland, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, East Indies, circum-tropical.

Order CATAPHRACTI.

Family SCORPÆNIDÆ.

Genus *SCORPÆNA* Linnæus, 1758.

1758. *Scorpæna* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 266; ed. 12, 1766, p. 452. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxiii, p. 47. Logotype, *Scorpæna porcus* Linnæus.

Genus *SCORPÆNA CARDINALIS* Richardson.

1842. *Scorpæna cardinalis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 212. *Ex* Solander MS. Australia.
1866. *Scorpæna jacksoniensis* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 438, pl. iii, figs. 2-2a. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. Not *S. jacksoniana* Quoy and Gaimard, 1825 = *Centropogon australis* (White).
New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania.

Genus *SCORPÆNA ERGASTULORUM* Richardson.

1842. *Scorpæna ergastulorum* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 217. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1842. *Scorpæna cruenta* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 217. *Ex* Solander MS. Cape Kidnapper, New Zealand. Type in British Museum.

1842. *Scorpæna militaris* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 1, 1842, p. 90. Van Diemen's Land.
1843. *Scorpæna miles* Richardson, Rept. 12th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1842 (late 1843), p. 18. *Errore pro S. militaris* Richardson. Not *Scorpæna miles* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, June 1828, p. 9, pl. ix, a species of *Pterois*.
1845. *Scorpæna militaris* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 22, pl. xiv. Queensland?, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

SCORPÆNA SUMPTUOSA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Scorpæna sumptuosa* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Fremantle. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA GRANDISQUAMIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpæna grandisquamis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 107. North-west Islet, Capricorn Group, Queensland. Queensland.

SCORPÆNA BANDANENSIS *Bleeker*.

1851. *Scorpæna bandanensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 237. Banda Neira, E. Indies.
1852. *Scorpæna aplodactylos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 698. Wahai, Ceram. Sometimes spelt *S. haplodactyla* by authors. Queensland, Southern Pacific, East Indies.

SCORPÆNA STOKESII *Richardson*.

1846. *Scorpæna stokesii* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, Append., p. 487, pl. ii, figs. 6-9. [N.W.] Australia. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA BURRA *Richardson*.

1842. *Scorpæna burra* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1842, p. 215. Depuch Is., N.W. Australia. Western Australia.

SCORPÆNA STRONGIA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Scorpæna strongia* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 323. Strong Is., Carolines.
1856. *Scorpæna cyanostigma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xi, 1856, p. 400. Kajeli, Bourou, E. Indies.
1860. *Sebastes strongensis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 105. *Emend. pro Scorpæna strongia* Cuv. and Val. Australia (Canestrini), Carolines, East Indies.

SCORPÆNA BYNOENSIS *Richardson*.

1845. *Scorpæna bynœnsis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 22, pl. xiv, figs. 3-5. North-west coast of Australia.
1906. *Sebastapistes bynœnsis* var. *laotale* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxv (1905) 1906, p. 376, fig. 72. Samoa. Queensland, Western Australia, Northern Territory, New South Wales, New Zealand, Western Pacific.

SCORPÆNA BELLICOSA *Castelnau*.

1875. *Scorpæna bellicosa* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Nicol Bay, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum.
- Queensland, Western Australia.

Genus SCORPÆNOPSIS *Heckel*, 1837.

1837. *Scorpænopsis* Heckel, Ann. Wiener. Mus. ii, 1837, p. 158. Orthotype, *Scorpæna nesogallica* Cuv. and Val. (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 189).

SCORPÆNOPSIS DIABOLUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Scorpæna diabolus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 312. "Croisic" (Duhamel) = Mer des Indes.
1829. *Scorpæna multicolor* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 313. *Ex* Kuhl and Van Hasselt MS. Java.
1829. *Scorpæna marmorata* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 313. *Ex* Parkinson MS. Tahiti.
- Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti.

SCORPÆNOPSIS MACROCHIR *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpænopsis macrochir* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 29. Bulwer, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane.
- Queensland.

SCORPÆNOPSIS PALMERI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Scorpænopsis palmeri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 27. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
- Queensland.

Genus HELICOLENUS *Goode and Bean*, 1895.

1895. *Helicolenus* Goode and Bean, Smithson. Inst. Spec. Bull. ii; Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, xxii (Oceanic Ichthyology), 1895, p. 248. Orthotype, *Sebastes dactylopterus* De La Roche.

HELICOLENUS PAPILLOSUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Synanceja papillosus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 196. *Ex* *Scorpæna cottoides* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.

1801. *Scorpaena cottoides* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 196. *Ex* Forster MS. New Zealand Seas.
1842. *Sebastes percoides* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1, 1842, p. 384. *Ex Scorpaena percoides* Solander MS. Off Cape Kidnapper and Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand.
1860. *Scorpaena macrophthalma* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 102. *Nom. mus.* No locality.
1873. *Sebastes alporti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 40. Hobson's Bay, Victoria; Tasmania.
1875. *Scorpaena barathri* Hector, Trans. N.Z. Inst. vii, July 1875, p. 245, pl. x. Off Cape Farewell, New Zealand; 400 faths. ("Challenger").
- New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus NEOSEBASTES *Guichenot*, 1867.

1867. *Neosebastes* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xiii, 1867, p. 83. Orthotype, *N. scorpaenoides* Guichenot (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 345).

NEOSEBASTES SCORPÆNOIDES *Guichenot*.

1867. *Neosebastes scorpaenoides* Guichenot, Mem. Soc. Imp. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, xiii (2), 1867, p. 83. Melbourne, Victoria (*fide* Zool. Record).
1872. *Scorpaena ambigua* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 27. Hobson's Bay, Victoria (*fide* Zool. Record).
- New South Wales, Victoria.

NEOSEBASTES PANDA (*Richardson*).

1842. *Scorpaena panda* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, May 1, 1842, p. 216. Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in British Museum.
- Western Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria.

NEOSEBASTES INCISIPINNIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Neosebastes incisipinnis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 104. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland.
- Queensland.

NEOSEBASTES THETIDIS (*Waite*).

1899. *Sebastes thetidis* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 100, pl. xx. Between Port Jackson and Port Kembla, N.S. Wales; 55-78 faths.
- New South Wales.

NEOSEBASTES NIGROPUNCTATUS *McCulloch*.

1915. *Neosebastes nigropunctatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 157, pl. xxx. South of Kangaroo Is., S. Australia. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
- Western Australia, South Australia.

NEOSEBASTES PANTICA *McCulloch and Waite*.

1918. *Neosebastes pantica* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, May 24, 1918, p. 64, pl. iv, fig. 1. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia.

Genus SCORPÆNODES *Bleeker*, 1857.

1857. *Scorpænodes* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 371. Haplotype, *Scorpæna polylepis* Bleeker.
1862. *Sebastopsis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (Aug.) 1862, p. 278, footnote. Orthotype, *Sebastes polylepis* Bleeker.

SCORPÆNODES SCABER (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Sebastes scaber* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 577. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Types (B.8450-51) in Austr. Mus., Sydney. New South Wales, Lord Howe Island.

SCORPÆNODES GUAMENSIS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1825. *Scorpæna guamensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 326. Guam.
1881. *Centropogon echinatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 3, Feb. 1881, p. 436. Endeavour R., Queensland. Queensland, Lord Howe Island, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus NOTESTHES *Ogilby*, 1903.

1903. *Notesthes* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 17. Haplotype, *Centropogon robustus* Günther.

NOTESTHES ROBUSTA (*Günther*).

1860. *Centropogon robustus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 128. Australian Seas [= New South Wales]. Type in British Museum.
1862. *Centropogon hawkesburyensis* Krefft, List of Australian Reptiles and Freshwater Fishes in the collection of the Australian Museum, Sydney, 1862, p. 12. *Nom. nud.* Hawkesbury and near Richmond, N.S. Wales.
1864. *Dertropogon robustus* Krefft, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1864, p. 182. *Errore pro Centropogon robustus.* Hawkesbury R.
1866. *Centropogon troschellii* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1, 1866, p. 440, pl. iv, fig. 1. Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
1884. *Centropogon nitens* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 459. Queensland coast. Type (13/954), mounted, in Queensland Museum. New South Wales, Queensland.

Genus CENTROPOGON *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Centropogon* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 128. Logotype, *Cottus australis* White.

CENTROPOGON AUSTRALIS (White).

1790. *Cottus australis* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 266. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Botany Bay and Broken Bay], N.S. Wales.
1825. *Scorpaena jacksoniana* Quoy and Giamard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1825, p. 327. Sydney.
1884. *Tetraroge bellona* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 460. Queensland coast. Type (13/952), mounted, in Queensland Museum.
1884. *Tetraroge hamiltoni* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 460. Dunwich, Moreton Bay, Queensland, and Tweed R., N.S. Wales. Types in Queensland Museum.
- New South Wales, Queensland.

CENTROPOGON MARMORATUS Günther.

1863. *Centropogon marmoratus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xi, Feb. 1, 1863, p. 136. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in British Museum.
- Queensland.

Genus PARACENTROPOGON Bleeker, 1876.

1876. *Paracentropogon* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) ix, 1876, p. 297. Orthotype, *Apistus longispinis* Cuv. and Val. (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish.).
1903. *Daia* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 9. Haplotype, *Centropogon indicus* Day. Preoccupied by *Daya* Bleeker, Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. (3) ii, 6, 1877, p. 71, another genus of fishes.

PARACENTROPOGON VESPA Ogilby.

1910. *Paracentropogon vespa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 116. Off Cape Capricorn, Queensland; 13 faths. Queensland.

Genus GYMNAPISTES Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Gymnapistes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, pp. 63, 180 and 265. Logotype, *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val.
1846. *Gymnaspistes* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Gymnapistes* Swainson.
1860. *Pentaroge* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 132. Haplotype, *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val.

GYMNAPISTES MARMORATA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1829. *Apistus marmoratus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 416. "Timor" (Péron) [probably = West Australia].
1838. *Apistes tasmanensis* Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 111. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn).
Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory, South Australia, Timor?

Genus HYPODYTES *Gistel*, 1848.

1829. "*Les Apistes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 167; *Ap[istes]* in footnote, p. 168. Logotype, *A. alatus* Cuvier. Preoccupied by *Apistis* Hübner, 1823, and *Apista* Hübner, 1826, a genus of Lepidoptera; not *Apistes* Fischer, 1823, *nom. nud.* (*fide* Sherborn).
1829. *Apistus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 391. Logotype, *A. alatus* Cuvier.
1835. *Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Astrolabe, Zool. iii, Poiss., 1835, p. 694. *Ex* Cuvier.
1848. *Hypodytes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. viii. *Nom. nov. pro* "*Aspistes* (Quoy, Astrol. Fisch.)" [= *Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, 1835 = *Apistes* Cuvier, 1829], preoccupied.
1848. *Aspistes* Gistel, Naturg. Thierr. hoh. Schulen, 1848, p. viii. *Errore pro* *Apistus* Quoy and Gaimard, 1835.
1849. *Prosopodasys* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849, p. 1,026; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 44. *Nom. nov. pro* *Apistus* Cuvier, preoccupied by Hübner. Logotype, *Apistes alatus* Cuvier.

HYPODYTES CARINATUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Scorpena carinata* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 193. Tranquebar.
1829. *Apistus carinatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 395. *Ex* Bloch [and Schneider]. Tranquebar.
1910. *Apistus macrolepidotus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 108. Low Bluff to Cape Gloucester, Southern Queensland; 15–33 faths. Queensland, India.

APISTUS BALNEARUM *Ogilby*.

1910. *Apistus balnearum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 30. Metropolitan Baths, Brisbane, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Queensland.

Genus APISTOPS *Ogilby*, 1911.

1911. *Apistops* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 54. Haplotype, *Apistus caloundra* De Vis.

APISTOPS CALOUNDRA (*De Vis*).

1886. *Apistus caloundra* De Vis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. ii, 1885 (June 1886), p. 145. Caloundra, Queensland. Type (I.11/27) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Genus ABCICHTHYS *Whitley*, 1927.

1904. *Liocranium* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, early 1904, p. 23. Orthotype, *Liocranium præpositum* Ogilby. Not *Liocranium* Koch, Die Arach.-Fam. der Drassiden, 1866, p. 366, a genus of spiders.

1927. *Abcichthys* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xv, 5, Apr. 6, 1927, p. 304. Orthotype, *Liocranium præpositum* Ogilby. *Nom. nov. pro Liocranium* Ogilby, preoccupied.

ABCICHTHYS PRÆPOSITUS (Ogilby).

1903. *Liocranium præpositum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xviii, Sept. 8, 1903, p. 25. Coast of Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

ABCICHTHYS SCORPIO (Ogilby).

1910. *Paracentropogon scorpio* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 115. Off Cape Capricorn, etc., S. Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus TETRAROGE Günther, 1860.

1860. *Tetraroge* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 132. Logotype, *Apistus barbatus* Cuv. and Val.

TETRAROGE DARNLEYENSIS Alleyne and Macleay.

1877. *Tetraroge darnleyensis* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 3, Feb. 1877, p. 278, pl. vi, fig. 1. Darnley Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney.
Queensland.

Genus PTEROIS Schinz, 1822.

1816. "*Les Ptérois*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 286. Vernac.
1817. *Pterois* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 182. *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Pterois* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier), ii, 1822, p. 463. Logotype, *P. volitans* Linnæus.

PTEROIS VOLITANS (Linnæus).

1758. *Gasterosteus volitans* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 296 ; ed. 12, 1766, p. 491. Based on Gronow, Mus., No. 191 ; Willughby, pl. 2, No. 3 ; Ruysch, Thes., pl. 2, fig. 3 ; Valentyn, Amboina, Nos. 210 and 213. Amboina.
1802. *Scorpcæna mahe* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 259 and 278. Mahé Is., India.
New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Red Sea, Western Pacific, East Indies, India, Japan.

PTEROIS LUNULATA Temminck and Schlegel.

1843. *Pterois lunulata* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 45, pl. xix. Nagasaki, Japan.
Queensland, Japan.

PTEROIS KODIPUNGI *Bleeker*.

1852. *Pterois kodipungi* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 450. Name *ex* Russell, pl. 133. Banka. A specimen bearing Bleeker's original label, but without other data, is in the Australian Museum.
Queensland, East Indies.

PTEROIS MILES (*Bennett*).

1828. *Scorpaena miles* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, June 1828, p. 9, pl. ix. Ceylon. Not *Scorpaena miles* Richardson, 1843 = *S. ergastulorum* Richardson.
Queensland, Red Sea, Indian Ocean.

PTEROIS ZEBRA *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Pterois zebra* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 367. Mauritius and Moluccas.
New South Wales, Queensland, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Family SYNANCEJIDÆ.

Genus GLYPTAUCHEN *Günther*, 1860.

1860. *Glyptauchen* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 121. Haplotype, *Apistus panduratus* Richardson.

GLYPTAUCHEN PANDURATUS (*Richardson*).

1850. *Apistes panduratus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 58, Pisces, pl. i, figs. 3 and 4. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus MINOUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Minous* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 421. Logotype, *M. woora* Cuv. and Val. Not *Minois* Hübner, 1818, a genus of Lepidoptera.
1850. *Corythobatus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,027; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 45. Substitute for *Minous* Cuv. and Val., regarded as preoccupied. Logotype, *Minous woora* Cuv. and Val.

MINOUS VERSICOLOR *Ogilby*.

1910. *Minous versicolor* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 111. Off Cape Gloucester, South Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus INIMICUS *Jordan and Starks*, 1904.

1829. *Pelor* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 168. Haplotype, *Pelor obscurum* Cuvier = *Scorpaena didactyla* Pallas. Preoccupied by *Pelor* Bonelli, Obs. Entom., 1813, a genus of Coleoptera.

1835. *Pelors* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, Feb. 1835, pl. xc. *Errore pro Pelor* Cuvier (*fide* Sherborn).
 1904. *Inimicus* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvii, Jan. 22, 1904, p. 158. Orthotype, *Pelor japonicum* Cuv. and Val.

INIMICUS BARBATUS (*De Vis*).

1884. *Pelor barbatus* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 547. Cape York, Queensland. Type, bleached, in Queensland Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus EROSA Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Erosa* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 61. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Synanceia erosa* Cuv. and Val.

EROSA EROSA (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Synanceia erosa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 459. *Ex* Langsdorff MS. Japan.
 1910. *Erosa iridea* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 113. Off Double Island Point, Queensland; 33 faths. Queensland, Japan.

EROSA FRATRUM *Ogilby*.

1910. *Erosa fratum* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 32. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
 Queensland.

Genus SYNANCEJA Bloch and Schneider, 1801.

1801. *Synanceja* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 194. Logotype, *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus. Sometimes spelt *Synanceia* by authors.

SYNANCEJA HORRIDA (*Linnæus*).

1766. *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, 1766, p. 453. E. India [= Bengal]. Based on Gronow and Valentyn.
 1842. *Synanceia trachynis* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix, July 1, 1842, p. 385. Port Essington, Northern Territory. Type in British Museum.
 1854. *Scorpaena monstrosa* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 117. Bengal. Based on *Scorpaena horrida* Linnæus and Zoophyl. Gron., No. 292, pl. xi, fig. 1; pl. xii, fig. 1; pl. xiii, fig. 1.
 Western Australia, Queensland, Northern Territory, Aru Islands, India, China, Western Pacific.

SYNANCEJA VERRUCOSA Bloch and Schneider.

1801. *Synanceja verrucosa* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 195, pl. xlv. Habitat in India.

1802. *Scorpaena brachion* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 259 and 272, pl. xii, fig. 1. No locality = Mauritius. Based on a drawing by Commerson.
1803. *Scorpaena brachiata* Shaw, Gen. Zool. iv, 2, 1803, p. 274. No locality = Mauritius. Based on "*La Scorpène brachion*" Lacépède.
1829. *Synanceia brachio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 447. Mauritius. Based on *Scorpaena brachion* Lacépède.
1829. *Synanceia sanguinolenta* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 447, footnote. *Ex* Ehrenberg MS. figure. No locality.
1901. *Synanceia thersites* Seale, Occ. Pap. Bish. Mus. i, 3, 1901, p. 121. Marianas and Guam.
Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Family TRIGLIDÆ.

Genus PTERYGOTRIGLA Waite, 1899.

1866. *Hoplonotus* Guichenot, Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, ix, 1866, Ichth., p. 3. Orthotype, *Trigla polyommata* Richardson (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 341). Preoccupied by *Hoplonotus* Schmidt-G., Entom. Zeitung, Stettin, vii, Aug. 1846, p. 245, a genus of Coleoptera (*fide* Sherborn).
1899. *Pterygotrigla* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 108. *Nom. nov. pro Hoplonotus* Guichenot, preoccupied. Orthotype, *Trigla polyommata* Richardson.
1907. *Otohime* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, Feb. 8, 1907, p. 131. Orthotype, *Trigla hemisticta* Temminck and Schlegel.

PTERYGOTRIGLA POLYOMMATA (Richardson).

1839. *Trigla polyommata* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
1873. ? *Trigla amœna* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 131. Fremantle, W. Australia.
New South Wales, Western Australia, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

PTERYGOTRIGLA PICTA (Günther).

1880. *Trigla picta* Günther, Zool. Voy. Challenger, i, 6, 1880, p. 24, pl. xiii, fig. a. Juan Fernandez.
1896. *Trigla guttata* Philippi, An. Un. de Chile, ii, 1896, p. 375. Juan Fernandez (*fide* Delfin, Revista Chilena Hist. Nat. iii, 1899, p. 17).
1910. *Pterygotrigla andertoni* Waite, Proc. N.Z. Inst. i, 1910, p. 26. Bay of Plenty, New Zealand.
South Australia, Victoria, New Zealand, Juan Fernandez.

Genus CHELIDONICHTHYS Kaup, 1873.

1873. *Chelidonichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. 1873, p. 87. Logotype, *Trigla hirundo* Linnaeus (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 370).

CHELIDONICHTHYS KUMU (Lesson and Garnot).

1826. *Trigla kumu* Lesson and Garnot, Voy. Coquille, Poiss. 1826, p. 214, pl. xix. New Zealand. *Idem*, Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 50. New Zealand.
1829. *Trigla papilionacea* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 50. *Ex* Parkinson MS. New Zealand. *Idem*, Richardson, Rept. 15th meet. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 1845 (late 1846), p. 218.
1873. *Chelidonichthys pictipinnis* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. 1873, p. 87. "Barbados" = Japan or Australasia (*vide* Jordan and Starks, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxii, 1907, p. 133).
1876. *Trigla kumu dorsomaculata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxiv, 1876, p. 216. China (*vide* Zool. Record). Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, New Zealand, China, Japan, South Africa, Malaya.

Genus TRIGLA Linnaeus, 1758.

1758. *Trigla* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 300; ed. 12, 1766, p. 496. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxii, p. 42 (*vide* Sherborn). Logotype, *T. lyra* Linnaeus.

TRIGLA LUCERNA Linnaeus.

1758. *Trigla lucerna* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 301; ed. 12, 1766, p. 497. Based on Artedi, and Gronow. Habitat in Oceano septentrionali. Western Australia (Woodward), "Southern Oceans."

Genus LEPIDOTRIGLA Günther, 1860.

1860. *Lepidotrigla* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 196. Logotype, *Trigla aspera* Cuv. and Val.

LEPIDOTRIGLA PHALENA (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1829. *Trigla phalena* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 83. Mers des Indes (Péron). Victoria, "Mers des Indes."

LEPIDOTRIGLA SPHINX (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1829. *Trigla sphinx* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 83. Mers des Indes (Péron). Victoria, "Mers des Indes."

LEPIDOTRIGLA VANESSA (Richardson).

1839. *Trigla vanessa* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 1839, p. 97. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

LEPIDOTRIGLA MODESTA *Waite*.

1899. *Lepidotrigla modesta* Waite, Austr. Mus. Mem. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 106, pl. xxiii. Off Broughton Is., N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA MULHALLI *Macleay*.

1884. *Lepidotrigla mulhalli* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 4, Feb. 21, 1884, p. 460. Off Port Jackson; 40 faths. New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA ALATA (*Houttuyn*).

1782. *Trigla alata* Houttuyn, Verh. Holland. Mat. Wet. Haarlem. xx (2), 1782, p. 336 (*vide* Sherborn). Japan.
 1802. *Dactyloptera japonica* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 325. Based on *Trigla alata* Houttuyn. Japan.
 1843. *Trigla burgeri* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 35, pl. xiv, figs. 1-2. Nagasaki, Japan.
 1844. *Trigla spinosa* McClelland, Calcutt Journ. Nat. Hist. iv, 1844, pp. 391 and 396, pl. xxii, fig. 2. China.
 1893. *Lepidotrigla vergeri* Saville-Kent, Gt. Barr. Reef, 1893, pp. 292 and 370. *Errore*. Queensland. New South Wales?, Queensland, Japan, China.

LEPIDOTRIGLA ARGUS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla argus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 123. Between S. Hill and Cape Gloucester, Queensland, and Cape Byron, N.S. Wales; 13-73 faths. Queensland, New South Wales.

LEPIDOTRIGLA GRANDIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla grandis* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 122. Off Cape Moreton. S. Queensland; 73 faths. Co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

LEPIDOTRIGLA CALODACTYLA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Lepidotrigla calodactyla* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 125. North Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland; 70 faths. Queensland.

Genus PARATRIGLA *Ogilby*, 1911.

1911. *Paratrigla* Ogilby, Ann. Qld. Mus., No. 10, Nov. 1, 1911, p. 56. Orthotype, *Trigla pleuracanthica* Richardson = *T. papilio* Cuv. and Val.

PARATRIGLA PAPILIO (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Trigla papilio* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 80, pl. lxxiii. Mers des Indes (Péron).
 1845. *Trigla pleuracanthica* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish., Mar. 1, 1845, p. 23, pl. xvi, figs. 1-4. Sydney, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum. New South Wales, Indian Ocean.

PARATRIGLA UMBROSA (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Lepidotrigla umbrosa* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 120. S. Queensland; 12-25 faths. A co-type in Austr. Mus. Queensland.

Family PERISTEDIONTIDÆ.

Genus PERISTEDION *Lacépède*, 1802.

1802. *Peristedion* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, p. 368. Logotype, *P. malarmat* Lacépède = *Trigla cataphracta* Linnaeus.
 1859. *Peristethus* Kaup, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1859, p. 103. Emendation for *Peristedion*, "wrongly formed."

PERISTEDION PICTURATUM *McCulloch*.

1926. *Peristedion picturatum* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 212, pl. lvi, figs. 1-3. East of Flinders Is., Bass Strait; 70-100 faths. Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus. Bass Strait.

Family DACTYLOPTERIDÆ.

Genus EBISINUS *Jordan and Richardson*, 1908.

1908. *Ebisinus* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiii, Feb. 28, 1908, p. 664, footnote. Orthotype, *Dactylopterus cheirophthalmus* Bleeker.

EBISINUS PROCNE *Ogilby*.

1910. *Ebisinus procne* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, p. 34. Moreton Bay. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Brisbane. Queensland.

Genus DACTYLOPTENA *Jordan and Richardson*, 1908.

1908. *Dactyloptena* Jordan and Richardson, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxxiii, Feb. 28, 1908, p. 665. Orthotype, *Dactylopterus orientalis* Cuv. and Val.

DACTYLOPTENA ORIENTALIS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Dactylopterus orientalis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 134, pl. lxxvi. Indian Ocean.
 1839. *Dactylophorus bispinosus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. ii, July 1839, pp. 262 and 417. Ex Russell. Vizagapatam.
 1854. *Dactylopterus japonicus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 396. Nagasaki, Japan. Not *D. japonicus* Lacépède, 1802, which is *Lepidotrigla alata* (Houttuyn).

1854. *Gonocephalus microcephalus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow. Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 107. E. Indies.
 1860. *Trigla dissimilis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 223. *Nom. nud.*
 New South Wales, Queensland, Tahiti, New Guinea, South Africa, East Indies, Japan, Hawaii.

DACTYLOPTENA PAPILIO *Ogilby*.

1910. *Dactyloptena papilio* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 127. Between Cape Moreton and Edgcombe Bay, S. Queensland. 7-73 faths.
 Queensland.

Family APLOACTIDÆ.

Genus APLOACTIS *Temminck and Schlegel*, 1843.

1843. *Aploactis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 51. Species: not named. Logotype, *A. aspera* Richardson.
 1872. *Aploactisoma* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. Haplo type, *A. schomburgki* Castelnau.

APLOACTIS MILESII *Richardson*.

1850. *Aploactis milesii* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Nov. 12, 1850, p. 60, Pisces, pl. i, figs. 1-2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 1872. *Aploactisoma schomburgki* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus PARAPLOACTIS *Bleeker*, 1865.

1865. *Paraploactis* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 168. Orthotype, *P. trachyderma* Bleeker.

PARAPLOACTIS TRACHYDERMA *Bleeker*.

1865. *Paraploactis trachyderma* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 169. Australia.
 1884. *Aploactis lichen* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 3, Nov. 29, 1884, p. 461. [Dunwich], Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type (11/75) in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

Family GNATHANACANTHIDÆ.

Genus GNATHANACANTHUS *Bleeker*, 1855.

1855. *Gnathanacanthus* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 21. Haplo type, *G. goetzei* Bleeker.

1855. *Gnathacanthus* Bleeker, *loc. cit.*, 1855, page ("verklaring der afbeeldingen") opposite plate. *Errone pro Gnathanacanthus.*
1876. *Holoxenus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 393. Haplotype, *H. cutaneus* Günther.
1878. *Beridia* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 229. Haplotype, *B. flava* Castelnau. Spelt *Baridia* on plate ii.

GNATHANACANTHUS GOETZEEI *Bleeker.*

1855. *Gnathanacanthus goetzei* Bleeker, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 21, pl. —, fig. 1. Spelt *Gnathacanthus goetzei* on "verklaring der afbeeldingen" opposite plate. Tasmania.
1876. *Holoxenus cutaneus* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 393. Tasmania.
1878. *Beridia flava* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 229, pl. ii (*Baridia*). Portland Bay, Victoria.
1883. *Holoxenus güntheri* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1882 (1883), p. 115. Tasmania. Tasmania, Victoria.

Family PATÆCIDÆ.

Genus PATÆCUS *Richardson*, 1844.

1844. *Patæcus* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiv (91), Oct. 1844, p. 280. Haplotype, *P. fronto* Richardson.

PATÆCUS FRONTO *Richardson.*

1844. *Patæcus fronto* Richardson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiv (91), Oct. 1844, p. 280. Southern Australia (Governor Gray). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Patæcus subocellatus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 665, pl. lxiv. S. Australia (from Morton Allport or the Austr. Museum Trustees). Type in British Museum.
- Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia.

PATÆCUS ARMATUS *Johnston.*

1891. *Patæcus armatus* Johnston, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1890 (1891), p. 33. Off Tamar Heads, Tasmania. Tasmania.

PATÆCUS VINCENTI *Steindachner.*

1883. *Patæcus vincenti* Steindachner, Anz. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 1883, p. 195. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

PATÆCUS MACULATUS *Günther*.

1861. *Pataecus maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. iii, 1861, p. 292. Fremantle (Bowerbank). Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, South Australia.

Genus NEOPATÆCUS *Steindachner*, 1884.

1884. *Neopataecus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1884, p. 1,087. Logotype, *Pataecus waterhousii* Castelnau.

NEOPATÆCUS WATERHOUSII (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Pataecus waterhousii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family NEOPHRYNICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus NEOPHRYNICHTHYS *Günther*, 1876.

1876. *Neophrynichthys* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 395. Haplotype, *Psychrolutes latus* Hutton.

NEOPHRYNICHTHYS MARCIDUS *McCulloch*.

1926. *Neophrynichthys marcidus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, v, 4, June 8, 1926, p. 215, pl. lv, fig. 2. "Trawled in deep water on the Southern Australian or Tasmanian Coast." Holotype, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Tasmania or Southern Australia.

Family PLATYCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus PLATYCEPHALUS *Bloch*, 1795.

1795. *Platycephalus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 96 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *Platycephalus spathula* Bloch = *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus.
1872. *Neoplatycephalus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 87. Haplotype, *N. grandis* Castelnau.

PLATYCEPHALUS INDICUS (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 250; ed. 12, 1766, p. 434. Asia.
1775. *Cottus insidiator* Forskal, Descr. Anim. 1775, p. x, and as "rogad; insidiator" on p. 25. Red Sea.
1795. *Platycephalus spathula* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ix, 1795, p. 97, pl. ccccxiv. Tranquebar.
1800. *Calliomorus indicus* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 343. Based on *Callionymus indicus* Linnæus. Asia.
1802. *Cottus madagascariensis* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iii, 1802, pp. 231 and 248, pl. xi, figs. 1-2. Madagascar.

1822. *Calliomorus chaca* Hamilton-Buchanan, Acc. Fish. Ganges, 1822, p. 133 (*fide* Sherborn). Ganges.
1825. *Platycephalus endrachtensis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., 1825, p. 353. Sharks Bay, W. Australia (Quoy and Gaimard).
- 1832-35. *Platycephalus chacca* Gray, Ill. Ind. Zool. ii, 1832-35, pl. xciii (*fide* Sherborn). India.
1866. ? *Platycephalus angustus* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 21b, pl. i, fig. 4. Surinam??
Western Australia, Queensland, North-Western Australia, East Indies, South Africa, Red Sea, India, China.

PLATYCEPHALUS FUSCUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Platycephalus fuscus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 241. Port Jackson (Quoy and Gaimard).
1872. ? *Platycephalus cinereus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871, pt. 3 (May 2, 1872), p. 661. S. Australia.
Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania?

PLATYCEPHALUS SPECULATOR *Klunzinger.*

1872. *Platycephalus speculator* Klunzinger, Arch. Naturg. xxxviii, 1, 1872, p. 28. Hobson's Bay.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS BASSENSIS *Cuvier and Valenciennes.*

1829. *Platycephalus bassensis* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 247. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
1842. *Platycephalus tasmanius* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, June 16, 1842, p. 96. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
Western Australia, Victoria, Tasmania.

PLATYCEPHALUS CERULEOPUNCTATUS *McCulloch.*

1922. *Platycephalus ceruleopunctatus* McCulloch, Austr. Zool. ii, 3, Feb. 10, 1922, p. 120. N.S. Wales. *Nom. nov. pro P. bassensis* Stead (Ed. Fish. N.S. Wales, 1908, p. 112, pl. lxxviii), *non* Cuv. and Val.
New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS PROXIMUS *Castelnau.*

1872. *Platycephalus proximus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 85. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS RICHARDSONI *Castelnau.*

1872. *Platycephalus richardsoni* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 82. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS STAIGERI *Castelnau*.

1875. *Platycephalus staigeri* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 17. Queensland. Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS INOPS *Jenyns*.

1840. *Platycephalus inops* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1840, p. 33. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in Museum of the Philosophical Society of Cambridge. Western Australia, Northern Territory, South Australia?

PLATYCEPHALUS MULLERI *Klunzinger*.

1879. *Platycephalus mulleri* Klunzinger, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxx, 1, 1879, pl. iv, fig. 2 (head). Australia. Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS LONGISPINIS *Macleay*.

1884. *Platycephalus longispinis* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ix, 1, May 23, 1884, p. 170. Off Port Jackson; 50 faths. Western Australia, New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS ARENARIUS *Ramsay and Ogilby*.

1886. *Platycephalus arenarius* Ramsay and Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, Oct. 28, 1885, p. v, *nom. nud.*; Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 4, Apr. 3, 1886, p. 577. Middle Harbour, Port Jackson. Type in Austr. Mus. New South Wales, Northern Territory.

PLATYCEPHALUS CASTELNAUI *Macleay*.

1881. *Platycephalus castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v, 4, May 20, 1881, p. 587. King George's Sound. Type in Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. Western Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS MORTONI *Macleay*.

1883. *Platycephalus* (sic) *mortoni* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 206. Lower Burdekin R., Queensland; salt water. Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS MACRODON *Ogilby*.

1885. *Platycephalus macrodon* Ogilby, Abstr. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, May 27, 1885, p. iv, *nom. nud.*; and Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, x, 2, July 31, 1885, p. 226. Port Jackson. Type (B.6541) in Austr. Mus., Sydney. New South Wales.

PLATYCEPHALUS CONATUS *Waite and McCulloch*.

1915. *Platycephalus* (*Neoplatycephalus*) *conatus* Waite and McCulloch, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 466, pl. xii, figs. 1-3 and 5. Great Australian Bight. Type in S. Austr. Mus. South Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS MARMORATUS *Stead*.

1908. *Platycephalus marmoratus* Stead, New Fish. N.S. Wales (Fisher. Dept. N.S. Wales Public.), Sept. 1908, p. 9, pls. iii-v. Port Stephens, Coffs Harbour and Clarence R., northern N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Queensland.

PLATYCEPHALUS HAACKEI *Steindachner*.

1883. ? *Platycephalus semermis* De Vis, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, viii, 2, July 17, 1883, p. 285. S. Australia.
1884. *Platycephalus haackei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, lxxxviii, 1, 1884, p. 1,081, pl. ii, figs. 2 and 2a. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia, Western Australia.

PLATYCEPHALUS GRANDIS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Neoplatycephalus grandis* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 87. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum.
Victoria.

PLATYCEPHALUS LÆVIGATUS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1829. *Platycephalus lævigatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 248. Port Western, Victoria (Quoy and Gaimard).
New South Wales, Western Australia, Victoria.

Genus THYSANOPHRYS *Ogilby*, 1898.

1898. *Thysanophrys* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 1, June 23, 1898, p. 40. Orthotype, *Platycephalus cirronasus* Richardson.

THYSANOPHRYS CIRRONASUS (*Richardson*).

1848. *Platycephalus cirronasus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1848, p. 114, pl. li, figs. 7-10. Botany Bay, N.S. Wales. Type in British Museum.
New South Wales, South Australia.

Genus INSIDIATOR *Jordan and Snyder*, 1900.

1900. *Insidiator* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiii, Dec. 10, 1900, p. 368. Orthotype, *Platycephalus rudis* Günther = *P. meerdenvoorti* Bleeker.
1904. *Grammoplites* Fowler, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. (2) xii, 1904, p. 550. Orthotype, *Cottus scaber* Linnæus.

INSIDIATOR BOSSCHEI (*Bleeker*).

1860. *Platycephalus bosschei* (sic) Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xxi, 1860, p. 140. Muntok, Banka, E. Indies. Misprint for *P. bosschei* (nom. nud., p. 138).
Queensland, Northern Territory, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR MALAYANUS (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Platycephalus malayanus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v. 1853, p. 498. Padang, Sumatra.
Queensland, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR MACRACANTHUS (*Bleeker*).

1869. *Platycephalus macracanthus* Bleeker, Versl. Akad. Amsterdam (2) iii, 1869, p. 253 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, Fish. Indo-Austr. Archip. i, 1911, pp. 35 and 307). Amboina.
Queensland, East Indies, Philippine Islands.

INSIDIATOR TUBERCULATUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Platycephalus tuberculatus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 258. Trincomalee.
Queensland, Aru Islands, India, Ceylon.

INSIDIATOR JUGOSUS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator jugosus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 144, pl. xxx, fig. 2 and text-fig. 11.
Off Hervey Bay, Queensland. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, New South Wales.

INSIDIATOR HARRISII *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator harrisii* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 146, pl. xxx, fig. 1 and text-fig. 12.
Off Pine Peak and Moreton Bay, Queensland. Types, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Queensland.

INSIDIATOR DIVERSIDENS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator diversidens* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 148, pl. xxxi, fig. 1 and text-fig. 13.
South-west of Port Stephens, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales.

INSIDIATOR NEMATOPHTHALMUS (*Günther*).

1860. *Platycephalus nematophthalmus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. ii, 1860, p. 184. Victoria [River] and Port Essington, Northern Territory. Type in British Museum.
Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR PARILIS *McCulloch*.

1914. *Insidiator parilis* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 151, pl. xxxi, fig. 2 and text-fig. 14.
Port Darwin, Northern Territory, and Mapoon, Queensland.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

INSIDIATOR PRISTIGER (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1839. *Platycephalus pristiger* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1839, p. 260. New Guinea.
Queensland, New Guinea.

INSIDIATOR ISACANTHUS (*Cuvier and Valenciennes*).

1829. *Platycephalus isacanthus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1829, p. 246. Bourou and Waigiou. Types in Paris Museum.

Northern Territory, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

INSIDIATOR SPINOSUS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1843. *Platycephalus spinosus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1843, p. 40, pl. xvi, figs. 1-2. Japan.
Queensland, Japan.

Genus ELATES *Jordan and Seale*, 1907.

1907. *Elates* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 39. Haplotype, *E. thompsoni* Jordan and Seale.
1910. *Hyalorhynchus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 118. Haplotype, *H. pellucidus* Ogilby.

ELATES THOMPSONI *Jordan and Seale*.

1907. *Elates thompsoni* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Bur. xxvi, 1906 (Jan. 11, 1907), p. 39, fig. 12. Manila, Philippine Is.
1910. *Hyalorhynchus pellucidus* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 118. Off Pine Peak, S. Queensland; 14-25 faths.
Queensland.

Family OPLICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus OPLICHTHYS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*, 1829.

1829. *Oplichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 264. Haplotype, *O. langsdorfii* Cuv. and Val.; also spelt *Hoplichthys* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, table of contents, p. xix.

OPLICHTHYS HASWELLI *McCulloch*.

1907. *Hoplichthys haswelli* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, July 1907, p. 351, pl. lxiv. East of Sydney; 800 faths.
New South Wales, Victoria.

OPLICHTHYS OGILBYI *McCulloch*.

1914. *Hoplichthys ogilbyi* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, ii, 3, July 3, 1914, p. 133, pl. xxviii, fig. 1. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths.
Queensland.

Family CONGIOPODIDÆ.

Genus CONGIOPODUS *Perry*, 1811.

1811. *Congiopodus* Perry, Arcana, Feb. 1, 1811, pl. lv and letterpress sign. Dd 8. Haplotype, *C. percatus* Perry.

1829. "*Les Agriopes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 168. Vernac.
 1829. *Agriopus* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, Nov. 1829, p. 380. Logotype, *Coryphaena torva* Bloch and Schneider. Not *Agriopis* Hübner, 1826, a genus of Lepidoptera.
 1872. *Conchopodus* and *Coniopodus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 659. Emendations for *Congiopus* Perry. Logotype, *C. percatus* Perry, by present designation.

CONGIOPODUS LEUCOPAECILUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Agriopus leucopæcilus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 60, pl. xxxvii, figs. 4-5. S. Australia. Western Australia, South Australia, New Zealand.

CONGIOPODUS LEUCOMETOPON *Waite*.

1922. *Congiopus leucometopon* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 2, Apr. 3, 1922, p. 216, fig. 333. Glenelg, S. Australia. Type (F.455) in S. Austr. Mus., Adelaide. South Australia.

Order PEDICULATI.

Family LOPHIIDÆ.

Genus LOPHIOMUS *Gill*, 1883.

1883. *Lophiomus* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. v, 1883, p. 552. Orthotype, *Lophius setigerus* Vahl.

LOPHIOMUS LATICEPS (*Ogilby*).

1910. *Chirolophius laticeps* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 136. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland: 73 faths. Holotype (E.2973), on deposit, in Austr. Mus. Queensland, New South Wales.

Family ANTENNARIIDÆ.

Genus TATHICARPUS *Ogilby*, 1907.

1907. *Tathicarpus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 19 and 24. Logotype, *T. butleri* Ogilby.

TATHICARPUS MUSCOSUS *Ogilby*.

1907. *Tathicarpus muscosus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 20 and 22. Port Curtis, Queensland. Queensland.

TATHICARPUS BUTLERI *Ogilby*.

1907. *Tathicarpus butleri* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 20. Port Curtis, Queensland. Type in Queensland Museum. Queensland.

TATHICARPUS APPELI *Ogilby*.

1922. *Tathicarpus appeli* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. vii, 4, Dec. 19, 1922, p. 302, pl. xix, fig. 2. Wide Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus RHYCHERUS *Ogilby*, 1907.

1907. *Rhycherus* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, pp. 17 and 24. Haplo type, *R. wildii* Ogilby.

RHYCHERUS FILAMENTOSUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Chironectes filamentosus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 244. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1886. *Chironectes bifurcatus* McCoy, Prodr. Zool. Vict. ii, dec. xiii, 1886, p. 87, pl. cxxiii. Brighton, Victoria.
1907. *Rhycherus wildii* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xx, Jan. 2, 1907, p. 18. "Southern Australia." Type in Brisbane Museum. Victoria. South Australia.

Genus HISTRIO *Fischer*, 1813.

1813. *Histrio* Fischer, Zoognosia, ed. 3, i, 1813, pp. 70 and 78. *Genus calebs*; faultily defined (*fide* Jordan). Tautotype, *Lophius histrio* Linnæus.
1863. *Pterophryne* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv (before June) 1863, p. 90. Orthotype, *Cheironectes lavigatus* Cuvier. Preoccupied by *Pterophrynus* Lütken, Vid. Med. Nat. For. 1862, p. 302, a genus of reptiles (*fide* Marshall, Nomencl. Zool. 1873, p. 56).
1879. *Pterophrynoides* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1878 (1879), p. 216; Smithson. Misc. Coll. xix, 1880, p. 216, footnote. Substitute for *Pterophryne* Gill, 1863, preoccupied.

HISTRIO HISTRIO (*Linnæus*).

1758. *Lophius histrio* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 237; ed. 12, 1766, p. 403. Pelagic, in floating weed. China and Brazil. *Terra typica*: Sargasso Sea.
1791. *Lophius pictus* and *Lophius marmoratus* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. v May 1, 1791, pl. clxxvi. Southern Seas (Banks).
1818. *Lophius gibbus* Mitchell, Amer. Monthly Mag. ii (5), Mar. 1818, p. 325 (*fide* Sherborn).
1844. *Chironectes pictus vittatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 15, pl. ix, figs. 3-4. Tropical Atlantic. New South Wales, New Guinea, East Indies, China, Japan.

Genus ANTENNARIUS *Cuvier*, 1816.

1816. *Antennarius* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 310. [*Ex* Commerson MS.] Logotype, fixed by Gill (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1879, p. 222), *Lophius chironectes* Lacépède.

ANTENNARIUS STRIATUS (*Shaw*).

1794. *Lophius striatus* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. v, May 1, 1794, pl. clxxv.
 "Circa litora Australasiæ" (Banks) [= Botany Bay,
 New South Wales].
 New South Wales.

ANTENNARIUS PINNICEPS *Cuvier and Valenciennes*.

1837. *Antennarius pinniceps* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii,
 Mar. 1837, p. 410. *Ex* Commerson MS. Near Mauritius.
 1866. *Antennarius pinniceps* var. *fasciata* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad.
 Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 457. Port Jackson.
 New South Wales, Mauritius.

ANTENNARIUS UROPTHALMUS *Bleeker*.

1851. *Antennarius urophthalmus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii,
 1851, p. 488. Riouw, E. Indies.
 Northern Territory, East Indies.

ANTENNARIUS COMMERSONII (*Cuvier*).

1798. "*La Lophie commerson*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798,
 p. 327. Vernac. E. African Seas.
 1817. *Chironectes commersonii* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. iii,
 Oct. 1817, p. 431, pl. xviii, fig. 1. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac.
 Mauritius.
 1850. *Antennarius commersoni* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal,
 xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1, 186. *Ex* Lacépède, vernac.
 1855. *Antennarius moluccensis* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. viii,
 1855, p. 424. Amboina.
 1864. *Chironectes niger* Garrett, Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci. iii,
 2, 1864, p. 107. Sandwich Is.
 Northern Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Lord
 Howe Island, East Indies, Tahiti, Western Pacific,
 Hawaii.

ANTENNARIUS TRISIGNATUS (*Richardson*).

1844. *Chironectes trisignatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and
 Terror, Fish. 1844, p. 15, pl. ix, fig. 1. No locality
 [= King George's Sound].
 Western Australia.

ANTENNARIUS SUBROTUNDATUS (*Castelnau*).

1875. *Chironectes subrotundatus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict.
 Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 25. Port Walcott,
 W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

ANTENNARIUS ASPER *Macleay*.

1881. *Antennarius asper* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, v,
 4, May 20, 1881, p. 580. Darnley Is., Queensland.
 Queensland.

ANTENNARIUS NUMMIFER (Cuvier).

1817. *Chironectes nummifer* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 430. Locality unknown.
1831. *Chironectes coccineus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii (1), 1831, p. 143, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Ex Cuvier MS. Mauritius.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Africa and India to Southern Seas.

ANTENNARIUS STIGMATICUS Ogilby.

1912. *Antennarius stigmaticus* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. i. 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 63, pl. xiv, fig. 2. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

ANTENNARIUS TUBEROSUS (Cuvier).

1817. *Chironectes tuberosus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 432. Mauritius.
North-Western Australia, Mauritius.

Genus ECHINOPHRYNE McCulloch and Waite, 1918.

1918. *Echinophryne* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 66. Orthotype, *E. crassispina* McCulloch and Waite.

ECHINOPHRYNE CRASSISPINA McCulloch and Waite.

1918. *Echinophryne crassispina* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 67, pl. vi, fig. 2. Spencer Gulf, S. Australia. Holotype in S. Austr. Mus.
South Australia, Victoria.

Genus TRICHOPHRYNE McCulloch and Waite, 1918.

1918. *Trichophryne* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 68. Orthotype, *Antennarius mitchelli* Morton.

TRICHOPHRYNE MITCHELLI (Morton).

1897. *Antennarius mitchelli* Morton, Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1896 (1897), pp. xiv and 98. [Lisdillon], E. Tasmania. Type (T.M.5163—3566) in Tasmania Museum.
Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales.

Genus HISTIOPHRYNE Gill, 1863.

1863. *Histiophryne* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. xv, 1863, p. 90. Orthotype, *Cheironectes bougainvillii* [sic] Cuv. and Val.

HISTIOPHRYNE BOUGAINVILLI (Cuvier and Valenciennes).

1837. *Chironectes bougainvillii* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 431. No locality (Bougainville).
New South Wales, South Australia.

HISTIOPHRYNE SCORTEA *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Histiophryne scortea* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 74, pl. vii, fig. 2. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

HISTIOPHRYNE SCORTEA var. INCONSTANS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Histiophryne scortea* var. *inconstans* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 75. St. Vincent Gulf and Kangaroo Is., S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family BRACHIONICHTHYIDÆ.

Genus BRACHIONICHTHYS *Bleeker, 1855.*

1855. *Brachionichthys* Bleeker, Verh. Akad. Amsterdam, ii, 1855, p. 12. Logotype, *B. politus* Bleeker [= *Cheironectes politus* Richardson].

BRACHIONICHTHYS HIRSUTUS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Lophius hirsutus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 210, pl. lv, fig. 3. New Holland (Baudin) [= Tasmania].
1817. *Chironectes punctatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 434, pl. xviii, figs. 2 and 5 (skeleton). Based on *Lophius hirsutus* Lacépède, collected by Péron. [Tasmania.]
New South Wales, Tasmania.

BRACHIONICHTHYS POLITUS (*Richardson*).

1849. *Cheironectes politus* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, 1849, p. 133. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
Tasmania.

Genus SYMPTERICHTHYS *Gill, 1879.*

1879. *Symptericthys* Gill, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, 1878 (1879), p. 221; Smithson. Misc. Coll. xix, 1880, p. 221. Type. *Lophius laevis* Lacépède.

SYMPTERICHTHYS LAEVIS (*Lacépède*).

1804. *Lophius laevis* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 210, pl. lv, fig. 4. New Holland (Baudin) [= Tasmania].
1817. *Chironectes unipennis* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iii, Oct. 1817, p. 435, pl. xviii, fig. 3. Based on *Lophius laevis* Lacépède, collected by Péron. [Tasmania.]
Tasmania.

SYMPTERICHTHYS VERRUCOSUS *McCulloch and Waite.*

1918. *Sympterichthys verrucosus* McCulloch and Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. i, 1, May 24, 1918, p. 76, pl. vii, fig. 3. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Family CHAUNACIDÆ.

Genus CHAUNAX *Lowe, 1846.*

1846. *Chaunax* Lowe, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. xiv, Nov. 1846, pp. 81 and 339. Haplotype, *C. pictus* Lowe.

CHAUNAX ENDEAVOURI *Whitley.*

1929. *Chaunax endeavouri* Whitley, Austr. Zool. v, 4, Mar. 23, 1929, p. 357. East of Flinders Is., Bass Strait; 70-100 faths. Type in Austr. Mus.
New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria.

CHAUNAX PENICILLATUS *McCulloch.*

1915. *Chaunax penicillatus* McCulloch, Biol. Res. Endeavour, iii, 3, Apr. 21, 1915, p. 167, pl. xxxiii, fig. 2. Off Cape Everard, Victoria. Type, on deposit, in Austr. Mus.
Victoria.

Family OGCOCEPHALIDÆ.

Genus HALIEUTÆA *Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837.*

1837. *Halieutæa* Cuv. and Val., Hist. Nat. Poiss. xii, Mar. 1837, p. 455. Haplotype, *Lophius stellatus* Vahl.

HALIEUTÆA BREVICAUDA *Ogilby.*

1910. *Halieutæa brevicauda* Ogilby, New Fish. Qld. Coast, Dec. 20, 1910, p. 138. Off Cape Moreton, Queensland; 73 faths. Queensland, New South Wales.

Order PLECTOGNATHI.

Family TRIACANTHIDÆ.

Genus TRIACANTHUS *Schinz, 1822.*

1816. "Les Triacanthes" Cuvier, Règn. Anim. i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 152. Vernac.
1822. *Triacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 257. Ex Cuvier, vernac. Haplotype, *Balistes biaculeatus* Bloch.

TRIACANTHUS BIACULEATUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Balistes biaculeatus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 17, pl. cxlviii, fig. 2. Japan and E. Indies.

1854. *Triacanthus angustifrons* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) i, 1854, p. 45, pl. ii, fig. 2. Mers des Indes.
 1866. *Triacanthus macrurus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 21 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911).
 Northern Territory, Queensland, East Indies, China.

TRIACANTHUS BREVIROSTRIS *Temminck and Schlegel.*

1850. *Triacanthus brevirostris* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 294, pl. cxxix, fig. 2. *Ex* Valenciennes MS. Japan.
 Northern Territory, East Indies, China, Japan.

TRIACANTHUS FALCANALIS *Ogilby.*

1910. *Triacanthus falcianalis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 15. Brisbane R. and Moreton Bay, Queensland.
 Queensland.

Family BALISTIDÆ.

Genus BALISTES *Linnaeus*, 1758.

1758. *Balistes* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 327; ed. 12, 1766, p. 404. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxviii, p. 53 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *B. vetula* Linnaeus, designated by Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 110.

BALISTES VIDUA *Richardson.*

1845. *Balistes vidua* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 128, pl. lix, figs. 9 and 10. *Ex* Solander MS. Tahiti.
 1845. *Balistes fimbriatus* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 128. *Ex* Forster MS. Tahiti.
 New South Wales?, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

BALISTES GARNOTI *Castelnau.*

1873. *Balistes garnoti* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 107. Knob Is., Torres Strait, Queensland. Queensland.

BALISTES JACKSONIANUS *Quoy and Gaimard.*

1824. *Balistes jacksonianus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 209. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
 1839. *Canthidermis gaimardii* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 325. *Nom. nov. pro* *Balistes jacksonianus* "Frey." Port Jackson, N.S. Wales. New South Wales.

BALISTES BREVISSIMUS *Hollard.*

1854. *Balistes brevissimus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) i, 1854, p. 56, pl. iii, fig. 1. New Guinea and Australia. Australia, New Guinea.

BALISTES CHRYSOPTERUS Bloch and Schneider.

1797. *Balistes niger* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 37. Sumatra. Preoccupied by *Balistes niger* Bonnaterre, 1788, and *Balistes nigra* Osbeck, 1771.
1798. "*Balistes armé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 336 and 382, pl. xviii, fig. 2. Vernac. No locality (Commerson).
1801. *Balistes chrysopterus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 466. Coromandel.
1803. *Balistes mungopark* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. iv, 1803, pp. 681 and 682. Based on *B. niger* Park. Sumatra.
1829. *Balistes albicaudatus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (xii), 1829, p. 33. Massowah, Red Sea.
1832. *Balistes gubarmatus* (sic) Gray and Hardwick, Ill. Ind. Zool. 1832, Fish., pl. viii, fig. 3. India. *Errore pro B. subarmatus*.
1835. *Balistes albicaudatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1835, p. 54, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Red Sea.
1854. *Balistes verrucosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 33. In Mari Indico. Not *Balistes verrucosus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328, from India. Queensland, East Indies, Red Sea, Western Pacific, India.

Genus CANTHIDERMES Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Canthidermes* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. Spelt *Canthidermis* on p. 325. Logotype, *Balistes angulosus* Quoy and Gaimard.

CANTHIDERMES ROTUNDATUS (Procé).

1822. *Balistes rotundatus* Procé, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1822, p. 130. Manila, Philippine Is. (*fide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 216).
1831. *Balistes oculatus* Gray, Ill. Ind. Fish. (Hardwicke) i (7), July 1831, pl. xc. India (*fide* Jordan and Fowler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv, 1902, p. 260).
1831. *Balistes azureus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, Nov. 1831, p. 121, pl. x, fig. 2. New Guinea.
1848. *Balistes senticosus* Richardson, Voy. Samarang, Fish. 1848, p. 23, pl. ix, figs. 5-8. China Sea. New South Wales?, East Indies, Philippine Islands, China, India, Japan.

Genus ABALISTES Jordan and Seale, 1906.

1906. *Abalistes* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. xxv, 1905 (Dec. 15, 1906), p. 364. Orthotype, *Balistes stellaris* Bloch and Schneider.

ABALISTES STELLARIS (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Balistes stellaris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 476. Based on "*Le Baliste étoilé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 350, pl. xv, fig. 1; vernac. Indian Sea.

1846. *Balistes phaleratus* Richardson, Discov. in Austr. (Stokes) i, 1846, p. 484, pl. i, figs. 4-5. West coast of Australia. Type in British Museum. Spelt *B. phallatus* by Kaup. Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific.

Genus BALISTAPUS Tilesius, 1820.

1820. *Balistapus* Tilesius, Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vii, 1820, p. 306 (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *B. capistratus* Tilesius, 1820 (*non* Shaw) = *Balistapus undulatus* (Park). Emended to *Balistopus* by Agassiz, 1846.

BALISTAPUS ACULEATUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Balistes aculeatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328; ed. 12, 1766, p. 406. India.
1830. *Balistes ornatissimus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, ii, 1830, p. 119, pl. x, fig. 1. Borabora.
1854. *Balistes striatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 32. American Seas [probably = East Indies].
1877. *Monacanthus cheverti* Alleyne and Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, i, 4, Mar. 1877, p. 355, pl. xvii, fig. 3. No locality ("Chevert") [= Torres Strait]. Queensland, New Guinea, Japan, Western Pacific, East Indies, Hawaii.

BALISTAPUS RECTANGULUS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Balistes rectangulus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 465. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Based on "*Le Baliste écharpe*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 352, pl. xvi, fig. 1. Western Australia, Western Pacific, Hawaii.

BALISTAPUS UNDULATUS (*Park*).

1797. *Balistes undulatus* Park, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. iii, 1797, p. 37. Sumatra.
1801. *Balistes lineatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 466, pl. lxxxvii. Coromandel.
1824. *Balistes lamouroux* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 208, pl. xlvii, fig. 1. Caroline Is.
1830. *Balistes aculeatus viridis* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, 1830, p. 10, pl. x. Ceylon.
1839. *Balistes sesquilineatus* Bennett, Zool. Voy. Blossom (Beechey), 1839, p. 69, pl. xxi, fig. 3. Tahiti.
1854. *Balistes porcatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 32. *Ex* Gronow MS. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Queensland, East Indies, Western Pacific, Japan.

Genus BALISTAPODUS Péron and Lesueur, 1807.

1807. *Balistapodus* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Découv. Terres Austr. i, 1807, p. 139. Haplotype, *B. wittensis* Péron and Lesueur.

BALISTAPODUS WITTENSIS Péron and Lesueur.

1807. *Balistapodus wittensis* Péron and Lesueur, Voy. Decouv. Terres Austr. i, 1807, p. 139. *Nom. nud.* Witt's Land, W. Australia = Champagny Archipelago (*vide* Alexander, Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Austr. i, 1915, p. 99).
Western Australia.

Family ALUTERIDÆ.

Genus MONACANTHUS Schinz, 1822.

1816. "*Les Monacanthes*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, i, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 152. Vernac.
1822. *Monacanthus* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 225. Logotype, *Balistes chinensis* Bloch.
- MONACANTHUS SINENSIS (Forster).
1765. *Balistes chinensis* Osbeck, Reise Ost-Ind. China, 1765, p. 147. Translation of pre-Linnæan work. China.
1771. *Balistes sinensis* Forster, Voy. China (Osbeck) ii, 1771, Faunula Sinensis, p. 331. *Ex* Osbeck. China.
1786. *Balistes chinensis* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 29, pl. clii, fig. 1. China and Brazil. Based on *B. chinensis* Osbeck.
1789. *Balistes sinensis* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnæus), ed. 13, i, 3, 1789, p. 1, 470. *Ex* Osbeck. China.
1817. *Balistes geographicus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. iv, 1817, p. 185, pl. ix, fig. 2. *Ex* Péron MS. (*fide* Sherborn). Mers australes.
1822. *Balistes mylii* Bory de Saint Vincent, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. ii, 1822, p. 169, pl. —, fig. 2. Sharks Bay [Western Australia].
1839. *Monacanthus bifilamentosus* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1839, p. 109, pl. viii. Moluccas.
1843. *Monacanthus megalourus* Richardson, Icon. Piscium, 1843, p. 5, pl. i, fig. 3. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia (Emery).
1852. *Monacanthus cantoris* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Balist., p. 17, pl. i, fig. 2; Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iii, 1852, p. 80. Batavia, Singapore.
1854. *Balistes granulatus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 34. *Ex* Gronow MS. "Habitat in Mari Indico." Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales, New Guinea, Malaya, China.

MONACANTHUS SULCATUS Hollard.

1854. *Monacanthus sulcatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 363, pl. xiv, fig. 11. Macao. Type in Paris Museum.
1857. *Monacanthus isogramma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. xiii, 1857, p. 367. Batavia.
New South Wales, East Indies, China.

MONACANTHUS FILICAUDA *Günther*.

1880. *Monacanthus filicauda* Günther, Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool. i, 6, 1880, p. 50, pl. xxiii, fig. D. South of New Guinea. New South Wales, New Guinea.

MONACANTHUS TOMENTOSUS (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Balistes tomentosus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 328; ed. 12, 1766, p. 405. Based on Gronow, Clusius and Marcgrave. America.
1852. *Monacanthus hajam* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, Balist., p. 18, pl. i, fig. 1. East Indies (*fide* Bleeker. Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 126).
1853. *Monacanthus trichurus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 125. Amboina.
1854. *Monacanthus altus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 349. No locality.
1867. *Monacanthus helleri* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, iv, 1867, p. 712, pl. iii, fig. 3. China (*fide* Zool. Record). New South Wales, Queensland, East Indies, China.

Genus STEPHANOLEPIS *Gill*, 1861.

1861. *Stephanolepis* Gill, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1861, p. 78. Orthotype, *Monacanthus setifer* Bennett.

STEPHANOLEPIS NITENS (*Hollard*).

1854. *Monacanthus nitens* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 364, pl. xiv, fig. 12. Tongatabu. Type in Paris Museum.
1899. *Monacanthus alternans* Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxiii, 4, May 19, 1899, p. 741. Lord Howe Is. and N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Lord Howe Island, Tongatabu.

STEPHANOLEPIS MELANOCEPHALUS (*Bleeker*).

1853. *Monacanthus melanocephalus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 95. Lawajong, Solor, E. Indies.
1854. *Monacanthus aspricaudus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 330. *Ex* Cuv. and Val. MS. Locality unknown. [E. Indies.] Types in Paris Museum.
1854. *Monacanthus janthinosoma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, June or later, 1854, p. 504. Amboina.
Queensland, New Guinea, Samoa, East Indies.

Genus CHÆTODERMA *Swainson*, 1839.

1839. *Chaetoderma* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. Haplotype, *Monocanthus spinosissimus* Quoy and Gaimard = *M. penicilligerus* Cuvier.
1839. *Chaetodermis* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 327.

CHÆTODERMA PENICILLIGERUS (Cuvier).

1817. *Monacanthus penicilligerus* Cuvier, Règn. Anim. iv, 1817, p. 185, pl. xi, fig. 3. Ex Péron MS. (fide Sherborn).
 1824. *Monocanthus spinosissimus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 211, pl. xlv, figs. 3-8. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
 Western Australia, New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies.

CHÆTODERMA MACCULLOCHI Waite.

1905. *Chaetodermis maccullochi* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 81, pl. xvii. Houtmans Abrolhos, W. Australia. Type in W. Austr. Mus.
 Western Australia.

Genus MEUSCHENIA Whitley, 1929.

1929. *Meuschenia* Whitley, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvii, 3, June 27, 1929, p. 138. Orthotype, *Monacanthus trachylepis* Günther.

MEUSCHENIA EDELENSIS (Castelnau).

1875. *Monacanthus edelensis* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 50. Fremantle, W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

MEUSCHENIA MULTIRADIATA (Günther).

1870. *Monacanthus multiradiatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
 South Australia.

MEUSCHENIA HIPPOCREPIS (Quoy and Gaimard).

1804. ? *Balistes lemniscatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., May 1804, pp. 202 and 211. New Holland (Baudin).
 1824. *Balistes hippocrepis* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool., Oct. 1824, p. 212. Mauritius.
 1846. *Aleuterius variabilis* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 67, pl. lii, figs. 1-7. *Monacanthus* on plate. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
 New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia, Victoria.

MEUSCHENIA GALII (Waite).

1905. *Pseudomonacanthus galii* Waite, Rec. Austr. Mus. vi, 2, Sept. 15, 1905, p. 79, pl. xvi. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
 Western Australia.

MEUSCHENIA CONVEXIROSTRIS (Günther).

1870. *Monacanthus convexirostris* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. New Zealand and George Town, Tasmania. Types in British Museum.
 New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

MEUSCHENIA TRACHYLEPIS (Günther).

1870. *Monacanthus trachylepis* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 248. "Australia"; probably Sydney. Type in British Museum.
1873. *Monacanthus baudini* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 55. Victoria coast and Hobart. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania.

MEUSCHENIA MACULOSA (Richardson).

1840. *Aluterus maculosus* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 28; Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 170. Port Arthur, Tasmania.
1854. [*Monacanthus*] *puncticulatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 360. *Nom. nud.*
New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, Western Australia?

Genus CANTHERHINES Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Cantherhines* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194; spelt *Cantherines* on p. 327. Haplotype, *Monacanthus nasutus* Quoy and Gaimard = *M. sandwichiensis* Quoy and Gaimard.
1846. *Canthorhinus* Agassiz, Nomencl. Zool. 1846, Index Univ. Emend. pro *Cantherines* Swainson.

CANTHERHINES MELANOIDES (Ogilby).

1908. *Pseudomonacanthus melanoides* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 1908, p. 97. Cape Moreton, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum, Brisbane. Queensland.

CANTHERHINES GUNTHERI (Macleay).

1881. *Monacanthus guntheri* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 314. *Nom. nov. pro M. peronii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 249, non Hollard. Tasmania, Port Phillip, Port Jackson. New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES BROWNII (Richardson).

1846. *Aluterius?* *brownii* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68. Australia. Based on a drawing by Bauer.
1854. *Monacanthus lineoguttatus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 352. No locality. Type in Paris Museum.
1878. *Monacanthus yagoi* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 245. St. Vincent Gulf, S. Australia.
1878. *Monacanthus guttulatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 1, Sept. 1878, p. 37, pl. iv, fig. 2. King George's Sound, W. Australia.
Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES SPILOMELANURUS (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes spilomelanurus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 217. Port Jackson.
1846. *Aleuterius paragaudatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 66, pl. xxxix, figs. 1-4. Port Arthur, Tasmania, and Port Jackson, N.S. Wales.
- New South Wales, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES CASTELNAUI (*Macleay*).

1881. *Monacanthus castelnaui* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 316. Based on specimen from Port Jackson, wrongly identified as *M. peronii* Holland by Castelnau, 1879.
- New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES FREYCINETI (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes freycineti* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic. Zool., 1824, p. 213. *Ex* Cuvier MS. Mauritius.
- New South Wales, Mauritius.

CANTHERHINES PRASINUS (*Castelnau*).

1872. *Monacanthus prasinus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 205. Melbourne Market, Victoria.
- Type in Paris Museum.
- New South Wales, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES GRANULATUS (*White*).

1790. *Balistes granulata* White, Voy. N.S. Wales, 1790, p. 295, pl. —, fig. 2. *Ex* Shaw MS. [Between Broken Bay and Botany Bay], N.S. Wales.
1798. "*Le Baliste mamelonné*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 334 and 359. Vernac. Based on *Balistes granulatus* White. N.S. Wales.
1870. *Monacanthus granulosus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 243. *Emend. pro M. granulata* White.
1872. *Monacanthus perulifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 245. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia.
1873. *Monacanthus margaritifer* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 80. *Emend. pro M. perulifer* Castelnau. St. Vincent's Gulf.
1873. *Monacanthus brunneus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 145. Fremantle, W. Australia. Preoccupied on p. 108.
1875. *Monacanthus obscurus* Castelnau, Res. Fish. Austr. (Vict. Offic. Rec. Philad. Exhib.) 1875, p. 51. Fremantle.
- New name for *M. brunneus* Castelnau, preoccupied.
1876. *Monacanthus damelii* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 402. Sydney.

1878. *Monacanthus santi-joanni* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 246. Hobson's Bay, Victoria. Type in Paris Museum.
Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia.

CANTHERHINES AUSTRALIS (*Donovan*).

1824. *Balistes australis* Donovan, Natur. Reposit. iii, May 1, 1824, pl. lxxvi and text. Van Diemen's Land.
1844. *Monacanthus rudis* Richardson, Trans. Zool. Soc. iii, Jan. 23, 1844, p. 166. Port Arthur, Tasmania. Type in British Museum.
Tasmania, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES DEGENII (*Regan*).

1903. *Pseudomonacanthus degeni* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1902, ii, 2 (Apr. 1903), p. 299, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Melbourne Market (Degen). Type in British Museum.
Victoria.

CANTHERHINES AYRAUD (*Quoy and Gaimard*).

1824. *Balistes ayraud* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 216, pl. xlvii, fig. 2. Sharks Bay, W. Australia.
1842. *Aleuterus velutinus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1842, p. 157. King George's Sound (Darwin).
1846. *Monacanthus vittatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 66. *Ex Balistes vittatus* Solander MS. Australia (Solander) [= Botany Bay (type)], King George's Sound (Neill).
1867. *Monacanthus frauenfeldii* Kner, Reise Novara Zool. i, Fische iii, 1867, p. 397. Sydney, N.S. Wales.
New South Wales, Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES MOSAICUS (*Ramsay and Ogilby*).

1886. *Monacanthus mosaicus* Ramsay and Ogilby, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales (2) i, 1, May 25, 1886, p. 5. Shark Reef, Port Jackson. Types (B. 9754-55) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
Victoria, New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES SETOSUS (*Waite*).

1899. *Monocanthus setosus* Waite, Mem. Austr. Mus. iv, 1, Dec. 23, 1899, p. 91, pl. xvi. Off Wollongong, N.S. Wales: 63-75 faths.
New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES DISTORTUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Monacanthus distortus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 146. Fremantle district.
Western Australia.

CANTHERHINES MELAS (Günther).

1876. *Monacanthus melas* Günther, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvii, May 1, 1876, p. 402. Tasmania (Allport). Tasmania.

CANTHERHINES VITTIGER (Castelnau).

1873. *Monacanthus vittiger* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 81. St. Vincent's Gulf, S. Australia. South Australia.

CANTHERHINES BRUNNEUS (Castelnau).

1873. *Monacanthus brunneus* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 108. Knob Is., Torres Strait. Not *M. brunneus* Castelnau, loc. cit., p. 145 = *Balistes granulata* White, 1790. Queensland.

CANTHERHINES LESUEURII (Castelnau).

1873. *Monacanthus lesueurii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 56. Westernport, Victoria. Victoria.

CANTHERHINES FORSTERI (Castelnau).

1872. *Monacanthus forsteri* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 204. Melbourne Market. Type in Paris Museum. Victoria.

CANTHERHINES PLATIFRONS (Hollard).

1854. *Monacanthus platifrons* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 341. King George's Sound, W. Australia. Type in Paris Museum. Western Australia, New South Wales.

CANTHERHINES PERONI (Hollard).

1854. *Monacanthus peroni* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) ii, 1854, p. 356, pl. xiii, fig. 8. "Des terres australes" (Péron); probably Tasmania. Western Australia, Tasmania, Victoria.

CANTHERHINES GUNNII (Günther).

1870. *Monacanthus gunnii* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 247. Tasmania. Type in British Museum. Tasmania.

CANTHERHINES HOMOPTERUS (Cope).

1873. *Monacanthus homopterus* Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiv, 1873, p. 477. Australia (*fide* Zool. Record). Australia.

CANTHERHINES HYPARGYREUS (*Cope*).

1873. *Monacanthus hypargyreus* Cope, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xiv, 1873, p. 477. Australia (*vide* Zool. Record).
Australia.

CANTHERHINES PARDALIS (*Rüppell*).

1837. *Monacanthus pardalis* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth. Abyssin., Fische, 1837, p. 57, pl. xv, fig. 3. Tor, Red Sea.
Western Australia, Red Sea, East Indies.

CANTHERHINES MAYNARDI *Ogilby*.

1916. *Cantherines maynardi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxviii, Dec. 1, 1916, p. 114. Cowan Cowan, Queensland. Type (I.16/2643) in Queensland Museum.
Queensland.

Genus OXYMONACANTHUS *Bleeker*, 1865.

1865. *Orymonacanthus* Bleeker, Ned. Tijds. Dierk. ii, 1865, p. 143.
Haplotype, *Monacanthus chrysospilus* Bleeker = *Balistes longirostris* Bloch and Schneider.

OXYMONACANTHUS LONGIROSTRIS (*Bloch and Schneider*).

1801. *Balistes hispidus* var. *longirostris* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 464. Based on "*Seb. iii, t. 24, f. 19.*" [East Indies.]
1853. *Monacanthus chrysospilus* Bleeker, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 126. Amboina.
Queensland, Western Pacific, East Indies.

Genus BRACHALUTERES *Bleeker*, 1866.

1866. *Brachaluteres* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Dierk. iii, 1866, p. 13.
Orthotype, *Aleuterius trossulus* Richardson (*vide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 340).

BRACHALUTERES TROSSULUS (*Richardson*).

1846. *Aleuterius trossulus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68, pl. xl, figs. 5-6. W. Australia.
Type lost (*vide* Günther, 1870).
1855. [*Aluterus*] *ventricosus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) iv, 1855, p. 7, pl. i, fig. 1 (as *trossulus*). *Nom. nov. pro* *A. trossulus* Richardson. [West] Australia.
1870. *Monacanthus oculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 235. Port Lincoln, S. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia.

BRACHALUTERES BAUERI (*Richardson*).

1846. *Aleuterius* ? *baueri* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 68. Australia. Based on a drawing by Bauer, now in the British Museum.
Australia, Lord Howe Island.

Genus ALUTERUS Cloquet, 1816.

1816. *Alutérus* Cloquet, Dict. Sci. Nat., ed. 2, vol. i, Oct. 1816, Suppl., p. 135. Logotype, *Balistes monoceros* Linnaeus, fixed by Whitley [Fish. N.S. Wales (McCulloch), ed. 2, July 14, 1927, additions].
1816. "*Les Alutères*" Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 153. Vernac.
1817. *Alutera* Oken, Isis, 1817, p. 1, 183 (*fide* Sherborn). *Nom. nud.*
1822. *Alutera* Schinz, Das Thierreich (Cuvier) ii, 1822, p. 256.
1831. *Aluteres* Lesson, Voy. Coquille, Zool. ii, 1831, p. 105.
1840. *Alcuteres* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. viii, Aug. 1840, p. 28.
1846. *Alutarias* Agassiz, Nomen. Zool. Index Univ. 1846. *Emend. pro Alutera* Cuvier and *Aluteres* Lesson.
1846. *Alcuterius* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 67.

ALUTERUS MONOCEROS (Linnaeus).

1758. *Balistes monoceros* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 327; ed. 12, 1766, p. 404. *Ex* Osbeck, Iter. Chinensis. *Terra typica*: Near Hong-Kong.
1855. *Aluterus anginosus* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) iv, 1855, p. 11. Seas of the Indies and Australia. Types in Paris Museum.
- Bass Strait (Schmeltz), New South Wales, China; widely distributed.

Genus AMANSES Gray, 1832-35.

- 1832-35. *Amanses* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. ii, 1832-35, pl. xcviij (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *A. hystrix* Gray (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. i, 1917, p. 139).

AMANSES SCOPAS (Cuvier).

1816. *Balistes scopas* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 1, ii, "1817" = Dec. 1816, p. 152, footnote. *Ex* "*Baliste hérissé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 389, pl. xviii, fig. 3, vernac. Mauritius and E. Indies.
- Western Australia, East Indies, Samoa, Mauritius.

Genus OSBECKIA Jordan and Evermann, 1896.

1896. *Osbeckia* Jordan and Evermann, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xlvii, Mar. 18, 1896, p. 424. Orthotype, *Balistes scriptus* Osbeck [= Forster].

OSBECKIA SCRIPTA (Forster).

1771. *Balistes scriptus* Forster, Voy. China (Osbeck) ii, 1771, Faunula Sinensis, p. 331. Based on Osbeck, Chin., p. 144. China and Bahamas. Osbeck's name is based on "*Balistes scriptus*" Catesby, ii, p. 27 (*fide* Osbeck, Reise, i, ed. Forster, 1771, p. 174).

1804. ? *Balistes liturosa* Shaw, Gen. Zool., Pisc. v, 2, 1804, p. 405
(*fide* Sherborn).
Victoria ?, New South Wales, East Indies ; widely distributed.

OSBECKIA MACULICAUDA (Ogilby).

1881. *Monacanthus macrurus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales,
vi, 2, Sept. 12, 1881, p. 330. Port Jackson. Preoccupied
by *M. macrurus* Bleeker, 1856.
1886. *Monacanthus maculicauda* Ogilby, Cat. Fish. N.S. Wales,
1886, p. 64. *Nom. nov. pro M. macrurus* Macleay, pre-
occupied. Port Jackson.
New South Wales.

Family ANACANTHIDÆ.

Genus ANACANTHUS Gray, 1831.

- 1830-36. *Balistes*, subgenus *Anacanthus* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. i,
1830-36, pl. lxxxiv (*fide* Sherborn). Type, *Balistes*
(*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray.
1831. *Anacanthus* Gray, Zool. Miscell. i, Feb. 1831, p. 8. *Ex* Cuvier,
vernac. Type, *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray. Not
Anacanthus Voigt, 1832, *ex* Ehrenberg MS. in Cuvier.
vernac. ; a genus of Rays. Not *Anacanthus* Audinet-
Serville, 1832, a genus of Coleoptera.
1839. *Psilocephalus* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib.
Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 327. Haplotype, *Balistes*
(*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray.

ANACANTHUS BARBATUS (Gray).

- 1830-36. *Balistes* (*Anacanthus*) *barbatus* Gray, Ill. Indian Zool. i,
1830-36, pl. lxxxiv, fig. 2. Singapore.
1831. *Anacanthus barbatus* Gray, Zool. Miscell. i, Feb. 1831, p. 8
(*fide* Sherborn).
Western Australia, Queensland, East Indies.

Family OSTRACIONTIDÆ.

Genus TRIORUS Jordan and Hubbs, 1925.

1925. *Triorus* Jordan and Hubbs, Mem. Carneg. Mus. x, 2, 1925,
p. 256. Orthotype, *Lactophrys tritropis* Snyder.

TRIORUS STELLIFER (Bloch and Schneider).

1801. *Ostracion stellifer* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801,
p. 499, pl. xevii. "America" [? = India].
1913. *Lactophrys reipublicæ* Ogilby, Mem. Qld. Mus. ii, Dec. 10,
1913, p. 92. New name for *Ostracion concatenatus* of
Australian authors, not of Bloch (Nat. ausl. Fische, 1785,
pl. cxxxi. Antilles).
New South Wales, South Africa, India.

Genus OSTRACION Linnaeus, 1758.

1758. *Ostracion* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 330; ed. 12, 1766, p. 407. *Ex* Artedi, Ichth. 1738, gen. xxxix, p. 55 (*fide* Sherborn). Logotype, *O. cubicus* Linnaeus.

OSTRACION MELEAGRIS Shaw.

1796. *Ostracion meleagris* Shaw, Nat. Miscell. vii, 1796, pl. ccliii. Southern Ocean.
1801. *Ostracion lentiginosus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. *Ex* Commerson MS. Isle of France. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointillé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 455, pl. xxi, fig. 1. Mauritius.
1801. *Ostracion punctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointillé*" Lacépède. Mauritius.
- New Holland (Bleeker), Indian Ocean and Archipelago, Tropical Pacific.

OSTRACION TUBERCULATUS Linnaeus.

1758. *Ostracion tuberculatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 331; ed. 12, 1766, p. 409, as *tuberculatum*. India. Based on Artedi, gen. 55, syn. 84.
1758. *Ostracion cubicus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 332; ed. 12, 1766, p. 410, as *cubitus*. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; It. Wgot.; and Artedi.
1801. *Ostracion bituberculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. *Ex* Commerson MS. Based on "*L'Ostracion pointu*" Lacépède, i, p. 445, pl. xxi, fig. 1. Mauritius.
1824. ? *Ostracion maculatus* Quoy and Gaimard, Voy. Uranie Physic., Zool. 1824, p. 218. Not far from the Cape of Good Hope.
1828. *Ostracion cyanurus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische (x), 1828, p. 4, pl. i, fig. 2. Mohila. Red Sea.
1850. *Ostracion immaculatus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 296. Seas of Japan.
1850. *Ostracion tesserula* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,349; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 367, pl. viii, figs. 2-3. Penang.
- Queensland, Northern Territory, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan, Red Sea, Indian Ocean.

OSTRACION RHINORHYNCHUS Bleeker.

1852. *Ostracion rhinorhynchus* Bleeker, Verh. Bat. Gen. xxiv, 1852, p. 34 (*fide* Weber and De Beaufort, 1911). East Indies. Type in British Museum.
- Northern Territory, North-Western Australia, East Indies.

OSTRACION CORNUTUS Linnaeus.

1758. *Ostracion cornutus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 331; ed. 12, 1766, p. 409. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; Gronow; Willughby; and Bont. jav. 79.

1848. *Ostracion valentini* Bleeker, Journ. Ind. Arch. ix, 1848, p. 639. Sumbawa.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, North-Western Australia, Lord Howe Island, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Japan.

OSTRACION DIAPHANUS Bloch and Schneider.

1801. *Ostracion diaphanus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 501. Habitat unknown.
1840. *Ostracion pentacornis* Bennett, Narr. Whaling Voy. 1840, p. 266. 27° N. lat., Pacific Ocean; pelagic.
1842. *Ostracion undecimaculeatus* Smith, Ill. Zool. S. Afr., Feb. 1842, pl. xvii. Cape Town, South Africa.
1850. *Ostracion brevicornis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 298, pl. cxxx, fig. 3. Nagasaki, Japan.
New South Wales, South Africa, East Indies, Pacific Ocean, Japan.

Genus CAPROPYGIA Kaup, 1855.

1855. *Capropygia* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. Haplotype, *Acerana* (*Capropygia*) *unistriata* Kaup.

CAPROPYGIA UNISTRIATA (Kaup).

1855. *Acerana* (*Capropygia*) *unistriata* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. *Ex* Gray MS. No locality.
South and South-Western Australia.

Genus ANOPLOCAPROS Kaup, 1855.

1855. *Anoplocapros* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 220. Logotype, *Acerana* (*Anoplocapros*) *grayi* Kaup = *Ostracion lenticularis* Richardson.

ANOPLOCAPROS LENTICULARIS (Richardson).

1841. *Ostracion lenticularis* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., Sept. 1841, p. 21. Australia (Andrew Smith).. Type in British Museum.
1855. *Acerana* (*Anoplocapros*) *grayi* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 221. Australia. Type in British Museum.
Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia.

ANOPLOCAPROS GIBBOSUS McCulloch and Waite.

1915. *Anoplocapros gibbosus* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 480, pl. xviii. Investigator Group, S. Australia.
South Australia.

Genus ARACANA Gray, 1838.

1838. *Aracana* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Logotype, *Ostracion auritus* Shaw.

1855. *Acerana* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 219. *Errore*. Spelt *Aracama* on p. 220.

* ARACANA AURITA (*Shaw*).

1798. *Ostracion auritus* Shaw, Nat. Misc. ix, 1798, pl. cccxxxviii (*fide* Sherborn). Islands of the Pacific Ocean [probably = Tasmania]. Type in British Museum.
1804. *Ostracion quatuordecimaculeatus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 202 and 211, pl. lviii, fig. 1. New Holland.
1804. *Ostracion striatus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 430. Based on a drawing. Identity with *O. auritus* suggested by Shaw (*fide* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 485).
1824. *Ostracion tobinii* Donovan, Nat. Reposit. ii, 1824, pl. lxvi. Substitute name for *O. auritus* and *O. striatus* Shaw. Van Diemen's Land.
1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) lineata* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
- Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia, Northern Territory?

ARACANA SPILOGASTER (*Richardson*).

1840. *Ostracion spilogaster* Richardson, Proc. Zool. Soc., Aug. 1840, p. 27. Port Arthur, Tasmania (Lemprière). Type in British Museum.
1915. *Aracana spilogaster* Richardson var. *spinosissima* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 488, pl. xxi. Tasmania.
1915. *Aracana spilogaster* Richardson var. *angusta* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 488, pl. xxiii. E. of Flinders Is., Bass Strait. Tasmania.

ARACANA ORNATA (*Gray*).

1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) ornata* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
1857. *Aracana nasalis* Hollard, Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, Zool. (4) vii, 1857, p. 143. *Nom. nud.* Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia.

ARACANA FLAVIGASTER (*Gray*).

1838. *Ostracion (Aracana) flavigaster* Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. i, Apr. 1838, p. 110. Van Diemen's Land (Gunn). Type in British Museum.
1872. *Aracana amœna* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Viet. i, July 15, 1872, p. 207. Melbourne Markets. Victoria, Tasmania.

Genus CAPRICHTHYS McCulloch and Waite, 1915.

1915. *Caprichthys* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 482. Haplotype, *C. gymnura* McCulloch and Waite.

CAPRICHTHYS GYMNURA McCulloch and Waite.

1915. *Caprichthys gymnura* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 482, pl. xix. Doubtful Island Bay, S.W. Australia.
Western Australia.

*Family TETRAODONTIDÆ.**Genus TETRAODON Linnaeus, 1758.*

1758. *Tetraodon* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 332; ed. 12, 1766, p. 410 [*Tetrodon*]. Logotype, *T. lineatus* Linnaeus.

TETRAODON ARMILLA McCulloch and Waite.

1915. *Tetraodon armilla* McCulloch and Waite, Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xxxix, 1915, p. 475, pl. xv. Great Australian Bight. Type in S. Austr. Mus.
Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia.

TETRAODON FIRMAMENTUM Temminck and Schlegel.

1850. *Tetraodon firmamentum* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 280, pl. cxxvi, fig. 2. Japan.
1897. *Tetrodon gillbanksii* Clarke, Trans. N.Z. Inst. xxix, June 1897, p. 245, pl. xiv. Taranaki, New Zealand.
New South Wales, Victoria, New Zealand, Japan.

TETRAODON IMMACULATUS Bloch and Schneider.

1801. *Tetrodon immaculatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 507. Based on "*Tétronon Sans-tache*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 486, pl. xxiv, fig. 1. Vernac. name for a drawing by Commerson.
1822. *Tetrodon manillensis* Procé, Bull. Soc. Sci. Philom. 1822, p. 130 (*fide* Günther, 1870). Manila, Philippine Is.
1829. *Tetraodon sordidus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 64. Massowah, Red Sea.
1835. *Tetraodon parvus* Joannis, Mag. Zool. v, 1835, pl. xv (*fide* Sherborn).
1842. *Tetraodon scaber* Eydoux and Souleyet, Voy. Bonite, Zool. i, 1842, p. 214, pl. x, fig. 1. Macao.
1846. *Tetrodon virgatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 62, pl. xxxix, figs. 8-9. Port Jackson. Type in British Museum.
1850. *Tetrodon carduus* Cantor, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii, 1849 (Dec. 1850), p. 1,357; Cat. Malay. Fish. 1850, p. 375. Penang.

1851. *Tetraodon kunhardtii* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. i, 1851, p. 97. Padang, Sumatra.
1851. *Tetraodon aspilos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ii, 1851, p. 495. Riouw, E. Indies.
1854. *Holocanthus pilosus* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow Brit. Mus. 1854, p. 28. *Ex* Gronow MS. Habitat in Mari Indico.
1855. *Tetraodon basilevskianus* Basilevsky, Mem. Soc. Mose. x, 1855, p. 202 (*fide* Jordan and Seale, Bull. U.S. Bur. Fish. xxv, 1906, p. 370).
1855. *Tetrodon longicauda* Duméril, Rev. Mag. Zool. (2) vii, June 1855, p. 279. *Ex* Bibron MS. New name for *Tetrodon manillensis* Procé and *T. strigosus* Bennett.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory, New Guinea, Western Tropical Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, South Africa.

TETRAODON HISPIDUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Tetraodon hispidus* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 333 : ed. 12, 1766, p. 411, as *Tetrodon*. India. Based on Chin. Lagerstr. 23 and Art. gen. 58, syn. 83.
1829. *Tetraodon perspicillaris* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senck. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 63. Red Sea.
1837. *Tetraodon semistriatus* Rüppell, Neue Wirbelth., Fische, 1837, p. 58, pl. xvi, fig. 3. Massowah, Red Sea.
1842. *Tetrodon implutus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Fish. 1842, p. 152. Keeling Is.
1845. *Tetrodon latera* Richardson, Voy. Sulphur, Zool. 1845, p. 124, pl. lxi, fig. 2. Canton, China.
Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria?, Red Sea, South Africa, Ceylon, East Indies, China, New Guinea, Western Pacific, Hawaii, Panama, Japan.

TETRAODON STAIGERI *Castelnau*.

1878. *Tetrodon staigeri* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 248. Brisbane R., Queensland.
Queensland.

TETRAODON STELLATUS *Bloch and Schneider*.

1801. *Tetrodon lagocephalus* var. *stellatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 503. *Ex* Commerson MS. Seas around Mauritius. Based on "*Tétrodon étoilé*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, p. 483. Vernac.
Queensland, Southern Seas, India, Mauritius, East Indies.

TETRAODON AEROSTATICUS *Jenyns*.

1842. *Tetrodon aerostaticus* Jenyns, Zool. Voy. Beagle, iii, Fish. 1842, p. 152. Locality unknown.
1879. *Tetrodon amabilis* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, iii, 4, May 1879, p. 401. Port Jackson.
New South Wales, New Guinea, Guam, East Indies, Tahiti, Japan.

TETRAODON RETICULARIS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Tetraodon reticularis* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 506. Malabar.
 1843. *Tetrodon testudinarius* Müller, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) ix, 1, 1843, p. 330. No locality.
 Queensland, New Guinea, New Britain, Guam, East Indies, India.

TETRAODON NIGROPUNCTATUS *Bloch and Schneider.*

1801. *Tetraodon nigropunctatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 507. Tranquebar.
 1829. *Tetraodon diadematus* Rüppell, Atl. zu Rüppell, Reise (Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) Fische, 1829, p. 65, pl. xvii, fig. 3. Red Sea.
 1853. *Tetraodon trichoderma* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. v, 1853, p. 532. Priaman.
 1854. *Tetraodon trichodermatoides* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 336. Larantuka.
 1855. *Arothron melanorhynchos* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. ix, 1855, p. 111. Sahu, Halmaheira Is., E. Indies.
 1870. *Tetraodon nigropunctatus* Bloch and Schneider var. *citrinellus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 293. Fiji.
 1890. *Tetrodon aurantius* Ogilby, Rec. Austr. Mus. i, 4, Sept. 1890, pp. 81 and 101, footnote. Shoalhaven district [Jervis Bay], N.S. Wales. Type, mounted, in Austr. Mus.
 Victoria?, New South Wales, Queensland, New Guinea, Western Pacific, East Indies, Red Sea, India.

Genus SPHEROIDES *Duméril, 1806.*

1800. "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 22. Vernac. One species, "*Le Sphéroïde tuberculé*," based on a drawing by Plumier.
 1806. "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, p. 108. Vernac.
 1806. *Spheroïdes* Duméril, Zool. Analyt. 1806, index, p. 342. Latinized form of vernac. Logotype, *S. tuberculatus* (Froriep). *Ibid.* (ed. Froriep), 1806, p. 342.
 1806. *Orbis* Froriep, Zool. Anal. (Duméril) 1806, p. 109. Haplotype, *O. tuberculatus* Froriep = "*Le Sphéroïde tuberculé*" Lacépède. Based on *Spheroïdes* Duméril.
 1815. *Orbidus* Rafinesque, Anal. Nature, 1815, p. 90. Based on "*Les Sphéroïdes*" Lacépède (*fide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 231).
 1831. *Sphæroides* Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. (ed. Pillot) vi, 1831, p. 279 (*fide* Jordan and Snyder).

SPHEROIDES MULTISTRIATUS (*Richardson*).

1854. *Anchisomus multistriatus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Herald, Fish. 1854, p. 160, pl. xxix, figs. 1-3. *Ex* Kaup MS. Southern Polynesia.
 Queensland, South-Western Pacific.

SPHEROIDES PLEUROGRAMMA (*Regan*).

1903. *Tetrodon pleurogramma* Regan, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1902 (Apr. 1903), pt. ii, p. 300, pl. xxiv, fig. 2. Australia.
 1923. *Spheroides lacrimosus* Waite, The Fishes of S. Austr. (Handbk. Flor. Faun. S. Austr.), May 22, 1923, p. 226. S. Australia. New South Wales, South Australia, Lord Howe Island.

SPHEROIDES INERMIS (*Temminck and Schlegel*).

1850. *Tetraodon inermis* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 278, pl. cxxii, fig. 2. Japan.
 Queensland, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, Japan.

SPHEROIDES SPADICEUS (*Richardson*).

1845. *Tetrodon spadiceus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 123, pl. lviii, figs. 4-5. Canton.
 1845. *Tetrodon assellinus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, Fish. 1845, p. 123. *Ex* Solander MS. New Holland. *Nom. nud.*
 1873. *Tetrodon darwinii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 94. Port Darwin.
 Northern Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, China.

SPHEROIDES SCLELERATUS (*Gmelin*).

1788. *Tetrodon sceleratus* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. (Linnaeus); ed. 13, i, 3, 1788, p. 1,444. Based on Forster, it. i, p. 403. American and Pacific Oceans = New Caledonia (Forster).
 1804. *Tetrodon argenteus* Lacépède, Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. iv, May 1804, pp. 203 and 211, pl. lviii, fig. 2. West coast of New Holland.
 1833. *Tetrodon argyroleura* Bennett, Proc. Comm. Sci. Zool. Soc. Lond., Jan. 1833, p. 184. Ceylon.
 1852. *Tetrodon argentatus* Blyth, Prodr. Faun. Zeyl. (Kelaart) i, 1852, Append., p. 49. Ceylon (*fide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 234, and Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 276).
 1856. *Tetrodon bicolor* Brevoort, Exped. Japan, 1856, p. 283. Shimoda, Japan (*fide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 225). Preoccupied by *Tetraodon bicolor* Durazzo, Atti 2 Riun. Sci. Ital. 1841, p. 248 (*fide* Sherborn).
 Western Australia, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Zanzibar, Ceylon, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti, Japan.

SPHEROIDES HAMILTONI (*Gray and Richardson*).

1843. *Tetraodon hamiltoni* Gray and Richardson, Trav. in New Zealand (Dieffenbach) ii, Jan. 1843, p. 226. Port Jackson (Haslar Museum).

1846. *Tetrodon hamiltoni* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1846, p. 63, pl. xxxix, figs. 10–11. Type in British Museum.
South Australia, New South Wales, Western Australia, Polynesia, New Zealand.

SPHEROIDES OBLONGUS (*Bloch*).

1786. *Tetraodon oblongus* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, ii, 1786, p. 6, pl. cxlvi, fig. 1. Surate, E. Indies.
1845. *Tetrodon alboplumbeus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Sulphur, 1845, p. 121, pl. lviii, figs. 6–7. Canton, China.
1850. *Tetraodon pæcilonotus* Temminck and Schlegel, Faun. Japon., Poiss. 1850, p. 279, pl. cxxiv, fig. 2. Japan.
1855. *Tetraodon hartlaubii* Bianconi, Mem. Accad. Bologn. vi, circa 1855, p. 146, pl. ii, fig. 1 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1878, p. 702).
1856. *Tetrodon niveatus* Brevoort, Exped. Japan. Fish. 1856, p. 284. Shimoda, Japan (*vide* Jordan, Tanaka, and Snyder, Journ. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Imp. Univ. xxxiii, 1, 1913, p. 225).
1860. *Gastrophysus microphthalmus* Blyth, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xxix, 1860, p. 174 (*vide* Day, Fish. India, 1878, p. 702). New South Wales, Western Australia, New Guinea, Lord Howe Island, East Indies, China.

SPHEROIDES LIOSOMUS *Regan*.

1909. *Spheroides liosomus* Regan, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) iv, Nov. 1, 1909, p. 439. Flinders Is.; Port Phillip, Melbourne; Hobart. Types in British Museum.
Tasmania, Victoria.

SPHEROIDES RICHEI (*Freminville*).

1813. *Tetrodon richiei* Freminville, Nouv. Bull. Soc. Philom. iii, 1813, p. 250, pl. iv, fig. 2 (*vide* Waite, Rec. S. Austr. Mus. ii, 1921, p. 196).
Victoria, New South Wales, Tasmania, Northern Territory?, New Zealand, Japan?

SPHEROIDES PERLEVIS *Ogilby*.

1908. *Spheroides perlevis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxi, Aug. 25, 1908, p. 22. Sandgate, Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
Queensland.

SPHEROIDES PLEUROSCTICTUS (*Günther*).

1872. *Tetrodon pleurostictus* Günther, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871 (May 2, 1872), p. 674, pl. lxix, fig. a. Port Bower and Port Mackay, Queensland. Types in British Museum.
1878. *Tetrodon bibroni* Castelnau, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 3, May 1878, p. 247. Brisbane R., Queensland.

1878. *Tetrodon fasciatus* Macleay, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, ii, 4, June 1878, p. 365, pl. x, fig. 5. Port Darwin. Pre-occupied by *T. fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, 1801, and by *T. fasciatus* McClelland, 1843.
New South Wales, Queensland, Northern Territory.

SPHEROIDES WHITLEYI *Paradice*.

1927. *Spheroides whitleyi* *Paradice*, Mem. Qld. Mus. ix, 1, Apr. 28, 1927, p. 105, pl. xv, figs. 1-2. Port Denison, Queensland. Holotype in Austr. Mus.
Queensland, Northern Territory.

SPHEROIDES TUBERCULIFERUS *Ogilby*.

1912. *Spheroides tuberculiferus* *Ogilby*, Mem. Qld. Mus. i, 1, Nov. 27, 1912, p. 61, pl. xiv, fig. 1. Moreton Bay and Wide Bay, Queensland. Types in A.F.A.Q. Museum.
Queensland.

SPHEROIDES MARMORATUS (*Castelnau*).

1873. *Crayracion marmorata* *Castelnau*, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. ii, May 10, 1873, p. 148. Fremantle, W. Australia.
Not *Tetrodon marmoratus* Lowe, 1839; nor *Ranzani*, 1840.
Western Australia.

SPHEROIDES SQUAMICAUDA *Ogilby*.

1910. *Spheroides squamicauda* *Ogilby*, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 1910, pp. 2 and 17. Moreton Bay, Queensland.
Queensland.

Genus CHELONODON *Müller*, 1841.

1841. *Chelonodon* *Müller*, Abh. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1839 (1841), p. 252. Orthotype, *Tetrodon patoca* *Hamilton-Buchanan* (*vide* *Jordan*, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 196).

CHELONODON PATOCA (*Hamilton-Buchanan*).

1822. *Tetrodon patoca* *Hamilton-Buchanan*, Fish. Ganges, 1822, pp. 7 and 363, pl. xviii, fig. 2 (*vide* *Günther*, 1870). Ganges.
Northern Territory, East Indies, Philippine Islands, India.

Genus LIOSACCUS *Günther*, 1870.

1870. *Liosaccus* *Günther*, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, pp. 272 and 287. Logotype, *Tetrodon cutaneus* *Günther*, designated by *Jordan*, Gen. Fish. iii, 1919, p. 357.

LIOSACCUS AEROBATICUS *Whitley*.

1928. *Liosaccus aerobaticus* *Whitley*, Rec. Austr. Mus. xvi, 4, Mar. 28, 1928, p. 237, pl. xvi, fig. 2. Off Montague Is., N.S. Wales; 70-100 faths. Holotype (IA.408) in Austr. Mus., Sydney.
New South Wales.

Family CANTHIGASTERIDÆ.

Genus CANTHIGASTER Swainson, 1839.

1839. *Canthigaster* Swainson, Nat. Hist. Classif. Fish. Amphib. Rept. ii, July 1839, p. 194. *Genus caelebs*. Logotype, *Tetraodon rostratus* Bloch.

CANTHIGASTER VALENTINI (Bleeker).

1829. *Tetraodon gronovii* Cuvier, Règn. Anim., ed. 2, ii, Apr. 1829, p. 369, footnote, *n.n.*
 1853. *Tetraodon valentini* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. iv, 1853, p. 130. Amboina.
 1854. *Holacanthus balistæformis* Gray, Cat. Fish. coll. Gronow, 1854, p. 25. *Ex* Gronow MS. Habitat in Mari Indico.
 1875. *Tetraodon* (*Anosmius*) *coronatus* Vaillant and Sauvage, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) iii, 1875, p. 286. Sandwich Is. Queensland, Indian Ocean, East Indies, Hawaii.

CANTHIGASTER BENNETTI (Bleeker).

1830. *Tetrodon ocellatus* Bennett, Fish. Ceylon, 1830, p. 21, pl. xxi. Southern coast of Ceylon. Preoccupied by *T. ocellatus* Linnæus, 1758. Not *T. ocellatus* Richardson, 1845.
 1854. *Tropidichthys bennetti* Bleeker, Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. vi, 1854, p. 504. Amboina. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Zanzibar.

CANTHIGASTER CALLISTERNUS (Ogilby).

1889. *Tetrodon callisternus* Ogilby, Mem. Austr. Mus. ii, 1889, p. 74, pl. iii, fig. 5. Lord Howe Is. Types in Austr. Mus. Queensland, Lord Howe Island.

CANTHIGASTER CINCTUS (Richardson).

1848. *Tetrodon cinctus* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Samarang (Fish. 1848), p. 19. *Ex* Solander MS. Tahiti. Queensland, New Guinea, East Indies, Tahiti, Hawaii.

Family DIODONTIDÆ.

Genus DICOTYLICHTHYS Kaup, 1855.

1855. *Dicotylichthys* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 230. Haplotype, *D. punctulatus* Kaup.

DICOTYLICHTHYS PUNCTULATUS Kaup.

1855. *Dicotylichthys punctulatus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 230. Cape of Good Hope and Mauritius. Types in British Museum. New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius.

DICOTYLICHTHYS MYERSI *Ogilby*.

1910. *Dicotylichthys myersi* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 18. Moreton Bay, Queensland. Queensland.

Genus CHILOMYCTERUS *Brisout de Barneville*, 1846.

1846. *Chilomycterus* Brisout de Barneville, Rev. Zool. ix, Apr. 1846, p. 140. Ex Bibron MS. Haplotype, *Diodon reticulatus* Linnæus.

CHILOMYCTERUS GRANDOCULIS *Ogilby*.

1910. *Chilomycterus grandoculis* Ogilby, Proc. Roy. Soc. Qld. xxiii, Nov. 7, 1910, p. 19. Brisbane R. and Moreton Bay, Queensland. Type in A.F.A.Q. Museum. Queensland.

Genus ATOPOMYCTERUS *Bleeker*, 1865.

1865. *Atopomycterus* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 49. Ex Verreaux MS. Orthotype, *A. diversispinis* (Verreaux) Bleeker.

ATOPOMYCTERUS NICTHEMERUS (*Cuvier*).

1818. *Diodon nictemerus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 135, pl. vii, lowest figure on right. "Mer des Indes" (Péron) [probably = Tasmania]. Western Australia, Tasmania, South Australia.

Genus ALLOMYCTERUS *McCulloch*, 1921.

1921. *Allomycterus* McCulloch, Rec. Austr. Mus. xiii, 4, Apr. 12, 1921, p. 141. Orthotype, *Diodon jaculiferus* Cuvier.

ALLOMYCTERUS JACULIFERUS (*Cuvier*).

1818. *Diodon jaculiferus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 130, pl. vii, central figure. "Mers des Indes" (Péron) [probably = Tasmania]. Western Australia, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, New Zealand.

Genus DIODON *Linnæus*, 1758.

1758. *Diodon* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 334; ed. 12, 1766, p. 412. Logotype, *D. hystrix* Linnæus. Not *Diodon* Storr, 1780, a genus of mammals.
1865. *Paradiodon* Bleeker, Atl. Ichth. v, 1865, p. 49. Orthotype, *P. hystrix* (Linnæus).

DIODON HYSTRIX *Linnæus*.

1758. *Diodon hystrix* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 335; ed. 12, 1766, p. 413. India. Based on Mus. Ad. Fr.; Artedi; Amœn. Acad.; and It. scan.
1785. *Diodon hystrix* Bloch, Nat. ausl. Fische, i, 1785, p. 69 (*fide* Sherborn).

1800. "*Le Diodon plumier*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 10, pl. iii, fig. 3. Vernac. Based on a drawing by Plumier. Martinique.
1801. *Diodon brachiatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 513. Based on Parra. No locality [= America].
1810. *Diodon echinus* Rafinesque, Ind. itt. Sic. 1810, pp. 40 and 58 (*fide* Sherborn). Mediterranean.
1818. *Diodon punctatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 132. No locality.
New South Wales, all warm seas.

DIODON HOLOCANTHUS *Linnaeus*.

1758. *Diodon holocanthus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 335 : ed. 12, 1766, p. 413. *Ex* Artedi. India.
1804. *Diodon liturosus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 436. Based on "*le Diodon tacheté*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. ii, 1800, p. 13. Vernac. Nouvelle-Cythère.
1818. *Diodon spinosissimus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 134. No locality.
1818. *Diodon novemmaculeatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 136, pl. vi [fig. 3]. No locality.
1818. *Diodon quadrimaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 137, pl. vi, lowest figure. No locality (Péron).
1818. *Diodon sexmaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 136, pl. vii, upper figure on left. No locality.
1818. *Diodon multimaculatus* Cuvier, Mem. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, iv, 1818, p. 137, pl. vii, lower figure on left. No locality.
1855. *Diodon melanopsis* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 228. No locality.
1866. *Atopomycterus bocagei* Steindachner, Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien, liii, 1866, p. 477, pl. vi, fig. 3. Port Jackson.
1870. *Diodon maculatus* Günther, Cat. Fish. Brit. Mus. viii, 1870, p. 307. Jamaica, China, E. Indies, Amboina, Cape, etc.
1872. ? *Diodon blockii* Castelnau, Proc. Zool. Acclim. Soc. Vict. i, July 15, 1872, p. 210. Melbourne Market.
Queensland, Victoria, New South Wales, North-Western Australia, Western Australia, South Australia, all warm seas.

Family MOLIDÆ.

Genus MOLA *Cuvier*, 1798.

1798. *Mola* Cuvier, Tabl. Élém. Hist. Nat. Anim. 1798, p. 323. Tautotype, *Tetraodon mola* Linnaeus.
1800. *Mola* Cuvier, Leçons Comp. Anat. i, 1800, tableau 4. *Nom. nud.*
1801. *Orthragoriscus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 510. Logotype, *T. mola* Linnaeus.
1855. *Centaurus* Kaup, Arch. Naturg. (Wiegmann) xxi, 1, 1855, p. 221. Haplotype, *Ostracion boops* Richardson.

MOLA MOLA (*Linnaeus*).

1758. *Tetraodon mola* Linnæus, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, p. 334; ed. 12, 1766, p. 412 [*Tetrodon*]. Mediterranean Sea. Based on Artedi, gen. 61, syn. 83; Act. Bonon.; and Gronow, Mus.
1766. *Mola aculeata* Koelreuter, Nov. Comm. Petropol. x, 1766, p. 337, pl. viii, figs. 2-3 (*fide* Jordan and Snyder, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv, 1901, p. 260). Non-binomial.
1798. "*Le Tétrodon lune*" Lacépède, Hist. Nat. Poiss. i, 1798, pp. 476 and 509. Vernac. Mediterranean, etc.
1801. *Orthragoriscus hispidus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 511. Based on *Diodon mola* Pallas, Spicil. Zool. viii, 39, etc.
1801. *Orthragoriscus fasciatus* Bloch and Schneider, Syst. Ichth. 1801, p. 511. Based on Duhamel, Pech. iii, p. 306, t. 23. "Habitat in mari septentrionali."
1804. *Cephalus brevis* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 437, pl. clxxvi (*fide* Sherborn).
1804. *Cephalus pallasianus* Shaw, Gen. Zool. v, 2, 1804, p. 440 (*fide* Sherborn).
1827. *Diodon carinatus* Mitchell, Ann. Lye. Nat. Hist. N. York, ii, Nov. 1827, p. 265, pl. v, fig. 1 (*fide* Sherborn).
1845. *Ostracion boops* Richardson, Zool. Voy. Erebus and Terror, Fish. 1845, p. 52, pl. xxx, figs. 18-21. Based on a drawing by Dr. Hooker. South Atlantic.
1883. *Orthragoriscus ramsayi* Giglioli, Nature, xxviii, Aug. 2, 1883, p. 315. Based on Dr. Ramsay's Sunfish sent to the Fisheries Exhibition. Specimen was without data [*vide* Ramsay, Ann. Rept. Austr. Mus. 1884 (1885), p. 29]. Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, New Zealand; all temperate and tropical seas, north to Tokyo, Cape Cod, San Francisco and England.

Genus RANZANIA *Nardo*, 1839.

1839. *Ranzania* Nardo, Ann. Sci. Reg. Lombard. Venet. v, 1839, pp. 10 and 105. Orthotype, *Tetraodon truncatus* Retzius (*fide* Jordan, Gen. Fish. ii, 1919, p. 196).

RANZANIA TRUNCATA (*Retzius*).

1785. *Tetrodon truncatus* Retzius, K. Vet. Akad. Nya. Handl. vi, 1785, p. 121 (*fide* Sherborn).
1895. *Ranzania makua* Jenkins, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2) v, Oct. 31, 1895, p. 779, with coloured frontispiece. Pearl Harbour, Hawaii.
Western Australia, Mauritius, Honolulu, Japan.

THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

MEMOIR V.

A CHECK-LIST OF THE FISHES
RECORDED FROM AUSTRALIA

BY

(the late) ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

PART IV,

Containing Pages i-x and 437-534.

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

CHARLES ANDERSON, M.A., D.Sc., DIRECTOR.

Sydney, May 26, 1930.

Index to Generic and Specific Names.

The page-numbers of the principal entries are set in roman type; those of synonyms and minor entries are in italics.

A	PAGE.		PAGE.
ABALISTES <i>stellaris</i>	412	ACENTRACHME <i>pachyacanthus</i> ..	85
<i>abbreviata</i> , HARENGULA	38	ACENTRONURA <i>australe</i>	97
SARDINELLA	38	<i>australis</i>	97
<i>abbreviatus</i> , GERRES	215	<i>tentaculata</i>	97
ABCICHTHYS <i>præpositus</i>	390	ACERANA	426
<i>scorpio</i>	390	(ANOPLOCAPROS) <i>grayi</i> ..	425
<i>abdominalis</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS ..	97	(CAPROPYGIA) <i>unistriata</i> ..	425
HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) ..	97	ACERINA (CERNUA) <i>bidyana</i> ..	161
SCIÆNOIDES	258	(GRISTES) <i>peelii</i>	152
SERRANUS	149	<i>achates</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
<i>abei</i> , CTENOGOBIOUS	375	ACHIRUS <i>bilineatus</i>	289
<i>abhortani</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>hartzfeldi</i>	283
ABLENNES	101	<i>jaubertensis</i>	284
<i>abbreviatus</i> , NAUCLERUS	182	<i>maculatus</i>	284
ABUDEFDUF	297	<i>marmoratus</i>	284
ACANTHIAS <i>blainvilli</i>	17	<i>ornatus</i>	287
<i>lebruni</i>	18	<i>pavoninus</i>	284
<i>megalops</i>	18	<i>poroptera</i>	281
<i>acanthias</i> , SQUALUS	18	<i>poropterus</i>	283
ACANTHIDIUM <i>quadrispinosum</i> ..	19	(ACHIRUS) <i>haackeana</i> , SOLEA ..	283
ACANTHISTIUS <i>serratus</i>	142	<i>melanosticta</i> , SOLEA	284
ACANTHOCAULUS	274	ACHIRODUS <i>gouldii</i>	321
ACANTHOCHÆTODON	251	ACRONURUS	272
ACANTHOCHROMIS	301	<i>egyptius</i>	274
<i>brevipinnis</i>	305	<i>corniger</i>	274
<i>longicaudis</i>	305	<i>formosus</i>	273
<i>maculosus</i>	305	ACROPTILUS, SCARUS	327
ACANTHOCLINUS <i>fasciolatus</i> ..	166	ACTINICOLA <i>bicolor</i>	292
ACANTHOGONIA <i>poweri</i>	165	<i>percula</i>	291
ACANTHOPEGASUS <i>lancifer</i>	98	ACTINOCROMIS <i>victoriæ</i>	301
ACANTHOPERCA <i>gulliveri</i> ..	195, 196	<i>aculeata</i> , MOLA	436
ACANTHOPONUS <i>meleagris</i>	148	SCORPÆNA	292
ACANTHURUS <i>annularis</i>	273	<i>aculeatus</i> , BALISTAPUS	413
<i>annulatus</i>	275	BALISTES	413
<i>argenteus</i>	272	<i>aculeatus viridis</i> , BALISTES ..	413
<i>eparai</i>	273	<i>acuminata</i> , PARAPLAGUSIA ..	287
<i>grammoptilus</i>	273	PLAGUSIA	287
<i>hirundo</i>	272	<i>acuminatus</i> , CHÆTODON	250
<i>hypsolepterus</i>	273	HENIOCHUS	250
<i>lamarrii</i>	273	ACUS, GYMNOTUS	354
<i>matoides</i>	273	SYNGNATHUS	86
<i>olivaceus</i>	273	<i>acuta</i> , DUSSUMIERIA	36
<i>scopas</i>	273	SILLAGO	177, 178
<i>subarmatus</i>	272	<i>acutidens</i> , APRIONODON	12
<i>tuberosus</i>	275	CARCHARIAS	12
<i>unicornis</i>	274	<i>acutirostris</i> , THERAPON	162
<i>velifer</i>	273	<i>acutus</i> , CARCHARIAS	11
<i>zebra</i>	272	MUGIL	115
		SCOLIODON	11

	PAGE.
<i>adelaidæ</i> , HETEROCLINUS ..	348
<i>adelaidensis</i> , JULIS ..	307
ADENAPOGON <i>roseigaster</i> ..	174
<i>woodi</i> ..	175
<i>adspersa</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	363
<i>adspersus</i> , AMMOTRETIS ..	281
APOGONICHTHYS ..	174
MOGURNDA <i>mogurnda</i> ..	363
<i>ægyptius</i> , ACRONURUS ..	274
<i>ÆOLISCUS strigatus</i> ..	84
<i>æquidens</i> , OTOLITHUS ..	221
<i>æquipinnis</i> , SCORPIS ..	237
<i>æerobaticus</i> , LIOSACCUS ..	432
<i>arostaticus</i> , TETRAODON ..	428
TETRODON ..	428
<i>ÆSOPIA quagga</i> ..	287
<i>æstuarina</i> , ANCHOVIA ..	44
ANCHOVIELLA ..	44
<i>aetatevarians</i> , SCATOPHAGUS ..	241
<i>æthiops</i> , OPHICLINUS ..	352
<i>AETOBATIS indica</i> ..	30
<i>laticeps</i> ..	30
<i>latirostris</i> ..	30
<i>AETOBATUS flagellum</i> ..	30
<i>narinari</i> ..	30
<i>AETOPLATEA tentaculata</i> ..	28
<i>affine</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218, 219
<i>affinis</i> , ATERINA ..	109
ATULE ..	190
BERYX ..	131
CALLIONYMUS ..	339
GALAXIAS ..	48
LIOPEMPHERIS ..	234
PEMPHERIS ..	234
SCOLIODON ..	11
SCOLOPSIS ..	210
THYNNUS ..	263
TRACHICHTHODES ..	131
TRACHINOTUS ..	193
<i>africana</i> , RAJA ..	26
<i>africanus</i> , GOBIUS <i>caninus</i> var. ..	375
<i>agam</i> , SPHYRÆNA ..	122
<i>agassizi</i> , AMBASSIS ..	195
CHLOROPHTHALMUS ..	80
MURÆNA ..	73
<i>AGENOR modestus</i> ..	236, 237
<i>agnesæ</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS (MAC- LEAYINA) ..	97
<i>AGONOSTOMA darwiniense</i> ..	367
<i>lacustris</i> ..	118
<i>tasmanicus</i> ..	119
<i>AGONOSTOMUS forsteri</i> ..	118
<i>tefarii</i> ..	118
<i>agrammus</i> , AMBASSIS ..	197
PRIOPIS ..	197
<i>AGRIOPIS</i> ..	405
<i>AGRIOPUS leucopæcilus</i> ..	405
<i>AIDA inornata</i> ..	112
<i>ALABES cuvieri</i> ..	62
<i>dorsalis</i> ..	62
<i>parvulus</i> ..	62
<i>rufus</i> ..	62

	PAGE.
<i>alata</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA ..	395, 396
TRIGLA ..	395
<i>alatus</i> , APISTES ..	389
APISTUS ..	389
SERRANUS ..	145
<i>ALAUSA kanagurta</i> ..	39
<i>alba</i> , MURÆNA ..	63
<i>albicauda</i> , ECHENEIS ..	383
<i>albicaudatus</i> , BALISTES ..	412
<i>albida</i> , CORVINA ..	221
SCIÆNA ..	221
<i>albifasciatus</i> , BRACHYPOMACEN- TRUS ..	x, 295
POMACENTRUS ..	295
<i>albigena</i> , CHERODON ..	319
CHEROPS ..	319
<i>albilabris</i> , PARAPLOTOSUS ..	55
PLOTOSUS ..	55
<i>albipunctatus</i> , PLATAX ..	243
<i>albivostrius</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	86
<i>alvocinctus</i> , GLYPHODON ..	300
<i>alboplumbeus</i> , TETRODON ..	131
<i>albopunctatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	270
GOBIUS ..	374
<i>alboruber</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	133
<i>ALBULA albula</i> ..	35
<i>conorynchus</i> ..	35
<i>erythrocheilos</i> ..	35
<i>forsteri</i> ..	35
<i>goreensis</i> ..	35
<i>neoguinaica</i> ..	35
<i>parvæ</i> ..	35
<i>plumieri</i> ..	35
<i>rostrata</i> ..	36
<i>seminuda</i> ..	35
<i>vulpes</i> ..	35
<i>albula</i> , GOBIUS ..	123
MUGIL ..	113, 118
NOMEUS ..	123
<i>albus</i> , ENGRAULIS ..	44
<i>ALECTIS ciliaris</i> ..	191
<i>indica</i> ..	191
<i>ALEPIDOSAURUS</i> ..	81
<i>alepidotus</i> , ESOX ..	48
<i>ALEPISAURUS ferox</i> ..	81
<i>ALEPOCEPHALUS niger</i> ..	50
<i>rostratus</i> ..	50
<i>ALEPOSOMUS copei</i> ..	50
<i>guntheri</i> ..	50
<i>ALEPOSOMUS (ROULEINA) squa-</i> <i>milaterus</i> ..	50
<i>ALEUTERES</i> ..	422
<i>maculosus</i> ..	417
<i>velutinus</i> ..	419
<i>ALEUTERIUS</i> ..	422
<i>baueri</i> ..	421
<i>brownii</i> ..	417
<i>paragaudatus</i> ..	418
<i>trossulus</i> ..	421
<i>variabilis</i> ..	416
<i>alfredi</i> , CERATOPTERA ..	31
MANTA ..	31

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>algensis</i> , ODAX.. ..	324	AMBASSIS <i>agassizi</i>	195
<i>alligatoris</i> , TERAPON	161	<i>agrammus</i>	197
<i>allitteratus</i> , EUTHYNNUS.. ..	262	<i>ambassis</i>	195
SCOMBER	262	<i>buruensis</i>	198
ALLOCYTTUS <i>verrucosus</i> var.		<i>castelnaui</i>	196
<i>propinquus</i>	135	<i>commersonii</i>	195
ALLOGOBIUS <i>viridis</i>	368	<i>convexus</i>	196
ALLOMYCTERUS <i>jaculiferus</i>	434	<i>dalyensis</i>	197
<i>alporti</i> , CALLANTHIAS	156	<i>dussumieri</i>	197
CHILODACTYLUS	258	<i>elevatus</i>	196
GEOTRIA	2	<i>elongatus</i>	196
MENDOSOMA	261	<i>gulliveri</i>	196
PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS)	332	<i>jacksoniensis</i>	196
PERCIS	332	<i>macleayi</i>	196
ALOPECIAS.. ..	16	<i>marianus</i>	198
ALOPIAS <i>macrourus</i>	16	<i>mulleri</i>	198
ALPHESTES <i>gembra</i>	203	<i>nalua</i>	197
<i>sambra</i>	203	<i>nigripinnis</i>	196
<i>alpinus</i> , SALMO	46	<i>pallidus</i>	196
<i>alporti</i> , SEBASTES	386	<i>vachellii</i>	197
<i>alta</i> , DULES <i>novemaculeatus</i> var.	139	<i>ambassis</i> , CENTROPOMUS.. ..	195
<i>altavela</i> , RAJA	28	<i>ambigua</i> , DATNIA	140
<i>altermans</i> , SCATOPHAGUS multi-		SCORPÆNA.. ..	386
<i>jasciatus</i> var.	241	<i>ambiguus</i> , CHERODON	321
<i>alternans</i> , MONACANTHUS	415	DULES	140
ALTICUS <i>evermanni</i>	343	PECTROPLITES.. ..	140
<i>altipennis</i> , CYPSELURUS	106	AMBLYGLYPHIDODON <i>curacao</i>	299
EXOCETUS	106	AMBLYGOBIUS <i>bynoensis</i>	368
<i>altipinnis</i> , CONGER	65	<i>phalæna</i>	368
SPHYRÆNA	122	AMBLYOPUS <i>niger</i>	380
<i>altirostris</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	86	<i>rubristriatus</i>	380
SYNGNATHUS	86	<i>amblyrhynchus</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
<i>altissimus</i> , CARANX.. ..	187	CARCHARIAS (PRIONODON)	10
<i>altivelioides</i> , SERRANUS	147	<i>amblyurus</i> , HEMIRAMPUS	103
<i>altivelis</i> , CHROMILEPTES	152	<i>amboinensis</i> , ANGUILLA	64
CORADION	247	BUTIS.. ..	366
SERRANUS	152	ELEOTRIS	366
THYRSITES	269	GLYPHISODON	293
<i>altus</i> , ATOPICHTHYS.. ..	76	POMACENTRUS	295
LEPTOCEPHALUS	76	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	295
MONACANTHUS	415	<i>americana</i> , MANTA	31
PHYLLOPTERYX	95	<i>americanus</i> , AMPHIPRION.. ..	142, 168
ALUTARIAS	422	SQUALUS	19
ALUTERA	422	AMIA <i>atripes</i>	172
ALUTERUS <i>anginosus</i>	422	<i>berthæ</i>	169
<i>monoceros</i>	422	<i>nematacantha</i>	173
<i>ventricosus</i>	421	<i>nigripes</i>	172
<i>amabile</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218	<i>robusta</i>	170
<i>amabilis</i> , GENYOROGÉ	205	<i>amiciensis</i> , GOBIUS	379
GLYPHIDODON	300	<i>amicium</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300	<i>amicus</i> , PLECTORHINCHUS	218
LUTJANUS.. ..	205	AMMOTRETIS <i>adspersus</i>	281
PLATYGLOSSUS	312	<i>brevipinnis</i>	281
PECTORHINCHUS	218	<i>elongatus</i>	281
TETRODON.. ..	428	<i>lituratus</i>	281
<i>amænus</i> , CRISTICEPS	351	<i>macleayi</i>	281
GALAXIAS	49	<i>macrolepis</i>	281
NEOMYRIPRISTIS	134	<i>ovalis</i>	281
AMANSES <i>hystrix</i>	422	<i>rostratus</i>	280, 281
<i>scopas</i>	422	<i>tudori</i>	281
AMBASIS	195	<i>zonatus</i>	281

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>amæna</i> , ARACANA	426	ANCHOVIELLA <i>æstuarina</i>	44
TRIGLA	393	<i>carpentariae</i>	43
<i>amænus</i> , MYRIPRISTIS	134	<i>heteroloba</i>	43
AMPHACANTHUS <i>albopunctatus</i>	270	<i>indica</i>	44
<i>aurantiacus</i>	270	<i>nasuta</i>	43
<i>bifasciatus</i>	272	<i>waitei</i>	43
<i>doliatus</i>	270	ANCYLOSTOMUS, RHINA	23
<i>fuscescens</i>	270	ANDAMANENSIS, GOBIUS	373
<i>gymnopareius</i>	271	ANDERSONI, PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
<i>hexagonatus</i>	271	<i>andersonii</i> , SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>lineatus</i>	269	ANDERTONI, PTERYGOTRIGLA	393
<i>lunifrons</i>	270	ANEITENSE, THALASSOMA	316
<i>maculosus</i>	271	ANEITENSIS, JULIS	316
<i>nebulosus</i>	271	ANEMA, PETROSKIRTES	341
<i>notostictus</i>	270	ANEMURA	208
<i>olivaceus</i>	271	ANGELICHTHYS	251
<i>sutor</i>	270	ANGINOSUS, ALUTERUS	422
<i>tumifrons</i>	270	KERIS	274
<i>vermiculatus</i>	270	ANGUILLA <i>amboinensis</i>	64
<i>virgatus</i>	272	<i>australis</i>	63
AMPHIOXUS <i>belcheri</i>	1	<i>australis occidentalis</i>	64
AMPHIPNOUS <i>cuchia</i>	62	<i>bicolor</i>	63
AMPHIPRION <i>americanus</i>	142, 168	<i>linearis</i>	70
<i>bicinctus</i>	290	<i>malgumora</i>	64
<i>bicolor</i>	292	<i>marginipinnis</i>	64
<i>carinatus</i>	133	<i>obscura</i>	63
<i>ephippium</i>	289	<i>reinhardtii</i>	64
<i>melanopus</i>	290	ANGUILLA, MURÆNA	63
<i>melanostolus</i>	291	ANGUILLARIS, PERONEDYS	351
<i>melanurus</i>	291	PLATYSTACUS	51
<i>mili</i>	291	PLOTOSUS	54
<i>monofasciatus</i>	290	ANGULATUS, CORIS	306
<i>ocellaris</i>	291	ANGULOSUS, BALISTES	412
<i>papuensis</i>	291	ANGUSTA, ARACANA <i>spilogaster</i>	
<i>polymnus</i>	290	var.	426
<i>rubrocinctus</i>	291	ANGUSTIDENS, CONGRUS	66
<i>ruppelli</i>	290	ANGUSTIFRONS, BOVICHTHYS	336
<i>tricolor</i>	290	BOVICHTHYS	336
<i>tunicatus</i>	291	OPHIORRHINUS	364
<i>unimaculatus</i>	290	RHOMBOIDICHTHYS	276
AMPHIPRIONUM	289	TRIACANTHUS	411
AMPHISILE <i>cristata</i>	85	ANGUSTIPES, EUPETRICHTHYS	307
<i>finschii</i>	85	ANGUSTUS, HIPPOCAMPUS	96
<i>macrophthalma</i>	85	PLATYCEPHALUS	400
<i>scutatus</i>	85	ANNACAROLINA, MENE	193
<i>strigata</i>	84	ANNULARIS, ACANTHURUS	273
AMURENSIS, GOBIOSOMA	377	CHILODACTYLUS	258
ANABAS	289	HOLACANTHUS	251
ANACANTHUS <i>barbatus</i>	423	MESOPRION	207
(ANACANTHUS) <i>barbatus</i> ,		NAUCLERUS	182
BALISTES	423	PRIODON	275
ANAGOU, PLATAX	242	ANNULATA, BELONE	100
ANAK, TRACHINOTUS	193	ELLERKELDIA	153
ANALE, SCYLLIUM	8	ANNULATUM, PLECTROPOMA	153
ANALIS, SCYLIORHINUS	8	TRIPTERYGION	347
ANCHISOMUS <i>multistriatus</i>	429	TRIPTERYGIUM	347
ANCHORAGO, CHERODON	320	ANNULATUS, ACANTHURUS	275
SPARUS	320	GOBIUS	368
ANCHOVIA <i>æstuarina</i>	44	ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
		PRIODON	275
		ANODONTIGLANIS <i>dahli</i>	57

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ANOGRAMMA	156	APHRITIS dumerili	337
anolis, PETROSCIRTES	341	urvillii	337
anolius, BLENNECHIS	341	APHTHALMICHTHYS intermedius	70
anomalus, APOGONOPS	177	javanicus	70
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279	APHYONUS gelatinosus	355
ANOPLOCAPROS gibbosus	425	apicalis, POMACENTRUS	295
lenticularis	425	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	295
(ANOPLOCAPROS) grayi, ACERANA	425	APISTA	389
(ANOSMIUS) coronatus, TETRA-		APISTES alatus	389
ODON	433	panduratus	391
antarctica, SCIÆNA	220	tasmanensis	388
antarcticus, ENGRAULIS	43	APISTIS	389
LATES	139	APISTOPS caloundra	389
MUSTELUS	13	APISTUS alatus	389
OPHICLINUS	352	balnearum	x, 389
SCOMBER	261	barbatus	390
antecessor, GASTEROSTEUS	181	caloundra	389
ANTENNARIUS asper	407	carinatus	389
commersoni	407	longispinis	388
commersonii	407	macrolepidotus	389
mitchelli	408	marmoratus	388
moluccensis	407	panduratus	391
nummifer	408	APLOACTIS aspera	397
pinniceps	407	lichen	397
pinniceps var. fasciata	407	milesii	397
stigmaticus	408	APLOACTISOMA schomburgki	397
striatus	407	aplodactylos, SCORPÆNA	384
subrotundatus	407	APLODACTYLUS arctidens	256
trisinatus	407	lophodon	256
tuberosus	408	meandratus	256
urophthalmus	407	obscurus	257
ANTHIAS bifasciatus	291	APLONON margaritifera	239
ciliaris	260	APLOGON	169
diagramma	217, 218	APOCRYPTES bivittatus	x, 368
johnii	205	lineatus	368
longimanus	155	macrophthalmus	381
macrophthalmus	168	APOCRYPTES (GOBIICHTHYS)	
maculatus	219	petersii	378
pleurotænia	155	apoda, PLESIOPS nigricans var.	166
polymna	290	APOGON aprion	175
pulchellus	155	arafura	170
rator var. extensus	155	argenteus	175
richardsonii	155	aroubiensis	170
schlegelii	154	aterrimus	172
anthias, LABRUS	155	atripes	172
ANTICITHARUS polyspilus	277	auritus	173
ANTIGONA	136	australis	172
ANTIGONIA capros	136	bleekeri	175
rhomboidea	137	brevicaudatus	169
rubicunda	137	conspersus	172
ANTIGONUS	136	cookii	170
ANTIMORA viola	129	elliotti	170
antinectes, CRISTICEPS	349	endekataenia	170
PETRAITES	349	fasciatus	170
antipodum, ENGRAULIS encrasi-		fasciatus aroubiensis	170
chulus var.	43	fasciatus novemfasciatus	170
antiquorum, HIPPOCAMPUS	96	fleurieu	169
antjerius, GLYPHISODON	300	fucatus	175
anzac, EVOXYMETOPON	268	fuscus	173
APHAREUS roseus	202	græffii	173
APHORISTIA	287	guntheri	171
		guttulatus	173

	PAGE.
APOGON <i>hyalosoma</i>	171
<i>hiensis</i>	171
<i>koilomatodon</i>	171
<i>lemprieri</i>	172
<i>lincolatus</i>	175
<i>macropterus</i>	175
<i>monogramma</i>	171
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	171
<i>novemfasciatus</i>	170
<i>novemstriatus</i>	176
<i>opercularis</i>	171
<i>punctatus</i>	172
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	171
<i>roseigaster</i>	174
<i>ruber</i>	169
<i>rudis</i>	172
<i>ruppelli</i>	171
<i>savayensis</i>	169
<i>septemstriatus</i>	170
<i>simplex</i>	172
<i>torresiensis</i>	171
<i>trimaculatus</i>	171
<i>victoriæ</i>	170
<i>zeylonicus</i>	175
APOGONICHTHYS <i>adspersus</i>	174
<i>darwleyensis</i>	174
<i>gillii</i>	175
<i>guttulatus</i>	173
<i>isostigma</i>	174
<i>longicauda</i>	174
<i>marmoratus</i>	173
<i>nebulosus</i>	174
<i>perdix</i>	173
<i>ramsayi</i>	174
<i>roseobrunneus</i>	173
APOGONOPS <i>anomalus</i>	177
APOLECTUS <i>stromateus</i>	193
APOROCEPHALUS, ELEOTRIS	366
APOROS, ELEOTRIS	366
OPHIOCARA	366
APPELLI, TATHICARPUS	406
APPENDICULATUS, SQUALUS	6
APRICUS, CALLIONYMUS	339
APRINUS, CIRRHITES	255
CIRRHITICHTHYS	255
APRION, APOGON	175
GLOSSAMIA	175
APRION <i>microlepis</i>	202
<i>virescens</i>	202
(APRION) <i>isodon</i> , CARCHARIAS 11, 12	
APRIONODON <i>acutidens</i>	12
APSETTA <i>thompsoni</i>	282
APTUCHOTREMA <i>banksii</i>	22
<i>bougainvillii</i>	22
AQUÆ-DULCIS, RABULA	71
ARAB, PLOTOSUS	54
ARABICA, MURENA	66
ARABICUS, CHANOS	42
MURCENESOX	66
ARACAMA	426

	PAGE.
ARACANA <i>amœna</i>	426
<i>aurita</i>	426
<i>flavigaster</i>	426
<i>nasalis</i>	426
<i>ornata</i>	426
<i>spilogaster</i>	426
<i>spilogaster</i> var. <i>angusta</i> ..	426
<i>spilogaster</i> var. <i>spinosissima</i>	426
(ARACANA), OSTRACION, <i>flavi-</i>	
<i>gaster</i>	426
<i>lineata</i>	426
<i>ornata</i>	426
ARAFURÆ, APOGON	170
ARAFURENSIS, SYNAPTURA	286
ARCHAMIA <i>macropterus</i>	175
ARCTICUS, GALEOCERDO	12
SQUALUS	12
ARCTIDENS, APLODACTYLUS	256
DACTYLOSARGUS	256
ARCUANUS, CHÆTODON	304
ARENARIUS, CARCHARIAS	16
CRAPATALUS	334
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
AREOLATUM, PLECTROPOMA	144
ARGENTATUS, TETRODON	430
ARGENTEA, CORVINA	221
DATNIA	159, 162
EQUULA	214
LIZA	116
PERCA	168
SAURIDA	77
SCIÆNA	219, 220
ARGENTEUS, ACANTHURUS	272
APOGON	175
AUTISTHES	160
BUTIRINUS	42
CHÆTODON	233
DIRETMUS	131
ESOX	35
HEMIRAMPHUS	103
KURTUS	233, 234
LEIOGNATHUS	211, 214
LEPIDOPUS	267
MONODACTYLUS	233
MORONOPSIS, var. <i>sand-</i>	
<i>viciensis</i>	168
MUGIL	116
OTOLITHUS	222
PLOTOSUS	56
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	56
TERAPON	162
TETRODON	430
THERAPON	160
ARGENTILINEATUS, PERIOPHTHAL-	
MUS	381
ARGENTIMACULATA, SCIÆNA	203
ARGENTIMACULATUS, LUTJANUS ..	203
ARGENTINA <i>decagon</i>	44
<i>elongata</i>	44
<i>glossodonta</i>	35

	PAGE.
<i>ARGENTINA retropinna</i>	46
<i>sphyræna</i>	35, 44
<i>argus</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150, 151
CHÆTODON	240, 241
HALICHORES	313
LABRUS	313
LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
PSEUDORHOMBUS	278
SCATOPHAGUS	241
STIGMATOPHORA, var. <i>brevi-</i> <i>caudata</i>	93
STIGMATOPORA	93
SYNGNATHUS	93
<i>argyreæ</i> , CICHLA	214, 215
SCIÆNA	215
<i>argyreus</i> , GERRES	215
LEPIDOPUS	267
ARGYRIPNUS <i>ephippiatus</i>	51
<i>iridescens</i>	51
<i>argyromelas</i> , SERIOLA	123
<i>argyrophanes</i> , SIPHONOGNATHUS	325
<i>argyropleura</i> , CRISTICEPS	350
TETRODON	430
ARGYROPS <i>spinifer</i>	231
<i>argyrotænia</i> , CLUPEA	37
<i>argyrozona</i> , PRIOPIS	197
<i>argyrurus</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
<i>aries</i> , CHRYSOPHRYS	231
<i>arilca</i> , LABRUS	319
ARIODES <i>meyenii</i>	59
ARISTEUS <i>cavifrons</i>	113
<i>fitzroyensis</i>	113
<i>fluviatilis</i>	113
<i>goldiei</i>	111
<i>lineatus</i>	113
<i>perporosus</i>	113
<i>rufescens</i>	113
ARIUS <i>australis</i>	60
<i>curtisii</i>	60
<i>græffei</i>	59
<i>mastersi</i>	59
<i>nasutus</i>	60
<i>proximus</i>	59
<i>stirlingi</i>	61
<i>armata</i> , SCIÆNA	189
SYNAPTURA	286
<i>armatus</i> , CARANX	189
CHÆTODON	252
CIRRHITICHTHYS	255
ENOPLOSUS	252
EPINEPHELIDES	154
MACRURUS	127
MULLOIDES	222
MULLOIDICHTHYS	222
NEMATONURUS	127
NEOCIRRHITES	255
NEONIPHON	134
PATÆCUS	398
RHINOBATIS	22
SERRANUS	154
TRICHIURUS	268

	PAGE.
<i>armilla</i> , TETRAODON	427
<i>arnak</i> , HIMANTURA	29
RAJA	29
ARNOGLOSSUS <i>bassensis</i>	277
<i>bleekeri</i>	277
<i>cacatuæ</i>	280
<i>fisoni</i>	277
<i>intermedius</i>	277
<i>muelleri</i>	277
<i>waiti</i>	277
(ARNOGLOSSUS) <i>intermedius</i> , PLATOPHRYS	277
<i>arnoglossus</i> , PLEURONECTES	277
AROTHRON <i>melanorhynchus</i>	429
<i>aroubiensis</i> , APOGON	170
APOGON <i>fasciatus</i>	170
ARRHAMPHUS <i>sclerolepis</i>	104
ARRIPIS <i>georgianus</i>	200
<i>trutta</i>	200
<i>truttaceus</i>	200
(ARRIPIS) <i>salar</i> , CENTROPRISTES	200
<i>arsius</i> , PLEURONECTES	279
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
<i>arthriticus</i> , PLATAX	242
<i>aruanum</i> , TETRADRACHMUM	304
<i>aruanus</i> , CHÆTODON	304
<i>aruensis</i> , VALENCIENNEA	367
ASERAGGODES <i>guttulatus</i>	283
<i>haackeanus</i>	283
<i>jaubertensis</i>	284
<i>macleayanus</i>	283
<i>melanostictus</i>	284
(ASERAGGODES) <i>textilis</i> , SOLEA	283
<i>asina</i> , EQUULA	213
<i>asinus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	213
ASPASMAGASTER	359
ASPASMOGASTER <i>spatula</i>	359
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	359
<i>asper</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407
CHILODACTYLUS	258
<i>aspera</i> , APLOACTIS	397
TRIGLA	394
<i>asperrima</i> , RAJA	27
UROGYMNUS	27
<i>aspersus</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>asperum</i> , MYCTOPHUM	80
ASPIDONTUS <i>maroubra</i>	340
<i>tæniatus</i>	340
<i>aspilos</i> , SYNAPTURA	285
TETRAODON	428
ASPISTES	389
<i>aspricaudus</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
<i>assarius</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>assellinus</i> , TETRODON	430
ASSICULUS <i>punctatus</i>	157
ASTEROPTERIX <i>semipunctatus</i>	306
ASTHENURUS <i>atripinnis</i>	130
ASYMMETRON <i>australis</i>	1
<i>caudatum</i>	2
<i>ucayanum</i>	2
<i>atelodus</i> , ATRACTOSCION	221
OTOLITHUS	221

	PAGE.
<i>ATELOMYCTERUS marmoratus</i> ..	9
<i>atey</i> , GLYPHISODON	299
TERAPON	163
THERAPON	163
<i>aterrimus</i> , APOGON	172
<i>ATHERINA affinis</i>	109
<i>australis</i>	42
<i>boyeri</i>	108
<i>dannevigi</i>	108
<i>eendrachtensis</i>	108
<i>elongata</i>	108
<i>endrachtensis</i>	108
<i>hepsetoides</i>	107
<i>hepsetus</i>	107
<i>honoræ</i>	110
<i>interioris</i>	109
<i>jacksoniana</i>	107
<i>lacunosa</i>	109
<i>microstoma</i>	108
<i>mugiloides</i>	108
<i>nigrans</i>	112
<i>pauciradiata</i>	110
<i>pectoralis</i>	109
<i>pinguis</i>	109
<i>presbyteroides</i>	107
<i>punctata</i>	109
<i>signata</i>	111
<i>sihama</i>	178
<i>stercusmuscarum</i>	110
<i>tamarensis</i>	108
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	108
<i>ATHERINICHTHYS cephalotes</i> ..	109
<i>duboulayi</i>	113
<i>edensis</i>	108
<i>esox</i>	110
<i>eyresii</i>	109
<i>maculatus</i>	110
<i>modesta</i>	109
<i>obscurus</i>	110
<i>punctatus</i>	108
<i>picta</i>	109
<i>ATHERINOSOMA jamesonii</i> ..	111
<i>vorax</i>	111
<i>ATHLENNES hians</i>	101
<i>atkinsoni</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>atlanticus</i> , TETRAGONURUS ..	122
<i>ATOPICHTHYS altus</i>	76
<i>esunculus</i>	76
<i>ATOPOMYCTERUS bocagei</i> ..	435
<i>diversispinis</i>	434
<i>nichthemerus</i>	434
<i>ATRACTOSCION atelodus</i> ..	221
<i>atripes</i> , AMIA	172
APOGON	172
<i>atripinnis</i> , ASTHENURUS ..	130
BREGMACEROS	130
<i>atrodorsalis</i> , EXOCÆTUS ..	105
<i>atrogulare</i> , TRIPTERYGION ..	347
<i>atrolumbus</i> , COSSYPHUS ..	322
<i>atromaculatus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	241

	PAGE.
<i>attenuatus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
MESITES	47
NEOODAX	324
ODAX	324
<i>ATULE affinis</i>	190
<i>atum</i> , SCOMBER	268
THYRSITES	268
<i>atwoodi</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
<i>ATYPICHTHYS strigatus</i>	236
<i>ATYPUS strigatus</i>	236
<i>auchenotænia</i> , GOBIUS	375
<i>auctorum</i> , LOBOTES	211
<i>aucupatorius</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
<i>audleyi</i> , GYMNOCRANIUS ..	232
<i>AULOPUS milesii</i>	77
<i>purpurissatus</i>	77
<i>AULOSTOMUS chinensis</i>	82
<i>aurantiacus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	270
CHEILLINUS	311
CRISTICEPS	350
PSEUDOLABRUS	311
<i>aurantius</i> , TETRODON	429
<i>AURATA bufonites</i>	231
<i>aurata</i> , SCIÆNA	230
SPARUS	231
<i>auratus</i> , CARASSIUS	53
CHEILIO	305
CYPRINUS	53
DULES	140
GALAXIAS	48
LABRUS	230
PAGROSOMUS	230
PSENES	123
TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>aureofasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	244
<i>aureovittata</i> , SERIOLA	182
<i>aureovittatus</i> , MULLUS	222
<i>aureus</i> , CENTROPOMUS	169
DISCUS	131
GLYPHISODON	299
OSTICHTHYS	134
<i>auricomis</i> , SILLAGO	178
<i>auricularis</i> , CORIS	306
JULIS	306
<i>auriculata</i> , MOBULA	31
<i>auridens</i> , SALARIAS	345
<i>aurifer</i> , CARANX	189
COSSYPHUS	322
<i>aurifilum</i> , NEMIPTERUS	209
PENTAPUS	209
<i>auriflamma</i> , MULLOIDICHTHYS	222
MULLUS	222
<i>auriga</i> , CARANX	189
<i>aurilineatus</i> , PENTAPUS ..	229
<i>aurita</i> , ARACANA	426
FOWLERIA	173
SARDINELLA	38
<i>auritus</i> , APOGON	173
OSTRACION	426
SCARICHTHYS	329
SCARUS	329

	PAGE.
<i>aurivittatus</i> , LUTJANUS	207
MESOPRION	207
<i>aurochs</i> , CARANX	186
CITULA	186
<i>aurofrenatus</i> , MÆNOIDES	229
<i>aurolineatus</i> , MESOPRION	204
SIGANUS	269
<i>auronitens</i> , DORYCHTHYS	90
<i>auropinna</i> , LABROIDES	314
<i>aurora</i> , CAPROPHONUS	137
CHÆTODON	245
AUSONIA <i>cuvieri</i>	265
<i>ausonii</i> , SALMO	45
<i>australasia</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australasica</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australasicus</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>australasiæ</i> , MACQUARIA	141
<i>australe</i> , ACENTRONURA	97
<i>australiæ</i> , MURÆNA	71
MURÆNA <i>helena</i>	71
<i>australianus</i> , SCARUS <i>pyrrhoste-</i> <i>thus</i>	327
<i>australis</i> , ACENTRONURA	97
ANGUILLA	63
ANGUILLA, <i>occidentalis</i>	64
APOGON	172
ARIUS	60
ASYMMETRON	1
ATHERINA	42
BALISTES	419
CALANTHIAS <i>platei</i>	156
CANTHERHINES	419
CAPROS	135
CENTROPOGON	383, 388
CEPOLA	255
CHÆRODON	319
CHRYSOPHRYS	231
CÆLORHINCHUS	127
CORVINA	221
COTTUS	388
CRISTICEPS	350
CYTTUS	135
DOIDYXODON	238
ECHENEIS	382
ELEOTRIS	363
ELOPS	34
ENGRAULIS	42
EPIGONICHTHYS	1
EPINEPHELUS	145
ESOX	76
GALEORHINUS	12
GALEUS	12
GENYPTERUS	357
GEOTRIA	2
GERRES	216
GILlichTHYS	372
GLYPHIDODON (PARMA)	301
GوبيUS	372
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
HOPLEGNATHUS	254
HYPORHAMPHUS	102
LEPIDOLEPRUS	127

	PAGE.
<i>australis</i> , LEUCISCUS	53
MOGURNDA	363
MUGIL	115
MURÆNICHTHYS	67
MYLIOBATIS	29
MYRIPRISTES	134
MYROPHIS	67
NANNOPERCA	156
NEOATHERINA	112
NEONIPHON	134
NEOSILURUS	55, 56
NETUMA	60
OSTICHTHYS	134
PELAMYS	264
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382
PTEROPLATEA	28
RAIA	24
RAJA	24
REMORA	382
RHINOPLAGUSIA	288
SAURIDA	77
SCIÆNA	221
SERRANUS	145
SILURICHTHYS	56
SPARUS	231
SQUATINA	20
STIGMATONOTUS	158
SYMPHURUS	287
SYMPHURUS <i>strictus</i> var.	287
TEUTHIS	272
TILODON	238
TORRESIA	318, 319
TRACHICHTHYS	133
TRYGONOPTERA	27
ZEUS	136
<i>austriacus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
AUSTROBERYX	130
AUSTROCOBITIS	47
AUSTROGOBIO	364
(AUSTROGOBIO) <i>galii</i> , CARAS- SIOPS	364
AUSTROLABRUS <i>maculatus</i>	308
AUSTROPHYCIS <i>megalops</i>	129
AUTISTHES <i>argenteus</i>	160
AUXIS <i>ramsayi</i>	262
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	262
<i>thazard</i>	262
<i>thynnoides</i>	262
<i>vulgaris</i>	262
AWAOUS <i>liveratus</i>	378
<i>axillaris</i> , CORVINA	220
COSSYPHUS	322
CRISTICEPS	350
DIACOPE	207
HINALEA	315
JULIS	315
SCARUS	326
<i>aygula</i> , CORIS	306
AYLOPON	155
<i>ayraud</i> , BALISTES	419
CANTHERHINES	419

	PAGE.
<i>azurea</i> , CHRYSIPTERA	300
<i>azureus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>Azygopus pinnifasciatus</i> ..	280

B

<i>baccidens</i> , OPHIURUS	70
<i>bachus</i> , ENCHELYOPUS	129
<i>LOTA</i>	129
<i>PHYSICULUS</i>	129
<i>badi</i> , SAURUS	77
<i>badimottah</i> , SAURUS.. ..	77
<i>badius</i> , PLATYCHÆROPS	321
<i>bagio</i> , MURÆNA	66
<i>BAGRUS bilineatus</i>	60
<i>carchariorhynchus</i>	60
<i>lævigatus</i>	60
<i>netuma</i>	60
<i>rhodonotus</i>	60
<i>thalassinus</i>	60
<i>venaticus</i>	60
<i>vertagus</i>	60
<i>baillonii</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
<i>TRACHINOTUS</i>	192
<i>balearica</i> , MURÆNA.. .. .	65
<i>balinensis</i> , ENGRAULIS	44
<i>balistæformis</i> , HOLACANTHUS..	433
<i>BALISTAPODUS wittensis</i>	414
<i>BALISTAPUS aculeatus</i>	413
<i>capistratus</i>	413
<i>rectangulus</i>	413
<i>undulatus</i>	413
<i>BALISTES aculeatus</i>	413
<i>aculeatus viridis</i>	413
<i>albicaudatus</i>	412
<i>angulosus</i>	412
<i>australis</i>	419
<i>ayraud</i>	419
<i>azureus</i>	412
<i>biaculeatus</i>	410
<i>brevissimus</i>	411
<i>chinensis</i>	414
<i>chrysopterus</i>	412
<i>fimbriatus</i>	411
<i>freycineti</i>	418
<i>garnoti</i>	411
<i>geographicus</i>	414
<i>granulata</i>	418, 420
<i>granulatus</i>	418
<i>granulosus</i>	414
<i>gubarmatus</i>	412
<i>hippocreps</i>	416
<i>hispidus</i> var. <i>longirostris</i> ..	421
<i>jacksonianus</i>	411
<i>lamouroux</i>	413
<i>lemniscatus</i>	416
<i>lineatus</i>	413
<i>liturosa</i>	423
<i>longirostris</i>	421
<i>monoceros</i>	422
<i>mungopark</i>	412

	PAGE.
<i>BALISTES mylii</i>	414
<i>niger</i>	412
<i>nigra</i>	412
<i>oculatus</i>	412
<i>ornatissimus</i>	413
<i>phaleratus</i>	413
<i>phallatus</i>	413
<i>porcatus</i>	413
<i>rectangulus</i>	413
<i>rotundatus</i>	412
<i>scopas</i>	422
<i>scriptus</i>	422
<i>senticosus</i>	412
<i>sesquilineatus</i>	413
<i>sinensis</i>	414
<i>spilomelanurus</i>	418
<i>stellaris</i>	412
<i>striatus</i>	413
<i>subarmatus</i>	412
<i>tomentosus</i>	415
<i>undulatus</i>	413
<i>verrucosus</i>	412
<i>vetula</i>	411
<i>vidua</i>	411
<i>vittatus</i>	419
<i>BALISTES (ANACANTHUS) bar-</i>	
<i>batus</i>	423
<i>BALISTOPUS</i>	413
<i>balnearum</i> , APISTUS	x, 389
<i>balstoni</i> , NANNATHERINA	113
<i>balteata</i> , PLATESSA	279
<i>balteatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>balteatus</i> , NEOODAX.. .. .	324
<i>ODAX</i>	324
<i>banksii</i> , CITULA	185
<i>bancrofti</i> , TERAPON	163
<i>THERAPON</i>	163
<i>bandanensis</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	304
<i>SCORPÆNA</i>	384
<i>bandi</i> , MULLUS.. .. .	223
<i>banfieldi</i> , XYSTODUS	79
<i>bankanensis</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	295
<i>PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS</i>	295
<i>bankieri</i> , GLYPHISODON	297
<i>PARAPOMACENTRUS</i>	297
<i>banksii</i> , APTYCHOTREMA.. ..	22
<i>GYMNETRUS</i>	138
<i>RHINOBATUS</i>	22
<i>barathri</i> , SCORPÆNA	386
<i>barbarus</i> , GOBIUS	381
<i>PERIOPHTHALMODON</i>	381
<i>barbatus</i> , ANACANTHUS	423
<i>APISTUS</i>	390
<i>BALISTES (ANACANTHUS)</i> ..	423
<i>ENCHELYOPUS</i>	355
<i>INIMICUS</i>	392
<i>PELOR</i>	392
<i>PHYSICULUS</i>	128
<i>PSEUDOPHYCIS</i>	128
<i>SQUALUS</i>	6

	PAGE.
<i>barberinus</i> , MULLUS..	223
PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA)	223
<i>barcoo</i> , TERAPON ..	163
TERAPON..	163
BARIDIA ..	398
BASCANICHTHYS <i>hemizona</i> ..	70
<i>pinguis</i> ..	70
<i>bascanum</i> , CÆCULA ..	70
<i>basilevskianus</i> , TETRAODON ..	428
<i>bassanum</i> , BRANCHIOSTOMA ..	1
<i>bassanus</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS ..	1
<i>bassensis</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS..	277
CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS) ..	38
GOBIUS ..	371
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400
RHOMBOSOLEA ..	281
SILLAGO ..	177
<i>bassii</i> , PSEUDAPHRITIS ..	337
<i>batauvianus</i> , PLATAX ..	242
BATHYALOPEX ..	31
BATHYGObIUS <i>fuscus</i> ..	374
<i>krefftii</i> ..	375
<i>maculatus</i> ..	375
<i>batis</i> , RAJA ..	23
BATRACHOIDES <i>diemensis</i> ..	359
BATRACHOMEUS <i>broadbenti</i> ..	358
<i>minor</i> ..	358
BATRACHUS <i>dussumieri</i> ..	359
<i>gigas</i> ..	150
<i>mulleri</i> ..	359
<i>punctulatus</i> ..	330
<i>quadrispinis</i> ..	359
<i>baudini</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	417
<i>baueri</i> , ALEUTERIUS ..	421
BRACHALUTERES ..	421
<i>beddomei</i> , ODAX ..	325
SIPHONOGNATHUS ..	325
<i>belcheri</i> , AMPHIOXUS ..	1
BRANCHIOSTOMA ..	x, 1
PSETTODES ..	275
<i>belemnites</i> , SALARIAS ..	343
<i>belengerii</i> , CARANX ..	186
<i>bellicosa</i> , SCORPÆNA ..	385
<i>bellis</i> , COSSYPHUS ..	323
VERREO ..	323
<i>bellona</i> , TETRAOGE ..	388
BELONE <i>annulata</i> ..	100
<i>caudimacula</i> ..	99
<i>caudimaculata</i> ..	99
<i>coromandelicus</i> ..	100
<i>cylindrica</i> ..	100
<i>depressa</i> ..	100
<i>ferox</i> ..	101
<i>gavialoides</i> ..	99
<i>gigantea</i> ..	100
<i>gracilis</i> ..	99
<i>græneri</i> ..	100
<i>hians</i> ..	101
<i>krefftii</i> ..	99
<i>macleayana</i> ..	99
<i>melanostigma</i> ..	101
<i>melanotus</i> ..	100

	PAGE.
BELONE <i>melanurus</i> ..	100
<i>persimilis</i> ..	101
<i>platyura</i> ..	101
<i>quoyi</i> ..	102
<i>staigeri</i> ..	100
<i>strongylura</i> ..	99
<i>timucoides</i> ..	100
<i>tyranus</i> ..	100
<i>vorax</i> ..	100
<i>belone</i> , ESOX ..	101
TETRAPTURUS ..	266
BELONEPTERYGION <i>fasciolatum</i> ..	166
<i>belosso</i> , GOBIUS ..	378
<i>bengalensis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	204
MURÆNESOX ..	66
OPHISTERNON ..	61
SYNBRANCHUS ..	61
<i>bennebari</i> , PRIACANTHUS ..	168
<i>bennetti</i> , CANTHIGASTER ..	433
DACTYLOPUS ..	337
DULES ..	168
LEIRUS ..	124
LIRUS ..	124
TROPIDICHTHYS ..	433
<i>berda</i> , SPARUS ..	x, 232
BERIDIA <i>flava</i> ..	398
BEROWRA <i>lidwilli</i> ..	372
<i>berthæ</i> , AMIA ..	169
BERYX <i>affinis</i> ..	131
<i>decadactylus</i> ..	130
<i>gervardi</i> ..	131
<i>lineatus</i> ..	131
<i>mulleri</i> ..	131
<i>splendens</i> ..	130
<i>biaculeatus</i> , BALISTES ..	410
CHÆTODON ..	292
GASTEROTOKEUS ..	93
MONOCEROS ..	274
PREMNAS ..	292
SYNGNATHOIDES ..	93
SYNGNATHUS ..	93
TRIACANTHUS ..	410
<i>bibroni</i> , TETRODON ..	431
<i>bicarinatus</i> , GRAMMATORYCNUS ..	264
THYNNUS ..	264
<i>bicintus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	290
LABROIDES ..	314
<i>bicolor</i> , ACTINICOLA ..	292
AMPHIPRION ..	292
ANGUILLA ..	63
CHÆTODON ..	251
EXOCETUS ..	105
HOLACANTHUS ..	251
LABRICHTHYS ..	312
SCLEROPTERYX ..	353
TETRAODON ..	430
TETRODON ..	430
<i>bicornis</i> , PAREQUULA ..	216
<i>bidyana</i> , ACERINA (CERNUA) ..	161
<i>bidyanus</i> , TERAPON ..	161
<i>bifasciatum</i> , DIPLOPRION ..	139

	PAGE.
<i>bifasciatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	272
ANTHIAS	291
CHÆTODON	247, 250
CHLORICHTHYS	316
MULLUS	223
<i>bifilamentosus</i> , MONACANTHUS..	414
<i>bifrenatus</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>bifurcatus</i> , CHIRONECTES.. ..	406
<i>bigibbus</i> , KYPHOSUS	237
<i>bilineata</i> , LATRIS	260
PARAPLAGUSIA	287
<i>bilineatus</i> , ACHIRUS.. .. .	289
BAGRUS	60
CYNOGLOSSUS	289
NEPTONEMUS	124
PLEURONECTES.. .. .	289
POMACENTRUS	294
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	294
THYNNUS	263
<i>bimaculatus</i> , CHÆTODON.. ..	292
HALICHOSES	313
SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>binivirgata</i> , NEOPERCIS	332
PARAPERCS (NEOPERCIS) ..	332
<i>biocellatus</i> , CHÆTODON	245
GLOSSOGOBIUS	373
GOBIUS	373
<i>bipinnulata</i> , SERIOLA	183
<i>bipinnulatus</i> , ELAGATIS	183
<i>bipunctata</i> , CLUPEA.. .. .	39
HARENGULA	39
<i>biseriatis</i> , LABRICHTHYS.. ..	310
<i>bispinosus</i> , DACTYLOPHORUS..	396
<i>bisus</i> , SCOMBER	261, 262
<i>biteniatus</i> , UPENEUS	224
<i>bitorquatus</i> , GYMNOCRANIUS ..	232
<i>bituberculatus</i> , OSTRACION ..	424
<i>bivittata</i> , ELACATE	180
<i>bivittatus</i> , APOCRYPTES	x, 368
UPENEUS	223
<i>bizonarius</i> , CHILODACTYLUS ..	259
<i>blackii</i> , MELANICHTHYS	239
<i>blacodes</i> , GENYPTERUS	357
OPHIDIUM	357
<i>blainvilli</i> , ACANTHIAS	17
<i>blainvillianus</i> , LEPTONOTUS ..	86
SYNGNATHUS	85, 86
<i>blanchardi</i> , NEOCERATODUS ..	33
<i>BLANCHARDIA maculata</i>	354
<i>bleasdalei</i> , HEMIGYMNUS.. ..	312
THALLIURUS	312
<i>BLEEKERIA catafracta</i>	164, 165
<i>bleekeri</i> , APOGON	175
ARNOGLOSSUS	277
HIPPOCAMPUS	95
HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) ..	97
LABRICHTHYS	310
MICROPHIS.. .. .	90
PARAPLESIOPS	164, 165
PLESIOPS	165

	PAGE.
<i>bleekeri</i> , PRIACANTHUS	168
PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
TAURICHTHYS	250
<i>BLEEKERIA</i>	164
<i>kallolepis</i>	329
<i>vaga</i>	329
<i>BLENNECHIS anolius</i>	341
<i>grammistes</i>	341
<i>punctatus</i>	342
<i>BLENNIUS castaneus</i>	346
<i>cinereus</i>	346
<i>fasciatus</i>	343
<i>galerita</i>	346
<i>intermedius</i>	346
<i>pardalis</i>	346
<i>rubiginosus</i>	129
<i>superciliosus</i>	348
<i>tasmanianus</i>	346
<i>tasmanius</i>	346
<i>unicornis</i>	341
<i>venustus</i>	129
<i>victoriae</i>	346
<i>vitipinnis</i>	346
<i>BLENNIUS (PHOLIS) pardalis</i> ..	346
<i>BLENNODESMUS scapularis</i> ..	356
<i>BLEPHARICHTHYS</i>	191
<i>BLEPHARIS crinitus</i>	191
<i>fasciatus</i>	191
<i>gallichthys</i>	191
<i>blepharis</i> , CARANGOIDES.. ..	191
<i>blochii</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
CRENILABRUS	311
DASYLLUS	304
DENTEX	208
DIAGRAMMA	218
DIODON	435
MURÆNA	73
PLATAX	243
SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA)	14
SYNGNATHOIDES	94
TRICHONOTUS	333
ZYGÆNA	14
<i>boardmani</i> , FIGARO	8
PRISTIURUS (FIGARO)	8
<i>bocagei</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS	435
<i>boddaerti</i> , GOBIUS	380
<i>BODIANUS boenack</i>	150
<i>cyclostomus</i>	143
<i>jacobevertsen</i>	151
<i>macrocephalus</i>	145
<i>maculatus</i>	141
<i>melanoleucus</i>	143
<i>triurus</i>	210
<i>boelang</i> , SERRANUS	151
<i>boenack</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
<i>boenak</i> , BODIANUS	150
<i>boersii</i> , PLATAX	242
<i>BOLA coioides</i>	148
<i>BOLEOPHTHALMUS aucupatorius</i> ..	381
<i>cæruleomaculatus</i>	381
<i>chinensis</i>	381

	PAGE.
<i>BOLEOPHTHALMUS histophorus</i>	381
<i>sinicus</i>	381
BOLEOPS	381
<i>bongbong</i> , GALAXIAS	49
<i>bontoo</i> , SERRANUS	148
BOOPS <i>tricuspidatus</i>	239
<i>boops</i> , CARANX.. .. .	190
CYTTOSOMA	135
MYCTOPHUM	80
OSTRACION	436
SCORPIS	233
SELAR	190
STIGMATOPHORA	93
<i>borbonicus</i> , SERRANUS	146
<i>borensis</i> , DIACOPE	206
<i>borneensis</i> , HEMIPIMELODUS	61
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382
<i>boschii</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	71
MURENA	71
<i>bosschei</i> , INSIDIATOR	402
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>bosscheis</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>BOSTOCKIA hemigramma</i>	142
<i>porosa</i>	141
<i>bostockii</i> , CNIDOGLANIS	58
LABRICHTHYS	310
PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	310
SILLAGO	178
THERAPON.. .. .	161
<i>BOTHUS pantherinus</i>	276
<i>rumolo</i>	276
<i>botla</i> , SCOMBER.. .. .	192
TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>botryocosmus</i> , LABRUS	310
<i>bottonensis</i> , DIACOPE	206
<i>bougainvillii</i> , CHIRONECTES	408
HISTIOPHRYNE	408
<i>bougainvillii</i> , APTYCHOTREMA.. .. .	22
CHEIRONECTES	408
RHINOBATUS (SYRRHINA).. .. .	22
<i>BOULENGERINA</i>	167
<i>boutton</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	206
<i>BOVICHTHYS angustifrons</i>	336
<i>variegatus</i>	336
<i>BOVICHTHYS angustifrons</i>	336
<i>variegatus</i>	336
<i>BOWENIA novæzelandiæ</i>	282
<i>BOXAODON cyanescens</i>	201
<i>boyeri</i> , ATHERINA	108
<i>BRACHÆLURUS colcloughi</i>	8
<i>modestus</i>	6
<i>BRACHALUTERES baueri</i>	421
<i>trossulus</i>	421
<i>brachiata</i> , SCORPÆNA	393
<i>brachiatus</i> , DIODON	435
<i>brachijgnathos</i> , SPHIJRÆNA	121
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>brachio</i> , SYNANCEIA.. .. .	393
<i>brachion</i> , SCORPÆNA	393
<i>BRACHIONICHTHYS hirsutus</i>	409
<i>politus</i>	409

	PAGE.
<i>brachiopterus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
<i>BRACHIRUS breviceps</i>	285
<i>heterolepis</i>	285
<i>salinarum</i>	285
<i>brachycentrus</i> , NAUCLERUS	182
<i>BRACHYELEOTRIS</i>	366
<i>BRACHYPOMACENTRUS albifas-</i> <i>ciatus</i> x,	295
<i>brachypterus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
PAREXOCÆTUS	105
<i>brachyrhynchus</i> , RHYNCHICHTHYS	133
<i>BRACHYRUS</i>	284
<i>brachysoma</i> , CHÆROICHTHYS	89
OPHISURUS	70
SYNGNATHUS	89
<i>brachysomus</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>brachyurus</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
MICROPHIS.. .. .	90
SYNGNATHUS	90
<i>BRAMA raii</i>	194
<i>brama</i> , NEPTONEMUS	124
SERIOLELLA	124
<i>BRAMICHTHYS woodwardi</i>	233
<i>bramoides</i> , MURRAYIA	141
<i>BRANCHIOSTOMA bassanum</i>	1
<i>belcheri</i> x,	1
<i>brandesii</i> , OXYBELUS	354
<i>brasiliense</i> , ESUX	102
<i>brasiliensis</i> , CLUPEA	35
ISISTIUS	20
SCYMNUS	20
THYNNUS	262
TORPEDO	25
<i>BREGMACEROS atripinnis</i>	130
<i>mcclellandi</i>	130
<i>BREMACEROS</i>	130
<i>brevicauda</i> , HALIEUTÆA	410
<i>brevicaudata</i> , STIGMATOPHORA <i>argus</i> var.	93
TRYGON	26
<i>brevicaudatus</i> , APOGON	169
DASYATIS	26
<i>brevicaudus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	88
TRACHYRHAMPHUS	88
<i>breviceps</i> , BRACHIRUS	285
GADOPSIS	329
GOBIUS	374
HEMIRHAMPHUS	103
HIPPOCAMPUS	95
MUGIL	118
MURÆNICHTHYS	67
SYNAPTURA	285
<i>brevicornis</i> , OSTRACION	425
<i>brevicuspis</i> , CONGRUS	66
<i>brevidorsalis</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	57
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS).. .. .	57
<i>brevifilis</i> , GOBIUS	375
<i>BREVIPERCA lineata</i> x,	156, 198
<i>brevipinnis</i> , ACANTHOCHROMIS	305
AMMOTRETIS	281
HEPTADECANTHUS	305
THYNNUS	262

	PAGE.
<i>brevirostris</i> , ELEOTRIS	364
HEMIRAMPHUS	103
MICROGNATHUS.. ..	88
PARAPLAGUSIA	287
PLAGUSIA	287
SYNGNATHUS	88
TEUTHIS	270
TRIACANTHUS	411
<i>brevis</i> , CEPHALUS	436
GONORHYNCHUS	52
<i>brevispinis</i> , DATNIA.. ..	161
<i>brevissimus</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>breviuscula</i> , LOTA	128
<i>breviusculus</i> , LOTA	129
<i>brevoortii</i> , EULEPTORHAMPHUS ..	103
<i>briggsii</i> , HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
BRISBANIA <i>staigeri</i>	34
<i>brisbanii</i> , GRYPTES	152
GRYSTES	152
<i>broadbenti</i> , BATRACHOMÆUS ..	358
PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358
TACHYSURUS	59
<i>broadhursti</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS ..	288
BROSMIUS <i>venustus</i>	129
BROTULA <i>ensiformis</i>	355
<i>brownii</i> , ALEUTERIUS	417
CANTHERHINES.. ..	417
OLISTEROPS	325
<i>brucus</i> , ECHINORHINUS	20
SQUALUS	20
<i>brummeri</i> , MURÆNA	76
PSEUDECHIDNA.. ..	76
<i>bruniensis</i> , OXYNOTUS	18
<i>brunneus</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
MONACANTHUS	418, 420
ODAX.. ..	324
OLISTEROPS	325
SCATOPHAGUS	242
<i>buccata</i> , PRIONOBUTIS	366
<i>bucculentus</i> , CARANX	186
CHONOPHORUS	378
UROLOPHUS	27
<i>bucephalus</i> , TRIANECTES.. ..	347
<i>bufonites</i> , AURATA	231
SPARUS	231
<i>bulan</i> , CLUPALOSA	39
HARENGULA	39
<i>bullata</i> , MURÆNA	73
<i>burgeri</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198
HALÆLURUS	8
TRIGLA	395
<i>burra</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
<i>burrus</i> , SILLAGO	177
<i>bursinus</i> , ELEGINUS.. ..	337
<i>buruensis</i> , AMBASSIS	198
PRIOPIIS	198
BUTIRINUS <i>argenteus</i>	42
<i>maderaspatensis</i>	42
BUTIS <i>amboinensis</i>	366
<i>butis</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>butleri</i> , TATHICARPUS	405

	PAGE.
<i>bynænsis</i> , AMBLYGOBIUS.. ..	368
GOBIUS	368
SCORPÆNA.. ..	385
SEBASTAPISTES, var. <i>laotale</i>	385

C

<i>caba</i> , TRACHYRHAMPHUS.. ..	88
<i>caballa</i> , EQUULA	211
<i>cacatuæ</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS	280
SAMARIS	280
<i>cæca</i> , THALASSOPHRYNE.. ..	358
CÆCULA <i>bascanium</i>	70
<i>cæcus</i> , DIPULUS	356
CÆLORHYNCHUS	126
<i>cæruleus</i> , CÆSIO.. ..	202
<i>cærulea</i> , MELETTA	39
<i>cæruleofasciatus</i> , TYLOSURUS..	101
<i>cæruleomaculatus</i> , BOLEOPHTHAL-	
MUS	381
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	149
HOLOCENTRUS	149
PLATYCEPHALUS	400
POLYSTEGANUS.. ..	230
PRISTOTIS	293
<i>cæruleus</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
HELIASES	303
HOPLOCHROMIS.. ..	303
CÆSIO <i>cæruleus</i>	202
<i>chrysozona</i>	202
<i>erythrogaster</i>	202
<i>xanthurus</i>	201
CÆSIOMORUS <i>baillonii</i>	192
<i>blochii</i>	192
<i>quadripunctatus</i>	192
CÆSIOPERCA <i>lepidoptera</i>	155
<i>rasor</i>	155
CAINOSILURUS	56
<i>calamus</i> , CIRRHIMURÆNA	69
OPHICHTHYS	69
<i>calauropomus</i> , CALLIONYMUS..	338
<i>calcar</i> , PERCA	199
<i>calcaratus</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	338
<i>calcarifer</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	143, 199
LATES	199
CALLANTHIAS <i>allporti</i>	156
<i>paradisæus</i>	156
<i>platei australis</i>	156
<i>callarias</i> , LOTELLA	128
CALLEOTRIS <i>lineata</i>	367
<i>longipinnis</i>	367
<i>muralis</i>	367
CALLIODON <i>lineatus</i>	326
CALLIOMORUS <i>chaca</i>	400
<i>indicus</i>	399
CALLIONYMUS <i>achates</i>	338
<i>affinis</i>	339
<i>apricus</i>	339
<i>belcheri</i>	339
<i>calauropomus</i>	338
<i>calcaratus</i>	338

	PAGE.
CALLIONYMUS <i>dactylopus</i> ..	337
<i>diacanthus</i>	336
<i>grossi</i>	338
<i>indicus</i>	399
<i>japonicus</i>	338
<i>lateralis</i>	338
<i>limiceps</i>	340
<i>limiceps</i> var. <i>sublævis</i> ..	340
<i>longicaudatus</i>	339
<i>lyra</i>	337
<i>macdonaldi</i>	338
<i>macleayi</i>	338
<i>microps</i>	339
<i>nasutus</i>	339
<i>ocellifer</i>	338
<i>ocelligena</i>	339
<i>opercularis</i>	337
<i>papilio</i>	338
<i>phasis</i>	338
<i>rameus</i>	339
<i>reevesi</i>	339
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIURICHTHYS)	
<i>nasutus</i>	339
<i>rameus</i>	339
callisternus, CANTHIGASTER ..	433
TETRODON	433
CALLIURICHTHYS	337
(CALLIURICHTHYS) CALLIONYMUS	
<i>nasutus</i>	339
<i>rameus</i>	339
CALLOGOBIUS <i>hasseltii</i>	377
<i>mucosus</i>	377
<i>sclateri</i>	377
CALLOPTILUM <i>mirum</i>	130
callorhyncha, MURENA	71
RABULA	71
CALLORHYNCHUS <i>dasycaudatus</i> ..	32
<i>tasmanius</i>	32
callorhynchus, CHIMERA	32
CALLORYNCHUS <i>milii</i>	32
CALLYODON	326
calodactyla, LEPIDOTRIGLA ..	395
calophthalmus, LABRUS	224
caloundra, APISTOPS	389
APISTUS	389
calvus, SALARIAS	344
campbelli, GALAXIAS	47
camperi, SCOMBERESOX	98
canagurta, RASTRELLIGER ..	261
SCOMBER	261
cancellata, MURENA	73
SYNAPTURA	285
cancellatoides, DATNIA	162
cancrivorus, OPHISURUS	69
PISODONOPHIS	69
canescens, CHÆTODON	275
ZANCLUS	275
caniculus, SQUALUS	8
canina, CORVINA	221
caninus, GOBIUS, var. <i>africanus</i> ..	375

	PAGE.
CANTHERHINES <i>australis</i>	419
<i>ayraud</i>	419
<i>brownii</i>	417
<i>brunneus</i>	420
<i>castelnaui</i>	418
<i>degenti</i>	410
<i>distortus</i>	419
<i>forsteri</i>	420
<i>freycineti</i>	418
<i>granulatus</i>	418
<i>gunnii</i>	420
<i>guntheri</i>	417
<i>homopterus</i>	420
<i>hypargyreus</i>	421
<i>lesueurii</i>	420
<i>maynardi</i>	421
<i>melanoides</i>	417
<i>melas</i>	420
<i>mosaicus</i>	410
<i>pardalis</i>	421
<i>peroni</i>	420
<i>platifrons</i>	420
<i>prasinus</i>	418
<i>setosus</i>	419
<i>spilomelanurus</i>	418
<i>vittiger</i>	420
CANTHERINES <i>maynardi</i>	421
cantherius, ELEOTRIS	362
CANTHIDERMES <i>rotundatus</i> ..	412
CANTHIDERMIS <i>gaimardii</i>	411
CANTHIGASTER <i>bennetti</i>	433
<i>callisternus</i>	433
<i>cinctus</i>	433
<i>valentini</i>	433
CANTHORHINUS	417
cantoris, MONACANTHUS	414
cantraini, TYLOSURUS	99
capensis, CARCHARODON	15
LEPTORYNCHUS	68
PENTACEROS	254
capistratus, BALISTAPUS	413
CHÆTODON	244
capito, MUGIL	116
capreoli, CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	109
CAPRICHTHYS <i>gymnura</i>	427
<i>capricornensis</i> , SIGANUS ..	271
CAPRODON <i>longimanus</i>	155
CAPROPHONUS <i>aurora</i>	137
<i>rhomboideus</i>	137
<i>rubicundus</i>	137
CAPROPYGIA <i>unistriata</i>	425
(CAPROPYGIA) <i>unistriata</i> , ACE-	
RANA	425
CAPROS <i>australis</i>	135
<i>capros</i> , ANTIGONIA	136
<i>cara</i> , EQUULA	213
CARAGOLA <i>lapicida</i>	3
<i>mordax</i>	3
CARANG <i>gervaisi</i>	190
CARANGOIDES <i>blepharis</i>	191
<i>chrysophryoides</i>	186
<i>gymnostethoides</i>	187

	PAGE.
CARANGOIDES <i>jordani</i>	187
<i>præustus</i>	185
<i>talamparah</i>	187
CARANGUS <i>hippoides</i>	187
<i>carangus</i> , SCOMBER	185
CARANX <i>affinis</i>	190
<i>altissimus</i>	187
<i>armatus</i>	189
<i>aurifer</i>	189
<i>auriga</i>	189
<i>aurochs</i>	186
<i>belengerii</i>	186
<i>boops</i>	190
<i>bucculentus</i>	186
<i>cheverti</i>	188
<i>chilensis</i>	188
<i>chrysophrys</i>	186
<i>ciliaris</i>	189
<i>cirrhosus</i>	189
<i>citula</i>	189
<i>cives</i>	186
<i>compressus</i>	189
<i>declivis</i>	184
<i>ecclipsifer</i>	184
<i>edentulus</i>	186
<i>ekala</i>	186
<i>ferdan</i>	187
<i>filigera</i>	189
<i>forsteri</i>	188
<i>georgianus</i>	188
<i>gymnostethoides</i>	187
<i>hullianus</i>	187
<i>humerosus</i>	189
<i>ignobilis</i>	186
<i>jordani</i>	187
<i>kalla</i>	185
<i>kurra</i>	184
<i>leptolepis</i>	188
<i>lessonii</i>	186
<i>malabaricus</i>	187
<i>malam</i>	188
<i>mandibularis</i>	190
<i>mertensii</i>	188
<i>nigripinnis</i>	188
<i>nobilis</i>	188
<i>oblongus</i>	189
<i>obtusiceps</i>	186
<i>parapistes</i>	188
<i>parasitus</i>	187
<i>petaurista</i>	185
<i>platessa</i>	188
<i>plumieri</i>	190
<i>poloosoo</i>	185
<i>procaranx</i>	188
<i>pseudopterygius</i>	184
<i>radiatus</i>	189
<i>rotleri</i>	183
<i>russelli</i>	184
<i>sem</i>	186
<i>speciosus</i>	185
<i>stellatus</i>	187

	PAGE.
CARANX <i>valenciennei</i>	190
<i>xanthopygus</i>	186
CARAPEUS	354
CARAPO	354
CARAPUS <i>homei</i>	354
<i>houlti</i>	354
<i>margaritifera</i>	354
CARASSIOPS <i>compressus</i>	364
<i>compressus</i> var. <i>montanus</i>	365
<i>galii</i>	364
<i>klunzingeri</i>	364
<i>longi</i>	365
<i>modestus</i>	365
<i>simplex</i>	365
CARASSIOPS (AUSTROGOBIO) <i>galii</i>	364
CARASSIUS <i>auratus</i>	53
<i>carassius</i>	53
<i>vulgaris</i>	53
<i>carassius</i> , CYPRINUS	53
<i>carbo</i> , TERAPON	162
TERAPON	162
<i>carbonaria</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>carbunculus</i> , ETELIS	202
<i>carce</i> , SYNGNATHUS	89
CARCHARINUS <i>amblyrhynchus</i>	10
<i>cæruleus</i>	10
<i>gangeticus</i>	10
<i>macrurus</i>	10
<i>melanopterus</i>	10
<i>spenceri</i>	10
<i>stevensi</i>	10
CARCHARIAS <i>acutidens</i>	12
<i>acutus</i>	11
<i>avenarius</i>	16
<i>atwoodi</i>	15
<i>ferox</i>	15
<i>griseus</i>	16
<i>hirundinaceus</i>	10
<i>laticaudus</i>	11
<i>macrurus</i>	10
<i>melanopterus</i>	10
<i>menisorrah</i>	9
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	9
<i>sorrah</i>	10
<i>spenceri</i>	10
<i>stevensi</i>	10
<i>taurus</i>	15
<i>temminckii</i>	10
<i>tricuspidatus</i>	16
<i>verus</i>	15
<i>vulpes</i>	16
CARCHARIAS (APRION) <i>isodon</i>	11, 12
(HYPOPRION) <i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>macloti</i>	11
(PHYSODON) <i>mulleri</i>	13
(PRIONODON) <i>amblyrhyn-</i> <i>chos</i>	10
<i>gangeticus</i>	10
(SCOLIODON) <i>crenidens</i>	13
<i>carcharias</i> , CARCHARODON	15
SQUALUS	9, 15

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>carchariorhynchus</i> , BAGRUS ..	60	<i>caudatus</i> , GOBIUS	371
CARCHARODON <i>capensis</i> ..	15	LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>carcharias</i>	15	TRICHIURUS	267
<i>lamia</i>	15	<i>caudimacula</i> , BELONE ..	99
<i>rondeletii</i>	15	<i>caudimaculata</i> , BELONE ..	99
<i>smithii</i>	15	<i>caudimaculatus</i> , TRACHINOPS ..	166
<i>cardinalis</i> , DIPLOCREPIS ..	360	<i>caudavittata</i> , DATNIA ..	161
GOBIESOX	360	<i>caudavittatus</i> , TERAPON ..	161
SCORPÆNA	383	<i>caudovittatus</i> , THERAPON ..	161
<i>carduus</i> , TETRODON	427	<i>cavifrons</i> , ARISTEUS	113
<i>caretta</i> , LEPTONOTUS	85	ELEOTRIS	365
SYNGNATHUS	85	HOMODEMUS	153
<i>carinata</i> , SCORPÆNA	389	PSEUDOLATES	199
<i>carinatum</i> , STEGOSTOMA ..	7	TERAPON	163
<i>carinatus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	133	THERAPON	163
APISTUS	389	<i>celebica</i> , CORVINA	221
DIODON	436	<i>celebius</i> , GOBIUS	373
GERRES	215	<i>celidotus</i> , JULIS	309
HYPODYTES	389	LABRUS	309
SERRANUS	145	PSEUDOLABRUS	309
<i>carinivirostris</i> , UROCAMPUS ..	92	CENTAURUS	435
<i>carpentaria</i> , ANCHOVIELLA ..	43	<i>centiquadrus</i> , HALICHORES ..	313
ENGRAULIS	43	LABRUS	313
<i>carpentariensis</i> , TOXOTES ..	235	CENTRACION <i>zebra</i>	4
<i>carpio</i> , CYPRINUS	54	<i>centrina</i> , SQUALUS	18
<i>carponemus</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS	257, 258	CENTRISCOPS <i>cristatus</i>	84
DACTYLOPAGRUS	257	<i>humerosus</i>	84
SPARUS	257	<i>humerosus</i> var. <i>obliquus</i> ..	84
<i>carponotatus</i> , LUTJANUS ..	206	CENTRISCUS <i>cristatus</i>	85
MESOPRION	206	<i>gracilis</i>	83
<i>cartwrighti</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS ..	278	<i>humerosus</i>	84
<i>castaneola</i> , SPARUS	194	<i>scutatus</i>	85
<i>castaneus</i> , BLENNIUS	346	<i>velitarius</i>	83
PLOTSEUS	54	CENTROGASTER <i>equula</i>	211
<i>castelnaui</i> , AMBASSIS	196	<i>fuscescens</i>	269, 270
CANTHERHINES	418	CENTROGENYS <i>vaigiensis</i> ..	142
ELEOTRIS	361	<i>centrognathos</i> , ZANCLUS ..	275
GIRELLA	240	CENTROLOPHUS <i>mauricus</i> ..	122
GOBIUS	370	<i>niger</i>	122
HAPLODON	240	CENTRONOTUS <i>conductor</i> ..	181, 182
HARENGULA	39	CENTROPERCIS <i>nudivittis</i> ..	330
HETEROSCARUS	326	CENTROPHORUS <i>harrissoni</i> ..	19
KOWALA	39	<i>scalpratus</i>	19
LEPTOICHTHYS	92	CENTROPODUS <i>rhombus</i>	233
LUTJANUS	205	CENTROPOGON <i>australis</i> ..	383, 388
MONACANTHUS	418	<i>echinatus</i>	387
PLATYCEPHALUS	401	<i>hawkesburyensis</i>	387
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196	<i>indicus</i>	388
CASTELNAUINA	94	<i>marmoratus</i>	388
<i>casturi</i> , STETHOJULIS	315	<i>nitens</i>	387
<i>catafracta</i> , BLEECKERIA ..	164, 165	<i>robustus</i>	387
CATALUFA <i>umbra</i>	233	<i>troschellii</i>	387
<i>cataphracta</i> , LACEPEDIA ..	164, 257	CENTROPOMUS	290
TRIGLA	396	<i>ambassis</i>	195
CATASTOMA <i>nasutum</i>	60	<i>aureus</i>	169
<i>catebus</i> , GOBIUS	373	<i>hober</i>	204
CATULUS <i>labiosus</i>	8	<i>macrodon</i>	176
<i>catus</i> , COIUS	205	<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>caudalis</i> , LISSOCAMPUS	91	CENTROPRISTES <i>scorpenoides</i> ..	142
MESOPRION	206	<i>tasmanicus</i>	200
<i>caudatum</i> , ASYMMETRON ..	2	CENTROPRISTES (ARRIPIS) <i>salar</i>	200
		(MULLOIDES) <i>sapidissimus</i>	200

	PAGE.
CENTROPRISTIS <i>georgianus</i> ..	200
<i>gigas</i>	143
<i>salar</i>	200
CENTROPYGE <i>tibicen</i>	251
centurio, DIAGRAMMA	218
cepedianus, LOPHOTES	139
CEPHALOGOBIUS	373
CEPHALOPHOLIS <i>argus</i> ..	150, 151
<i>boenack</i>	150
<i>mars</i>	150
<i>nigripinnis</i>	150
<i>pachycentron</i>	150
<i>sonnerati</i>	151
CEPHALOPTERA <i>eregoodoo-tenkee</i> ..	31
CEPHALOPTERUS	31
CEPHALOSCYLLIUM <i>isabella</i> ..	9
cephalotes, ATHERINICHTHYS ..	109
CHÆROPS	319
CHÆRODON	319
MYCTOPHIUM	80
OTHOS	356
SCOPELUS (NEOSCOPELUS) ..	80
cephalotus, MUGIL	115
cephalozona, OPHICHTHYS ..	69
OPHICHTHYS	69
CEPHALUS <i>brevis</i>	436
<i>pallasianus</i>	436
cephalus, MUGIL	113, 114
CEPOLA <i>australis</i>	255
<i>gladius</i>	138
<i>tænia</i>	255
ceramensis, GOBIUS	379
CERATODUS <i>forsteri</i>	33
<i>mirolepis</i>	33
CERATOPTERA <i>alfredi</i>	31
cernium, POLYPRION	143
(CERNUA) <i>bidyana</i> , ACERINA ..	161
cernium, POLYPRION	143
ceruleus, LABRICHTHYS	310
CESTRACION <i>francisci</i>	4
<i>galeatus</i>	4
CESTRÆUS <i>norfolcensis</i>	118
cetaceus, SQUALUS	17
CETORHINUS <i>gunneri</i>	17
<i>homianus</i>	17
<i>maximus</i>	17
<i>rostratus</i>	17
<i>shavianus</i>	17
chabaudi, SERRANUS	149
chaca, CALLIOMORUS	400
chacca, PLATYCEPHALUS	400
CHÆROPS <i>cephalotes</i>	319
CHÆTODERMA <i>maccullochi</i>	416
<i>penicilligerus</i>	416
CHÆTODERMIS <i>maccullochi</i> ..	416
CHÆTODON <i>abhortani</i>	246
<i>acuminatus</i>	250
<i>arcuanus</i>	304
<i>argenteus</i>	233
<i>argus</i>	240, 241
<i>armatus</i>	252
<i>aruanus</i>	304

	PAGE.
CHÆTODON <i>assarinus</i>	244
<i>atromaculatus</i>	241
<i>aureofasciatus</i>	244
<i>aurora</i>	245
<i>austriacus</i>	244
<i>biaculeatus</i>	292
<i>bicolor</i>	251
<i>bifasciatus</i>	247, 250
<i>bimaculatus</i>	292
<i>biocellatus</i>	245
<i>canescens</i>	275
<i>capistratus</i>	244
<i>chrysostomus</i>	250
<i>chrysozonus</i>	247
<i>ciliaris</i>	251
<i>citrinellus</i>	245
<i>caelestinus</i>	298
<i>cornutus</i>	275
<i>couaga</i>	272
<i>curacao</i>	299
<i>dakaar</i>	242
<i>decussata</i>	246
<i>decussatus</i>	246
<i>dorsalis</i>	247
<i>ephippium</i>	245
<i>falcatus</i>	244
<i>flavirostris</i>	246
<i>germanus</i>	246
<i>guttatus</i>	269
<i>imperator</i>	251
<i>kleinii</i>	246
<i>lineolatus</i>	246
<i>lividus</i>	296
<i>longimanus</i>	244
<i>longirostris</i>	248, 249
<i>lunaris</i>	244
<i>lunula</i>	245
<i>lunulatus</i>	245
<i>luteolus</i>	251
<i>macrolepidotus</i>	250
<i>marginatus</i>	246
<i>melannotus</i>	246
<i>melapterus</i>	245
<i>mesoleucus</i>	251
<i>mirolepis</i>	252
<i>mycteryzans</i>	250
<i>nesogallicus</i>	244
<i>nigripes</i>	245
<i>nigrofuscus</i>	272
<i>nudus</i>	275
<i>ocellipinnis</i>	248
<i>octofasciatus</i>	246
<i>oligacanthus</i>	247
<i>orbicularis</i>	243
<i>ovalis</i>	244
<i>oxycephalus</i>	246
<i>pairatolis</i>	241
<i>pavo</i>	293
<i>pelewensis</i>	245
<i>pentacanthus</i>	243
<i>pictus</i>	246

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CHÆTODON <i>plebeius</i>	247	CHEILINUS <i>aurantiacus</i>	311
<i>punctatus</i>	243, 245	<i>chlorourus</i>	318
<i>rainfordi</i>	245	<i>coccineus</i>	318
<i>resimus</i>	251	<i>commersonii</i>	318
<i>rhomboides</i>	192	<i>diagrammus</i>	318
<i>rostratus</i>	249	<i>digrammus</i>	317
<i>saxatilis</i>	297, 298	<i>fasciatus</i>	317
<i>sebanus</i>	244	<i>guttatus</i>	318
<i>setifer</i>	244	<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	317
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	248	<i>trilobatus</i>	317
<i>sordidus</i>	297, 298	CHEILIO <i>auratus</i>	305
<i>strigatus</i>	248	<i>inermis</i>	305
<i>tallii</i>	246	<i>lineatus</i>	324
<i>taunigrum</i>	244	CHEILOBRANCHUS <i>dorsalis</i> ..	62
<i>teira</i>	242	<i>parvulus</i>	62
<i>tetracanthus</i>	241	CHEILODACTYLUS <i>aspersus</i> ..	258
<i>townleyi</i>	248	<i>carponemus</i>	257, 258
<i>triangulum</i>	247	<i>fasciatus</i>	258
<i>trifasciatus</i>	244	<i>fuscus</i>	258
<i>tristegus</i>	272	<i>nigrescens</i>	258
<i>truncatus</i>	249	<i>nigricans</i>	259
<i>unicornis</i>	274	<i>nigripes</i>	258
<i>vagabundus</i>	246	<i>rubrofasciatus</i>	258
<i>vespertilio</i>	243	<i>spectabilis</i>	258
<i>vittatus</i>	244	<i>zonatus</i>	259
<i>vorticosus</i>	251	CHEILODIPTERUS <i>culius</i> ..	360
<i>wiebeli</i>	245	<i>heptacanthus</i>	179
CHÆTODON (HOLOCANTHUS)		<i>lineatus</i>	176
<i>flavissimus</i>	251	<i>macrodon</i>	176
CHÆTODONOIDES, PLECTORHINCHUS	217	<i>quinquelineatus</i>	176
(CHÆTODONTOPUS) <i>conspicil-</i>		CHEILOLABRUS <i>magnilabris</i> ..	311, 312
<i>latus</i> , HOLOCANTHUS ..	252	CHEILOPOGON	106
<i>duboulayi</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	252	CHEIRONECTES <i>bougainvillii</i> ..	408
<i>personifer</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	252	<i>lævigatus</i>	406
CHÆTURICHTHYS <i>polynema</i> ..	377	<i>politus</i>	409
<i>chalybeus</i> , THERAPON	162	<i>trisinatus</i>	407
<i>chameleon</i> , SCATOPHAGUS ..	242	cheiropthalmus, DACTYLOP-	
CHAMPSODON <i>nudivittis</i> ..	330	TERUS	396
<i>vorax</i>	330	CHELIDONICHTHYS <i>kumu</i> ..	394
CHANDA <i>nalua</i>	197	<i>pictipinnis</i>	394
CHANOS <i>arabicus</i>	42	CHELMO <i>marginalis</i>	249
<i>chanos</i>	42	<i>mulleri</i>	249
<i>chloropterus</i>	42	<i>rostratus</i>	249
<i>cyprinella</i>	42	<i>tricinctus</i>	249
<i>lubina</i>	42	<i>trochilus</i>	249
<i>mento</i>	42	CHELMON <i>marginalis</i>	249
<i>nuchalis</i>	42	CHELMONOPS <i>trochilus</i>	249
<i>orientalis</i>	42	<i>truncatus</i>	249
<i>chanos</i> , MUGIL	42	CHELONODON <i>patoca</i>	432
<i>chatareus</i> , COIUS	235	CHELOSCYLLIUM <i>furvum</i> ..	6
TOXOTES	235	<i>chemnitzii</i> , NOTACANTHUS ..	82
CHATOËSSUS <i>come</i>	41	CHETODON <i>sordidus</i>	298
<i>elongatus</i>	41	<i>cheverti</i> , CARANX	188
<i>erebi</i>	41	GERRES	215
<i>horni</i>	41	MONACANTHUS	413
<i>richardsoni</i>	41	SALARIAS	345
CHAULIODUS <i>dannevigi</i>	50	<i>chevola</i> , GALLICHTYS	191
<i>sloani</i>	50	<i>chilensis</i> , CARANX	188
CHAUNAX <i>endeavouri</i>	410	VELASIA	2
<i>penicillatus</i>	410		
<i>pictus</i>	410		

	PAGE.
(CHILIAS), PARAPERCIS, <i>hexoph-</i>	
<i>thalmus</i>	332
<i>nebulosus</i>	331
<i>stricticeps</i>	332
<i>xanthozona</i>	332
<i>chiliensis</i> , EXOCETUS	105
PELAMYS	264
SARDA	264
CHILOBRANCHUS <i>rufus</i>	62
CHILODACTYLUS <i>allporti</i>	258
<i>annularis</i>	258
<i>asper</i>	258
<i>bizonarius</i>	259
<i>fuscus</i>	258
<i>gibbosus</i>	259
<i>morwong</i>	257
<i>mulhalli</i>	259
<i>nebulosus</i>	259
<i>nigrescens</i>	258
<i>polyacanthus</i>	257
<i>spectabilis</i>	258
<i>vizonarius</i>	259
CHILODIPTERUS	176
CHILOMYCTERUS <i>grandoculis</i>	434
CHILOSCYLLIUM <i>freycineti</i>	5
<i>fuscum</i>	6
<i>modestum</i>	6
<i>ocellatum</i>	5
<i>punctatum</i>	5
<i>irispiculare</i>	5
<i>chilospilus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	73
CHIMÆRA <i>callorhynchus</i>	32
<i>collieri</i>	31
<i>mirabilis</i>	31
<i>monstrosa</i>	31
<i>ogilbyi</i>	32
<i>waiti</i>	32
<i>chinensis</i> , AULOSTOMUS	82
BALISTES	414
BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
CIRRHRIMURÆNA	69
CNIDON	199
FISTULARIA	82
CHIROCENTRUS <i>dorab</i>	36
<i>hypselosoma</i>	36
<i>chirocentrus</i> , ESOX	36
CHIROLOPHIUS <i>laticeps</i>	405
CHIRONECTES <i>bifurcatus</i>	406
<i>bougainvilli</i>	408
<i>coccineus</i>	408
<i>commersonii</i>	407
<i>filamentosus</i>	406
<i>niger</i>	407
<i>nummifer</i>	408
<i>pictus vittatus</i>	406
<i>punctatus</i>	409
<i>subrotundatus</i>	407
<i>tuberosus</i>	408
<i>unipennis</i>	409
<i>chironectes</i> , LOPHIUS	406
CHIRONEMUS <i>georgianus</i>	255
<i>marmoratus</i>	256

	PAGE.
<i>chirtah</i> , MESOPRION	207
CHLORICTHYS <i>bifasciatus</i>	316
CHLOROPHTHALMUS <i>agassizi</i>	80
<i>nigripinnis</i>	80
<i>chloropterus</i> , CHANOS	42
CHLOROSCOMBRUS <i>mulleri</i>	192
<i>chlorourus</i> , CHEILINUS	318
SPARUS	318
CHÆROICHTHYS <i>brachysoma</i>	89
<i>valencienni</i>	89
CHÆRODON <i>albigena</i>	319
<i>ambiguus</i>	321
<i>anchorago</i>	320
<i>australis</i>	319
<i>cephalotes</i>	319
<i>crassus</i>	320
<i>cyanodus</i>	319
<i>cyanostolus</i>	319
<i>frenatus</i>	321
<i>lineatus</i>	319
<i>macleayi</i>	320
<i>monostigma</i>	321
<i>notatus</i>	319
<i>olivaceus</i>	320
<i>rubescens</i>	320
<i>venustus</i>	318
<i>vitta</i>	320
CHÆROJULIS	313
CHÆROPLOTOSUS <i>decemfiliis</i>	57, 58
<i>limbatus</i>	58
CHÆROPS <i>albigena</i>	319
<i>concolor</i>	320
<i>crassus</i>	320
<i>graphicus</i>	320
<i>hodgkinsoni</i>	320
<i>macleayi</i>	320
<i>meleagris</i>	318
<i>notatus</i>	319
<i>olivaceus</i>	320
<i>perpulcher</i>	319
<i>rubescens</i>	320
<i>unimaculatus</i>	320
<i>venustus</i>	318
<i>chærorhynchus</i> , SPARUS	225
CHOIRODON <i>monostigma</i>	321
CHONOPHORUS <i>bucculentus</i>	378
<i>crassilabris</i>	378
CHORINEMUS <i>commersonianus</i>	180
<i>farkharii</i>	181
<i>maculosus</i>	181
<i>mauritanus</i>	180
<i>moadetta</i>	180
<i>sanctipetri</i>	180
<i>tala</i>	181
<i>toloo</i>	181
CHRISTICEPS <i>splendens</i>	350
<i>christyi</i> , DULES	141
CHROMILEPTES <i>altivelis</i>	152
CHROMIS <i>hypsolepis</i>	303
<i>klunzingeri</i>	303
<i>nitidus</i>	303

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CHROMIS <i>scotochilopterus</i> ..	303	<i>cinereus</i> , SQUALUS ..	3
<i>virescens</i> ..	297	THERAPON ..	160
<i>chromis</i> , SPARUS ..	302	<i>cingulatus</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	300
CHRYSIPTERA <i>azurea</i> ..	300	<i>cinnabarinus</i> , LETHRINUS ..	228
<i>gamardi</i> ..	301	<i>cirratus</i> , PRISTIOPHORUS ..	21
<i>chrysobalion</i> , PRISTIPOMA ..	219	PRISTIS ..	21
<i>chrysochloris</i> , POMOLOBUS ..	37	SQUALUS ..	7
<i>chrysogaster</i> , MYROPHIS ..	67	CIRRHIMURÆNA <i>calamus</i> ..	69
CHRYSOPHRIS ..	231	<i>chinensis</i> ..	69
<i>chrysophryoides</i> , CARANGOIDES ..	186	CIRRHITES <i>aprinus</i> ..	255
CHRYSOPHRYS <i>aries</i> ..	231	<i>graphidopterus</i> ..	255
<i>australis</i> ..	231	CIRRHITICHTHYS <i>aprinus</i> ..	255
<i>gibbiceps</i> ..	232	<i>armatus</i> ..	255
<i>longispinnis</i> ..	232	<i>polyactis</i> ..	255
<i>major</i> ..	231	<i>cirrhus</i> , SCIÆNA ..	222
<i>unicolor</i> ..	230, 231	<i>cirrhostomus</i> , MUGIL ..	117
<i>chrysophris</i> , CARANX ..	186	<i>cirrhosus</i> , CARANX ..	189
<i>chrysopilus</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	421	ICHTHYSOPUS ..	336
CHRYSOPTERA ..	300	URANOSCOPUS ..	336
<i>chrysopterus</i> , BALISTES ..	412	CIRRIPECTES ..	345
<i>chrysostomus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	250	CIRRIPECTUS <i>filamentosus</i> ..	345
HENIOCHUS ..	250	CIRRISCYLLIUM ..	6
LETHRINUS ..	225	<i>cirronasus</i> PLATYCEPHALUS ..	402
<i>chrysotænia</i> , LUTJANUS ..	206	THYSANOPHRYS ..	402
MESOPRION ..	206	<i>cirrosus</i> , SQUALUS ..	7
<i>chrysozona</i> , CÆSIO ..	202	<i>citrinellus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	245
<i>chrysozonus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	247	TETRAODON <i>nigropunctatus</i>	
<i>chrysurus</i> , CORYPHÆNA ..	194	var. ..	429
CHTHAMALOPTERYX ..	216	<i>citrinus</i> , GOBIODON ..	379
CICHLA <i>argyrea</i> ..	214, 215	GOBIUS ..	379
<i>lineata</i> ..	260	CITULA <i>aurochs</i> ..	186
<i>macroptera</i> ..	x, 258	<i>bancksii</i> ..	185
CICHLIPS <i>filamentosus</i> ..	157	<i>ciliaria</i> ..	189
<i>ciliaria</i> , CITULA ..	189	<i>gracilis</i> ..	189
<i>ciliaris</i> , ALECTIS ..	191	<i>plumbea</i> ..	189
ANTHIAS ..	260	<i>citula</i> , CARANX ..	189
CARANX ..	189	<i>cives</i> , CARANX ..	186
CHÆTODON ..	251	<i>clarkii</i> , GILLIAS ..	347
LATRIDOPSIS ..	260	TRIPTERYGIUM ..	347
LATRIS ..	260	<i>clathrisquamis</i> , CREEDIA ..	333
SCIÆNA ..	260	<i>clavata</i> , PRISTIS ..	21
ZEUS ..	190, 191	CLEIDOPUS <i>gloria-maris</i> ..	133
<i>ciliata</i> , PERCA ..	167	CLINUS <i>despicillatus</i> ..	348
SILLAGO ..	177	<i>johnstoni</i> ..	349
<i>cinctus</i> , CANTHIGASTER ..	433	<i>marmoratus</i> ..	348
ICHTHYOCAMPUS ..	89	<i>perspicillatus</i> ..	348
SYNGNATHUS ..	89	<i>whiteleggii</i> ..	349
TETRODON ..	433	CLUPALOSA <i>bulan</i> ..	39
<i>cinerascens</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218	CLUPANODON <i>jussieu</i> ..	38
KYPHOSUS ..	238	CLUPEA <i>argyrotænia</i> ..	37
SCIÆNA ..	238	<i>bipunctata</i> ..	39
SYNAPTURA ..	285	<i>brasiliensis</i> ..	35
<i>cinerea</i> , MURÆNA ..	66	<i>cyprinoides</i> ..	34
ODONTASPIS ..	16	<i>delicatula</i> ..	37
SYNAPTURA ..	285	<i>dentex</i> ..	36
<i>cinereus</i> , BLENNIUS ..	346	<i>dorab</i> ..	36
CONGER ..	65	<i>encrasicholus</i> ..	42
GERRES ..	214	<i>fasciata</i> ..	213
LEPTOCEPHALUS ..	65	<i>gibbosa</i> ..	38
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	<i>harengus</i> ..	37
		<i>haumela</i> ..	268

	PAGE.
CLUPEA <i>macrocephala</i>	35
<i>macrolepis</i>	38
<i>micropus</i>	37
<i>mizun</i>	39
<i>mystax</i>	43
<i>mystus</i>	44
<i>nasus</i>	41
<i>neopilchardus</i>	40
<i>profundis</i>	37
<i>profundus</i>	37
<i>punctata</i>	39
<i>quadrifasciata</i>	39
<i>ranelayi</i>	38
<i>richmondia</i>	40
<i>schlegelii</i>	38
<i>setipinna</i>	34
<i>setirostris</i>	44
<i>sprattellides</i>	40
<i>thrissoides</i>	34
<i>torresiensis</i>	38
CLUPEA (HARENGULA) <i>dubia</i> ..	39
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39
CLUPEA (POMOLOBUS) <i>bassensis</i>	38
CLUPEONIA <i>fasciata</i>	38
CNIDOGLANIS <i>bostockii</i>	58
<i>lepturus</i>	58
<i>macrocephalus</i>	57
<i>microcephalus</i>	58
<i>microceps</i>	58
<i>mulleri</i>	58
<i>nudiceps</i>	59
<i>waterhousii</i>	57
CNIDON <i>chinensis</i>	199
COBITIS <i>japonica</i>	78
<i>pacifica</i>	360
COBRA, OPHICHTHYS	69
COCCINEA, DIACOPE	206
COCCINEUS, CHEILINUS	318
CHIRONECTES	408
LABRUS	309
COCOSSENSIS, LETHRINUS	227
CÆCUS, POLYNEMUS	120
CÆLESTINUS, CHÆTODON	298
GLYPHISODON	298
CÆLORHYNCHUS <i>australis</i>	127
<i>fasciatus</i>	126
<i>innotabilis</i>	126
<i>laville</i>	126
<i>mirus</i>	127
CÆLORHYNCHUS <i>innotabilis</i> ..	126
<i>mortoni</i>	127
CÆLORHYNCHUS (PARAMACRURUS)	
<i>mirus</i>	127
CÆLORHYNCHUS, UROCAMPUS ..	92
CÆRULEOLINEATUS, PLESIOPS ..	166
CÆRULEUS, DIAPHUS	81
SCOPELUS	81
(COILIA) <i>hamiltoni</i> , ENGRAULIS	43
COIODES, BOLA	148

	PAGE.
COIUS <i>catus</i>	205
<i>chatareus</i>	235
<i>datnia</i>	159, 162, 232
<i>vacti</i>	199
COLCLOUGHI, BRACHÆLURUS ..	8
HEMIPIMELODUS	61
HETEROSCYLLIUM	8
COLISA, TRICHOPODUS	125
COLLARE, PARASCYLLIUM	5
COLLIEI, CHIMÆRA	31
COLLIODON	326
COLONORUM, LATES	139
PERCALATES	139
PERCALATES, var. <i>novemacu-</i>	
<i>leatus</i>	140
COLPOGNATHUS <i>dentex</i>	154
COMA, EQUULA	211
COME, CHATOËSSUS	41
NEMATALOSA	41
COMES, CORVINA	221
COMMERTSON, SCOMBER	264
SCOMBEROMORUS	264
COMMERTSONI, ANTENNARIUS ..	407
COMMERTSONIANUS, CHORINEMUS	180
SCOMBEROIDES	180, 181
COMMERTSONII, AMBASSIS	195
ANTENNARIUS	407
CHEILINUS	318
CHIRONECTES	407
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
LABRUS	219
PLEURONECTES	284
PRISTIPOMA	219
PSETTUS	232, 233
SPHYRÆNA	121
SQUALUS	9
COMPRESSA, LIZA	116
PEMPHERIS	234
COMPRESSUS, CARANX	189
CARASSIOPS	364
CARASSIOPS, var. <i>montanus</i>	365
MUGIL	116
NAUCLERUS	182
SPARUS	234
CONATUS, PLATYCEPHALUS ..	401
PLATYCEPHALUS (NEOPLA-	
TYCEPHALUS)	401
CONCATENATUS, OSTRACION ..	423
CONCAVOCEPHALUS, SIGANUS ..	271
CONCHOPODUS	405
CONCINNA, PERCIS	331
CONCINNUS, NEMADACTYLUS ..	257
CONCOLOR, CHÆROPS	320
ELEOTRIS	363
GOBIUS	373
NEBRIUS	7
NEBRODES	7
UROPTERYGIUS	75
CONDUCTOR, CENTRONOTUS ..	181, 182
CONFERTUS, SERRANUS	148

	PAGE.		PAGE.
CONGER <i>altipinnis</i>	65	<i>cordyla</i> , MEGALASPIS	183
<i>cinereus</i>	65	SCOMBER	183
<i>hamo</i>	66	CORIDODAX <i>pullus</i>	325
<i>labiata</i>	65	CORIS <i>angulatus</i>	306
<i>longirostris</i>	66	<i>auricularis</i>	306
<i>marginatus</i>	65	<i>aygula</i>	306
<i>noordzieki</i>	65	<i>coronata</i>	306
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	66	<i>dorsomaculata</i>	306
<i>singaporensis</i>	67	<i>pallida</i>	306
<i>wilsoni</i>	65	<i>picta</i>	306
conger, LEPTOCEPHALUS	65	<i>rex</i>	307
MURÆNA	65	<i>sandageri</i>	307
CONGERMURÆNA <i>habenata</i>	65	<i>sandeyeri</i>	307
CONGIOPODUS <i>leucometopon</i>	405	<i>semicincta</i>	306
<i>leucopaecilus</i>	405	coris, JULIS	306
<i>percatus</i>	404, 405	corniger, ACRONURUS	274
CONGIOPODUS <i>leucometopon</i>	405	cornubicus, SQUALUS	14
CONGROGADUS <i>subducens</i>	357	cornuta, SOLEA	287
CONGROMURÆNA <i>longicauda</i>	66	cornutus, CHÆTODON	275
CONGRUS <i>angustidens</i>	66	MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
<i>brevicuspis</i>	66	OSTRACION	424
<i>habenatus</i>	65	OXYURICHTHYS	378
<i>protervus</i>	66	coromandelicus, BELONE	100
CONIOPODUS	405	TYLOSURUS	100
conorynchus, ALBULA	35	coronata, CORIS	306
consobrinus, SIGANUS	271	coronatus, TETRAODON (ANOS-	
conspersus, APOGON	172	MIUS)	433
conspicillatus, HOLACANTHUS	252	coruscans, MYCTOPHUM	80
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTO-		CORVINA <i>albida</i>	221
DONTOPUS)	252	<i>argentea</i>	221
convexirostris, MEUSCHENIA	416	<i>australis</i>	221
MONACANTHUS	416	<i>axillaris</i>	220
convexus, AMBASSIS	196	<i>canina</i>	221
LABRICHTHYS	308	<i>celebica</i>	221
MUGIL	114	<i>comes</i>	221
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196	<i>dorsalis</i>	221
PSEUDOLABRUS	308	<i>sampitensis</i>	221
conwahi, OPLEGNATHUS	254	<i>wolffii</i>	220
conwayi, OPLEGNATHUS	254	(CORVINA) <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ,	
CONYRODUS	357	SCIÆNA	221
cookii, APOGON	170	CORYPHÆNA <i>argyrurus</i>	195
copei, ALEPOSOMUS	50	<i>chrysurus</i>	194
COPIDOGLANIS <i>brevidorsalis</i>	57	<i>dolfyn</i>	195
<i>curtus</i>	56	<i>dorado</i>	195
<i>glencoensis</i>	57	<i>elegans</i>	265
<i>labiosus</i>	55	<i>fasciolata</i>	194
<i>labrosus</i>	55	<i>hippurus</i>	194
<i>levis</i>	55	<i>immaculata</i>	195
<i>longifilis</i>	57	<i>imperialis</i>	194
<i>obscurus</i>	56	<i>japonica</i>	195
<i>rendahli</i>	56	<i>margravii</i>	195
copii, HYPERLOPHUS	40	<i>scomberoides</i>	195
HYPERLOPHUS (OMOCHE-		<i>suerii</i>	195
TUS)	40	<i>torva</i>	405
coppingeri, TRACHYNOTUS	192	<i>virgata</i>	195
CORACINUS <i>unimaculata</i>	289, 291	<i>vlamingii</i>	195
<i>vittatus</i>	291	CORYPHÆNIDES <i>novæ-Zelandiæ</i>	128
CORADION <i>altivelis</i>	247	CORYPHÆNOIDES <i>filicauda</i>	126
corallicola, EPINEPHELUS	147	<i>tasmaniæ</i>	128
PLESIOPS	166	<i>variabilis</i>	127
SERRANUS	147	CORYTHOBATUS	391
CORDYLA	261		

	PAGE.
CORYTHOICHTHYS <i>albirostris</i> ..	86
<i>altirostris</i>	86
<i>flavofasciatus</i>	87
<i>margaritifera</i>	87
<i>parviceps</i>	87
<i>phillipi</i>	87
<i>pæcilolæmus</i>	87
<i>sauvagei</i>	86
<i>spinicaudatus</i>	89
<i>tanakæ</i>	88
<i>vercoi</i>	87
CORYTHOICHTHYS <i>waitei</i> ..	87
CORYZICHTHYS <i>diemensis</i> ..	359
<i>guttulatus</i>	359
cosmopolita, SERIOLA ..	191
COSSYPHUS <i>atrolumbus</i> ..	322
<i>aurifer</i>	322
<i>axillaris</i>	322
<i>bellis</i>	323
<i>cyanodus</i>	319
<i>cyanostolus</i>	319
<i>dimidiatus</i>	314
<i>frenchii</i>	322
<i>latro</i>	322
<i>omnipterus</i>	319
<i>oxycephalus</i>	323
<i>unimaculatus</i>	323
<i>vulpinus</i>	322
costatus, DIPLOCREPIS ..	360
LEPTONOTUS	85
cottoides, SCORPÆNA ..	385, 386
COTTUS <i>australis</i>	388
<i>insidiator</i>	399
<i>madagascariensis</i>	399
<i>scaber</i>	402
couaga, CHÆTODON ..	272
coxii, ELEOTRIS ..	363
GALAXIAS	48
GOBIOMORPHUS	363
PERCIS	331
PSILOCRANIUM	259
TRICHIURUS	268
crapao, SERRANUS ..	149
CRAPATALUS <i>arenarius</i> ..	334
<i>novæ-zelandiæ</i>	334
crassilabre, DIAGRAMMA ..	219
crassilabris, CHONOPHORUS ..	378
GOBIUS	378
EUELATICHTHYS	219
crassispina, ECHINOPHRYNE ..	408
crassispinum, DIAGRAMMA ..	219
crassus, CHERODON ..	320
CHEROPS	320
CRATEROCEPHALUS <i>capreoli</i> ..	109
<i>esox</i>	110
<i>eyresii</i>	109
<i>fluvialilis</i>	109, 110
<i>honoriæ</i>	110
<i>obscurus</i>	110
<i>pauciradiatus</i>	110
<i>stercusmuscarum</i>	110
craticula, SYGNAPTURA ..	258

	PAGE.
CRAYRACION <i>marmorata</i> ..	432
CREEDIA <i>clathrisquamis</i> ..	333
<i>haswelli</i>	333
CRENIDENS <i>simplex</i>	239
<i>tephræops</i>	240
<i>triglyphus</i>	239
<i>zebra</i>	240
crenidens, CARCHARIAS (SCOLIO-	
DON)	13
MUGIL	118
RHIZOPRIONODON	13
crenilabis, LIZA	117
MUGIL	117
MUGIL, var. <i>öür</i>	115
MUGIL, var. <i>tâde</i>	116
CRENILABRUS <i>blochii</i> ..	311
<i>crenulatus pallidus</i> , SALARIAS ..	345
CREPIDOGASTER <i>spatula</i> ..	359
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	359
<i>crescens</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
<i>cribrosa</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106
<i>cribrosus</i> , EXONAUTES	106
<i>criniger</i> , GOBIUS	375
<i>crinitus</i> , BLEPHARIS	191
ZEUS	191
CRINODUS <i>lophodon</i>	256
<i>marmoratus</i>	257
<i>cristata</i> , AMPHISILE	85
<i>cristatus</i> , CENTRISCOPS	84
CENTRISCUS	85
CRYPTOCENTRUS	376
EUCTENOGOBIOUS	376
GOBIUS	376
HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
LEPTOICHTHYS	92
LOPHORHOMBUS	278
LOPHOTES	139
SAMARIS	280
CRISTICEPS <i>amœnus</i>	351
<i>antinectes</i>	349
<i>argyropleura</i>	350
<i>aurantiacus</i>	350
<i>australis</i>	350
<i>axillaris</i>	350
<i>fasciatus</i>	349
<i>forsteri</i>	351
<i>howittii</i>	350
<i>macleayi</i>	350
<i>multifenestratus</i>	351
<i>nasutus</i>	349
<i>pallidus</i>	350
<i>phillipi</i>	349
<i>pictus</i>	350
<i>robustus</i>	351
<i>roseus</i>	349
<i>tristis</i>	350
<i>wilsoni</i>	349
cristiceps, PETROSCIRTES	342
SALARIAS	343
CROMILEPTES	151
CROSSORHINUS <i>tentaculatus</i> ..	7

	PAGE.
<i>cruciata</i> , RAJA	27
<i>cruciatulus</i> , UROLOPHUS	27
<i>cruenta</i> , SCORPÆNA	383
SERRANUS	147
<i>cruentatus</i> , LABRICHTHYS	309
SERRANUS	147
<i>crumenophthalmus</i> , SCOMBER	190
<i>CRYPTOCENTRUS cristatus</i>	376
<i>cryptocentrus</i> , GOBIUS	376
<i>CTENODAX wilkinsoni</i>	122
<i>CTENOGOBIOUS abei</i>	375
<i>CTENOLABRUS knoxi</i>	239
<i>CTENOLATES macquariensis</i>	140
<i>CUBICEPS multiradiatus</i>	124
<i>cubicus</i> , OSTRACION	424
<i>cubitus</i> , OSTRACION	424
<i>cuchia</i> , AMPHIPNOUS	62
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA	62
<i>CULIUS niger</i>	361
<i>culius</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	360
<i>cultellus</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS	1
<i>cundinga</i> , CYPRINODON	34
<i>cunnesius</i> , MUGIL	115
<i>cupanus</i> , POLYACANTHUS	125
<i>curacao</i> , AMBLYGLYPHIDODON	299
CHÆTODON	299
<i>curtifilis</i> , MEGALOPS	34
<i>curtirostris</i> , SYNGNATHUS	86
<i>curtisii</i> , ARIUS	60
NEOARIUS	60
<i>CURTUS</i>	236
<i>curtus</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	56
LATES	140
TANDANUS	50
<i>cutaneus</i> , HOLOXENUS	398
TETRODON	432
<i>cuvieri</i> , ALABES	62
AUSONIA	265
DASYSCOPELUS	81
JULIS	306
LABRICHTHYS	310
PSEUDOLABRUS	310
SCOPELUS (DASYSCOPELUS)	81
TETRAGONURUS	122
THERAPON	159
<i>cyanea</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>cyaneotaniatus</i> , MÆNOIDES	229
PENTAPODUS	229
<i>cyanescens</i> , BOXAODON	201
<i>cyaneus</i> , GLYPHISODON	300
<i>cyanodus</i> , CHERODON	319
COSSYPHUS	319
LABRUS	319
<i>cyanogenys</i> , LABRICHTHYS	310
<i>cyanogramma</i> , JULIS	307
<i>cyanomelas</i> , OLISTHOPS	325
<i>cyanomos</i> , POMACENTRUS	293
<i>cyanophrys</i> , NAUCRATES	182
PSENES	123
<i>cyanospilos</i> , POMACENTRUS	296

	PAGE.
<i>cyanostigma</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
PLECTROPOMA	142, 144
PRISTOTIS	293
SCORPÆNA	384
<i>cyanostolus</i> , CHERODON	319
COSSYPHUS	319
<i>cyanotænia</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS	158
PSEUDOSCARUS	326
SCARUS	326
<i>cyanotis</i> , HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>cyanovenor</i> , JULIS	316
THALASSOMA	316
<i>cyanoxanthus</i> , LETHRINUS	228
<i>cyanurus</i> , OSTRACION	424
<i>CYBIUM konam</i>	264
<i>kuklii</i>	265
<i>semifasciatum</i>	264
<i>tigris</i>	265
<i>cyclostomus</i> , BODIANUS	143
<i>cylindrica</i> , BELONE	100
PARAPERISC (PARAPERISC)	331
<i>cylindricus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
SERRANUS	145
<i>CYMOLUTES sandeyeri</i>	307
<i>CYNEICHTHYS</i>	341
<i>CYNICHTHYS</i>	341
<i>cynodon</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>CYNOGLOSSUS bilineatus</i>	289
<i>broadhursti</i>	288
<i>lingua</i>	288
<i>maccullochi</i>	288
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	288
<i>maculipinnis</i>	289
<i>ogilbyi</i>	288
<i>sindensis</i>	288
<i>CYPRILURUS</i>	106
<i>cyprinaceus</i> , LABRUS	308
PSEUDOLABRUS	308
<i>cyprinella</i> , CHANOS	42
<i>CYPRINODON cundinga</i>	34
<i>cyprinoides</i> , CLUPEA	34
ELEOTRIS	364
MEGALOPS	34
MURRAYIA	141
<i>CYPRINUS auratus</i>	53
<i>carassius</i>	53
<i>carpio</i>	54
<i>gibelio</i>	53
<i>gonorynchus</i>	52
<i>leuciscus</i>	53
<i>pala</i>	42
<i>rutilus</i>	53
<i>tinca</i>	54
<i>tolo</i>	42
<i>trinca</i>	54
<i>CYPSSELURUS</i>	106
<i>CYPSILURUS altipennis</i>	106
<i>melanocercus</i>	106
<i>nuttalli</i>	106
<i>CYRTUS</i>	236

	PAGE.
CYTOSOMA <i>boops</i>	135
<i>verrucosum</i>	135
<i>verrucosum</i> var. <i>propinquus</i>	135
CYTUS <i>australis</i>	135
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	135

D

DACTYLOPAGRUS <i>carponemus</i> ..	257
<i>macropterus</i>	258
<i>morwong</i>	257
DACTYLOPHORA <i>semimaculata</i> ..	259
DACTYLOPHORUS	259
<i>bispinosus</i>	396
DACTYLOPIUS	337
DACTYLOPTENA <i>orientalis</i> ..	396
<i>papilio</i>	397
DACTYLOPTERA <i>japonica</i> ..	395
DACTYLOPTERUS	259
<i>cheirophthalmus</i>	396
<i>japonicus</i>	396
<i>orientalis</i>	396
<i>dactylopterus</i> , SEBASTES ..	385
DACTYLOPUS <i>bennetti</i>	337
<i>dactylopus</i>	337
<i>dactylopus</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	337
DACTYLOSARGUS <i>arctidens</i> ..	256
<i>meandratus</i>	256
DACTYLOSPARUS	257
<i>dakli</i> , ANODONTIGLANIS ..	57
HIPPOCAMPUS	96
DAIA	388
DAJAUS <i>diemensis</i>	118, 119
<i>dakaar</i> , CHÆTODON	242
<i>dalwigkii</i> , PHYSICULUS	128
<i>dalyensis</i> , AMBASSIS	197
ELEOTRIS	362
<i>damelii</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
MONACANTHUS	418
SERRANUS	146
DAMPIERIA <i>lineata</i>	159
<i>longipinnis</i>	159
<i>dannevigi</i> , ATHERINA	108
CHAULIODUS	50
<i>darnleyense</i> , XYSTÆMA	215
<i>darnleyensis</i> , APOGONICHTHYS..	174
GERRES	215
GOBIUS	374
TETRAROGE	390
<i>darwinienae</i> , AGONOSTOMA ..	367
<i>darwinienae</i> , GNATHYPOPS ..	330
HOLACANTHUS	252
LATES	199
OPHIOCARA	367
OPISTHOGNATHUS	330
POMACENTRUS	295
<i>darwinii</i> , GEPHYROBERYX ..	131
TETRODON	430
TRACHICHTHYS	131
DASCELLUS	304
DASCILLUS	304

	PAGE
DASCILUS	304
DASCYLLUS <i>blochii</i>	304
<i>fasciatus</i>	295
<i>polyacanthus</i>	305
<i>xanthosoma</i>	305
DASYCULUS	304
DASYATIS <i>brevicaudatus</i>	26
<i>fluviorum</i>	26
<i>kuhlii</i>	26
<i>thetidis</i>	26
<i>ujo</i>	26
<i>dasycaudatus</i> , CALLORHYNCHUS	32
<i>dasyopogon</i> , EUCROSSORHINUS..	6
DASYSCOPELUS <i>cuvieri</i>	81
(DASYSCOPELUS) <i>cuvieri</i> , SCOPE-	
LUS	81
DATNIA <i>ambigua</i>	140
<i>argentea</i>	159, 162
<i>brevispinis</i>	161
<i>cancellatoides</i>	162
<i>caudavittata</i>	161
<i>elliptica</i>	161
<i>fasciata</i>	161
<i>virgata</i>	160
<i>datnia</i> , COIUS	159, 162, 232
SPARUS	232
<i>datnioides</i> , PSAMMOPERCA ..	199
DAYA	388
<i>jerdoni</i>	297
<i>jerdoni</i> var. <i>fusca</i>	297
<i>decacanthus</i> , PENTACEROS ..	254
<i>decadactylus</i> , BERYX	130
<i>decagon</i> , ARGENTINA	44
DECAPTERUS <i>hypodus</i>	184
<i>kurroides</i>	184
<i>leptosomus</i>	184
<i>macrosoma</i>	184
<i>russelli</i>	184
<i>decemfilis</i> , CHÆROPLOTOSUS	57, 58
<i>decipiens</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	343
SALARIAS	343
<i>declivis</i> , CARANX	184
TRACHIURUS	184
<i>decora</i> , EQUULA	213
<i>decorus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	213
<i>decurrens</i> , HELCOGRAMMA ..	347
<i>decussata</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>decussatus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>degeni</i> , PSEUDOMONACANTHUS..	419
<i>degenii</i> , CANTHERHINES	419
<i>delicatula</i> , CLUPEA	37
<i>delicatulus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
LACTARIUS	179
STOLEPHORUS	37
<i>delicatus</i> , MUGIL	114
<i>dentata</i> , RAIA	24
RAJA	24
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>dentatus</i> , SPHYRÆNA	121
DENTEX <i>blochii</i>	208
<i>fasciatus</i>	331
<i>filifer</i>	229

	PAGE.		PAGE.
DENTEX furcosus	208, 209	DIAGRAMMA cinerascens	218
rivulatus	232	crassilabre	219
spariformis	230	crassispinum	219
tæniopterus	208	gibbosus	219
tolu	208	labiosum	218
upeneoides	209	lineatum	218
DENTEX (SYNAGRIS) notatus ..	208	multivittatum	217
dentex, CLUPEA	36	nitidum	217
COLPOGNATHUS	154	ocellatum	218
PLECTROPOMA	154	poecilopteron	218
SPARUS	230	polijtænia	217
denticulatus, LEPIDORHYNCHUS	127	porosa	125
MACROURUS	127	punctatum	218
OPTONURUS	127	reticulatum	217
deocata, SYNGNATHUS	90	striata	217
depressa, BELONE	100	thunbergii	218
FISTULARIA	83	diagramma, ANTHIAS	217, 218
depressiuscula, STIGMATOPHORA	93	PERCA	217, 218
depressus, GOBIUS	377	diagrammus, CHEILINUS	318
TYLOSURUS	100	DIANA semilunata	265
DERMATOPSIS macrodon	355	diaphanus, OSTRACION	425
multiradiatus	355	DIAPHUS cæruleus	81
DERTROPOGON robustus	387	theta	81
despicillatus, CLINUS	348	DICEROBATIS eregoodoo	31
devisi, ELEOTRIS	365	monstrum	31
LEIOGNATHUS	214	DICOTYLICHTHYS myersi	434
MUGILOGOBIUS	376	punctulatus	433
OPHIOCLINUS	353	didactyla, SCORPÆNA	391
ORECTOLOBUS	6	diemensis, BATRACHOIDES ..	359
SCLEROPTERYX	353	CORYZICHTHYS	359
devisianus, LETHRINUS	227	DAJAUS	118, 119
devisii, MURÆNICTHYS	68	digramma, LABRUS	317
diabolus, SCORPÆNA	385	digrammus, CHEILINUS	317
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385	dimidiatus, COSSYPHUS	314
diacanthus, CALLIONYMUS	336	LABROIDES	314
diacopæformis, SERRANUS	149	DINEMATICTHYS iluocæteoides	355
DIACOPE axillaris	207	mizolepis	355
borensis	206	DINOLESTES lewini	176
bottanensis	206	mulleri	176
coccinea	206	DIODON blochii	435
erythrina	207	brachiatus	435
immaculata	206	carinatus	436
macrolepis	203	echinus	435
marginata	206	holocanthus	435
metallicus	207	hystrix	434
notata	205	jaculiferus	434
octolineata	204	lituosus	435
octovittata	204	maculatus	435
sanguinea	207	melanopsis	435
seba	203, 204	mola	436
siamensis	204	multimaculatus	435
vaigiensis	206	nichemerus	434
xanthopus	207	novenimaculeatus	435
DIACOPUS superbus	207	punctatus	435
diadematus, TETRAODON	429	quadrinaculatus	435
DIAGRAMMA affine	218, 219	reticulatus	434
amabile	218	sexmaculatus	435
amicium	218	spinosissimus	435
balteatum	218	DIPLOCREPIS cardinalis	360
blochii	218	costatus	360
centurio	218	parvipinnis	360

	PAGE.
DIPLOPRION <i>bifasciatum</i> ..	139
<i>diplospilus</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS ..	280
DIPULUS <i>cæcus</i>	356
DIRETMUS <i>argenteus</i>	131
DISCHISTODUS <i>fasciatus</i>	293
<i>frenatus</i>	293
<i>prosopotaenia</i>	293
DISCUS <i>aureus</i>	131
<i>dispar</i> , EQUULA	213
HEMIRAMPUS	104
LEIOGNATHUS	213
SERRANUS	148
ZENARCHOPTERUS	104
<i>dissimilis</i> , GALAXIAS	49
TRIGLA	397
<i>distortus</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	419
MONACANTHUS	419
<i>ditchela</i> , NEOSTEUS	41
PELLONA	41
DITREMA <i>violacea</i>	237
<i>diversidens</i> , INSIDIATOR ..	403
<i>diversispinis</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS	434
<i>djiddensis</i> , RAJA	23
RHYNCHOBATUS	23
<i>dobula</i> , MUGIL	115
NEPTONEMUS	124
SERIOLELLA	124
DOIDYXODON <i>australis</i>	238
<i>dolfyn</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
<i>doliata</i> , GYMNOMURÆNA ..	75
<i>doliatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	270
SIGANUS	270
<i>dolii</i> , POMACENTRUS	297
<i>donaldii</i> , HAPLODACTYLUS ..	256
<i>dorab</i> , CHIROCENTRUS	36
CLUPEA	36
<i>dorado</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
DORMITATOR <i>lineata</i>	367
<i>dorsale</i> , STICHARIUM	353
THALASSOMA	317
<i>dorsalis</i> , ALABES	62
CHÆTODON	247
CHEILOBRANCHUS	62
CORVINA	221
JULIS	317
LABRICHTHYS	308
<i>dorsomaculata</i> , CORIS	306
TRIGLA <i>kumu</i>	394
DORYCHTHYS <i>auronitens</i> ..	90
<i>hasselli</i>	90
<i>millepunctatus</i>	90
<i>pleurotænia</i>	91
<i>serialis</i>	89
<i>stictorhynchus</i>	90
DORYRHAMPUS <i>excisus</i>	91
<i>melanopleura</i>	91
<i>douglasi</i> , GOBIUS	380
<i>draco</i> , PEGASSUS	98
<i>draconis</i> , PEGASUS	98
DREPANE	243

	PAGE.
DREPANICHTHYS <i>punctatus</i> ..	243
<i>drepanis</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>drewii</i> , PIMELEPTERUS	238
<i>dringii</i> , JULIS	323
<i>dubia</i> , CLUPEA (HARENGULA) ..	39
<i>dubius</i> , ENNEACENTRUS	150
LOPHIUS	358
PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358
<i>duboulayi</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS ..	113
HOLACANTHUS	252
HOLOCANTHUS (CHIRO-	
DONTOPUS)	252
<i>ductor</i> , GASTEROSTEUS	181, 182
NAUCRATES	181
SCOMBER	181, 182
<i>duhameli</i> , RHINOBATIS	23
DULES <i>ambiguus</i>	140
<i>auratus</i>	140
<i>bennetti</i>	168
<i>christyi</i>	141
<i>flavescens</i>	140
<i>fuscus</i>	167
<i>guamensis</i>	167
<i>haswellii</i>	167
<i>humilis</i>	167
<i>leuciscus</i>	168
<i>mato</i>	167
<i>nitens</i>	167
<i>novemaculeatus</i>	140
<i>novemaculeatus</i> var. <i>alta</i> ..	139
<i>produles</i>	168
<i>reinwardti</i>	139
<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>tæniurus</i>	167, 168
<i>vanicolensis</i>	167
<i>viverrinus</i>	141
<i>dumerili</i> , APHRITIS	337
SAUROGOBIO	377
SERIOLA	182
<i>dumerilii</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328
RHINOBATOS	22
RHINOBATUS	22
SCARUS	328
<i>dunckeri</i> , SOLEGNATHUS	94
SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS) ..	94
<i>dupliciocellatus</i> , PSEUDORHOM-	
BUS	278
<i>duriceps</i> , OSTOPHYCEPHALUS ..	58
<i>dussumieri</i> , AMBASSIS	197
BATRACHUS	359
HEMIRAMPUS	102
HYPORHAMPUS	102
JULIS	312
MUGIL	115
PLATYGLOSSUS	312
SALARIAS	344
SERIOLA	182
DUSSUMIERIA <i>acuta</i>	36
<i>hasseltii</i>	37
<i>dux</i> , LABRICHTHYS	308

	PAGE.
E	
EBISINUS <i>procne</i>	396
<i>ecclesiæfer</i> , CARANX	184
ECHENEIS <i>albicauda</i>	383
<i>australis</i>	382
<i>fusca</i>	383
<i>jacobæa</i>	382
<i>lunata</i>	383
<i>neucrates</i>	383
<i>parva</i>	382
<i>postica</i>	382
<i>remora</i>	382
<i>remoroides</i>	382
<i>scutata</i>	383
<i>squalipeta</i>	382
<i>vittata</i>	383
ECHIDNA <i>leihala</i>	75
<i>nebulosa</i>	74
<i>variegata</i>	75
<i>zebra</i>	75
<i>echidna</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74
MURÆNA	74
ECHINARRHINUS	19
<i>echinatus</i> , CENTROPOGON	387
<i>echinocephalus</i> , GOBIUS	379
PARAGOBIODON	379
ECHINOPHRYNE <i>crassispina</i>	408
ECHINORHINUS <i>brucus</i>	20
<i>obesus</i>	20
<i>echinus</i> , DIODON	435
ECHIOSTOMA <i>micripnus</i>	52
<i>microdon</i>	51
ECSENIUS <i>mandibularis</i>	345
<i>edelensis</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS	108
HEPSETIA	108
LABRICHTHYS	311
MEUSCHENIA	416
MONACANTHUS	416
EDELIA <i>viridis</i>	157
<i>vittata</i>	156, 157
<i>edentulus</i> , CARANX	186
LEIOGNATHUS	211
SCOMBER	211
<i>ellenke</i> , MYLIOBATIS	30
<i>eendrachtensis</i> , ATHERINA	108
<i>ehrenbergii</i> , PLATAX	243
<i>ekala</i> , CARANX	186
ELACATE <i>bivittata</i>	180
<i>pondiceriana</i>	180
ELAGATIS <i>bipinnulatus</i>	183
<i>elapsoides</i> , OPHICHTHYS	69
OPHICHTHYS	69
ELATES <i>thompsoni</i>	404
ELECTRONA <i>risso</i>	81
<i>elegans</i> , CORYPHÆNA	265
HETEROSCARUS	326
LABRICHTHYS	311
ELEGINUS <i>bursinus</i>	337
ELEOTRIS <i>adspersa</i>	363
<i>amboinensis</i>	366
<i>aporocephalus</i>	366

	PAGE
ELEOTRIS <i>aporos</i>	366
<i>australis</i>	363
<i>brachyurus</i>	361
<i>brevirostris</i>	364
<i>butis</i>	366
<i>canthævius</i>	362
<i>castelnaui</i>	361
<i>cavifrons</i>	365
<i>compressus</i>	364
<i>concolor</i>	363
<i>coxii</i>	363
<i>crescens</i>	362
<i>cyanostigma</i>	366
<i>cyprinoides</i>	364
<i>dalyensis</i>	362
<i>devisi</i>	365
<i>elevata</i>	365
<i>elongata</i>	368
<i>fuscus</i>	360
<i>gobioides</i>	362
<i>grandiceps</i>	364
<i>gymnocephalus</i>	364
<i>hasseltii</i>	377
<i>heterolepis</i>	365
<i>humilis</i>	365
<i>ikeineur</i>	367
<i>immaculatis</i>	362
<i>incerta</i>	361
<i>larapintæ</i>	363
<i>laticeps</i>	374
<i>lineata</i>	367
<i>lineolatus</i>	362
<i>longicauda</i>	366
<i>longipinnis</i>	367
<i>macrodon</i>	362
<i>marmorata</i>	362
<i>mastersii</i>	363
<i>mauritanus</i>	361
<i>mauriti</i>	123
<i>melanurus</i>	361
<i>melbournensis</i>	361
<i>microlepis</i>	368
<i>mimus</i>	363
<i>modesta</i>	365
<i>mogurnda</i>	363
<i>muralis</i>	367
<i>nigra</i>	360
<i>nigrifilis</i>	367
<i>nudiceps</i>	364
<i>obscurus</i>	x, 361
<i>ophiocephalus</i>	366
<i>oxycephalus</i>	362
<i>pallida</i>	361
<i>pallidus</i>	361
<i>papa</i>	366
<i>planiceps</i>	361, 366
<i>pseudacanthopomus</i>	361
<i>reticulatus</i>	365
<i>richardsonii</i>	363
<i>robustus</i>	361
<i>sclateri</i>	377

	PAGE.		PAGE.
ELEOTRIS <i>selheimi</i>	362	<i>emeryana</i> , PERCIS	331
<i>simplex</i>	365	<i>emeryi</i> , LUTJANUS	208
<i>soaresi</i>	361	MESOPRION	208
<i>striata</i>	363	EMMELICHTHYS <i>nitidus</i>	201
<i>strigata</i>	367	ENCHELYOPUS <i>bachus</i> .. 128, 129	
<i>sulcaticollis</i>	361	<i>barbatus</i>	355
<i>tenuis</i>	367	<i>encrasicholus</i> , CLUPEA	42
<i>trabeatus</i>	367	ENGRAULIS, var. <i>anti-</i>	
<i>tumifrons</i>	367	<i>podum</i>	43
ELEOTRIS (ELEOTROIDES) <i>mel-</i>		<i>endeavouri</i> , CHAUNAX	410
<i>bournensis</i>	361	<i>endekataenia</i> , APOGON	170
ELEOTRIS (OXYELEOTRIS) <i>hete-</i>		ENDORRHIS <i>longifilis</i>	57
<i>rodon</i>	362	<i>endrachtensis</i> , Atherina	108
(ELEOTROIDES) <i>melbournensis</i> ,		PLATYCEPHALUS	400
ELEOTRIS	361	ENGRAULIS <i>albus</i>	44
<i>elephas</i> , SQUALUS	17	<i>antarcticus</i>	43
ELERIA <i>philippina</i>	181	<i>australis</i>	42
<i>tala</i>	181	<i>balinensis</i>	44
ELEUTHERONEMA <i>tetradactylus</i>	120	<i>carpentariae</i>	43
<i>elevata</i> , ELEOTRIS	365	<i>encrasicholus</i> var. <i>anti-</i>	
GIRELLA	239	<i>podum</i>	43
<i>elevatus</i> , AMBASSIS	196	<i>grayi</i>	43
HISTIOPTERUS	253	<i>heteroloba</i>	43
MACRORAMPHOSUS	83	<i>indicus</i>	44
MACRORHAMPHOSUS <i>scolo-</i>		<i>nasutus</i>	43
<i>pax</i> var.	83	<i>perfasciatus</i>	43
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279	<i>russelli</i>	44
ZANCLISTIUS	253	ENGRAULIS (COILIA) <i>hamiltoni</i>	43
ELLERKELDIA <i>annulata</i>	153	ENGYPROSOPON <i>grandisquama</i> ..	276
<i>jamesoni</i>	154	ENIXE	243
<i>maccullochi</i>	153	<i>enneacanthus</i> , MESOPRION ..	206
ELLERYA <i>unicolor</i>	379, 380	ENNEACENTRUS <i>dubius</i>	150
<i>elliotti</i> , APOGON	170	ENNEAPTERYGIUS <i>pusillus</i>	347
<i>elliptica</i> , DATNIA	161	ENOPLOSUS <i>armatus</i>	252
<i>elongata</i> , ARGENTINA	44	<i>serotinus</i>	253
ATHERINA	108	<i>white</i>	252
ELEOTRIS	368	<i>ensifer</i> , SARGUS	292
EUMEDA	55, 56	<i>ensifera</i> , EQUULA	211
NEMATALOSA	41	<i>ensiformis</i> , BROTLA	355
PEMPHERIS	235	LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>elongatus</i> , AMBASSIS	196	<i>eparai</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
AMMOTRETIS	281	<i>ephippiatus</i> , ARGYRIPNUS ..	51
CHATOESSUS	41	UROLOPHUS	27
EURISTHMUS	58	<i>ephippium</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	289
HIPPOCAMPUS	96	CHÆTODON	245
HOPLOSTETHUS	132	EPIBULUS <i>insidiator</i>	318
LEPIDOPUS	267	EPICERATODUS	33
MYXUS	118	EPIGONICHTHYS <i>australis</i> ..	1
PARAPRIACANTHUS	235	<i>bassanus</i>	1
PETROSCIRTES	342	<i>cultellus</i>	1
PHILLOPTERYX	95	<i>hedleyi</i>	2
PLOTOSUS	58	<i>epigrammata</i> , PREMNAS	292
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196	EPINEPHELIDES <i>armatus</i> ..	154
TRACHICHTHYS	132	<i>leai</i>	154
URANOSCOPIUS	335	EPINEPHELUS <i>australis</i>	145
ELOPS	333	<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	149
<i>australis</i>	31	<i>corallicola</i>	147
<i>hawaiiensis</i>	34	<i>damelii</i>	146
<i>saurus</i>	33	<i>fasciatus</i>	147
<i>elphinstonei</i> , THERAPON ..	161	<i>flavocæruleus</i>	145
<i>emarginatus</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	294	<i>flavocæruleus</i> var. <i>hædtii</i> ..	146
		<i>fuscoguttatus</i>	148

	PAGE.
EPINEPHELUS <i>geometricus</i> ..	144
<i>gilberti</i>	145
<i>janthinopterus</i>	151
<i>jayakari</i>	146
<i>lepidopterus</i>	155
<i>marginalis</i>	144, 147
<i>megachir</i>	145
<i>merra</i>	147
<i>mysticalis</i>	144
<i>oxygeneios</i>	143
<i>pantherinus</i>	149
<i>raymondi</i>	145
<i>retouti</i>	147
<i>rubriniger</i>	144
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	146
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	149
<i>subniger</i>	144
<i>subfasciatus</i>	144
<i>summana</i>	145
<i>tauvina</i>	144, 148
<i>undulatostratus</i>	146
<i>viridipinnis</i>	145
episcopus, OPHICHTHUS ..	69
eques, PHYLOPTERYX ..	95
equinus, PLATYGLOSSUS ..	312
EQUULA <i>argentea</i>	214
<i>asina</i>	213
<i>caballa</i>	211
<i>cava</i>	213
<i>coma</i>	211
<i>decora</i>	213
<i>dispar</i>	213
<i>ensifera</i>	211
<i>filigera</i>	213
<i>gerreoides</i>	212
<i>gomorah</i>	212
<i>interrupta</i>	212
<i>lineolata</i>	212
<i>longispina</i>	214
<i>longispinis</i>	213, 214
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	212
<i>nuchalis</i>	213
<i>ovalis</i>	213
<i>profunda</i>	213
<i>serrulifera</i>	212
<i>simplex</i>	212
<i>spiniceps</i>	212
<i>splendens</i>	212
<i>splendens</i> var. <i>novemaculeata</i>	212
equula, CENTROGASTER ..	211
LEIOGNATHUS	211
SCOMBER	211
equulæformis, GAZZA ..	211
erate, LOBOTES	210
erebi, CHIATOËSSUS	41
NEMATOLOSA	41
eregoodoo, DICEROBATIS ..	31
MOBULA	31
eregoodoo-tenkee, CEPHALOPTERA	31
eremius, GOBIUS	372

	PAGE.
ergastulorum, SCORPÆNA ..	383
eriox, SALMO	45
EROSA <i>erosa</i>	392
<i>fratrum</i>	392
<i>iridea</i>	392
erosa, SYNANCEIA	392
erumei, PLEURONECTES ..	276
PSETTODES	276
erythræa, SILLAGO	178
erythræus, HOLOCENTRUS ..	147
ERYTHRICHTHYS	201
erythrina, DIACOPE	207
erythrocheilos, ALBULA ..	35
erythrogastrer, CÆSIO ..	202
erythrophaios, GOBIUS ..	379
erythropterus, LUTJANUS ..	207
esculentus, LETHRINUS ..	226
ESOX <i>alepidotus</i>	48
<i>argenteus</i>	35
<i>australis</i>	76
<i>belone</i>	101
<i>brasiliense</i>	102
<i>chirocentrus</i>	36
<i>far</i>	102
<i>imperialis</i>	99
<i>lewini</i>	176
<i>lucius</i>	76
<i>marginatus</i>	103
<i>saurus</i>	98
<i>sphærina</i>	120
<i>sphyræna</i>	120
<i>synodus</i>	78
<i>truttaceus</i>	17, 48
<i>vulpes</i>	35
esox, ATHERINICHTHYS ..	110
CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	110
estuarius, SERRANUS ..	149
esunculus, ATOPICHTHYS ..	76
etaape, MESOPRION	204
ETELIS <i>carbunculus</i>	202
<i>evurus</i>	203
ETRUMEUS <i>jacksoniensis</i> ..	37
EUCENTRONOTUS <i>zietzi</i> ..	351
EUCHORISTOPUS	381
EUCLICHTHYS <i>polynemus</i> ..	129
EUCROSSORHINUS <i>dasyopogon</i>	6
EUCTENOGOBIOUS <i>cristatus</i>	376
EUELATICHTHYS <i>niger</i> ..	218
<i>crassilabris</i>	219
EUGOMPHOSUS	16
EULAMIA <i>lamia</i>	9
EULEPTORHAMPHUS <i>brevioortii</i>	103
<i>longirostris</i>	103
EUMEDA <i>elongata</i>	55, 56
EUPETRICHTHYS <i>angustipes</i>	397
EUPOMACENTRUS <i>lividus</i> ..	295
<i>nigricans</i> var. <i>subniger</i>	296
<i>profundus</i>	296
EURISTHMUS <i>elongatus</i> ..	58
<i>lepturus</i>	58
EURUMETOPOS <i>johnstonii</i>	125
EURYCAULUS	101

	PAGE.
EUSPHYRA.. .. .	14
(EUSPHYRA) <i>blochii</i> , SPHYRNA	14
EUSTOMATODUS	184
EUTHERAPON	160
EUTHYNNUS <i>allitteratus</i>	262
<i>pelamis</i>	262
EUTHYOPTEROMA	208
EVENCHELYS <i>macrura</i>	74
EVEPIGYMNUS	184
<i>evermanni</i> , ALTICUS.. .. .	343
EVIOTA <i>viridis</i>	368
<i>zonura</i>	368
EVISTIUS <i>huttonii</i>	179
<i>evolans</i> , EXOCETUS.. .. .	104
EVOLANTIA <i>microptera</i>	107
EVONYMETOPON <i>anzac</i>	268
<i>laniatus</i>	268
<i>evurus</i> , ETELIS.. .. .	203
<i>excusabilis</i> , NAUCRATOPSIS	183
<i>excisiceps</i> , TETRARHOMBUS	279
<i>excisus</i> , DORYRHAMPHUS	91
<i>eximius</i> , MEROGYMNUS	330
EXOCETUS <i>chiliensis</i>	105
EXOCÆTUS <i>altipennis</i>	106
<i>atrodorsalis</i>	105
<i>bicolor</i>	105
<i>brachiopterus</i>	105
<i>brachypterus</i>	105
<i>cribrosa</i>	106
<i>evolans</i>	104
<i>exsiliens</i>	106
<i>furcatus</i>	106
<i>georgianus</i>	104
<i>gryllus</i>	105
<i>hillianus</i>	105
<i>katoptron</i>	106
<i>melanocercus</i>	106
<i>mento</i>	105
<i>mesogaster</i>	104
<i>micropterus</i>	107
<i>monocirrhus</i>	104
<i>nigricans</i>	105
<i>nigripennis</i>	105
<i>obtusirostris</i>	105
<i>oxycephalus</i>	107
<i>robustus</i>	106
<i>solandri</i>	105
<i>speculiger</i>	106
<i>spilopus</i>	105
<i>splendens</i>	104
<i>unicolor</i>	106
<i>volitans</i>	104
EXONAUTES <i>cribrosus</i>	106
<i>fulvipes</i>	106
<i>oxycephalus</i>	107
<i>speculiger</i>	106
<i>expansus</i> , GLYPHIDODON	299
GLYPHISODON	299
UROLOPHUS	27
<i>exsiliens</i> , EXOCETUS	106
<i>extensus</i> , ANTHIAS <i>rasor</i> var.	155
MICROPHIS.. .. .	91

	PAGE.
EXYRIAS <i>puntang</i>	373
<i>eyresii</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS	109
CRATEROCEPHALUS	109
F	
<i>faber</i> , ZEUS	136
<i>fairchildi</i> , NARCOBATUS	25
SCORPIS	155
TORPEDO	25
<i>falcianalis</i> , TRIACANTHUS	411
<i>falcatus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
SCOMBER	192
<i>falciformis</i> , MONODACTYLUS	232, 233
<i>falciger</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>fanfarus</i> , NAUCRATES	182
<i>far</i> , ESOX.. .. .	102
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
<i>fario</i> , SALMO	45
<i>farkharrii</i> , CHORINEMUS	181
LOBOTIS	210
<i>farnelli</i> , HISTIOPTERUS	253
<i>fasciata</i> , ANTENNARIUS <i>pinni-</i>	
<i>ceps</i> var.	407
CLUPEA	213
CLUPEONIA	38
DATNIA	161
GULLIVERIA	175
GYMNOMURÆNA	75
PERCA	147
RAJA	23
SARDINELLA	38
SCATOPHAGA	241
SYNAPTURA	285
TRYGONORHINA	23
TRYGONORRHINA	23
<i>fasciatopunctatus</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>fasciatus</i> , APOGON	170
APOGON, <i>aroubiensis</i>	170
APOGON, <i>novemfasciatus</i>	170
BLENNIUS.. .. .	343
BLEPHARIS	191
CHEILINUS.. .. .	317
CHEILODACTYLUS	258
CÆLORHINCHUS	126
CRISTICEPS	349
DASCYLLUS	295
DENTEX	331
DISCHISTODUS	293
EPINEPHELUS	147
HARPURUS.. .. .	272
LEIOGNATHUS	213
LETHRINUS	227
LIMNICHTHYS	334
MACRURUS.. .. .	126
MULLUS	170, 311
MURÆNOPHIS	75
NEOBLENNIUS	351
ORTHAGORISCUS	436
PETRAITES.. .. .	349

	PAGE.
<i>fasciatus</i> , PLEURONECTES ..	287
POMACENTRUS ..	293, 295
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295
SALARIAS ..	343
SCARUS ..	327
SCATOPHAGUS ..	241
SOLEGNATHUS ..	94
SOLENOGNATHUS ..	94
SPARUS ..	317
SQUALUS ..	7
SYNGNATHUS ..	87
TETRODON ..	432
XIPHOCEILUS ..	321
XIPHOCHILUS ..	321
<i>fasciola</i> , IDIACANTHUS ..	52
<i>fasciolata</i> , CORYPHÆNA ..	194
<i>fasciolatum</i> , BELONEPTERYGION ..	166
<i>fasciolatus</i> , ACANTHOCLINUS ..	166
OMOBRANCHUS ..	341
PETROSCIRTES ..	341
<i>favagineus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	72
<i>faveatus</i> , SERRANUS ..	147
<i>ferdau</i> , CARANX ..	187
<i>fergussoni</i> HAPLODACTYLUS ..	256
<i>fernandinus</i> , SQUALUS ..	18
<i>ferox</i> , ALEPISAUROS ..	81
BELONE ..	101
CARCHARIAS ..	15
GYMNOMURÆNA ..	75
LEIUS ..	20
NOTIDANUS ..	4
SAURIDA ..	78
SAURUS ..	78
TYLOSURUS ..	101
<i>ferandi</i> , MUGIL ..	116
<i>festivus</i> , GOBIUS ..	375
FIERASFER <i>haulti</i> ..	354
<i>margaritifera</i> ..	354
FIERASFERS ..	354
FIGARO <i>boardmani</i> ..	8
(FIGARO) <i>boardmani</i> , PRISTIURUS ..	8
<i>filamentosa</i> , SAURIDA ..	78
<i>filamentosus</i> , CHIRONECTES ..	406
CICHLIPS ..	157
CIRRIPECTUS ..	345
GERRES ..	215
GOBIUS ..	371
HETEROSCARUS ..	326
MEGALOPS ..	34
NEMIPTERUS ..	208
RHYCHERUS ..	406
SALARIAS ..	345
SALMO ..	76
SCOMBER ..	191
TÆNIOLABRUS ..	333
UPENEUS ..	223
<i>filicauda</i> , CORYPHÆNOIDES ..	126
MONACANTHUS ..	415
<i>filifer</i> , DENTEX ..	229
UPENEOIDES ..	224
UPENEUS ..	224

	PAGE.
<i>filigera</i> , CARANX ..	189
EQUULA ..	213
<i>filum</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS ..	89
<i>fimbriata</i> , MURÆNA ..	73
<i>fimbriatus</i> , BALISTES ..	411
<i>findlayi</i> , GALAXIAS ..	49
<i>finschii</i> , AMPHISILE ..	85
<i>firmamentum</i> , TETRAODON ..	427
<i>fisoni</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS ..	277
FISSILABRUS ..	314
FISTULARIA <i>chinensis</i> ..	82
<i>depressa</i> ..	83
<i>petimba</i> ..	83
<i>serrata</i> ..	83
<i>tabacaria</i> ..	82
<i>fistularius</i> , LEPTOICHTHYS ..	92
TYPHUS ..	92
<i>fitzroyensis</i> , SYNAPTURA ..	286
<i>fitzroyensis</i> , ARISTEUS ..	113
<i>flagellum</i> , AETOBATUS ..	30
RAJA ..	30
<i>flava</i> , BERIDIA ..	398
TEUTHIS ..	269
<i>flavapurpurea</i> , PERCA ..	146
<i>flavescens</i> , DULES ..	140
GOBIUS ..	369
LETHRINUS ..	227
<i>flavicauda</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	295
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295
SPHYRÆNA ..	121
<i>flavidus</i> , GOBIUS ..	375
<i>flavigaster</i> , ARACANA ..	426
OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	426
<i>flavipinnis</i> , MESOPRION ..	205
PSEUDOSCARUS ..	327
SCARUS ..	327
<i>flavirostris</i> , CHÆTODON ..	246
<i>flavissimus</i> , FORCIPIGER ..	249
HOLACANTHUS ..	251
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODON) ..	251
<i>flavoceruleus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145
EPINEPHELUS, var. <i>hædtii</i> ..	146
HOLOCENTRUS ..	145
<i>flavofasciatus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	87
SYNGNATHUS ..	87
<i>flavolineatus</i> , MULLUS ..	222
PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328
SCARUS ..	328
<i>flesoides</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA ..	282
<i>fleurieu</i> , APOGON ..	169
OSTORHINCHUS ..	169
<i>flos-maris</i> , ISO ..	110
<i>fluviatilis</i> , ARISTEUS ..	113
CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	109, 110
PERCA ..	169
PERCALATES ..	140
RIVERINA ..	141
SOLEA ..	283
SYNGNATHUS ..	90
FLUTA <i>alba</i> ..	63
<i>fluviorum</i> , DASYATIS ..	26
<i>foliacea</i> , SOLEA ..	285

	PAGE.
<i>foliaceus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
<i>foliatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
PHYLLOPTERYX	95
SYNGNATHUS	95
<i>fontinalis</i> , SALMO	46
SALVELINUS	46
<i>FORCIPIGER flavissimus</i>	249
<i>longirostris</i>	249
<i>FORMIO niger</i>	193
<i>formosa</i> , SCIÆNA	150
<i>formosus</i> , ACRONURUS	273
TEUTHIS	273
<i>forskael</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	147
<i>forsteri</i> , AGONOSTOMUS	118
ALBULA	35
CANTHERHINES	420
CARANX	188
CERATODUS	33
CRISTICEPS	351
GALAXIAS	47
GONORRYNCHUS	52
ICHTHYSOPUS	336
LATRIDOPSIS	260
LATRIS	260
MONACANTHUS	420
MUGIL	118
NEOCERATODUS	33
SCOMBER	181
SCOMBERESOX	99
SCOMBRESOX	99
URANOSCOPUS	336
<i>FOWLERIA aurita</i>	173
<i>marmorata</i>	173
<i>francisci</i> , CESTRACION	4
<i>fratrum</i> , EROSA	392
<i>frauenfeldii</i> , MONACANTHUS	419
<i>irenotus</i> , CHÆRODON	321
DISCHISTODUS	293
GOBIUS	370
HELIASES	304
LEPADICHTHYS	360
NEODAX	324
ODAX	324
POMACENTRUS	293
<i>frenchii</i> , COSSYPHUS	322
<i>freycineti</i> , BALISTES	418
CANTHERHINES	418
CHILOSCYLLIUM	5
PERIOPHTHALMUS	382
SCYLLIUM	5
<i>fronticornis</i> , NASEUS	274
NASO	274
<i>fronto</i> , PATÆCUS	398
<i>fucatus</i> , APOGON	175
<i>fucicola</i> , LABRUS	309
PSEUDOLABRUS	309
<i>fulgens</i> , SQUALUS (SCYMNUS)	20
<i>fuliginosa</i> , LOTELLA	128
<i>fuliginosus</i> , LABRUS	311
TERAPON	162
THERAPON	162

	PAGE.
<i>fulviflamma</i> , LUTJANUS	204
SCIÆNA	204
<i>fulvipes</i> , EXONAUTES	106
<i>furca</i> , PLATYPODUS	126
<i>furcatus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106
PETROSCIRTES	343
SALARIAS	343
<i>furcifera</i> , REXEA	269
<i>furcosus</i> , DENTEX	208, 209
SYNAGRIS	209
<i>furtivus</i> , SALARIAS	341
<i>furvum</i> , CHELOSCYLLIUM	6
<i>furvus</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>fusca</i> , DAYA <i>jerdoni</i> var.	297
ECHENEIS	383
GULLIVERIA	175
NECTAMIA	173
PERCA	150
PÆCILIA	360
TORPEDO	25
<i>fuscenscens</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
CENTROGASTER	269, 270
SIGANUS	270
<i>fusciceps</i> , LETHRINUS	226
<i>fuscipinnis</i> , LABRICHTHYS	
<i>tetrica</i> var.	310
<i>fuscoguttata</i> , PERCA <i>summana</i>	
var.	148
<i>fuscoguttatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	148
<i>fuscum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	6
<i>fuscus</i> , APOGON	173
BATHYGOBIUS	374
CHEILODACTYLUS	258
CHILODACTYLUS	258
DULES	167
ELEOTRIS	360
GADOPSIS	329
GOBIUS	374
PLATYCEPHALUS	400
PRISTOTIS	294
PSENES	123
PSEUDOCROMIS	158
PSEUDOSCARUS	327
SALARIAS	343
SCARUS	327
TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>fusiformis</i> , GOBIUS	374

G

<i>gabrieli</i> , OPHICLINUS	352
OPHIACLINUS	352
<i>gadoides</i> , OLIGORUS	143
SCIÆNA	143
<i>GADOPSIS breviceps</i>	329
<i>fuscus</i>	329
<i>gibbosus</i>	329
<i>gracilis</i>	329
<i>marmoratus</i>	329
<i>gaimardi</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103
MESOPRION	207

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>gaimardii</i> , CANTHIDERMIS ..	411	<i>gamardi</i> , CHRYSIPTERA ..	301
PLATAX	242	<i>gangeticus</i> , CARCHARHINUS ..	10
<i>gairdneri gilberti</i> , SALMO ..	45	CARCHARIAS (PRIONODON) ..	10
GALAXIAS <i>affinis</i>	48	<i>garnoti</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>amoenus</i>	49	<i>garretti</i> , MESOPRION	203
<i>atkinsoni</i>	47	GASTEROCHISMA <i>melampus</i> ..	265
<i>attenuatus</i>	47	GASTEROPELECUS <i>humboldti</i> ..	80
<i>auratus</i>	48	GASTEROSTEUS <i>antecessor</i> ..	181
<i>bongbong</i>	49	<i>ductor</i>	181, 182
<i>campbelli</i>	47	<i>ovatus</i>	192
<i>coxi</i>	48	<i>punctatus</i>	124
<i>cylindricus</i>	47	<i>saltatrix</i>	179
<i>delicatus</i>	47	<i>volitans</i>	390
<i>dissimilis</i>	49	GASTEROTOKEUS <i>biaculeatus</i> ..	93
<i>findlayi</i>	49	<i>gracilis</i>	93
<i>forsteri</i>	47	GASTROPHYSUS <i>microphthalmus</i> ..	431
<i>kuyi</i>	48	<i>gavialoides</i> , BELONE	99
<i>krefftii</i>	47	TYLOSURUS	99
<i>minutus</i>	47	GAZZA <i>equulæformis</i>	211
<i>nebulosa</i>	48	<i>gelatinosus</i> , APHYONUS	385
<i>nigrothoruk</i>	48	MUGIL	114
<i>obtus</i>	47	POLYNEMUS	120
<i>occidentalis</i>	47	<i>gembra</i> , ALPHESTES	203
<i>ocellatus</i>	48	<i>geminatus</i> , LEPIDOBLENNIUS ..	348
<i>oconnori</i>	49	SALARIAS	343
<i>olidus</i>	48	GEMPYLUS <i>solandri</i>	269
<i>ornatus</i>	48	GENICANTHUS	251
<i>planiceps</i>	49	GENICHTHYS	251
<i>punctatus</i>	47	GENYAGNUS <i>monopterygius</i> ..	336
<i>rostratus</i>	48	<i>genyopus</i> , OTOPHIDIUM	357
<i>schomburgkii</i>	49	GENYORGE <i>amabilis</i>	205
<i>scottii</i>	49	<i>macleayana</i>	205
<i>scriba</i>	47	<i>nigricauda</i>	204
<i>truttaceus</i>	48	<i>notata</i> var. <i>sexlineata</i> ..	205
<i>versicolor</i>	47	<i>notata</i> var. <i>sublineata</i> ..	205
<i>waitii</i>	49	<i>regia</i>	205
<i>waterhousii</i>	47	<i>rubicauda</i>	209
<i>weedoni</i>	47	<i>unicolor</i>	205
<i>galeatus</i> , CESTRACION	4	GENYPTERUS <i>australis</i>	357
GYROPLEURODUS	4	<i>blacodes</i>	357
SALARIAS	342	<i>microstomus</i>	358
<i>galei</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90	<i>nigricans</i>	357
GALEOCERDO <i>arcticus</i>	12	<i>tigerinus</i>	357
<i>rayneri</i>	12	<i>geographicus</i> , BALISTES	414
<i>tigrinus</i>	12	SERRANUS	150
GALEORHINUS <i>australis</i>	12	<i>geometricus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	144
<i>galeus</i>	12	SERRANUS	144
<i>galerita</i> , BLENNIUS	346	<i>georgianus</i> , ARRIPIS	200
GALEUS <i>australis</i>	12	CARANX	188
<i>galeus</i> , GALEORHINUS	12	CENTROPRISTIS	200
<i>galii</i> , CARASSIOPS	364	CHIRONEMUS	255
CARASSIOPS (AUSTROGOBIO) ..	364	EXOCETUS	104
MEUSCHENIA	416	SCORPIS	236, 237
PSEUDOMONACANTHUS	416	<i>georgii</i> , MUGIL	114
<i>gallichthys</i> , BLEPHARIS	191	GEOTRIA <i>allporti</i>	2
GALLICHTYS <i>chevola</i>	191	<i>australis</i>	2
<i>major</i>	191	<i>stenostoma</i>	2
<i>gallinago</i> , MACRORHAMPHOSUS ..	83	GEPHYROBERYX <i>darcini</i>	131
GALLIONYMUS <i>splendidus</i>	337	<i>germanus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
GALLUS <i>virescens</i>	190	(GERMO) <i>germon</i> , THUNNUS ..	263
<i>gallus</i> , LOPHONECTES	277, 278	<i>germo</i> , SCOMBER	263
<i>galwayi</i> , MUGILOGOBIUS	376		

	PAGE.
<i>germon</i> , SCOMBER	263
THUNNUS (GERMO)	263
<i>gerrardi</i> , BERYX	131
TRACHICHTHODES	131
<i>gerreoides</i> , EQUULA	212
LEIOGNATHUS	212
GERREOMORPHA <i>rostrata</i> ..	216, 217
GERRES <i>abbreviatus</i>	215
<i>argyreus</i>	215
<i>australis</i>	216
<i>carinatus</i>	215
<i>cheverti</i>	215
<i>cinereus</i>	214
<i>darnleyensis</i>	215
<i>filamentosus</i>	215
<i>longicaudus</i>	215
<i>melbournensis</i>	216
<i>ovatus</i>	214
<i>oyena</i>	216
<i>philippinus</i>	216
<i>profundus</i>	216
<i>punctatus</i>	215
<i>splendens</i>	216
<i>subfasciatus</i>	216
<i>vaigiensis</i>	214, 215
GERRIS	214
<i>gervaisi</i> , CARANG	190
<i>ghebul</i> , THERAPON	160
<i>gibba</i> , SCIENA	206
<i>gibbiceps</i> , CHRYSOPHRYS ..	232
OLIGORUS	153
SPARUS	232
<i>gibbifrons</i> , IULIS	306
<i>gibbosa</i> , CLUPEA	38
<i>gibbosus</i> , ANOPLOCAPROS ..	425
CHILODACTYLUS	259
DIAGRAMMA	219
GADOPSIS	329
GOBIUS	379
GONIISTIUS	259
NEOCYTUS <i>rhomboidalis</i>	
var.	136
PREMNAS	292
SIGANUS	271
TEUTHIS	271
<i>gibbus</i> , LOPHIUS	406
LUTJANUS	206
<i>gibelio</i> , CYPRINUS	53
<i>gibsoni</i> , KYPHOSUS	238
<i>gigantea</i> , BELONE	100
<i>giganteus</i> , TYLOSURUS	100
<i>gigas</i> , BATRACHUS	150
CENTROPRISTIS	143
HOPLOSTETHUS	132
OLIGORUS	143
PARAPLESIOPS	165
PLESIOPS	165
SERIOLA	183
GILBERTELLA	154

	PAGE.
<i>gilberti</i> , EPINEPHELUS	145
SALMO	45
SALMO <i>gairdneri</i>	45
SERRANUS	145
GILBERTIA	153
<i>gillbanksii</i> , TETRODON	427
GILLIAS <i>clarkii</i>	347
<i>jordani</i>	347
<i>macleayanus</i>	348
<i>striaticeps</i>	347
GILLICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	372
<i>gillii</i> , APOGONICHTHYS	175
GLOSSAMIA	175
GINGLYMOSTOMA	7
<i>giorna</i> , RAJA	31
<i>girardi</i> , JULIS	314
GIRELLA <i>carbonaria</i>	239
<i>castelnaui</i>	240
<i>cyanea</i>	239
<i>elevata</i>	239
<i>mentalis</i>	239
<i>multilineata</i>	239
<i>percoides</i>	239
<i>punctata</i>	239
<i>ramsayi</i>	239
<i>tricuspidata</i>	239
<i>zonata</i>	240
GIRELLICHTHYS	240
<i>giuris</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS	373
GOBIUS	373
<i>gladifer</i> , ISTIOPHORUS	266, 267
<i>gladius</i> , CEPOLA	138
GYMNETRUS	138
ISTIOPHORUS	266
SCOMBER	266
TRICHIURUS	267
XIPHIAS	266
<i>glauca</i> , OXYRHINA	15
PRIONACE	10
GLAUCOSOMA <i>burgeri</i>	198
<i>hebraicum</i>	198
<i>magnificum</i>	198
<i>scapulare</i>	198
<i>glaucus</i> , ISURUS	15
OXYRHINA	15
SQUALUS	9, 10
<i>glencoensis</i> , COPIDOGLANIS ..	57
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	57
<i>glesne</i> , OPHIDIUM	138
REGALECUS	138
GLIIPHISODON <i>phaiosoma</i>	301
GLIPIHYSODON	297
<i>gloria-maris</i> , CLAUDOPUS	133
GLOSSAMIA <i>apriori</i>	175
<i>gillii</i>	175
<i>glossodonta</i> , ARGENTINA	35
GLOSSOGOBIUS <i>biocellatus</i> ..	373
<i>giuris</i>	373
<i>vaisiganis</i>	373
<i>vomer</i>	373

	PAGE.		PAGE.
GLYPHIDODON	297	GOBIOSOMA <i>amurensis</i>	377
<i>amabilis</i>	300	<i>guttulatum</i>	x, 377
<i>expansus</i>	299	<i>punctularum</i>	381
<i>luteocaudata</i>	299	GOBIUS <i>albopunctatus</i>	374
<i>victoriæ</i>	301	<i>albula</i>	123
GLYPHIDODON (PARMA) <i>australis</i>	301	<i>amiciensis</i>	379
GLYPHIDODONTOPS <i>amabilis</i> ..	300	<i>andamanensis</i>	373
<i>unimaculatus</i>	300	<i>annulatus</i>	368
<i>zonatus</i>	300	<i>auchenotænia</i>	375
GLYPHISODON <i>amboinensis</i> ..	293	<i>australis</i>	372
<i>antjerius</i>	300	<i>barbarus</i>	381
<i>ater</i>	299	<i>bassensis</i>	371
<i>aureus</i>	299	<i>belosso</i>	378
<i>bandanensis</i>	304	<i>bifrenatus</i>	370
<i>bankieri</i>	297	<i>biocellatus</i>	373
<i>cingulatus</i>	300	<i>boddaerti</i>	380
<i>cælestinus</i>	298	<i>breviceps</i>	374
<i>cyaneus</i>	300	<i>brevifilis</i>	375
<i>expansus</i>	299	<i>bynænsis</i>	368
<i>hedleyi</i>	300	<i>caninus</i> var. <i>africanus</i> ..	375
<i>leucozona</i>	299	<i>castelnaui</i>	370
<i>luteocaudatus</i>	299	<i>catebus</i>	373
<i>melanopus</i>	299	<i>caudatus</i>	371
<i>melas</i>	299	<i>celebius</i>	373
<i>modestus</i>	300	<i>ceramensis</i>	379
<i>moucharru</i>	297	<i>citrinus</i>	379
<i>nemurus</i>	297	<i>concolor</i>	373
<i>nigroris</i>	240	<i>crassilabris</i>	378
<i>palmeri</i>	298	<i>criniger</i>	375
<i>rossii</i>	300	<i>cristatus</i>	376
<i>saxatilis</i>	298	<i>cryptocentrus</i>	376
<i>septemfasciatus</i>	298	<i>darnleyensis</i>	374
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	298	<i>depressus</i>	377
<i>sordidus</i>	298	<i>douglasi</i>	380
<i>unimaculatus</i>	300	<i>echinocephalus</i>	379
<i>uniocellatus</i>	301	<i>eremius</i>	372
<i>vaigiensis</i>	298	<i>erythrophaios</i>	379
<i>waigiensis</i>	298	<i>fasciatopunctatus</i>	373
<i>zonatus</i>	300	<i>festivus</i>	375
GLYPHODON <i>albicinctus</i>	300	<i>filamentosus</i>	371
<i>glyphodon</i> , LETHRINUS	225	<i>flavescens</i>	369
GLYPTAUCHEN <i>panduratus</i>	391	<i>flavidus</i>	375
GNATHACANTHUS <i>goetzei</i>	398	<i>frenatus</i>	370
GNATHAGNUS <i>innotabilis</i>	335	<i>fuscus</i>	374
GNATHANACANTHUS <i>goetzei</i>	398	<i>fusiformis</i>	374
GNATHANODON	185	<i>gibbosus</i>	379
GNATHODENTEX	229	<i>giurvis</i>	373
GNATHYPOPS <i>darwiniensis</i> ..	330	<i>gobiodon</i>	379
<i>inornatus</i>	330	<i>gobioides</i>	376
<i>maculatus</i>	330	<i>gronovii</i>	123
GOBIESOX <i>cardinalis</i>	360	<i>haackei</i>	370
GOBIICHTHYS	378	<i>hinsbyi</i>	369
(GOBIICHTHYS) <i>petersii</i> , Apo-		<i>histrio</i>	379
CRYPTES	378	<i>homocyanus</i>	374
GOBIODON <i>citrinus</i>	379	<i>infaustus</i>	370
<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	379	<i>interstinctus</i>	369
<i>verticalis</i>	380	<i>kokiis</i>	373
<i>gobiodon</i> , GOBIUS	379	<i>kora</i>	373
<i>gobioides</i> , ELEOTRIS	362	<i>krefftii</i>	375
GOBIUS	376	<i>kurpah</i>	373
GOBIOMORPHUS <i>coxii</i>	363	<i>lateralis</i>	371
GOBIOPSIS <i>macrostomus</i>	372	<i>lateralis</i> var. <i>obliquus</i> ..	371

	PAGE.
Gobius <i>lidwilli</i>	372
<i>macrostoma</i>	372
<i>maculatus</i>	375
<i>maculipinnis</i>	373
<i>marginalis</i>	375
<i>maxillaris</i>	376
<i>melanosoma</i>	379
<i>microlepidotus</i>	371
<i>microphthalmus</i>	372
<i>mucosus</i>	377
<i>mystacina</i>	376
<i>nebulopunctatus</i>	374
<i>nebulosus</i>	375
<i>neophytus</i>	371
<i>niger</i>	369
<i>nigripinnis</i>	374
<i>nigroocellatus</i>	371
<i>novemradiatus</i>	382
<i>nuchifasciatus</i>	376
<i>ocellaris</i>	378
<i>olorum</i>	370
<i>opthalmoneurus</i>	378
<i>ornatus</i>	369
<i>padangensis</i>	374
<i>papuensis</i>	378
<i>pauper</i>	369
<i>periophthalmoides</i>	369
<i>phaeosoma</i>	374
<i>phalæna</i>	368
<i>pictus</i>	369
<i>pisonis</i>	360
<i>platycephalus</i>	373, 374
<i>platystoma</i>	372
<i>princeps</i>	369
<i>pulchellus</i>	371
<i>punctillatus</i>	374
<i>puntang</i>	373
<i>puntangoides</i>	373
<i>quinquestrigatus</i>	379
<i>russelii</i>	373
<i>sandvicensis</i>	374
<i>sauroides</i>	374
<i>scabriceps</i>	379
<i>schlosseri</i>	x, 235, 382
<i>semifasciatus</i>	376
<i>semifrenatus</i>	371
<i>septemradiatus</i>	382
<i>soporator</i>	374
<i>sphynx</i>	368
<i>stethophthalmus</i>	368
<i>stigmaticus</i>	376
<i>sublitis</i>	373
<i>suppositus</i>	370
<i>tamarensis</i>	370
<i>tasmanicus</i>	370
<i>tredecimradiatus</i>	382
<i>vagina</i>	380
<i>ventralis</i>	369
<i>viridis</i>	381
<i>voightii</i>	371
<i>waitii</i>	379
<i>watkinsi</i>	370

	PAGE.
Gobius <i>xanthosoma</i>	379
<i>xanthotænia</i>	371
<i>godeffroyi</i> , MURÆNICHTHYS	67
<i>goetzeei</i> , GNATHACANTHUS	398
<i>goetzei</i> , GNATHACANTHUS	398
<i>goldiei</i> , ARISTEUS	111
<i>goliath</i> , OLIGORUS	150
SERRANUS	148
<i>gomorah</i> , EQUULA	212
GONIISTIVUS <i>gibbosus</i>	259
<i>vizonarius</i>	259
GONIOBATHIS <i>meleagris</i>	30
GONOCEPHALUS <i>microcephalus</i>	397
GONOCÆTODON <i>triangulus</i>	247
GONOPTERUS <i>moerens</i>	275
GONORHYNCHUS <i>brevis</i>	52
GONORRHYNCHUS <i>forsteri</i>	52
<i>parvimanus</i>	52
GONORHYNCHUS <i>gonorhynchus</i>	52
<i>greyi</i>	52
<i>gonorhynchus</i> , CYPRINUS	52
GOODELLA <i>hypozona</i>	79
<i>goreensis</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>gothofredi</i> , LETHIRINUS	226
<i>gouani</i> , LEPIDOPUS	267
<i>gouldii</i> , ACHÆRODUS	321
LABRUS	321
<i>graciliformis</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	97
<i>gracilis</i> , BELONE	99
CENTRISCUS	83
CITULA	189
GADOPSIS	329
GASTEROTOKEUS	93
MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
OPHICLINUS	352
OPHIOCLINUS	352
SAURIDA	78
SAURUS	78
SILLAGO	177
STIGMATOPHORA	93
<i>gracilissimus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	97
<i>græffei</i> , ARIUS	59
TACHYSURUS	59
ZORAMIA	173
<i>græffii</i> , APOGON	173
GRAMMATOBOTHUS <i>pennatus</i>	277
<i>polyophthalmus</i>	276
GRAMMATORCYNUS	263
GRAMMATORYCNUS <i>bicarinatus</i>	264
GRAMMATORYCOUS	263
GRAMMISTES <i>orientalis</i>	152
<i>sexlineatus</i>	152
GRAMMISTES, BLENNICHIS	341
PETROSCIRTES	341
GRAMMOPLITES	402
<i>grammoptilus</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
TEUTHIS	273
<i>grandiceps</i> , ELEOTRIS	364
PHILYPNODON	364
<i>grandis</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	375
LOTELLA	129
MUGIL	115

	PAGE.
<i>grandis</i> , NEOPLATYCEPHALUS..	379, 402
LUS..	402
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	182
SERIOLA ..	276
<i>grandisquama</i> , ENGYPROSOPON ..	276
RHOMBUS ..	78
<i>grandisquamis</i> , SAURIDA..	384
SCORPÆNA..	121
SPHYRÆNA ..	434
<i>grandoculis</i> , CHILOMYCTERUS..	225
MONOTAXIS ..	225
SCIÆNA ..	418, 420
<i>granulata</i> , BALISTES ..	418
MONACANTHUS ..	418
<i>granulatus</i> , BALISTES ..	418
CANTHERHINES..	22
RHINOBATOS ..	22
RHINOBATUS ..	414
<i>granulosus</i> , BALISTES ..	418
MONACANTHUS ..	320
<i>graphicus</i> , CHÆROPS ..	255
<i>graphidopterus</i> , CIRRHITES ..	425
<i>grayi</i> , ACERANA (ANOPLOCAPROS)	43
ENGRAULIS ..	88
HALICAMPUS ..	52
<i>greyi</i> , GONORYNCHUS ..	52
RHYNCHANA ..	138
<i>grillii</i> , GYMNETRUS..	72
<i>griseobadia</i> , MURÆNA ..	16
<i>griseus</i> , CARCHARIAS ..	3
HEPTRANCHUS ..	3
NOTORYNCHUS ..	344
SALARIAS ..	152
(GRISTES) <i>peelii</i> , ACERINA ..	100
<i>græneri</i> , BELONE ..	100
TYLOSURUS ..	123
<i>gronovii</i> , GOBIUS ..	123
NOMEUS ..	433
TETRAODON ..	338
<i>grossi</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	105
<i>gryllus</i> , EXOCÆTUS ..	152
GRYPTE <i>brisbanii</i> ..	152
GRYSTES <i>brisbanii</i> ..	152
<i>macquariensis</i> ..	167
<i>guamensis</i> , DULES ..	123
PSENES ..	387
SCORPÆNA..	387
SCORPÆNODES ..	149
<i>guaza</i> , SERRANUS ..	412
<i>gubarmatus</i> , BALISTES ..	240
<i>guentheri</i> , MELAMBAPHES ..	36
OSTEOGLOSSUM..	36
SCLEROPAGES ..	195, 196
<i>gulliveri</i> , ACANTHOPERCA..	196
AMBASSIS ..	236
KURTUS ..	175
GULLIVERIA <i>fasciata</i> ..	175
<i>fusca</i> ..	175
<i>ramsayi</i> ..	372
GUNNAMATTA <i>insolita</i> ..	17
<i>gunneri</i> , CETORHINUS ..	420
<i>gunnii</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	

	PAGE.
<i>gunnii</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	420
<i>guntheri</i> , ALEPOSOMUS ..	50
APOGON ..	171
CANTHERHINES..	417
HOLOXENUS ..	398
HOMALOGRYSTES ..	144, 149
LAMNA ..	16
LOPHOTES ..	139
MONACANTHUS ..	417
MURRAYIA..	141
NEMIPTERUS ..	209
NEOANTHIAS ..	154, 155
PEMPHERICHTHYS ..	234
PSEUDOLABRUS..	308
SOLEGNATHUS ..	94
SOLENOGNATHUS ..	94
UROCAMPUS ..	91
<i>guttata</i> , MURÆNA ..	357
PLAGUSIA ..	288
RAJA ..	30
RHINOPLAGUSIA ..	288
TRIGLA ..	393
<i>guttatus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	269
CHEILINUS..	318
LABRUS ..	313
NOTOGRAPTUS ..	354
PETROSCIRTES ..	341
SCOMBER ..	264
SCOMBEROMORUS ..	264
SERRANUS..	150
ZEUS ..	137
<i>guttulatum</i> , GOBIOSOMA ..	x, 377
<i>guttulatus</i> , APOGON ..	173
APOGONICHTHYS ..	173
ASERAGGODES ..	283
CORYZICHTHYS ..	359
MONACANTHUS ..	417
PAGRUS ..	230
PLATAX ..	243
SAUROGOBIO ..	x, 377
SERRANUS..	146
<i>gutturialis</i> , SYNBRANCHUS ..	61
GYMNAPISTES <i>marmorata</i> ..	388
GYMNASPISTES ..	388
GYMNEPIGNATHUS ..	184
GYMNETRUS <i>banksii</i> ..	138
<i>gladius</i> ..	138
<i>grillii</i> ..	138
<i>hawkenii</i> ..	138
GYMNOBUTIS ..	364
<i>gymnocephalus</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	364
LUTJANUS..	197
PRIOPIS ..	197
GYMNOCRANIUS <i>audleyi</i> ..	232
<i>bitorquatus</i> ..	232
<i>gymnogenis</i> , LABRICHTHYS ..	310
PSEUDOLABRUS..	310
<i>gymnognathos</i> , SCARUS ..	327
GYMNOMURÆNA <i>doliata</i> ..	75
<i>fasciata</i> ..	75
<i>ferox</i> ..	75
<i>marmorata</i> ..	75

	PAGE.
<i>gymnopareius</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	271
<i>gymnopterus</i> , MURÆNICHTHYS	67
<i>gymnostethoides</i> , CARANGOIDES	187
CARANX	187
<i>gymnosus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	146
GYMNOTHORAX <i>boschii</i>	71
<i>chilospilus</i>	73
<i>echidna</i>	74
<i>favagineus</i>	72
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	72
<i>javanicus</i>	72
<i>leucacme</i>	71
<i>makassaviensis</i>	74
<i>margaritiphorus</i>	74
<i>megapterus</i>	76
<i>melanospilus</i>	73
<i>petelli</i>	71
<i>pictus</i>	72
<i>prasinius</i>	71
<i>prionodon</i>	74
<i>pseudothyrsoides</i>	73
<i>reticularis</i>	71
<i>scriptus</i>	72
<i>stellatus</i>	73
<i>thyrsoides</i>	72
<i>undulatus</i>	73
<i>wilsoni</i>	65
<i>woodwardi</i>	74
<i>zebra</i>	76
GYMNOTUS <i>acus</i>	354
GYMNURA	26
<i>gymnura</i> , CAPRICHTHYS	427
GYROPLEURODUS <i>galeatus</i>	4

II

<i>haackeana</i> , SOLEA (ACHIRUS)	283
<i>haackeanus</i> , ASERAGGODES	283
<i>haackei</i> , GOBIUS	370
PARAPERCIS (PARAPERCIS)	331
PERCIS	331
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>habenata</i> , CONGERMURÆNA	65
<i>habenatus</i> , CONGRUS	65
<i>hamatopterus</i> , LETHRINUS	226
LETHRINUS	226
SYNGNATHUS	87
<i>hajam</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
<i>halælorus</i> , BURGERI	8
<i>halavi</i> , RAJA	22
RHINOBATOS	22
<i>halicampus</i> , GRAYI	88
<i>halicheres</i> , MARGINATUS	312
<i>nigrescens</i>	312
<i>variegatus</i>	306
(HALICHORES), JULIS, <i>kalosoma</i>	315
<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>spilurus</i>	313
<i>halichores</i> , ARGUS	313
<i>bimaculatus</i>	313
<i>centiquadrus</i>	313

	PAGE.
<i>halichores</i> , <i>miniatus</i>	314
<i>nebulosus</i>	313
<i>opercularis</i>	313
<i>pæcilus</i>	314
<i>scapularis</i>	314
<i>trimaculatus</i>	313
<i>HALIEUTÆA</i> <i>brevicauda</i>	410
<i>HALIICHTHYS</i> <i>tæniophora</i>	95
<i>HALIOPHIS</i> <i>malayanus</i>	357
<i>HALOCYPSELUS</i>	104
<i>HALOPORPHYRUS</i> <i>rostratus</i>	129
<i>viola</i>	129
<i>HALOSAURUS</i> <i>ovenii</i>	82
<i>pectoralis</i>	82
<i>hamiltoni</i> , ENGRAULIS (COILIA)	43
SCUTENGRAULIS	43
SPHEROIDES	430
TETRAODON	430
TETRAROGÆ	388
TETRODON	431
THRISSA	43
<i>hamiltoniæ</i> , MURÆNESOX	66
<i>hamiltonii</i> , RATABOURA	70
<i>hamlyni</i> , MYLIOBATIS	29
<i>hamo</i> , CONGER	66
<i>HAPLOCHITON</i> <i>sealii</i>	50
<i>haplodactyla</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
<i>HAPLODACTYLUS</i> <i>donaldii</i>	256
<i>fergussoni</i>	256
<i>lophodon</i>	256
<i>haplodactylus</i> , LEPIDOBLENNIUS	348
<i>HAPLODON</i> <i>castelnaui</i>	240
<i>harak</i> , LETHRINUS	226
SCIÆNA	226
<i>hardwickii</i> , RATABOURA	70
SYNGNATHUS	94
<i>HARENGULA</i> <i>abbreviata</i>	38
<i>bipunctata</i>	39
<i>bulan</i>	39
<i>castelnaui</i>	39
<i>kanagurta</i>	39
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39
<i>kunzei</i>	39
<i>latulus</i>	38
<i>moluccensis</i>	39
<i>punctata</i>	39
<i>stereolepis</i>	39
(HARENGULA), CLUPEA, <i>dubia</i>	39
<i>koningsbergeri</i>	39
<i>harengus</i> , CLUPEA	37
<i>HARPADON</i> <i>translucens</i>	77
(HARPADON) <i>microps</i> , SALMO	77
<i>HARPOCHIRUS</i>	243
<i>HARPODON</i> <i>translucens</i>	77
<i>HARPURUS</i> <i>fasciatus</i>	272
<i>monoceros</i>	274
<i>harrisii</i> , INSIDIATOR	403
<i>harrissoni</i> , CENTROPHORUS	19
<i>hartlaubii</i> , TETRAODON	431
<i>hartzfeldi</i> , ACHIRUS	283
<i>hasselti</i> , DORYCHTHYS	90

	PAGE.
<i>hasseltii</i> , CALLOGOBIUS	377
DUSSUMIERIA	37
ELEOTRIS	377
SELAR	190
<i>hasta</i> , LUTJANUS	x, 219, 232
NEONIPHON	135
POMADASYS	219
SPARUS	232
<i>hastatus</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	214
<i>haswelli</i> , CREEDIA	333
HEMEROCETES	333
HEPTRANCHIAS	4
HOPLICHTHYS	404
OPLICHTHYS	404
<i>haswellii</i> , DULES	167
<i>haumela</i> , CLUPEA	268
TRICHIURUS	268
<i>hawaiensis</i> , ELOPS	34
<i>hawkenii</i> , GYMNETRUS	138
<i>hawkesburyensis</i> , CENTROPOGON	387
<i>hebraicum</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198
<i>hecateia</i> , LATRIS	260
HECTORIA	143
<i>hedleyi</i> , EPIGONICHTHYS	2
GLYPHISODON	300
HETEROPLEURON	2
IREDALEICHTHYS	300
PARDACHIRUS	284
HELCOGRAMMA <i>decurrens</i>	347
<i>helenæ australiæ</i> , MURÆNA	71
<i>helenæ</i> , LUTJANUS	208
MESOPRION	208
PETROSCIRTES	341
SALIARIAS	341
HELIASES <i>cæruleus</i>	303
<i>frenatus</i>	304
<i>insolatus</i>	303
<i>lepisurus</i>	303
HELIASTES <i>hypsilepis</i>	303
<i>immaculatus</i>	302
<i>lepidurus</i>	304
<i>lividus</i>	301
HELIASUS	303
HELIAZES	303
HELICOLENUS <i>papillosus</i>	385
<i>helleri</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
HELOTES <i>octolineatus</i>	164
<i>polytænia</i>	159
<i>profundior</i>	164
<i>scotus</i>	164
<i>sexlineatus</i>	164
<i>helvulus</i> , MONOPTERUS	63
HEMEROCETES <i>haswelli</i>	333
HEMICORIS	306
<i>hemigramma</i> , BOSTOCKIA	142
HEMIGYMNUS <i>bleasdalei</i>	312
<i>hemiodon</i> , CARCHARIAS (HYPO- PRION)	11
HYPOPRION	11
HEMIPIMELODUS <i>borneensis</i>	61
<i>colcloughi</i>	61

	PAGE.
HEMIRAMPHUS <i>amblyurus</i>	103
<i>argenteus</i>	103
<i>australis</i>	102
<i>brevirostris</i>	103
<i>commersonii</i>	102
<i>dispar</i>	101
<i>dussumieri</i>	102
<i>far</i>	102
<i>gaimardi</i>	103
<i>intermedius</i>	102
<i>longirostris</i>	103
<i>lutkei</i>	103
<i>macrorhynchus</i>	103
<i>marginatus</i>	103
<i>melanochir</i>	102
<i>quoyi</i>	102
<i>regularis</i>	102
<i>robustus</i>	103
<i>welsbyi</i>	102
HEMI-RAMPHUS	102
HEMIRHAMPHUS <i>breviceps</i>	103
<i>krefftii</i>	101
<i>robustus</i>	103
<i>welsbyi</i>	102
HEMISCYLLIUM <i>modestum</i>	6
<i>trispeculare</i>	5
<i>variolum</i>	5
<i>hemisticta</i> , TRIGLA	393
HEMIULIS	313
<i>hemizona</i> , BASCANICHTHYS	70
<i>hendecacanthus</i> , QUINQUARIUS	254
HENIOCHUS <i>acuminatus</i>	250
<i>chrysostomus</i>	250
<i>permutatus</i>	250
<i>varius</i>	250
<i>henlei</i> , TRYGONOPTERA	27
<i>hepaticus</i> , OPHISTERNON	61
HEPATUS <i>hepatus</i>	272
<i>hepatus</i> , TEUTHIS	272
HEPHÆSTUS <i>tulliensis</i>	160, 162
HEPSETIA <i>edeleensis</i>	108
<i>lacunosa</i>	109
<i>pinguis</i>	109
<i>hepsetoides</i> , ATHERINA	107
<i>hepsetus</i> , ATHERINA	107
<i>heptacanthus</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	179
<i>heptadactylus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	199
HEPTADECACANTHUS	305
HEPTADECANTHUS <i>brevipinnis</i>	305
<i>longicaudis</i>	305
<i>maculosus</i>	305
<i>heptæolus</i> , PETRAITES	349
<i>heptagonum</i> , SCYLLIUM	7
<i>heptagonus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
HEPTRANCHIAS <i>haswelli</i>	4
<i>pectorosus</i>	4
<i>perlo</i>	3
HEPTRANCHUS <i>griseus</i>	3
<i>indicus</i>	3
<i>hermannii</i> , TÆNIOIDES	380
HEROPS <i>munda</i>	167
<i>herscheli</i> , TETRAPTURUS	266

	PAGE.
HETEROCHÆROPS <i>viridis</i> ..	321
HETEROCLINUS <i>adelaidæ</i> ..	348
HETERODON	4
<i>heterodon</i> , ELEOTRIS (OXY- ELEOTRIS)	362
PAGRUS	225
HETERODONTUS <i>philippi</i> ..	4
<i>heterolepis</i> , BRACHIRUS ..	285
ELEOTRIS	365
<i>heteroloba</i> , ANCHOVIELLA ..	43
ENGRAULIS	43
HETEROPLEURON <i>hedleyi</i> ..	2
<i>heterorhinos</i> , SOLEA	283
SOLEICHTHYS	283
HETEROSCARUS <i>castelnaui</i> ..	326
<i>elegans</i>	326
<i>filamentosus</i>	326
<i>macleayi</i>	326
<i>modestus</i>	326
<i>tenuiceps</i>	326
HETEROSCYLLIUM	6
<i>colcloughi</i>	8
<i>hexagonata</i> , PERCA	147
<i>hexagonatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	271
HOLOCENTRUS	147
SIGANUS	271
<i>hexophthalma</i> , PERCIS	332
<i>hexophthalmus</i> , PARAPERCIS (CHILIAS)	332
<i>hians</i> , ATHLENNES	101
BELONE	101
<i>hillianus</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
<i>hillii</i> , PSENES	123
TERAPON	163
THERAPON	163
HIMANTURA <i>arnak</i>	29
HINALEA <i>axillaris</i>	315
<i>hinsbyi</i> , GOBIUS	369
NESOGOBIUS	369
HIPPOCAMPUS <i>abdominalis</i> ..	97
<i>angustus</i>	96
<i>antiquorum</i>	96
<i>bleekeri</i>	95
<i>breviceps</i>	95
<i>dahli</i>	96
<i>elongatus</i>	96
<i>foliaceus</i>	95
<i>foliatus</i>	95
<i>graciliformis</i>	97
<i>gracilissimus</i>	97
<i>heptagonus</i>	95
<i>hippocampus</i>	96
<i>kuda</i>	96
<i>lenis</i>	96
<i>molluccensis</i>	96
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	96
<i>planifrons</i>	97
<i>spinosissimus</i>	97
<i>subelongatus</i>	96
<i>tæniopterus</i>	97
<i>tristis</i>	96
<i>tuberculatus</i>	95

	PAGE.
HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA)	
<i>abdominalis</i>	97
<i>agnesæ</i>	97
<i>bleekeri</i>	97
<i>planifrons</i>	97
<i>hippocampus</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	96
<i>hippocrepis</i> , BALISTES	416
MEUSCHENIA	416
<i>hippoides</i> , CARANGUS	187
<i>hippos</i> , SERIOLA	183
<i>hippuroides</i> , LEPIMPHIS ..	194
<i>hippurus</i> , CORYPHÆNA ..	194
<i>hirsutus</i> , BRACHIONICHTHYS ..	409
LOPHIUS	409
<i>hirundinaceus</i> , CARCHARIAS ..	10
<i>hirundo</i> , ACANTHURUS	272
TRIGLA	394
<i>hispidus</i> , BALISTES, var. <i>longi-</i> <i>rostris</i>	421
ORTHORAGORISCUS	436
TETRAODON	428
HISTIOPHAGHUS <i>briggsii</i> ..	92
<i>cristatus</i>	92
<i>rostratus</i>	92
HISTIOPHORUS <i>indicus</i>	267
<i>pulchellus</i>	267
HISTIOPHRYNE <i>bougainvilli</i> ..	408
<i>scortea</i>	409
<i>scortea</i> var. <i>inconstans</i> ..	409
HISTIOPTERUS <i>elevatus</i>	253
<i>farnelli</i>	253
<i>labiosus</i>	253
<i>recurvirostris</i>	253, 254
<i>histophorus</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381
HISTRIO <i>histrion</i>	406
<i>histrion</i> , GOBIUS	379
HISTRIO	406
LOPHIUS	406
<i>hober</i> , CENTROPOMUS	204
<i>hodgkinsoni</i> , CHÆROPS	320
<i>hædtii</i> , EPINEPHELUS <i>flavo-</i> <i>cæruleus</i> var.	146
SERRANUS	146
<i>hævenii</i> , PELLONA	41
SERRANUS	149
(HOGBINIA) <i>barberinus</i> , PSEUD- UPENEUS	223
<i>hogoleuensis</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	294
HOLACANTHA	250
HOLACANTHUS <i>annularis</i>	251
<i>balistæformis</i>	433
<i>bicolor</i>	251
<i>conspicillatus</i>	252
<i>cyanotis</i>	251
<i>darwinensis</i>	252
<i>duboulayi</i>	252
<i>flavissimus</i>	251
<i>iburu</i>	252
<i>imperator</i>	251
<i>lamarkii</i>	251
<i>luteolus</i>	251
<i>monophthalmus</i>	251
<i>nox</i>	252

	PAGE.		PAGE.
HOLACANTHUS <i>ocularis</i>	251	HOMODEMUS <i>cavifrons</i>	152
<i>personifer</i>	252	<i>homopterus</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420
<i>semicircularis</i>	252	MONACANTHUS	420
<i>semicirculatus</i>	252	<i>honoriae</i> , ATHERINA	110
<i>sexstriatus</i>	251	CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
<i>sphynx</i>	251	HOPLEGNATHUS <i>australis</i> ..	254
<i>tricolor</i>	250	<i>woodwardi</i>	254
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODONTO- PLUS) <i>conspicillatus</i> ..	252	HOPLICHTHYS <i>haswelli</i>	404
<i>duboulayi</i>	252	<i>ogilbyi</i>	404
<i>personifer</i>	252	HOPLOCHROMIS <i>cæruleus</i> ..	303
(HOLACANTHUS) <i>flavissimus</i> , CHÆTODON	251	HOPLOGNATHUS	254
HOLACANTHUS	250	HOPLONOTUS	393
<i>pilosus</i>	428	HOPLOSTETHUS <i>elongatus</i> ..	132
<i>holocanthus</i> , DIODON	435	<i>gigas</i>	132
HOLOCENTHRUS	133	<i>intermedius</i>	132
HOLOCENTRUM <i>leo</i>	133	<i>mediterraneus</i>	132
<i>marginatum</i>	134	<i>mediterraneus</i> var. <i>latus</i> ..	132
<i>melanospilos</i>	134	HOPLOSTHETUS	132
<i>orientale</i>	134	<i>horrida</i> , SCORPÆNA	392
<i>violaceum</i>	134	SYNANCEJA	392
HOLOCENTRUS <i>alboruber</i> ..	133	<i>horridus</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>bengalensis</i>	204	<i>horni</i> , CHATOESSUS	41
<i>boutton</i>	206	NEMATALOSA	41
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	149	<i>houlti</i> , CARAPUS	354
<i>calcarifer</i>	143, 199	FIERASFER	354
<i>erythræus</i>	147	SYNODUS	79
<i>flavocæruleus</i>	145	<i>howitti</i> , NEOMORDACIA	2
<i>forskael</i>	147	<i>howittii</i> , CRISTICEPS	350
<i>gymnosus</i>	146	<i>howlandi</i> , SERRANUS	147
<i>heptadactylus</i>	199	<i>hullianus</i> , CARANX	187
<i>hexagonatus</i>	147	<i>humboldtii</i> , GASTROPELECUS ..	80
<i>lanceolatus</i>	150	<i>humeralis</i> , TERAPON	162
<i>leopardus</i>	143	THERAPON	162
<i>malabaricus</i>	148	<i>humerosus</i> , CARANX	189
<i>marginatus</i>	147	CENTRISCOPS	84
<i>nigricans</i>	296	CENTRISCOPS, var. <i>obliquus</i> ..	84
<i>oceanicus</i>	147	CENTRISCUS	84
<i>quadrilineatus</i>	159	<i>humilis</i> , DULES	167
<i>quinquelinearis</i>	204	ELEOTRIS	365
<i>quinquelineatus</i>	204	MICROBUGLOSSUS	283
<i>radjabau</i>	217, 218	SOLEA	283
<i>rosmarus</i>	147	<i>huntii</i> , PLECTROPOMA	153
<i>ruber</i>	133	<i>huttoni</i> , LEPIDOTHYNNUS ..	265
<i>salmonoides</i>	148	<i>huttonii</i> , EVISTIUS	179
<i>servus</i>	159, 160	LEPTOSCOPUS	334
<i>soldado</i>	220	PLATYSTETHUS	179
<i>sonnerat</i>	292	<i>hyalinus</i> , OXYSTOMUS	68
<i>spinifer</i>	134	HYALORHYNCHUS <i>pellucidus</i> ..	404
<i>surinamensis</i>	210	<i>hyalosoma</i> , APOGON	171
<i>violaceus</i>	134	HYDROLAGUS	31
HOLOXENUS <i>cutaneus</i>	398	(PSYCHICHTHYS) <i>waiteti</i> ..	32
<i>guntheri</i>	398	<i>hymenolomus</i> , PROTOCAMPUS ..	92
<i>homacanthus</i> , NEOGUNELLUS ..	352	SYNGNATHUS	92
OPHICLINUS	352	<i>hypargyreus</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	421
HOMALOGRYSTES <i>guntheri</i> ..	144, 149	MONACANTHUS	421
<i>luctuosus</i>	146	HYPERLOPHUS <i>copii</i>	40
<i>homei</i> , CARAPUS	354	<i>translucidus</i>	40
OXYBELES	354	<i>vittatus</i>	40
<i>homianus</i> , CETORHINUS	17	HYPERLOPHUS (OMOCHEtus) <i>copii</i>	40
<i>homocyanus</i> , GOBIUS	374	HYPEROGLYPHE <i>johnstonii</i> ..	125
		<i>porosa</i>	125

	PAGE.
HYPNARCE <i>subnigra</i>	25
HYPNOS <i>subnigrum</i>	25
HYPOCARANX	185
<i>hypodus</i> , DECAPTERUS	184
HYPODYTES	x
HYPODYTES <i>carinatus</i>	389
HYPOLOPHUS	29
HYPOPLECTRODES <i>jamesoni</i>	154
<i>nigrorubrum</i>	154
HYPOPRION <i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>macloii</i>	11
(HYPOPRION), CARCHARIAS,	
<i>hemiodon</i>	11
<i>macloii</i>	11
HYPORHAMPHUS <i>australis</i>	102
<i>dussumieri</i>	102
<i>intermedius</i>	102
<i>regularis</i>	102
<i>tricuspidatus</i>	101
<i>hypozona</i> , GOODELLA	79
<i>hypselopterum</i> , ZEBRASOMA	273
<i>hypselopterus</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
VELIFER	137
<i>hypselosoma</i> , CHIROCENTRUS	36
MUGIL	115
<i>hypstilepis</i> , CHROMIS	303
HELIASTES	303
HYP SINOTOS <i>rubescens</i>	136
HYP SINOTUS	136
HYPSONOTUS	136
<i>hyrtlui</i> , NEOSILURUS	55, 56
ODAX	323
TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS)	56
<i>hystrix</i> , AMANSES	422
DIODON	434
PARADIODON	434

I

<i>iburu</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
ICHTHYOCAMPUS <i>annulatus</i>	90
<i>cinctus</i>	89
<i>cristatus</i>	90
<i>filum</i>	89
<i>galei</i>	90
<i>maculatus</i>	90
<i>papuensis</i>	87
<i>scalaris</i>	89
<i>tryoni</i>	89
ICHTHYORHAMPHOS <i>pappei</i>	251
ICHTHYOSCOPUS	335
ICHTHYSCOPUS <i>cirrhus</i>	336
<i>forsteri</i>	336
<i>lebeck</i>	335
IDIACANTHUS <i>fasciola</i>	52
<i>idoneus</i> , TERAPON	161
<i>ignobilis</i> , CARANX	186
SCOMBER	186
<i>ikapor</i> , PLOTSEUS	54
<i>ikeineur</i> , ELEOTRIS	367

	PAGE.
<i>illustris</i> , POLYMETME	51
<i>iluocæteoides</i> , DINEMATICHTHYS	355
<i>imberbe</i> , OPHIDIUM	354
<i>immaculata</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
DIACOPE	206
<i>immaculatis</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
<i>immaculatus</i> , HELIASTES	302
MECÆNICHTHYS	302
OSTRACION	424
PLATYGLOSSUS	312
SYMBRANCHUS	61
TETRAODON	427
TETRODON	427
<i>imperator</i> , CHÆTODON	251
HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>imperialis</i> , CORYPHÆNA	194
ESOX	99
LETHRINUS	225
LUVARUS	265
MUPUS	124
<i>implutus</i> , TETRODON	428
<i>impotens</i> , TYLOSURUS	99
<i>incerta</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
<i>incertus</i> , PETRAITES	350
<i>incisipinnis</i> , NEOSEBASTES	386
<i>inconstans</i> , HISTIOPHRYNE <i>scor-</i>	
<i>tea</i> var.	409
<i>incurvus</i> , LOBOTES	211
<i>indica</i> , AETOBATIS	30
ALECTIS	191
ANCHIOVELLA	44
LUTODEIRA	42
MONOTAXIS	225
<i>indicus</i> , CALLIOMORUS	399
CALLIONYMUS	399
CENTROPOGON	388
ENGRAULIS	44
HEPTRANCHUS	3
HISTIOPHORUS	267
KURTUS	236
KYPHOSUS	237
MEGALOPS	34
NAUCRATES	182
NOTIDANUS	3
PIMELEPTERUS	237
PLATYCEPHALUS	399
POLYNEMUS	119
SCYRIS	191
<i>inermis</i> , CHEILIO	305
LABRUS	305
SPHEROIDES	430
SYNAPTURA	286
TETRAODON	430
URANOSCOPUS	336
<i>infaustus</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>inimicus</i> , <i>barbatus</i>	392
<i>innotabilis</i> , CÆLORHINCHUS	126
CÆLORHYNCHUS	126
GNATHAGNUS	335
<i>inops</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>inornata</i> , AIDA	121
LATRIS	260

	PAGE.
<i>inornatus</i> , GNATHYPOPS	330
JULICHTHYS	317
OPISTHOGNATHUS	330
INSIDIATOR <i>bosschei</i>	402
<i>diversidens</i>	403
<i>harrisii</i>	403
<i>isacanthus</i>	404
<i>jugosus</i>	403
<i>macracanthus</i>	403
<i>malayanus</i>	403
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	403
<i>parilis</i>	403
<i>pristiger</i>	403
<i>spinosus</i>	404
<i>tuberculatus</i>	403
INSIDIATOR, COTTUS	399
EPIBULUS	318
SPARUS	318
<i>insignis</i> , RICHARDSONIA	253
<i>insolatus</i> , HELIASSES	303
<i>insolens</i> , SCHIZOCHIRUS	334
<i>insolita</i> , GUNNAMATTA	372
<i>interioris</i> , ATHERINA	109
<i>intermedia</i> , RATABOURA	70
<i>intermedia</i> , APHTHALMICHTHYS	70
ARNOGLOSSUS	277
BLENNIUS	346
HEMIRAMPHUS	102
HOPLOSTETHUS	132
HYPORHAMPHUS	102
PLATOPHRYS (ARNOGLOSSUS)	277
TRACHICHTHYS	132
<i>interorbitalis</i> , POMACENTRUS	293
<i>interrupta</i> , EQUULA	212
MURENA	71
<i>interruptus</i> , LEOGNATHUS	212
<i>interstinctus</i> , GOBIUS	369
<i>intestinalis</i> , SYNGNATUS	87
<i>iredalei</i> , MURENICHTHYS	68
<i>IREDALEICHTHYS modestus</i>	300
<i>hedleyi</i>	300
<i>uniocellatus</i>	301
<i>iridea</i> , EROSA	392
<i>iridescentis</i> , ARGYRIPNUS	51
<i>irideus</i> , LABRUS	229
SALMO	45
<i>iris</i> , LABRUS	229
PENTAPUS	229
<i>irroratus</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>isabella</i> , CEPHALOSCYLLIUM	9
SCYLLIUM	9
SQUALUS	9
<i>isacanthus</i> , INSIDIATOR	404
PLATYCEPHALUS	404
<i>isingleenoides</i> , MURENA	73
<i>ISISTIUS brasiliensis</i>	20
<i>ISO flos-maris</i>	110
<i>rhotophilus</i>	110
<i>isodon</i> , CARCHARIAS (APRION) 11, 12	
<i>isodus</i> , SQUALUS	17
ISOGOMPHODON	9

	PAGE.
<i>isogramma</i> , MONACANTHUS	414
ISOPLAGIODON	10
ISOSILLAGO <i>maculata</i>	178
<i>isostigma</i> , APOGONICHTHYS	174
ISTIOPHORUS <i>gladifer</i>	266, 267
<i>gladius</i>	266
<i>pulchellus</i>	267
ISUROPSIS	15
ISURUS <i>glaucus</i>	15
<i>oxyrhynchus</i>	14
IULIS <i>gibbifrons</i>	306

J

<i>jacobæa</i> , ECHENEIS	382
<i>jacobevertsen</i> , BODIANUS	151
<i>jacksonensis</i> , NOVACULA	317
NOVACULICHTHYS	317
REGALECUS	138
TRACHTPTERUS	138
TRACHTPTERUS, var. <i>polystictus</i>	138
<i>jacksoniana</i> , ATHERINA	107
SCORPÆNA	383, 388
<i>jacksonianus</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>jacksoniensis</i> , AMBASSIS	196
ETRUMEUS	37
GYMNOTHORAX	72
MEROGYMNUS	331
OPISTHOGNATHUS	331
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	196
SCORPÆNA	383
TRACHICHTHYS	133
<i>jaculator</i> , LABRUS	235
TOXOTES	x
<i>jaculatrix</i> , SCIENA	236
<i>jaculiferus</i> , ALLOMYCTERUS	434
DODON	434
<i>jamesoni</i> , ELLERKELDIA	154
HYPOPLECTRODES	154
<i>jamesonii</i> , ATHERINOSOMA	111
<i>jansenii</i> , JULIS (JULIS)	317
SERRANUS	149
THALASSOMA	317
<i>janthinopterus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	151
<i>janthinosa</i> , MONACANTHUS	415
<i>janthinurus</i> , MESOPRION	206
<i>japonica</i> , COBITIS	78
CORYPHÆNA	195
DACTYLOPTERA	395
PLAGUSIA	288
<i>japonicum</i> , PELOR	392
<i>japonicus</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
DACTYLOPTERUS	396
LABRUS	308
MYRIPRISTIS	134
SPARUS	208
STOLEPHORUS	37
SYNODUS	78
PENTACEROS	254
PLATAX <i>vespertilio</i>	242
<i>jarbua</i> , SCIENA	159

	PAGE.
<i>jardinii</i> , OSTEOGLOSSUM	36
<i>jaubertensis</i> , ACHIRUS	284
ASERAGGODES	284
<i>javanensis</i> , MONOPTERUS	63
<i>javanica</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>javanicus</i> , APHTHALMICHTHYS ..	70
GYMNOTHORAX	72
PSENES	123
<i>javis</i> , SIGANUS	270
TEUTHIS	270
<i>jayakari</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
SERRANUS	146
<i>jeffi</i> , PSEUDUPENEUS	223
<i>jenkinsi</i> , MURRAYIA	141
<i>JENYNSELLA weatherilli</i>	46
<i>jerdoni</i> , DAYA	297
DAYA, var. <i>fusca</i>	297
POMACENTRUS	297
<i>johnii</i> , ANTHIAS	205
LUTJANUS	205
JOHNIUS <i>ruber</i>	222
<i>johnstoni</i> , CLINUS	349
<i>johnstonii</i> , EURUMETOPOS	125
HYPEROGLYPHE	125
<i>jolliffei</i> , PARAPLESIOPS	165
<i>jordani</i> , CARANGOIDES	187
CARANX	187
GILLIAS	347
SCOLIODON	11
<i>JORDANIDIA raptoria</i>	269
<i>jourdin</i> , LUTJANUS	291
<i>jugosus</i> , INSIDIATOR	403
JULICHTHYS <i>inornatus</i>	317
JULIS <i>adelaidensis</i>	307
<i>aneitensis</i>	316
<i>auricularis</i>	306
<i>axillaris</i>	315
<i>celidotus</i>	309
<i>coris</i>	306
<i>cuvieri</i>	306
<i>cyanogramma</i>	307
<i>cyanoventor</i>	316
<i>dorsalis</i>	317
<i>dringii</i>	323
<i>dussumieri</i>	312
<i>girardi</i>	314
<i>lineolatus</i>	307
<i>lutescens</i>	316
<i>meniscus</i>	316
<i>mertensii</i>	316
<i>miniatus</i>	314
<i>nebulosus</i>	313
<i>notatus</i>	309
<i>notopsis</i>	313
<i>pæcila</i>	314
<i>pæcilopterus</i>	313
<i>scapularis</i>	314
<i>strigiventer</i>	315
<i>trimaculata</i>	313
<i>ventralis</i>	316

	PAGE.
JULIS (HALICHERES) <i>kalosoma</i> ..	315
<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>spilurus</i>	313
JULIS (JULIS) <i>janseni</i>	317
<i>junonis</i> , PRIACANTHUS	168
<i>jussieu</i> , CLUPANODON	38
K	
<i>kagoshimæ</i> , MESOPRION	207
<i>kakaan</i> , PRISTIPOMA	219
<i>kalla</i> , CARANX	185
<i>kallolepis</i> , BLEEKERIA	329
<i>kalosoma</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES) ..	315
STETHOJULIS	315
<i>kanagurta</i> , ALAUSA	39
HARENGULA	39
SCOMBER	261
<i>kasmira</i> , LUTJANUS	204
SCIÆNA	204
KATHETOSTOMA <i>læve</i>	335
<i>nigrofasciatum</i>	335
<i>katopteron</i> , EXOCÆTUS	106
<i>kaupii</i> , THYRSOIDEA	73
<i>kayi</i> , GALAXIAS	48
<i>kennedyi</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
KERIS <i>anginosus</i>	274
<i>kiensis</i> , APOGON	171
<i>kingii</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>kleinii</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>klunzingeri</i> , CARASSIOPS	304
CHROMIS	303
PARDACHIRUS	284
PEMPHERIS	234
<i>knerii</i> , POLYPRION	143
<i>knoxi</i> , CTENOLABRUS	239
<i>kodipungi</i> , PTEROIS	391
<i>kœlreuteri</i> , PERIOPHTHALMUS ..	381
SCOMBER	182
<i>koiomatodon</i> , APOGON	171
SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>kokiis</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>konam</i> , CYBIUM	264
<i>königsbergeri</i> , CLUPEA (HAR- ENGULA)	39
HARENGULA	39
<i>kora</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>kouripua</i> , URANOSCOPUS	336
<i>KOWALA castelnaui</i>	39
<i>krefftii</i> , BATHYGObIUS	375
BELONE	99
GALAXIAS	47
GOBIUS	375
HEMIRHAMPHUS	104
TYLOSURUS	99
<i>kuda</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	96
KUHLIA <i>munda</i>	167
<i>produlus</i>	168
<i>proxima</i>	167
<i>rupestris</i>	167
<i>tæniura</i>	168

	PAGE.
<i>kuhlii</i> , CYBIUM.. ..	265
DASYATIS	26
TRYGON	26
<i>kunnu</i> , CHELIDONICHTHYS ..	394
TRIGLA	394
TRIGLA, <i>dorsomaculata</i> ..	394
<i>kunhardtii</i> , TETRAODON ..	428
<i>kunzei</i> , HARENGULA ..	39
<i>kurita</i> , SCOLOPSIDES ..	209
<i>kurpah</i> , GOBIUS ..	373
<i>kurra</i> , CARANX.. ..	184
<i>kurroides</i> , DECAPTERUS ..	184
KURTUS <i>argenteus</i>	233, 234
<i>gulliveri</i>	236
<i>indicus</i>	236
KYPHOSUS <i>bigibbus</i>	237
<i>cinerascens</i>	238
<i>gibsoni</i>	238
<i>indicus</i>	237
<i>sydneyanus</i>	238
KYRTUS	236

L

<i>labiata</i> , CONGER	65
<i>labiatus</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS ..	65
<i>labiosa</i> , LABRICHTHYS ..	308
<i>labiosum</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218
<i>labiosus</i> , CATULUS	8
COPIDOGLANIS	55
HISTIOPTERUS	253
PARISTIOPTERUS	253
SCYLIORHINUS	8
TANDANUS.. ..	55
LABRAX <i>waigiensis</i>	199
LABRICHTHYS <i>bicolor</i>	312
<i>biserialis</i>	310
<i>bleekeri</i>	310
<i>bostockii</i>	310
<i>ceruleus</i>	310
<i>convexus</i>	308
<i>cruentatus</i>	309
<i>cuvieri</i>	310
<i>cyanogenys</i>	310
<i>dorsalis</i>	308
<i>dux</i>	308
<i>edelensis</i>	311
<i>elegans</i>	311
<i>gymnogenis</i>	310
<i>labiosa</i>	308
<i>laticlavius</i>	307
<i>macleayi</i>	311
<i>maculata</i>	308, 309
<i>maculatus</i>	309
<i>melanura</i>	308
<i>mortonii</i>	309
<i>nigromarginatus</i>	311
<i>nudigena</i>	313
<i>punctulata</i>	311
<i>rex</i>	309
<i>richardsoni</i>	310

	PAGE.
LABRICHTHYS <i>rubicunda</i>	309
<i>rubra</i>	311
<i>sexlineatus</i>	309
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>fuscipinnis</i> ..	310
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>ocellata</i> ..	310
<i>tetrica</i> var. <i>tigripinnis</i> ..	310
<i>unicolor</i>	311
<i>vestita</i>	310
LABROIDES <i>auropinna</i>	314
<i>bicinctus</i>	314
<i>dimidiatus</i>	314
<i>paradiseus</i>	314
LABROSUS, COPIDOGLANIS ..	55
LABRUS	326
<i>anthias</i>	155
<i>argus</i>	313
<i>arilca</i>	319
<i>auratus</i>	230
<i>botryocosmus</i>	310
<i>calophthalmus</i>	224
<i>celidotus</i>	309
<i>centiquadrus</i>	313
<i>coccineus</i>	309
<i>commersonii</i>	219
<i>cyanodus</i>	319
<i>cyprinaceus</i>	308
<i>digramma</i>	317
<i>fucicola</i>	309
<i>fuliginosus</i>	311
<i>gouldii</i>	321
<i>guttatus</i>	313
<i>inermis</i>	305
<i>irideus</i>	229
<i>iris</i>	229
<i>jaculator</i>	235
<i>japonicus</i>	308
<i>laevis</i>	144
<i>laticlavius</i>	307
<i>latovittatus</i>	314
<i>luculentus</i>	308
<i>lunaris</i>	316
<i>lutescens</i>	316
<i>macrodontus</i>	318, 320
<i>melapterus</i>	312
<i>mesothorax</i>	322
<i>miles</i>	309
<i>oyena</i>	216
<i>perditio</i>	322
<i>pictus</i>	306
<i>pæcilopleura</i>	309
<i>psittaculus</i>	309
<i>rubiginosus</i>	308
<i>semilunatus</i>	316
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	298
<i>tæniourus</i>	317
<i>tetricus</i>	310
<i>viridis</i>	316
<i>zeylanicus</i>	316
LACEPEDIA <i>cataphracta</i> ..	164, 257
<i>lacepedii</i> , LEIURANUS	69
<i>lachrymans</i> , LETHRINUS ..	227
<i>lacrimosus</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	430

	PAGE.
LACTARIUS <i>delicatus</i>	179
<i>lactarius</i>	179
LACTARIUS, LACTARIUS	179
SCOMBER	179
LACTOPHRYS <i>reipublicæ</i>	423
<i>tritropis</i>	423
LACUNOSA, ATHERINA	109
HEPSETIA	109
LACUSTRIS, AGONOSTOMA	118
LAEOPS <i>parviceps</i>	278
LÆTUS, PARADULES	156
LÆVE, KATHETOSTOMA	335
LÆVIGATUS, BAGRUS	60
CHEIRONECTES	406
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
LÆVIS, LABRUS	144
LOPHIUS	409
MACROURUS	126
MALACOCEPHALUS	126
RHINOBATOS	23
RHINOBATUS	23
SYMPTEIRICHTHYS	409
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA	63
URANOSCOPUS	335
LAGOCEPHALUS, TETRODON, var.	
<i>stellatus</i>	428
LAMARKII, HOLACANTHUS	251
LAMARRII, ACANTHURUS	273
LAMIA, CARCHARODON	15
EULAMIA	9
LAMIOPSIS	10
LAMNA <i>guntheri</i>	16
<i>nasus</i>	14
LAMOUROUX, BALISTES	413
LAMPRIIS <i>regius</i>	137
LAMPUGUS <i>siculus</i>	195
LANCEOLATUS, HOLOCENTRUS	150
LIMAX	1
PROMICROPS	150
LANCIFER, ACANTHOPEGASUS	98
MACRORHAMPHOSUS	83
PEGASUS	98
LANGSAR, SPHYRÆNA	121
LANGSDORFII, OPLICHTHYS	404
LANIOPERCA <i>mordax</i>	176
LAOTALE, SEBASTAPISTES <i>byncensis</i>	
var.	385
LAPICIDA, CARAGOLA	3
LARAPINTÆ, ELEOTRIS	363
LATA, SCIÆNA	230
LATERALIS, CALLIONYMUS	338
GOBIUS	371
GOBIUS, var. <i>obliquus</i>	371
LATERNA, TETRODON	428
LATES <i>antarcticus</i>	139
<i>calcarifer</i>	199
<i>colonorum</i>	139
<i>curtus</i>	140
<i>darwinensis</i>	199
<i>nobilis</i>	199
<i>ramsayi</i>	140

	PAGE.
LATES <i>similis</i>	140
<i>victoriae</i>	140
LATICAUDUS, CARCHARIAS	11
LETHRINUS	226
LATICEPS, AETOBATIS	30
CHIROLOPHIUS	405
ELEOTRIS	374
LOPHIOMUS	405
PLOTOSUS	55
SCYLLIUM	9
LATICLAVIUS, LABRICHTHYS	307
LABRUS	307
PICTILABRUS	307
LATIDENS, LETHRINUS	225
LATIFRONS, SPAROPSIS	202
LATIROSTRIS, AETOBATIS	30
LATOVITTATUS, LABRUS	314
LATRIDOPSIS <i>ciliaris</i>	260
<i>forsteri</i>	260
<i>ramsayi</i>	260
LATRIS <i>bilineata</i>	260
<i>ciliaris</i>	260
<i>forsteri</i>	260
<i>hecateia</i>	260
<i>inornata</i>	260
<i>lineata</i>	260
<i>mortoni</i>	260
<i>ramsayi</i>	260
LATRO, COSSYPHUS	322
LEPIDAPLOIS	322
LATULUS, HARENGULA	38
LATUS, HOPLOSTETHUS <i>mediter-</i>	
<i>raneus</i> var.	132
PAGRUS	230
PSYCHROLUTES	399
SPARUS	232
LAVARETOIDES, MUGIL	42
LAVILLE, CÆLORHINCHUS	126
LEACHIANUS, THYNNUS	262
LEAI, EPINEPHELIDES	154
LEBECK, ICHTHYSCOPUS	335
URANOSCOPUS	335
LEBRETONIANUS, SERRANUS	148
LEBRUNI, ACANTHIAS	18
LEETUS, PARADULES	156
LEFTWICKI, RHINOGOBIUS	375
LEICHARDTI, SCLEROPAGES	36
LEIHALA <i>polyzona</i>	75
LEIHALA, ECHIDNA	75
LEIOGNATHUS <i>argenteus</i>	211, 214
<i>asinus</i>	213
<i>decorus</i>	213
<i>devisi</i>	214
<i>dispar</i>	213
<i>edentulus</i>	211
<i>equula</i>	211
<i>fasciatus</i>	213
<i>gerveoides</i>	212
<i>hastatus</i>	214
<i>interruptus</i>	212
<i>lineolatus</i>	212
<i>moretoniensis</i>	214

	PAGE.
LEIOGNATHUS <i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	212
<i>nuchalis</i>	213
<i>ovalis</i>	213
<i>profundus</i>	213
<i>serrulifer</i>	212
<i>simplex</i>	212
<i>spiniceps</i>	212
<i>splendens</i>	212
LEIOPSIS <i>rafflesii</i>	228
LEIRUS <i>bennetti</i>	124
LEIURANUS <i>lacepedii</i>	69
<i>semicinctus</i>	68
LEIUS <i>ferox</i>	20
LEME <i>mordax</i>	380
<i>purpurascens</i>	380
LEMMISCATUS, BALISTES	416
LEMPRIERI, APOGON	172
RAIA	24
RAJA	24
lenis, HIPPOCAMPUS	96
lenticularis, ANOPLOCAPROS	425
OSTRACION	425
lentiginosus, OSTRACION	424
RHOMBUS	279
leo, HOLOCENTRUM	133
leopardus, HOLOCENTRUS	143
SCOMBER	265
LEPADICHTHYS <i>frenatus</i>	360
LEPADOGASTER <i>punicus</i>	359
LEPIDAPLOIS <i>latro</i>	322
<i>mesothorax</i>	322
<i>perditio</i>	322
<i>richardsoni</i>	322
<i>vulpinus</i>	322
LEPIDOBLENNIUS <i>geminatus</i>	348
<i>haplodactylus</i>	348
<i>marmoratus</i>	348
LEPIDOLEPRUS <i>australis</i>	127
lepidoptera, CÆSIOPERCA	155
PERCA	155
lepidopterus, EPINEPHELUS	155
LEPIDOPUS <i>argenteus</i>	267
<i>argyreus</i>	267
<i>caudatus</i>	267
<i>elongatus</i>	267
<i>ensiformis</i>	267
<i>gouani</i>	267
<i>lusitanicus</i>	267
<i>peronii</i>	267
LEPIDORHYNCHUS <i>denticulatus</i>	127
LEPIDOTHYNNUS <i>huttoni</i>	265
LEPIDOTRIGLA <i>alata</i>	395, 396
<i>argus</i>	395
<i>calodactyla</i>	395
<i>grandis</i>	395
<i>modesta</i>	395
<i>mulhalli</i>	395
<i>phalæna</i>	395
<i>sphinx</i>	394
<i>umbrosa</i>	396
<i>vanessa</i>	394
<i>vergeri</i>	395

	PAGE.
<i>lepidurus</i> , HELIASTES	304
LEPIMPHIS <i>hippuiroides</i>	194
lepisurus, HELIASES	303
LEPODUS <i>saragus</i>	194
leporina, RHOMBOSOLEA	282
leprosus, PNEUMABRANCHUS	62
LEPTECHENEIS	383
LEPTOBAMA <i>muelleri</i>	235
LEPTOCEPHALUS <i>altus</i>	76
<i>cinereus</i>	65
<i>conger</i>	65
<i>labiatus</i>	65
<i>morrisii</i>	65
<i>tæniola</i>	65
<i>wilsoni</i>	65
LEPTOCHROMIS <i>quinquedentatus</i>	158
<i>tapeinosoma</i>	158
<i>tapeinosoma wilsoni</i>	158
(LEPTOCHROMIS), <i>quinquedentatus</i> , PSEUDOCHEMIS	158
LEPTOICHTHYS <i>castelnaui</i>	92
<i>cristatus</i>	92
<i>fistularius</i>	92
leptolepis, CARANX	188
SCIÆNA	221
LEPTONOTUS <i>blainvillianus</i>	86
<i>caretta</i>	85
<i>costatus</i>	85
<i>semistriatus</i>	85
LEPTORYNCHUS <i>capensis</i>	68
LEPTOSCOPIUS <i>huttonii</i>	331
<i>macropygus</i>	334
leptosomus, DECAPTERUS	184
lepturus, CNIDOGLANIS	58
EURISTHMUS	58
TRICHIURUS	268
leschenaldi, PLATAX	242
lessoni, NEMORPHIS	340
lessonii, CARANX	186
LESUERELLA	332
lesueurii, CANTHERHINES	420
MONACANTHUS	420
LESUEURINA <i>platycephala</i>	333
LETHRINELLA	225
LETHRINICHTHYS	225
LETHRINUS <i>chrysostomus</i>	225
<i>cinnabarinus</i>	228
<i>cocosensis</i>	227
<i>cyanoxanthus</i>	228
<i>devisianus</i>	227
<i>esculentus</i>	226
<i>fasciatus</i>	227
<i>flavescens</i>	227
<i>fusciceps</i>	226
<i>glyphodon</i>	225
<i>gothofredi</i>	226
<i>hæmatopterus</i>	226
<i>harak</i>	226
<i>imperialis</i>	225
<i>lachrymans</i>	227
<i>laticaudus</i>	226
<i>latidens</i>	225

	PAGE.
LETHRINUS mahsenoides..	228
margaritifera	227
nebulosus	226
nematacanthus	225
opercularis.. ..	226
ornatus	227
punctulatus	226
regius.. ..	227
reticulatus	226
richardsonii	226
rostratus	227
sordidus	227
viridis	227
LETHRINUS hæmatopterus ..	226
leucacme, GYMNOTHORAX ..	71
LEUCISCUS AUSTRALIS	53
rutilus	53
salmoneus	41
zeylonicus	42
leuciscus, CYPRINUS	53
DULES	168
leucodesmus, PREMNAS	292
leucometopon, CONGIOPODUS ..	405
CONGIOPUS	405
leucopæcilus, AGRIOPUS	405
CONGIOPODUS	405
leucosphyrus, POMACENTRUS ..	293
leucozona, GLYPHISODON ..	299
NEGOSTEGASTES	299
leucurus, NAUCLERUS	182
PSENES	123
levenensis, SALMO	45
levis, COPIDOGLANIS	55
TANDANUS.. ..	55
lewini, DINOLESTES.. ..	176
ESOX	176
SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA)	14
ZYGÆNA	14
lichia, SCYMNORHINUS	19
SQUALUS	19
lichen, APLOACTIS	397
LICHIA moadetta	180
lidwilli, BEROWRA	372
GOBIUS	372
lilliei, NOTOPOGON	84
lima, SCYLLIUM	9
LIMAX lanceolatus	1
limbata, LOTELLA	128
limbatus, CHEROPLOTOSUS ..	58
PLOTOSUS	58
SAURUS	79
TANDANUS.. ..	56
TRACHINOCEPHALUS.. ..	79
limiceps, CALLIONYMUS	340
CALLIONYMUS, var. sub-	
lævis	340
LIMICULINA	84
LIMNICHTHYS fasciatus	334
linearis, ANGUILLA	70
MORINGUA.. ..	70
lineata, BREVIPERCA ..	156, 198
CALLELEOTRIS	367

	PAGE.
lineata, CICHLA.. ..	260
DAMPIERIA	159
DORMITATOR	367
ELEOTRIS	367
LATRIS	260
OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	126
PSEUDOJULIS	315
SCIÆNA	260
SOLEA	283
SPHYRÆNA	121
TORRESIA	319
lineatum, DIAGRAMMA	218
MENDOSOMA	260
lineatus, AMPHACANTHUS ..	269
APOCRYPTES	368
ARISTEUS	113
BALISTES	413
BERYX	131
CALLIODON	326
CHEILIO	324
CHEILODIPTERUS	176
CHERODON	319
MUGIL	115
ODAX.. ..	324
PEMPHERIS	234
PETROSCIRTES	341
PLOTOSUS	54
POLYNEMUS	120
SALARIAS	345
SIGANUS	269
SOLEICHTHYS	283
TRACHICHTHODES	131
lineoguttatus, MONACANTHUS ..	117
lineolata, EQUULA	212
PELAMYS	264
SARDINELLA	39
lineolatus, APOGON	175
CHÆTODON	249
ELEOTRIS	362
JULIS.. ..	307
LEIOGNATHUS	212
OPHTHALMOLEPIS	307
OXYELEOTRIS	302
SCORPIS	237
SERIOLICHTHYS.. ..	183
lingua, CYNOGLOSSUS	288
LIOCRANIUM præpositum ..	390
LIOCRANIUM	389
LIONURUS nigromaculatus ..	126
LIOPEMPHERIS affinis	234
multiradiata	234
LIOSACCUS ærobaticus	432
liosomus, SPHEROIDES	431
LIRUS bennetti	124
LISSOCAMPUS caudalis	91
litteratus, AWAOUS	378
littoralis, POMACENTRUS..	294
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	294
liturata, SOLEA.. ..	281
lituratus, AMMOTRETIS	281
liturosa, BALISTES	123
liturosus, DIODON	135

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>lividus</i> , CHÆTODON	296	LOPHIUS <i>histrion</i>	406
EUPOMACENTRUS	296	<i>lævis</i>	409
HELIASTES	301	<i>marmoratus</i>	406
LIZA <i>argentea</i>	116	<i>pictus</i>	406
<i>compressa</i>	116	<i>setigerus</i>	405
<i>crenilabis</i>	117	<i>stellatus</i>	410
<i>papillosa</i>	117	<i>striatus</i>	407
<i>planiceps</i>	117	LOPHODON, APLDACTYLUS	256
<i>splendens</i>	117	CRINODUS	250
<i>subviridis</i>	117	HAPLODACTYLUS	256
<i>vaigiensis</i>	116	LOPHONECTES <i>gallus</i>	277, 278
<i>waigiensis</i>	116	LOPHORHOMBUS <i>cristatus</i>	278
LOBATUS, SQUALUS	6	LOPHOTES <i>cepedianus</i>	139
LOBOTES <i>auctorum</i>	211	<i>cristatus</i>	139
<i>erate</i>	210	<i>guntheri</i>	139
<i>incurvus</i>	211	LOPHOTUS	139
<i>somnolentus</i>	211	LOTA <i>bachus</i>	129
<i>surinamensis</i>	210	<i>breviuscula</i>	128
LOBOTIS <i>farkharii</i>	210	<i>breviusculus</i>	129
LONGI, CARASSIOPS	365	LOTELLA <i>callarias</i>	128
LONGICAUDA, APOGONICHTHYS	174	<i>fuliginosa</i>	128
CONGROMURÆNA	66	<i>grandis</i>	129
ELEOTRIS	366	<i>limbata</i>	128
TETRODON	428	<i>macleayi</i>	128
LONGICAUDATUS, CALLIONYMUS	339	<i>marginata</i>	128
LONGICAUDIS, ACANTHOCHROMIS	305	<i>rubiginosa</i>	128
HEPTADECANTHUS	305	<i>schlegeli</i>	128
LONGICAUDUS, GERRES	215	<i>schuettei</i>	128
SQUALUS	7	<i>swanii</i>	128
LONGICORNIS, NASEUS	274	LOVETTIA <i>sealii</i>	50
LONGIFILIS, COPIDOGLANIS	57	LUBINA, CHANOS	42
ENDORRHIS	57	LUCAYANUM, ASYMMETRON	2
PAGRUS	231	LUCERNA, TRIGLA	394
LONGIMANUS, ANTHIAS	155	LUCIUS, ESOX	76
CAPRODON	155	LUCTUOSUS, HOMALOGRYSTES	146
CHÆTODON	244	LUCULENTA, TAUTOGA	308
MUGIL	115	LUCULENTUS, LABRUS	308
LONGIPINNIS, CALLELEOTRIS	367	PSEUDOLABRUS	308
DAMPIERIA	159	LUNA, ZEUS	137
ELEOTRIS	367	LUNARE, THALASSOMA	316
LONGIROSTRIS, BALISTES	421	LUNARIS, CHÆTODON	244
BALISTES <i>hispidus</i> var.	421	LABRUS	316
CHÆTODON	248, 249	LUNATA, ECHENEIS	383
CONGER	66	LUNATUS, MIONORUS	175
EULEPTORHAMPHUS	103	LUNGI, RHINOGOBIOUS	375
FORCIPIGER	249	LUNIFRONS, AMPHACANTHUS	270
HEMIRAMPHUS	103	LUNULA, CHÆTODON	245
OXYMONACANTHUS	421	POMACENTRUS	245
LONGISPINA, EQUULA	214	LUNULATA, PTEROIS	390
LONGISPINIS, APISTUS	388	LUNULATUS, CHÆTODON	245
EQUULA	213	LUPUS, PETROSCIRTES	342
PLATYCEPHALUS	401	SALARIVS	342
LONGISPINNIS, CHRYSOPHRYS	232	LUSITANICUS, LEPIDOPUS	267
LONGISSIMA, THYRSOIDEA	74	VANDELLIUS	267
LONGMANI, SCOLIODON	11	LUTEOCAUDATA, GLYPHIDODON	299
LONGULUS, SCOLOPSIS	209	LUTEOCAUDATUS, GLYPHISODON	299
THERAPON	161	LUTEOLUS, CHÆTODON	251
LOPHIOMUS <i>laticeps</i>	405	HOLACANTHUS	251
LOPHIUS <i>chironectes</i>	406	LUTESCENS, JULIS	316
<i>dubius</i>	358	LABRUS	316
<i>gibbus</i>	406	LUTIANUS <i>nishikawæ</i>	203
<i>hirsutus</i>	409	<i>rubicundus</i>	209

	PAGE.
LUTJANOS trifasciatus	292
LUTJANUS amabilis	205
<i>argenteimaculatus</i>	203
<i>aurivittatus</i>	207
<i>carbonotatus</i>	206
<i>castelnaui</i>	205
<i>chrysotænia</i>	206
<i>emeryii</i>	208
<i>erythropterus</i>	207
<i>fulviflamma</i>	204
<i>gibbus</i>	206
<i>gymnocephalus</i>	197
<i>hasta</i>	x, 219, 232
<i>helenæ</i>	208
<i>johnii</i>	205
<i>jourdin</i>	291
<i>kasmira</i>	204
<i>lutjanus</i>	203
<i>macleayanus</i>	205
<i>microstoma</i>	219
<i>nematophorus</i>	208
<i>nigricauda</i>	204
<i>notatus</i>	205
<i>notatus</i> var. <i>sublineatus</i> ..	205
<i>obscurus</i>	207
<i>percula</i>	291
<i>regius</i>	205
<i>roseigaster</i>	207
<i>russellii</i>	203
<i>sebæ</i>	204
<i>superbus</i>	207
<i>unicolor</i>	208
<i>unimaculatus</i>	204
<i>vaigiensis</i>	206
<i>vitta</i>	206
<i>lutjanus</i> , LUTJANUS	203
MESOPRION	203
<i>lutkei</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103
<i>lutodeira indica</i>	42
<i>lutra</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>luvarus imperialis</i>	265
<i>lymma</i> , RAJA	28
TÆNIURA	28
<i>lyra</i> , CALLIONYMUS	337
TRIGLA	394
<i>lysan</i> , SCOMBER	180, 181
SCOMBEROIDES	181

M

<i>maccoyii</i> , THUNNUS (THUNNUS)	263
THYNNUS	263
MACCULLOCHELLA <i>macquariensis</i>	152
<i>maccullochi</i> , CHÆTODERMA ..	416
CHÆTODERMIS	416
CYNOGLOSSUS	288
ELLERKELDIA	153
MELANOTÆNIA	113
PSEUDOMYCTERUS	220, 221
<i>macdonaldi</i> , CALLIONYMUS ..	338
<i>macer</i> , POLYPROSOPUS	17

	PAGE.
MACHÆRIUM <i>subducens</i>	357
<i>macleayana</i> , BELONE	99
GENYOROGES	205
SOLEA	283
THERAPON	162
<i>macleayanum</i> , TRIPTERYGIUM ..	348
<i>macleayanus</i> , ASERAGGODES ..	283
GILLIAS	348
LUTJANUS	205
TYLOSURUS	99
<i>macleayi</i> , AMBASSIS	196
AMMOTRETIS	281
CALLIONYMUS	338
CHÆRODON	320
CHÆROPS	320
CRISTICEPS	350
HETEROSCARUS	326
LABRICHTHYS	311
LOTELLA	128
PETROSCIRTES	341
POMACENTRUS	294
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	195, 196
PSEUDOLABRUS	311
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS	294
TRACHICHTHYS	132
MACLEAYINA	93
(MACLEAYINA), HIPPOCAMPUS,	
<i>abdominalis</i>	97
<i>agnæ</i>	97
<i>bleekeri</i>	97
<i>planifrons</i>	97
<i>macloiti</i> , CARCHARIAS (HYPO-	
PRION)	11
HYPOPRION	11
MACQUARIA <i>australasia</i>	141
<i>australasiæ</i>	141
<i>australasica</i>	141
<i>macquariensis</i> , CTENOLATES ..	140
GRYSTES	152
MACCULLOCHELLA	152
<i>macracanthus</i> , INSIDIATOR ..	403
MESOPRISTES	160, 162
PLATYCEPHALUS	403
PRIACANTHUS	168
<i>macrocephala</i> , CLUPEA	35
<i>macrocephalus</i> , BODIANUS ..	145
CNIDOGLANIS	57
PLOTOSUS	57
<i>macrochir</i> , POLYNEMUS	119
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385
<i>macrodon</i> , CENTROPOMUS	176
CHEILODIPTERUS	176
DERMATOPSIS	355
ELEOTRIS	362
ODONTELEOTRIS	362
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
<i>macrodonatus</i> , LABRUS	318, 320
<i>macrolepidota</i> , SCIÆNA	290, 367
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , APISTUS	389
CHÆTODON	250
MUGIL	117

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>macrolepidotus</i> , NEOSCOPELUS	81	<i>maculatum</i> , PLECTROPOMUS	143
OPHIOCARA	367	POMADASY	219
<i>macrolepis</i> , AMMOTRETIS..	281	<i>maculatus</i> , ACHIRUS..	284
CLUPEA	38	ANTHIAS	219
DIACOPE	203	ATHERINICHTHYS	110
PEMPHERIS	234	AUSTROLABRUS..	308
PLAGIOGENEION	201	BATHYGObIUS	375
<i>macronotus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	241	BODIANUS..	141
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , AMPHISILE	85	DIODON	435
SCORPENA..	386	GNATHYPOPS	330
<i>macrophthalmus</i> , ANTHIAS	168	GObIUS	375
APOCRYPTES	381	ICHTHYOCAMPUS	90
CYNOGLOSSUS	288	LABRICHTHYS	309
MEGALOPS..	34	NOTORYNCHUS	3
SCOMBER	269	OPISTHOGNATHUS	330
<i>macroptera</i> , CICHLA	x, 258	ORECTOLOBUS	6
MYLIOBATIS	30	OSTRACION	423
PSAMMOPERCA	200	PATÆCUS	399
SCIÆNA	258	PRIONURUS	274
<i>macropterus</i> , APOGON	175	SARGUS	241
ARCHAMIA..	175	SCHEDOPHILUS..	124
DACTYLOPAGRUS	258	SCOMBER	181
MEGALOPS..	34	SQUALUS	6
<i>macropygus</i> , LEPTOSCOPIUS	334	URANOSCOPIUS	336
URANOSCOPIUS	334	XESURUS	274
MACRORAMPHOSUS <i>cornutus</i>	83	ZEUS	193, 191
<i>elevatus</i>	83	<i>maculicauda</i> , MONACANTHUS	423
<i>gracilis</i>	83	OSBECKIA	423
MACRORHAMPHOSUS <i>gallinago</i> ..	83	<i>maculiceps</i> , MEGAPROTODON	247
<i>lancifer</i>	83	<i>maculifer</i> , PSEUDOJULIS..	315
<i>robustus</i>	83	<i>maculipinnis</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS	289
<i>scolopax</i> var. <i>elevatus</i> ..	83	GObIUS	373
<i>velitarius</i>	83	MACULLOCHIA	253
<i>macrorhynchus</i> , OPHISURUS	68	<i>maculosa</i> , MEUSCHENIA ..	417
<i>macrorhynchus</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS	103	<i>maculosus</i> , ACANTHOCHROMIS..	305
<i>macrosoma</i> , DECAPTERUS ..	184	ALEUTERES	417
<i>macrospilos</i> , SERRANUS ..	147	AMPHACANTHUS	271
<i>macrostoma</i> , GObIUS	372	CHORINEMUS	181
<i>macrostomus</i> , GObIOPSIS..	372	HEPTADECANTHUS	305
MACROURUS <i>denticulatus</i> ..	127	NOMEUS	123
<i>levis</i>	126	SCOMBER	264
<i>nigromaculatus</i>	126	SCOMBEROIDES	181
<i>macrourus</i> , ALOPIAS	16	SERRANUS..	148
<i>macrura</i> , EVENCHELYS	74	TERAPON	163
MACRURONUS <i>novæzelandiæ</i> ..	128	THERAPON..	163
MACRURRHYNCHUS <i>maroubra</i> ..	340	THREPTERIUS	256
MACRURUS <i>armatus</i> ..	127	<i>madagascariensis</i> , COTTUS	399
<i>fasciatus</i>	126	SCOMBER	181
<i>macrurus</i> , CARCHARHINUS ..	10	XIPHOGADUS	340
CARCHARIAS	10	<i>maderaspatensis</i> , BUTIRINUS	42
MONACANTHUS..	423	MÆNIoidES	229
MURÆNA	74	MÆNoidES <i>aurofrenatus</i> ..	229
NEBRODES..	8	<i>cyaneotæniatus</i>	229
TRIACANTHUS	411	<i>magnificum</i> , GLAUCOSOMA	198
<i>maculata</i> , BLANCHARDIA..	354	<i>magnificus</i> , REGANICHTHYS	198
ISOSILLAGO	178	<i>magnilabris</i> , CHEILOLABRUS	311, 312
LABRICHTHYS	308, 309	<i>mahe</i> , SCORPENA	390
MENE..	194	<i>mahsenoides</i> , LETHRINUS	228
PERCA	147	<i>major</i> , CHRYSOPHRY	231
SCIÆNA	290	GALLICHTYS	191
SILLAGO	177	PAGROSOMUS	231
SOLEA	283		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>MAKAIRA mazara</i>	266	<i>marianus</i> , AMBASSIS	198
<i>nigricans</i>	266	PRIOPIS	198
<i>makassariensis</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74	<i>marina</i> , VULPECULA	16
<i>makua</i> , RANZANIA	436	<i>marmorata</i> , CRAYRACION	432
<i>malabarica</i> , SCIÆNA	178	ELEOTRIS	362
<i>malabaricus</i> , CARANX	187	FOWLERIA	173
HOLOCENTRUS	148	GYMNAPISTES	388
SCOMBER	x, 187	GYMNOMURÆNA	75
UPENEUS	224	MURÆNA	73
<i>MALACANTHUS radiatus</i>	324	NEOSILLAGO	179
<i>MALACOCEPHALUS lævis</i>	126	SCORPÆNA	385
<i>MALACORHINA</i>	24	SYNAPTURA	285
(<i>MALACORHINA</i>) <i>mira</i> , RAJA	24	<i>marmoratum</i> , SCYLLIUM	9
<i>malaisianum</i> , SCYLLIUM	5	TRIPTERYGIUM	348
<i>malam</i> , CARANX	188	<i>marmoratus</i> , ACHIRUS	284
SELAR	188	APISTUS	388
<i>malarmat</i> , PERISTEDION	396	APOGONICHTHYS	173
<i>malayanus</i> , HALIOPHIS	357	ATELOMYCTERUS	9
INSIDIATOR	403	CENTROPOGON	388
PLATYCEPHALUS	403	CHIRONEMUS	256
<i>malgumora</i> , ANGUILLA	64	CLINUS	348
<i>malleus</i> , ZYGÆNA	14	CRINODUS	257
<i>mandibularis</i> , CARANX	190	GADOPSIS	329
ULUA	190	LEPIDOBLENNIUS	348
<i>manillensis</i> , TETRODON	427, 428	LOPHIUS	406
<i>MANTA alfredi</i>	31	MONOPTERUS	63
<i>americana</i>	31	PARHAPLODACTYLUS	256, 257
<i>maoricus</i> , CENTROLOPHUS	122	PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>MAPO</i>	374	SPHEROIDES	432
<i>maræna</i> , PROTOIROCTES	50	STENOPHUS	353
<i>marcidus</i> , NEOPHYRNICHTHYS	399	SYNBRANCHUS	61
<i>margaritifera</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87	TETRODON	432
LETHRINUS	227	UROPTERYGIUS	75
MONACANTHUS	418	<i>maroubra</i> , ASPIDONTUS	340
SCOLOPSIDES	209	MACRURRHYNCHUS	340
SCOLOPSIS	209	<i>mars</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
SYNGNATHUS	87	SERRANUS	150
<i>margaritifera</i> , CARAPUS	354	<i>masterii</i> , REGALECUS	138
FIERASFER	354	<i>mastersi</i> , ARIUS	59
<i>margaritifera</i> , APLODON	239	TACHYSURUS	59
<i>margaritifera</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	74	<i>mastersii</i> , ELEOTRIS	363
<i>marginalis</i> , CHELMO	249	<i>mato</i> , DULES	167
CHELMON	249	<i>matoides</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
EPINEPHELUS	144, 147	TEUTHIS	273
GOBIUS	375	<i>mauritianus</i> , CHORINEMUS	180
MUGIL	114	ELEOTRIS	361
<i>marginata</i> , DIACOPE	206	<i>mauriti</i> , ELEOTRIS	123
LOTELLA	128	NOMEUS	123
MYLIOBATES	30	<i>maxillaris</i> , GOBIUS	376
PERCA	200	WAITEA	376
<i>marginatum</i> , HOLOCENTRUM	134	<i>maxima</i> , PERCA	199
<i>marginatus</i> , CHÆTODON	246	<i>maximus</i> , CETORHINUS	17
CONGER	65	SQUALUS	7, 17
ESOX	103	<i>maynardi</i> , CANTHERINES	421
HALICÆRES	312	CANTHERINES	421
HEMIRAMPHUS	103	<i>mazara</i> , MAKAIRA	266
HOLOCENTRUS	147	TETRAPTURUS	266
MUGIL	114	<i>mccllellandi</i> , BREGMACEROS	130
NASEUS	275	<i>mccullochi</i> , PARMA	302
PARADULES	167	<i>meaco</i> , SPARUS	176
<i>marginipinnis</i> , ANGUILLA	64	<i>meandrata</i> , SCIÆNA	256
<i>margravi</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195		

	PAGE.
<i>meandratius</i> , <i>APLODACTYLUS</i> ..	256
<i>DACTYLOSARGUS</i>	256
<i>MECÆNICHTHYS immaculatus</i> ..	302
<i>mediobarbis</i> , <i>NEOSILURUS</i> ..	56
<i>TANDANUS</i> (<i>NEOSILURUS</i>) ..	56
<i>mediterraneus</i> , <i>HOPLOSTETHUS</i> ..	132
<i>HOPLOSTETHUS</i> , var. <i>latus</i> ..	132
<i>medusophagus</i> , <i>SCHEDOPHILUS</i> ..	124
<i>meerdervoortii</i> , <i>PLATYCEPH-</i>	
<i>ALUS</i>	x, 402
<i>megachir</i> , <i>EPINEPHELUS</i> ..	145
<i>SERRANUS</i>	115
<i>MEGALASPIS cordyla</i>	183
<i>MEGALOPS curtifilis</i>	34
<i>cyprinoides</i>	34
<i>filamentosus</i>	34
<i>indicus</i>	34
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	34
<i>macropterus</i>	34
<i>oligolepis</i>	34
<i>setipinnis</i>	34
<i>megalops</i> , <i>ACANTHIAS</i>	18
<i>AUSTROPHYCIS</i>	129
<i>SQUALUS</i>	18
<i>megalourus</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i> ..	414
<i>MEGAPROTODON maculiceps</i> ..	247
<i>plebeius</i>	247
<i>megapterus</i> , <i>GYMNOTHORAX</i> ..	76
<i>megastomus</i> , <i>PLOTOSUS</i> ..	57, 58
<i>MELAMBAPHES guentheri</i> ..	240
<i>zebra</i>	240
<i>melampus</i> , <i>GASTEROCHISMA</i> ..	265
<i>MELANICHTHYS blackii</i> ..	239
<i>melannotus</i> , <i>CHIÆTODON</i> ..	246
<i>melanocelidota</i> , <i>PERCA</i> ..	145
<i>melanocephalus</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i>	415
<i>STEPHANOLEPIS</i>	415
<i>melanocercus</i> , <i>CYPSILURUS</i> ..	106
<i>EXOCÆTUS</i>	106
<i>melanochir</i> , <i>HEMIRAMPHUS</i> ..	102
<i>MUGIL</i>	117
<i>melanoides</i> , <i>CANTHERHINES</i> ..	417
<i>PSEUDOMONACANTHUS</i> ..	417
<i>melanoleucus</i> , <i>BODIANUS</i> ..	143
<i>melanopleura</i> , <i>DORYRHAMPHUS</i>	91
<i>SYNGNATHUS</i>	91
<i>melanopsis</i> , <i>DIODON</i> ..	435
<i>melanopterus</i> , <i>CARCHARIINUS</i> ..	10
<i>CARCHARIAS</i>	10
<i>melanopus</i> , <i>AMPHIPRION</i> ..	290
<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	299
<i>PARAGLYPHIDODON</i>	299
<i>melanorhynchus</i> , <i>AROTHRON</i> ..	429
<i>melanosoma</i> , <i>GOBIOUS</i> ..	379
<i>melanospilos</i> , <i>GYMNOTHORAX</i> ..	73
<i>HOLOCENTRUM</i>	134
<i>MURÆNA</i>	73
<i>melanosticta</i> , <i>SOLEA</i> (<i>ACHIRUS</i>)	284
<i>melanostictus</i> , <i>ASERAGGODES</i> ..	284
<i>melanostigma</i> , <i>BELONE</i> ..	101
<i>melanostolus</i> , <i>AMPHIPRION</i> ..	291

	PAGE.
<i>MELANOTÆNIA maccullochi</i> ..	113
<i>neglecta</i>	113
<i>nigrans</i>	112
<i>melanotus</i> , <i>BELONE</i>	100
<i>melanura</i> , <i>LABRICHTHYS</i> ..	308
<i>melanurus</i> , <i>AMPHIPRION</i> ..	291
<i>BELONE</i>	100
<i>ELEOTRIS</i>	361
<i>melapterus</i> , <i>CHIÆTODON</i> ..	245
<i>LABRUS</i>	312
<i>THALLIURUS</i>	312
<i>melas</i> , <i>CANTHERHINES</i>	420
<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	299
<i>MONACANTHUS</i>	420
<i>PARAGLYPHIDODON</i>	299
<i>PLESIOPS</i>	166
<i>melbournensis</i> , <i>ELEOTRIS</i> ..	361
<i>ELEOTRIS</i> (<i>ELEOTROIDES</i>) ..	361
<i>GERRES</i>	216
<i>PARQUULA</i>	216
<i>meleagris</i> , <i>ACANTHOPONUS</i> ..	148
<i>CHÆROPS</i>	318
<i>GONIOTRIS</i>	30
<i>OSTRACION</i>	424
<i>PARAPLESIOPS</i>	165
<i>PLESIOPS</i>	165
<i>SALARIAS</i>	344
<i>SEBASTES</i>	148
<i>MELETTA cærulea</i>	39
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	40
<i>obtusirostris</i>	39
<i>schlegelii</i>	38
<i>venenosa</i>	39
<i>vittata</i>	40
<i>MENDOSOMA allporti</i>	261
<i>lineatum</i>	260
<i>MENE annacarina</i>	193
<i>maculata</i>	194
<i>MENEPHORUS</i>	150
<i>meniscus</i> , <i>JULIS</i>	316
<i>menisorrhæ</i> , <i>CARCHARIAS</i> ..	9
<i>mentalis</i> , <i>GIRELLA</i>	239
<i>mento</i> , <i>CHANOS</i>	42
<i>EXOCÆTUS</i>	105
<i>meridionalis</i> , <i>PIMELEPTERUS</i> ..	238
<i>MEROGYMNUS eximius</i>	330
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	331
<i>merri</i> , <i>EPINEPHELUS</i>	147
<i>mertensii</i> , <i>CARANX</i>	188
<i>JULIS</i>	316
<i>MESITES attenuatus</i>	17
<i>mesogaster</i> , <i>EXOCÆTUS</i>	104
<i>mesoleucus</i> , <i>CHIÆTODON</i> ..	251
<i>MESOPRION annularis</i>	207
<i>aurivittatus</i>	207
<i>aurolineatus</i>	204
<i>carponotatus</i>	206
<i>caudalis</i>	206
<i>chirtah</i>	207
<i>chrysolænia</i>	206
<i>emeryi</i>	208
<i>enneacanthus</i>	206

	PAGE.
MESOPRION <i>etaape</i>	204
<i>flavipinnis</i>	205
<i>gaimardi</i>	207
<i>garretti</i>	203
<i>helenæ</i>	208
<i>janthinurus</i>	206
<i>kagoshimæ</i>	207
<i>lutjanus</i>	203
<i>monostigma</i>	204
<i>nematophorus</i>	208
<i>obscurus</i>	207
<i>ophuyseni</i>	206
<i>phaiotæniatus</i>	206
<i>pomacanthus</i>	204
<i>roseigaster</i>	207
<i>rubellus</i>	207
<i>russelli</i>	203
<i>yapilli</i>	205
MESOPRISTES <i>macracanthus</i> 160,	162
MESOTHORAX, LABRUS	322
LEPIDAPLOIS	322
METALLICUS, DIACOPE.. .. .	207
MEUSCHENIA <i>convexirostris</i>	416
<i>edelensis</i>	416
<i>galu</i>	416
<i>hippocrepis</i>	416
<i>maculosa</i>	417
<i>multiradiata</i>	416
<i>trachylepis</i>	417
MEYENI, TENIURA	28
MEYENII, ARIODES	59
TACHYSURUS	59
MICRIPNUS, ECHIOSTOMA.. .. .	52
OPOSTOMIAS	52
MICROBUGLOSSUS <i>humilis</i>	283
MICROCANTHUS <i>strigatus</i>	248
MICROCEPHALA, SOLEA	283
MICROCEPHALUS, CNIDOGLANIS	58
GONOCEPHALUS	397
SOLEICHTHYS	283
MICROCEPS, CNIDOGLANIS.. .. .	58
PROTOSUS	58
MICROCHIRUS, NEOGUNELLUS	352
OPHICLINUS	352
MICRODON, ECHIOSTOMA	51
PACHYSTOMIAS.. .. .	51
PRISTIS	21
SERRANUS.. .. .	118
MICROGNATHOS, SCARUS	327
MICROGNATHUS <i>brevirostris</i>	88
<i>nitidus</i>	88
MICROLEPIDOTUS, GOBIUS	371
PRIONURUS	274
MICROLEPIS, APRION	202
CHÆTODON	252
ELEOTRIS	368
PARMA	301
PTERELEOTRIS	368
MICROPERCA <i>tasmaniæ</i>	157
<i>yarræ</i>	156, 157

	PAGE.
MICROPHIS <i>bleekeri</i>	90
<i>brachyurus</i>	90
<i>extensus</i>	91
MICROPHthalmus, GASTROPHYSUS 431	
GOBIUS	372
TETRABRANCHIUS	61
MICROPRION, SERRANUS	150
MICROPS, CALLIONYMUS	339
POGONELEOTRIS	365
SALMO (HARPADON)	77
MICROPTERA, EVOLANTIA	107
MICROPTERUS, EXOCÆTUS.. .. .	107
PAGRUS	230
MICROPTERYX <i>queenslandiæ</i>	185
MICROPUS <i>mulleri</i>	192
MICROPUS, CLUPEA	37
THYRSITES.. .. .	269
MICRORHINOS, PSEUDOSCARUS	326
MICROSTOMA, ATHERINA	108
LUTJANUS.. .. .	219
MICROSTOMUS, GENYPTERUS	358
MILES, LABRUS	309
PSEUDOLABRUS.. .. .	309
PTEROIS	391
SCIÆNA	220
SCORPÆNA.. .. .	384, 391
MILESII, APLOACTIS	397
AUTOPUS	77
MILIARIS, SERRANUS.. .. .	147
MILII, AMPHIPRION	291
CALLORHYNCHUS	32
SPARUS	291
MILITARIS, SCORPÆNA	384
MILLARI, RHOMBOSOLEA	282
MILLEPUNCTATUS, DORYCHITHYS 90	
MIMUS, ELEOTRIS	363
MINIATUS, HALICHORES	314
JULIS.. .. .	311
SPARUS	225
MINOIS	391
MINOR, BATRACHOMÆUS	358
MINOUS <i>versicolor</i>	391
<i>woora</i>	391
MINUTUS, GALAXIAS.. .. .	47
MIOLEPIS, CERATODUS	33
MIONORUS <i>lunatus</i>	175
<i>ramsayi</i>	174
MIRA, RAJA (MALACORHINA)	24
MIRABILIS, CHIMÆRA.. .. .	31
MIRUM, CALLOPTILUM	130
MIRUS, CÆLORHYNCHUS	127
CÆLORHYNCHUS (PARAMA- CRURUS).. .. .	127
MITCHELLI, ANTENNARIUS.. .. .	408
OLIGORUS	153
TRICOPHRYNE.. .. .	408
MITSUKURINA <i>owstoni</i>	17
MIXTUS, TEUTHIS	271
MIZOLEPIS, DINEMATICHITHYS	355
MIZUN, CLUPEA.. .. .	39
MOADETTA, CHORINEMUS	180
LICHIA	180

	PAGE.
<i>MOBULA auriculata</i>	31
<i>eregoodoo</i>	31
<i>modesta</i> , <i>ATHERINICHTHYS</i> ..	109
<i>ELEOTRIS</i>	365
<i>LEPIDOTRIGLA</i>	395
<i>modestum</i> , <i>CHILOSCYLLIUM</i> ..	6
<i>HEMISCYLLIUM</i>	6
<i>modestus</i> , <i>AGENOR</i>	236, 237
<i>BRACHIELURUS</i>	6
<i>CARASSIOPS</i>	365
<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	300
<i>HETEROSCARUS</i>	326
<i>IREDALEICHTHYS</i>	300
<i>POMACENTRUS</i>	294
<i>PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS</i> ..	294
<i>PSEUDOSCARUS</i>	328
<i>SCARUS</i>	328
<i>SYNGNATHUS</i>	86
<i>moerens</i> , <i>GONOPTERUS</i>	275
<i>mogkii</i> , <i>RHOMBUS</i>	276
<i>MOGURNDA australis</i>	363
<i>mogurnda</i>	363
<i>mogurnda adspersus</i>	363
<i>striatus</i>	363
<i>mogurnda</i> , <i>ELEOTRIS</i>	363
<i>MOLA aculeata</i>	436
<i>mola</i>	436
<i>mola</i> , <i>DIODON</i>	436
<i>TETRAODON</i>	436
<i>TETRODON</i>	436
<i>molendinarius</i> , <i>MURÆNA</i> ..	75
<i>molluccensis</i> , <i>HIPPOCAMPUS</i> ..	96
<i>molluccensis</i> , <i>ANTENNARIUS</i> ..	107
<i>HARENGULA</i>	39
<i>PISOODONOPHIS</i>	70
<i>SCOMBER</i>	261
<i>THYNNUS</i>	180
<i>MONACANTHUS alternans</i> ..	415
<i>altus</i>	415
<i>aspricaudus</i>	415
<i>baudini</i>	417
<i>bifilamentosus</i>	411
<i>brunneus</i>	418, 420
<i>cantoris</i>	411
<i>castelnaui</i>	118
<i>cheverti</i>	113
<i>chrysospilus</i>	121
<i>convexirostris</i>	116
<i>danielii</i>	118
<i>distortus</i>	119
<i>edelensis</i>	416
<i>filicauda</i>	415
<i>forsteri</i>	120
<i>frauenfeldii</i>	119
<i>granulata</i>	418
<i>granulosus</i>	118
<i>gunnii</i>	120
<i>guntheri</i>	417
<i>guttulatus</i>	417
<i>hajam</i>	415
<i>helleri</i>	415
<i>homopterus</i>	420

	PAGE.
<i>MONACANTHUS hypargyreus</i> ..	421
<i>isogramma</i>	414
<i>janthinoma</i>	415
<i>lesueurii</i>	420
<i>lineoguttatus</i>	417
<i>macrurus</i>	423
<i>maculicauda</i>	423
<i>margaritifera</i>	418
<i>megalourus</i>	414
<i>melanocephalus</i>	415
<i>melas</i>	420
<i>mosaicus</i>	419
<i>multiradiatus</i>	416
<i>nasutus</i>	417
<i>nitens</i>	415
<i>obscurus</i>	418
<i>oculatus</i>	421
<i>pardalis</i>	421
<i>penicilligerus</i>	416
<i>peroni</i>	420
<i>peronii</i>	417, 418
<i>perulifer</i>	418
<i>platifrons</i>	420
<i>prasinus</i>	418
<i>puncticulatus</i>	417
<i>rudis</i>	419
<i>sandwichiensis</i>	417
<i>santijoanni</i>	419
<i>setifer</i>	415
<i>sinensis</i>	414
<i>sulcatus</i>	414
<i>tomentosus</i>	415
<i>trachylepis</i>	416, 417
<i>trichurus</i>	415
<i>variabilis</i>	416
<i>vittatus</i>	419
<i>vittiger</i>	420
<i>yagoi</i>	417
<i>MONACANTHUS setosus</i>	419
<i>spinosissimus</i>	416
<i>MONOCEROS biaculeatus</i> ..	274
<i>rail</i>	274
<i>monoceros</i> , <i>ALUTERUS</i>	422
<i>BALISTES</i>	422
<i>HARPURUS</i>	274
<i>monocirrhus</i> , <i>EXOCÆTUS</i> ..	104
<i>MONODACTYLUS argenteus</i> ..	233
<i>falciformis</i>	232, 233
<i>monofasciatus</i> , <i>AMPHIPRION</i> ..	290
<i>monogramma</i> , <i>APOGON</i>	171
<i>monophthalmus</i> , <i>HOLACANTHUS</i>	251
<i>MONOPTERUS helvolus</i>	63
<i>javanensis</i>	63
<i>marmoratus</i>	63
<i>monopterygius</i> , <i>GENYAGNUS</i> ..	336
<i>URANOSCOPUS</i>	336
<i>monopus</i> , <i>RHOMBOSOLEA</i> ..	281, 282
<i>monostigma</i> , <i>CHERODON</i>	321
<i>CHOIRODON</i>	321
<i>MESOPRION</i>	204
<i>MONOTAXIS grandoculis</i>	225
<i>indica</i>	225

	PAGE.
MONOTHRIX <i>polylepis</i>	356
<i>monstrosa</i> , CHIMÆRA	31
SCORPÆNA	392
<i>monstrum</i> , DICEROBATIS	31
<i>montanus</i> , CARASSIOPS com-	
<i>pressus</i> var.	365
<i>montrouzieri</i> , ZANCLUS	275
<i>mookalee</i> , TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>moorei</i> , PSEUDORHOMBUS	280
MORDACIA	3
<i>mordax</i> , CARAGOLA	3
LANIOPERCA	176
LEME	380
PETROMYZON	3
<i>moretoniensis</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	214
PLEURONECTES	279
MORINGUA <i>linearis</i>	70
MORONOPSIS	167
<i>argenteus</i> var. <i>sandviciensis</i>	168
MORRIS	65
<i>morrisoni</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS	65
<i>mortoni</i> , CÆLORHYNCHUS	127
LATRIS	260
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
TÆNIURA	28
<i>mortoni</i> , LABRICHTHYS	309
<i>morwong</i> , CHILODACTYLUS	257
DACTYLOPAGRUS	257
<i>mosaicus</i> , CANTHERHINES	419
MONACANTHUS	419
<i>moucharra</i> , GLYPHISODON	297
MUCOGOBIUS	377
<i>mucosus</i> , CALLOGOBIUS	377
GOBIUS	377
<i>muelleri</i> , ARNOGLOSSUS	277
LEPTOBRAMA	235
PSEUDORHOMBUS	277
SYNAPTURA	285
MUGIL <i>acutus</i>	115
<i>albula</i>	115, 118
<i>argenteus</i>	116
<i>australis</i>	115
<i>breviceps</i>	118
<i>capito</i>	116
<i>cephalotus</i>	115
<i>cephalus</i>	114
<i>chanos</i>	42
<i>cirrhostomus</i>	117
<i>compressus</i>	116
<i>convexus</i>	114
<i>crenidentis</i>	118
<i>crenilabis</i>	117
<i>crenilabis</i> var. <i>öur</i>	115
<i>crenilabis</i> var. <i>tåde</i>	116
<i>cunnesius</i>	115
<i>delicatus</i>	114
<i>dobula</i>	115
<i>dussumieri</i>	115
<i>ferrandi</i>	116
<i>forsteri</i>	118
<i>gelatinosus</i>	114

	PAGE.
MUGIL <i>georgii</i>	114
<i>grandis</i>	115
<i>hypselosoma</i>	115
<i>lavaretoides</i>	42
<i>lineatus</i>	115
<i>longimanus</i>	115
<i>macrolepidotus</i>	117
<i>marginalis</i>	114
<i>marginatus</i>	114
<i>melanochir</i>	117
<i>mulleri</i>	116
<i>nasutus</i>	117
<i>nepalensis</i>	115
<i>nortoni</i>	114
<i>occidentalis</i>	114
<i>papillosus</i>	x, 117
<i>parviceps</i>	118
<i>peronii</i>	116
<i>petardi</i>	118
<i>planiceps</i>	117
<i>plumieri</i>	115
<i>rammelsbergii</i>	115
<i>ramsayi</i>	116
<i>salmonius</i>	42
<i>splendens</i>	117
<i>stevensi</i>	115
<i>subviridis</i>	117
<i>tade</i>	116
<i>tadopsis</i>	116
<i>tang</i>	115
<i>vaigiensis</i>	116
<i>ventricosus</i>	114
<i>waigiensis</i>	116
MUGILOGOBIUS <i>devisi</i>	376
<i>galwayi</i>	376
<i>mugiloides</i> , ATERINA	108
MULGOA	362
<i>mulhali</i> , CHILODACTYLUS	259
LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
<i>mulleri</i> , AMBASSIS	198
BATRACHIUS	359
BERYX	131
CARCHARIAS (PHYSODON)	13
CHELMO	249
CHLOROSCOMBRUS	192
CNIDOGLANIS	58
DINOLESTES	176
MICROPUS	192
MUGIL	116
PEMPHERIS	233, 234
PHYSODON	13
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
PLATYCHÆROPS	321
PRIOPIS	198
PSEUDOCROMIS	157
SALARIAS	344
SCIÆNA	221
UMBRINA	222
<i>mulleri</i> , TRYGONOPTERA	27
MULLOIDES <i>armatus</i>	222
<i>apidissimus</i>	200

	PAGE
(MULLOIDES) <i>sapidissimus</i> , CENTROPRISTES	200
<i>mulloides</i> <i>sapidissimus</i> , SCIÆNA	200
MULLOIDICHTHYS <i>armatus</i>	222
<i>auriflamma</i>	222
MULLUS <i>aureovittatus</i>	222
<i>auriflamma</i>	222
<i>bandi</i>	223
<i>barberinus</i>	223
<i>bifasciatus</i>	223
<i>fasciatus</i>	170, 311
<i>flavolineatus</i>	222
<i>vittatus</i>	223
<i>multicolor</i> , SCORPÆNA	385
<i>multidens</i> , TRACHYSTOMA	118
<i>multifasciatus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS..	241
SCATOPHAGUS, var. <i>alter-</i> <i>mans</i>	241
<i>multifenestratus</i> , CRISTICEPS ..	351
<i>multilineata</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>multimaculatus</i> , DIODON.. .. .	435
PSEUDORHOMBUS	278
<i>multiradiata</i> , LIOPEMPHERIS ..	234
MEUSCHENIA	416
NEOSPHYRÆNA.. .. .	176
PEMPHERIS	234
<i>multiradiatus</i> , CUBICEPS.. .. .	124
DERMATOPSIS	355
MONACANTHUS.. .. .	416
POLYNEMUS	119
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
VELIFER	138
<i>multistriatus</i> , SPHEROIDES	429
<i>multivittatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217
<i>multivittatus</i> , PLECTORHINCHUS	217
<i>munda</i> , HEROPS	167
KUHLLIA	167
<i>mungopark</i> , BALISTES	412
MUPUS <i>imperialis</i>	124
MURÆNA <i>agassizi</i>	73
<i>alba</i>	63
<i>anguilla</i>	63
<i>arabica</i>	66
<i>australiæ</i>	71
<i>bagio</i>	66
<i>balearica</i>	65
<i>blockii</i>	73
<i>boschii</i>	71
<i>brummeri</i>	76
<i>bullata</i>	73
<i>callorhyncha</i>	71
<i>cancellata</i>	73
<i>cinerea</i>	66
<i>conger</i>	65
<i>echidna</i>	74
<i>fimbriata</i>	73
<i>griseobadia</i>	72
<i>guttata</i>	357
<i>helena australiæ</i>	71
<i>interrupta</i>	71
<i>isingleenoides</i>	73
<i>javanica</i>	72

	PAGE.
MURÆNA <i>macrurus</i>	74
<i>marmorata</i>	73
<i>melanospilos</i>	73
<i>molendinarius</i>	75
<i>myrus</i> var. <i>tota cinerea</i> ..	66
<i>nebulosa</i>	74
<i>ophis</i>	69
<i>petelli</i>	71
<i>pfeifferi</i>	72
<i>picta</i>	72
<i>polyzona</i>	75
<i>prasina</i>	71
<i>prosopeion</i>	72
<i>pseudothyrsoides</i>	73
<i>python</i>	72
<i>rataboura</i>	70
<i>serpens</i>	68
<i>siderea</i>	72
<i>stellifer</i>	74
<i>tænioides</i>	76
<i>tota cinerea</i>	66
<i>tesselata</i>	72
<i>thyrsoides</i>	72
<i>thyrsoides</i>	72
<i>valenciennii</i>	73
<i>variegata</i>	72
<i>vorax</i>	71
MURÆNESOX <i>bengalensis</i>	66
<i>hamiltoniæ</i>	66
<i>tricuspidata</i>	66
MURÆNICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	67
<i>breviceps</i>	67
<i>devisii</i>	68
<i>godeffroyi</i>	67
<i>gymnopterus</i>	67
<i>iredalei</i>	68
<i>ogilbyi</i>	68
<i>tasmaniensis</i>	67
MURÆNOPHIS <i>fasciatus</i>	75
<i>pantherina</i>	72
<i>stellatus</i>	73
<i>undulata</i>	73
<i>muralis</i> , CALLELEOTRIS	367
ELEOTRIS	367
MURÆNESOX <i>arabicus</i>	66
MURRAYIA <i>bramoides</i>	141
<i>cyprinoides</i>	141
<i>guntheri</i>	141
<i>jenkinsi</i>	141
<i>riverina</i>	141
<i>murrayensis</i> , PSEUDOJULIS ..	315
<i>muscosus</i> , TATHICARPUS.. ..	405
MUSTELUS <i>antarcticus</i>	13
<i>mustelus</i> , SQUALUS	12
<i>mycteryzans</i> , CHÆTODON.. ..	250
MYCTOPHUM <i>asperum</i>	80
<i>boops</i>	80
<i>cephalotes</i>	80
<i>coruscans</i>	80
<i>punctatum</i>	80
<i>myersi</i> , DICOTYLICHTHYS	434
<i>mylii</i> , BALISTES	414

	PAGE.
MYLIOBATES <i>marginata</i>	30
MYLIOBATES <i>australis</i>	29
<i>hamlyni</i>	29
<i>macroptera</i>	30
MYLIOBATES <i>eeltenke</i>	30
myops, SAURUS	79
myriaster, PLECTROPOMA	142
SERRANUS	151
MYRIPRISTES <i>australis</i>	134
MYRIPRISTIS <i>amœnus</i>	134
<i>japonicus</i>	134
MYROPHIS <i>australis</i>	67
<i>chrysogaster</i>	67
<i>punctatus</i>	67
myrus, MURÆNA, var. <i>tota</i>	
<i>cinerea</i>	66
mystacina, GOBIUS	376
mystax, CLUPEA	43
SCUTENGRAULIS	43
mysticalis, EPINEPHELUS	144
SERRANUS	144
MYSTUS	44
mystus, CLUPEA	44
MYXUS <i>elongatus</i>	118

N

nævius, SCARUS	329
nageb, POMADASYS	220
PRISTIPOMA	220
nalua, AMBASSIS	197
CHANDA	197
NANNATHERINA <i>balstoni</i>	113
NANNOCAMPUS <i>ruber</i>	91
<i>subosseus</i>	91
NANNOPERCA <i>australis</i>	156
<i>obscura</i>	157
<i>riverina</i>	156
<i>tasmanica</i>	157
<i>vittata</i>	157
nanus, UROCAMPUS	91
NARCINE <i>tasmaniensis</i>	25
NARCOBATUS <i>fairchildi</i>	25
narinari, AETOBATUS	30
RAJA	30
narka, ONCORHYNCHUS	46
SALMO <i>salar</i> var.	46
nasalis, ARACANA	426
NASEUS <i>fronticornis</i>	274
<i>longicornis</i>	274
<i>marginalis</i>	275
<i>olivaceus</i>	274
<i>strigatus</i>	273
NASO <i>fronticornis</i>	274
<i>tuberosus</i>	275
nasus, CLUPEA	41
LAMNA	14
SQUALUS	14
TRIPTERYGION	347
TYPHILONUS	356

	PAGE.
nasuta, ANCHOVIELLA	43
RAJA	24
nasutum, CATASTOMA	60
nasutus, ARIUS	60
CALLIONYMUS	339
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIURICH- THYS)	339
CRISTICEPS	349
ENGRAULIS	43
MONACANTHUS	417
MUGIL	117
PETRAITES	349
SQUALOMUGIL	117
THERAPON	162
natans, PARAPEGASUS	98
PEGASUS	98
NAUCLERUS <i>abreviatus</i>	182
<i>annularis</i>	182
<i>brachycentrus</i>	182
<i>compressus</i>	182
<i>leucurus</i>	182
NAUCRATES <i>cyanophrys</i>	182
<i>ductor</i>	181
<i>fanfarus</i>	182
<i>indicus</i>	182
<i>noveboracensis</i>	182
<i>serratus</i>	182
NAUCRATOPSIS <i>excusabilis</i>	183
NEATYPUS <i>obliquus</i>	237
NEBRIUS <i>concolor</i>	7
NEBRODES <i>concolor</i>	7
<i>macrurus</i>	8
nebulopunctatus, GOBIUS	374
nebulosa, ECHIDNA	74
GALAXIAS	48
MURÆNA	74
SAURIDA	78
SCIENA	226
nebulosum, ONAR	157, 158
nebulosus, AMPHACANTHUS	271
APOGONICHTHYS	174
CHILODACTYLUS	259
GOBIUS	375
HALICHORES	313
JULIS	313
LETHRINUS	226
NEODAX	324
ODAX	324
PARAPERIS (CHILIAS)	331
PERCIS	331
RHINOBOBIUS	375
SIGANUS	271
ZENOPSIS	136
ZEUS	136
NECTAMIA <i>fusca</i>	173
neglecta, MELANOTÆNIA	113
RHINOPTERA	30
SCIENA	220
NEGOSTEGASTES <i>leucozona</i>	299
NEMADACTYLUS <i>concinus</i>	257
NEMAPTERYX <i>stirlingi</i>	61
nematacantha, AMIA	173

	PAGE.
<i>nematacanthus</i> , LETHRINUS ..	225
NEMATALOSA <i>come</i>	41
<i>elongata</i>	41
<i>erebi</i>	41
<i>horni</i>	41
<i>richardsoni</i>	41
NEMATOCENTRIS <i>nigricans</i> ..	112
<i>novæguineæ</i>	x, 111
<i>splendida</i>	112
<i>tatei</i>	113
<i>winneckii</i>	113
NEMATONURUS <i>armatus</i> ..	127
nematophorus, LUTJANUS ..	208
MESOPRION	208
nematophthalmus, INSIDIATOR	403
PLATYCEPHALUS	403
NEMPTERUS <i>aurifilum</i> ..	209
<i>filamentosus</i>	208
<i>guntheri</i>	209
<i>robustus</i>	209
<i>tæniopterus</i>	208
<i>theodori</i>	208
<i>upeneoides</i>	209
NEMOPHIS <i>lessoni</i>	340
nemurus, GLYPHISODON ..	297
NEOANTHIAS <i>guntheri</i> ..	154, 155
NEOARIUS <i>curtisii</i>	60
NEOATHERINA <i>australis</i> ..	112
NEOBLENNIUS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	351
NEOCARASSIUS <i>ventricosus</i> ..	53
NEOCERATODUS <i>blanchardi</i> ..	33
<i>forsteri</i>	33
NEOCHÆTODON <i>vittatum</i> ..	248
NEOCIRRHITES <i>armatus</i> ..	255
NEOCORASSIUS <i>ventricosus</i> ..	53
NEOCYTUS <i>rhomboidalis</i> ..	136
<i>rhomboidalis</i> var. <i>gibbosus</i>	136
neoguinaica, ALBULA ..	35
NEOGUNELLUS <i>homacanthus</i> ..	352
<i>microchirus</i>	352
NEOGUNELLUS <i>sulcatus</i> ..	352
NEOLETHRINUS <i>similis</i> ..	228
NEOMESOPRION <i>unicolor</i> 203, 205, 208	
NEOMORDACIA <i>howitti</i> ..	2
NEOMYRIPRISTIS <i>amœnus</i> ..	134
NEOMYXUS <i>sclateri</i>	118
NEONIPHON <i>armatus</i> ..	134
<i>australis</i>	134
<i>hasta</i>	135
NEODAX <i>attenuatus</i> ..	324
<i>balteatus</i>	324
<i>frenatus</i>	324
<i>nebulosus</i>	324
<i>obscurus</i>	324
<i>pusillus</i>	323
<i>radiatus</i>	324
<i>semifasciatus</i>	323
<i>waterhousii</i>	323, 324
NEOPATÆCUS <i>waterhousii</i> ..	399
NEOPEMPHERIS <i>pectoralis</i> ..	235
<i>ramsayi</i>	235
NEOPERCS <i>binivirgata</i> ..	332

	PAGE.
(NEOPERCS), PARAPERCS, <i>all-</i>	
<i>porti</i>	332
<i>binivirgata</i>	332
<i>ramsayi</i>	332
NEOPHYRNICHTHYS <i>marcidus</i> ..	399
neophytus, GOBIUS	371
neopilchardus, CLUPEA	40
SARDINOPS	40
NEOPLATYCEPHALUS <i>gran-</i>	
<i>dis</i>	399, 402
(NEOPLATYCEPHALUS) <i>conatus</i> ,	
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
NEOPLOTOSUS <i>waterhousii</i> ..	57
NEORHOMBUS <i>ocellatus</i>	279
<i>unicolor</i>	282
NEOSCOPELUS <i>macrolepidotus</i> ..	81
(NEOSCOPELUS) <i>cephalotes</i> ,	
SCOPELUS	80
NEOSEBASTES <i>incisipinnis</i> ..	386
<i>nigropunctatus</i>	386
<i>panda</i>	386
<i>pantica</i>	387
<i>scorpenoides</i>	386
<i>thetidis</i>	386
NEOSILLAGO <i>marmorata</i> ..	179
NEOSILURUS <i>australis</i> ..	55, 56
<i>hyrtlilii</i>	55, 56
<i>mediobarbis</i>	56
<i>robustus</i>	56
(NEOSILURUS), TANDANUS, <i>ar-</i>	
<i>genteus</i>	56
<i>brevadorsalis</i>	57
<i>glencoensis</i>	57
<i>hyrtlilii</i>	56
<i>mediobarbis</i>	56
<i>robustus</i>	56
NEOSPHYRÆNA <i>multiradiata</i> ..	176
NEOSTEUS <i>ditchela</i>	41
NEOTEPHRÆOPS	240
NEOTRYGON	26
(NEOTRYGON) <i>trigonoides</i> , RAYA	26
<i>nepalensis</i> , MUGIL	115
NEPTONEMUS <i>bilineatus</i> ..	124
<i>brama</i>	124
<i>dobula</i>	124
<i>travale</i>	124
NESIOTES <i>purpurascens</i> ..	157
nesogallica, SCORPÆNA ..	385
nesogallicus, CHÆTODON ..	244
NESOGOBIOUS <i>hinsbyi</i> ..	369
NESOGRAMMUS <i>piersoni</i> ..	263
NETUMA <i>australis</i>	60
<i>thalassina</i>	60
<i>venatica</i>	60
<i>vertagus</i>	60
netuma, BAGRUS	60
neucrates, ECHENEIS	383
<i>nicaensis</i> , SQUALUS	19
<i>nicthemerus</i> , ATOPOMYCTERUS ..	434
DODON	434
niger, ALEPOCEPHALUS ..	50
AMBLYOPUS	380

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>niger</i> , BALISTES	412	<i>nigropunctatus</i> , NEOSEBASTES..	386
CENTROLOPHUS.. ..	122	TETRAODON	429
CHIRONECTES	407	TETRAODON, var. <i>citrinel-</i>	
CULIUS	361	<i>lus</i>	429
EUELATICHTHYS	218	<i>nigroris</i> , GLYPHISODON	240
FORMIO	193	<i>nigrorubium</i> , HYPOPLEC-	
GوبيUS	369	TRODES.. ..	154
SPARUS	194	POMADASYS	220
STIGMATOPORA	93	PRISTIPOMA	220
STROMATEUS	193	<i>nigrostriolata</i> , SOLEA	283
THERAPON.. ..	162	<i>nigrum</i> , PRISTIPOMA	218
<i>nigothoruk</i> , GALAXIAS	48	<i>nilotica</i> , PERCA.. ..	199
<i>nigra</i> , BALISTES	412	<i>nishikawæ</i> , LUTIANUS	203
ELIOTRIS	360	<i>nitens</i> , CENTROPOGON	387
STIGMATOPHORA	93	DULES	167
STIGMATOPORA	93	MONACANTHUS	415
SYNAPTURA	285	STEPHANOLEPIS	415
<i>nigrans</i> , ATHERINA	112	<i>nitida</i> , RAJA	24
MELANOTÆNIA	112	<i>nitidum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217
<i>nigrescens</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS..	258	TETRADRACHMUM	303
CHILODACTYLUS	258	<i>nitidus</i> , CHROMIS	303
HALICHÆRES	312	EMMELICHTHYS	201
SYMPHURUS	287	MICROGNATHUS.. ..	88
<i>nigricans</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS ..	259	PLECTORHINCHUS	217
EUPOMACENTRUS, var. sub-		SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>niger</i>	296	<i>niveatus</i> , TETRODON	431
EXOCETUS	105	<i>nobilis</i> , CARANX	188
GENYPTERUS	357	LATES	199
HOLOCENTRUS	296	<i>noelii</i> , SCOMBEROIDES	180
MAKAIRA	266	NOMEUS <i>albula</i>	123
NEMATOCENTRIS	112	<i>gronowii</i>	123
PHAROPTERYX	166	<i>maculosus</i>	123
PLESIOPS	166	<i>mauritii</i>	123
PLESIOPS, var. <i>apoda</i>	166	<i>noordzieki</i> , CONGER.. ..	65
PSILOCRANIUM	259	<i>norfolcensis</i> , CESTRÆUS	118
<i>nigricauda</i> , GENYOROGES	204	<i>nortoni</i> , MUGIL.. ..	114
LUTJANUS.. ..	204	NOTACANTHUS <i>chemnitzii</i>	82
<i>nigriceps</i> , SERRANUS	148	<i>sexspinis</i>	82
<i>nigrifilis</i> , ELIOTRIS.. ..	367	<i>notata</i> , DIACOPE	205
<i>nigripennis</i> , EXOCETUS	105	GENYOROGES, var. <i>sexlineata</i>	205
<i>nigripes</i> , AMIA	172	GENYOROGES, var. <i>sublineata</i>	205
CHÆTODON	245	PLAGUSIA	288
CHEILODACTYLUS	258	<i>notatus</i> , CHÆRODON.. ..	319
<i>nigripinnis</i> , AMBASSIS	196	CHÆROPS	319
CARANX	188	DENTEX (SYNAGRIS)	208
CEPHALOPHOLIS	150	JULIS.. ..	309
CHLOROPHTHALMUS	80	LUTJANUS.. ..	205
GوبيUS	374	LUTJANUS, var. <i>sublineatus</i>	205
PRIOPS	197	SPARUS	309
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196	NOTESTHES <i>robusta</i>	387
SERRANUS	150	NOTIDANUS <i>ferox</i>	4
THERAPON.. ..	160	<i>indicus</i>	3
<i>nigrofasciatum</i> , KATHETOSTOMA	335	NOTOGRAPTUS <i>guttatus</i>	354
<i>nigrofasciatus</i> , SERRANUS ..	151	NOTOPOGON <i>lilliei</i>	84
STRABO	112	<i>schoteli</i>	84
<i>nigrofuscus</i> , CHÆTODON	272	<i>notopsis</i> , JULIS.. ..	313
TEUTHIS	272	PLATYGLOSSUS.. ..	313
<i>nigromaculatus</i> , LIONURUS ..	126	NOTORYNCHUS <i>griseus</i>	3
MACROURUS	126	<i>maculatus</i>	3
<i>nigromarginatus</i> , LABRICHTHYS	311	NOTOSTICTUS, AMPHACANTHUS ..	270
<i>nigroocellatus</i> , GوبيUS	371	SIGANUS	270
		NOVACULA <i>jacksonensis</i>	317

	PAGE.
NOVACULICHTHYS <i>jacksonensis</i> ..	317
<i>novæcambiæ</i> , PARALICHTHYS ..	279
PERCIS	332
<i>novæguineæ</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS x, ..	111
<i>novæhollandiæ</i> , APOGON	171
EQUULA	212
HIPPOCAMPUS	96
LEIOGNATHUS	212
MELETTA	40
POTAMALOSA	40
PSEUDOCROMIS	157
SCIENA	221
SCIENA (CORVINA)	221
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>novæzealandiæ</i> , CYTTUS	135
ZEUS	135
<i>novæzelandiæ</i> , BOWENIA	282
CORYPHÆNIDES	128
CRAPATALUS	334
MACRURONUS	128
OPHISURUS	68
TRACHURUS	185
<i>noveboracensis</i> , NAUCRATES ..	182
<i>novemfasciatus</i> , APOGON	170
APOGON <i>fasciatus</i>	170
<i>novemaculeata</i> , EQUULA <i>splendens</i> var.	212
<i>novemaculeatus</i> , DULES	140
DULES, var. <i>alta</i>	139
PERCALATES <i>colonorum</i> var. ..	140
PLATAX	243
<i>novemmaculeatus</i> , DIODON	435
<i>novemradiatus</i> , GOBIUS	382
<i>novemstriatus</i> , APOGON	176
<i>nox</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
<i>nuchalis</i> , CHANOS	42
EQUULA	213
LEIOGNATHUS	213
PARASCYLLIUM	6
<i>nuchifasciatus</i> , GOBIUS	376
ZONOGOBIUS	376
<i>nudiceps</i> , CNIDOGLANIS	59
ELEOTRIS	364
OSTOPHYCEPHALUS	59
PHILYPNODON	364
<i>nudigena</i> , LABRICHTHYS	313
<i>nudipinnis</i> , PRISTIPHORUS	21
<i>nudirostris</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328
SCARUS	328
<i>nudivittis</i> , CENTROPERCIS	330
CHAMPSODON	330
<i>nudus</i> , CHÆTODON	275
<i>nummifer</i> , ANTENNARIUS	408
CHIRONECTES	408
<i>nuttalli</i> , CYPsilURUS	106

O

<i>obesus</i> , ECHINORHINUS	20
<i>obliquus</i> , CENTRISCOPS <i>humerosus</i> var.	84
GOBIUS <i>lateralis</i> var. ..	371

	PAGE.
<i>obliquus</i> , NEATYPUS	237
PETROSCIRTES	341
<i>oblongus</i> , CARANX	189
SPHEROIDES	431
TETRAODON	431
TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>oblungus</i> , SCORPIS	237
<i>obscura</i> , ANGUILLA	63
NANNOPERCA	157
<i>obscurum</i> , PELOR	391
<i>obscurus</i> , APLODACTYLUS	257
ATHERINICHTHYS	110
COPIDOGLANIS	56
CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
ELEOTRIS	x, 361
LUTJANUS	207
MESOPRION	207
MONACANTHUS	418
NEODAX	324
ODAX	324
PARADULES	156, 157
POMACENTRUS	294
PSEUDOSCARUS	328
SCARUS	328
STENOPHUS	353
THERAPON	160
<i>obtusa</i> , SQUAMICREEDIA	333
<i>obtusata</i> , SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>obtusiceps</i> , CARANX	186
<i>obtusirostris</i> , EXOCÆTUS	105
MELETTA	39
<i>obtusus</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>occidentalis</i> , ANGUILLA <i>australis</i> ..	64
GALAXIAS	47
MUGIL	114
<i>oceanicus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	147
<i>ocellaris</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
GOBIUS	378
<i>ocellata</i> , LABRICHTHYS <i>tetrica</i> var.	310
<i>ocellatum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	5
DIAGRAMMA	218
PLECTROPOMA	142
<i>ocellatus</i> , GALAXIAS	48
NEORHOMBUS	279
PARACHÆTODON	248
PLATAX	248
SQUALUS	5
TETRODON	433
<i>ocellifer</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
<i>ocelligena</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
<i>ocellipinnis</i> , CHÆTODON	248
VINCULUM	248
<i>oconnori</i> , GALAXIAS	49
<i>octocinctus</i> , SERRANUS	146
<i>octofasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>octolineata</i> , DIACOPE	204
<i>octolineatus</i> , HELOTES	164
<i>octovittata</i> , DIACOPE	204
<i>ocularis</i> , HOLACANTHUS	251
PARAPERCS	332

	PAGE.
<i>oculatus</i> , BALISTES	412
MONACANTHUS	421
SERRANUS	202
SQUALUS	5
ODAX <i>algensis</i>	324
<i>attenuatus</i>	324
<i>balteatus</i>	324
<i>beddomei</i>	325
<i>brunneus</i>	324
<i>frenatus</i>	324
<i>hyrtlil</i>	323
<i>lineatus</i>	324
<i>nebulosus</i>	324
<i>obscurus</i>	324
<i>pusillus</i>	323
<i>richardsonii</i>	323
<i>semifasciatus</i>	323
ODONTAPIS	15
ODONTASPIS <i>cinerea</i>	16
ODONTELEOTRIS <i>macrodon</i>	362
ODONTOGLYPHIS	208
ODONTOGOBIUS	368
<i>ogilbyi</i> , CHIMÆRA	32
CYNOGLOSSUS	288
HOPLICHTHYS	404
MURÆNICHTHYS	68
ORECTOLOBUS	7
<i>oktodon</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS	328
SCARUS	328
<i>olidus</i> , GALAXIAS	48
<i>oligacanthus</i> , CHÆTODON	247
<i>oligolepis</i> , MEGALOPS	34
PARMA	302
OLIGORUS <i>gadoides</i>	143
<i>gibbiceps</i>	153
<i>gigas</i>	143
<i>goliath</i>	150
<i>mitchellii</i>	153
<i>terræreginæ</i>	150
OLISTHEROPS <i>brownii</i>	325
<i>brunneus</i>	325
OLISTHOPS <i>cyanomelas</i>	325
OLISTUS <i>ruppelii</i>	189
<i>olivacea</i> , STIGMATOPHORA	93
<i>olivaceus</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
AMPHACANTHUS	271
CHÆRODON	320
CHÆROPS	320
NASEUS	274
PRIOPIS	197
PSEUDOCROMIS	157
TEUTHIS	273
<i>olorum</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>ommaturus</i> , SYNAPTURA	287
<i>ommopterus</i> , COSSYPHUS	319
OMOBANCHUS <i>fasciolatus</i>	341
OMOCHETUS	40
(OMOCHETUS) <i>copii</i> , HYPER-	
LOPHUS	40
OMPAX <i>spatuloides</i>	33
ONAR <i>nebulosum</i>	157, 158

	PAGE.
ONCORHYNCHUS <i>narka</i>	46
<i>quinnat</i>	46
<i>tschaivytscha</i>	46
OPERCULARIS, APOGON	171
CALLIONYMUS	337
HALICHORES	313
LETHRINUS	226
PLATYGLOSSUS	313
RAINFORDIA	153
TROCHOCOPUS	322
OPHICEPHALUS <i>punctatus</i>	125
<i>striatus</i>	125
OPHICLINUS <i>æthiops</i>	352
<i>antarcticus</i>	352
<i>gabrielii</i>	352
<i>gracilis</i>	352
<i>homacanthus</i>	352
<i>microchirus</i>	352
<i>varius</i>	352
OPHICHTHUS <i>cephalozona</i>	69
<i>elapsoides</i>	69
<i>episcopus</i>	69
OPHICHTHYS <i>calamus</i>	69
<i>cephalozona</i>	69
<i>cobra</i>	69
<i>elapsoides</i>	69
<i>pinguis</i>	70
OPHIDIOCEPHALUS	125
OPHIDIUM <i>blacodes</i>	357
<i>glesne</i>	138
<i>imberbe</i>	354
OPHIOCARA <i>aporos</i>	366
<i>darwinensis</i>	367
<i>macrolepidotus</i>	367
<i>ophiocephalus</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
OPHIOCLINUS <i>devisi</i>	353
<i>gabrielii</i>	352
<i>gracilis</i>	352
OPHIORRHINUS <i>angustifrons</i>	364
<i>ophis</i> , MURÆNA	69
OPHISTERNON <i>bengalensis</i>	61
<i>hepaticus</i>	61
OPHISURUS <i>brachysoma</i>	70
<i>cancrivorus</i>	69
<i>macrorhynchus</i>	68
<i>novæzelandiæ</i>	68
<i>rostratus</i>	66
<i>schaapii</i>	70
<i>semicinctus</i>	68
<i>serpens</i>	68
<i>sinensis</i>	70
OPHISURUS (SPHAGEBRANCHUS)	
<i>vimineus</i>	69
OPHIURUS <i>baccidens</i>	70
OPHTHALMOLEPIS <i>lineolatus</i>	307
<i>ophuyseni</i> , MESOPRION	206
OPISTHOGNATHUS <i>darwinensis</i>	330
<i>inornatus</i>	330
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	331
<i>maculatus</i>	330
OPLEGNATHUS <i>conwayi</i>	254
<i>conwayi</i>	254

	PAGE.
OPLEGNATHUS woodwardi ..	254
OPLICHTHYS haswelli ..	404
<i>langsdoerffii</i> ..	404
<i>ogilbyi</i> ..	404
OPOSTOMIAS micripnus ..	52
OPHTHALMONEMUS, GOBIUS ..	378
OPTONURUS denticulatus ..	127
ORBITULARIS, CHÆTODON ..	243
PLATAX ..	243
ORBIDUS ..	429
ORBIS ..	429
ORECTOLOBUS devisi ..	6
<i>maculatus</i> ..	6
<i>ogilbyi</i> ..	7
<i>tentaculatus</i> ..	7
OREOSOMA sp. ..	135
ORIENTALE, HOLOCENTRUM ..	134
ORIENTALIS, CHANOS ..	42
DACTYLOPTENA ..	396
DACTYLOPTERUS ..	396
GRAMMISTES ..	152
PELAMYS ..	264
PLEURONECTES ..	285
SYNAPTURA ..	285
ornata, ARACANA ..	426
OSTRACION (ARACANA) ..	426
TRYGON ..	28
ornatissimus, BALISTES ..	413
ornatus, ACHIRUS ..	287
GALAXIAS ..	48
GOBIUS ..	369
LETHRINUS ..	227
RHADINOCENTRUS ..	111
SCATOPIAGUS ..	241
ORTHORAGORISCUS fasciatus ..	436
<i>hispidus</i> ..	436
<i>ramsayi</i> ..	436
OSBECKIA maculicauda ..	423
<i>scripta</i> ..	422
OSTEOGLOSSUM guentheri ..	36
<i>jardinii</i> ..	36
OSTICHTHYS aureus ..	131
<i>australis</i> ..	131
OSTOPHYCEPHALUS duriceps ..	58
<i>nudiceps</i> ..	59
OSTORHINCHUS fleurieu ..	169
OSTRACION auritus ..	426
<i>bituberculatus</i> ..	424
<i>boops</i> ..	436
<i>brevicornis</i> ..	425
<i>concatenatus</i> ..	423
<i>cornutus</i> ..	424
<i>cubicus</i> ..	424
<i>cubitus</i> ..	424
<i>cyanurus</i> ..	424
<i>diaphanus</i> ..	425
<i>immaculatus</i> ..	421
<i>lenticularis</i> ..	425
<i>lentiginosus</i> ..	424
<i>maculatus</i> ..	424
<i>meleagris</i> ..	424
<i>pentacornis</i> ..	425

	PAGE.
OSTRACION punctatus ..	424
<i>quatuordecimaculeatus</i> ..	426
<i>rhinorhynchus</i> ..	424
<i>spilogaster</i> ..	426
<i>stellifer</i> ..	423
<i>striatus</i> ..	426
<i>tesserula</i> ..	424
<i>tobinii</i> ..	426
<i>tuberculatum</i> ..	424
<i>tuberculatus</i> ..	424
<i>undecimaculeatus</i> ..	425
<i>valentini</i> ..	425
OSTRACION (ARACANA)	
<i>flavigaster</i> ..	426
<i>lineata</i> ..	426
<i>ornata</i> ..	426
OTHOS cephalotes ..	356
OTOHIME ..	393
OTOLITHES ..	222
OTOLITHUS æquidens ..	221
<i>argenteus</i> ..	222
<i>atelodus</i> ..	221
<i>teraglin</i> ..	221
OTOPHIDIUM genyopus ..	357
oualanensis, PETROSCIRTES ..	342
öur, MUGIL crenilabis var. ..	115
outalibi, SERRANUS ..	150
ovalis, AMMOTRETIS ..	281
CHÆTODON ..	244
EQUULA ..	213
LEIOGNATHUS ..	213
ovatus, GASTEROSTEUS ..	192
GERRES ..	214
TRACHINOTUS ..	192
ovenii, HALOSAURUS ..	82
owenii, PRISTIOPHORUS ..	21
owstoni, MITSUKURINA ..	17
OXYBELES homei ..	354
OXYBELUS brandesii ..	354
oxycephalus, CHÆTODON ..	246
COSSYPHUS ..	323
ELEOTRIS ..	362
EXOCÆTUS ..	107
EXONAUTES ..	107
PARAGLYPHIDODON ..	299
VERREO ..	323
OXYELEOTRIS lineolatus ..	362
(OXYELEOTRIS) heterodon, ELE-	
OTRIS ..	362
oxygeneios, EPINEPHELUS ..	143
POLYPRION ..	143
OXYMONACANTHUS longirostris ..	421
OXYNOTUS bruniensis ..	18
OXYRHINA glauca ..	15
<i>glaucus</i> ..	15
oxyrhynchus, CARCHARIAS ..	9
CHEILINUS ..	317
CONGER ..	66
ISURUS ..	14
OXYSTOMUS hyalinus ..	68
OXYURICHTHYS cornutus ..	378
<i>papuensis</i> ..	378

	PAGE.
<i>oyena</i> , GERRES.. ..	216
LABRUS	216

P

<i>pachyacanthus</i> , ACENTRACHME	85
<i>pachycentron</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	150
SERRANUS.. ..	150
PACHYMETOPON <i>squamosum</i> ..	238
PACHYSTOMIAS <i>microdon</i> ..	51
<i>pacifica</i> , COBITIS	360
<i>pacificus</i> , THYNNUS.. ..	263
<i>padangensis</i> , GOBIUS	374
PAGROSOMUS <i>auratus</i>	230
major.. ..	231
PAGRUS <i>arthurius</i>	231
guttulatus	230
heterodon	225
latus	230
longifilis	231
micropterus	230
ruber	231
<i>pairatolis</i> , CHÆTODON	241
<i>pala</i> , CYPRINUS	42
<i>palad</i> , PLATOPHYRUS.. ..	278
<i>pallasianus</i> , CEPHALUS	436
<i>pallida</i> , CORIS	300
ELEOTRIS	361
<i>pallidus</i> , AMBASSIS	196
CRISTICEPS	350
ELEOTRIS	361
PSEUDAMBASSIS	196
SALARIAS	345
SALARIAS <i>crenulatus</i>	345
<i>palmatus</i> , PHYSICULUS	129
<i>palmeri</i> , GLYPHISODON	298
SCORPÆNOPSIS	385
<i>panda</i> , NEOSEBASTES	386
SCORPÆNA.. ..	386
<i>panduratus</i> , APISTES	391
APISTUS	391
GLYPHTAUCHEN	391
<i>pantherina</i> , MURÆNOPHIS	72
<i>pantherinus</i> , BOTHUS	276
EPINEPHELUS	149
RHOMBUS	276
<i>pantica</i> , NEOSEBASTES	387
<i>papa</i> , ELEOTRIS	366
<i>papilio</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338
DACTYLOPTENA	399
PARATRIGLA	395
PERIOPHTHALMUS	381
TRIGLA	395
<i>papilionacea</i> , TRIGLA	394
<i>papillosa</i> , LIZA.. ..	117
<i>papillosus</i> , HELICOLENUS	385
MUGIL	x, 117
SYNANCEJA	385
<i>pappei</i> , ICTHYORHAMPHOS	254
<i>papuensis</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
GOBIUS	378

	PAGE.
<i>papuensis</i> , ICTHYOCAMPUS ..	87
OXYURICHTHYS	378
PARACÆSIO <i>pedleyi</i>	201
PARACENTROPOGON <i>scorpio</i> ..	390
vespa	388
PARACHÆTODON <i>ocellatus</i> ..	248
townleyi	248
PARACHÆTURICHTHYS <i>polynema</i>	377
PARADIODON <i>hystrix</i>	434
<i>paradisæus</i> , CALLANTHIAS ..	156
<i>paradisæus</i> , LABROIDES	314
PENTAPUS	229
POLYNEMUS	119
PARADULES <i>latus</i>	156
leetus	156
marginatus	167
obscurus	156, 157
<i>paragaudatus</i> , ALEUTERIUS ..	418
PARAGLYPHIDODON <i>melanopus</i>	299
melas	299
oxycephalus	299
PARAGOBIDON <i>echinocephalus</i>	379
PARAGOBIUS	376
PARAJULIS.. ..	313
PARALICHTHYS <i>novæcambricæ</i> ..	279
tenuirastrum	279
(PARAMACRURUS) <i>mirus</i> , CÆLO-	
RHYNCHUS	127
PARAMIA	176
PARAMPHIOXUS	1
PARAPEGASUS <i>natans</i>	98
PARAPERCEIS <i>ocularis</i>	332
ramsayi	332
PARAPERCEIS (CHILIAS) <i>hex-</i>	
ophthalmus	332
nebulosus	331
stricticeps	332
xanthozona.. ..	332
PARAPERCEIS (NEOPERCEIS) <i>all-</i>	
porti	332
binivirgata.. ..	332
ramsayi	332
PARAPERCEIS (PARAPERCEIS) <i>cylin-</i>	
drica	331
haackei	331
<i>parapistes</i> , CARANX.. ..	188
PARAPLAGUSIA <i>acuminata</i> ..	287
bilineata	287
brevirostris.. ..	287
unicolor	287
PARAPLESIOPS <i>bleekeri</i> ..	164, 165
gigas	165
jolliffei	165
meleagris	165
poweri	165
PARAPLOACTIS <i>trachyderma</i> ..	397
PARAPLOTOSUS <i>albilabris</i> ..	55
PARAPOMACENTRUS <i>bankieri</i> ..	297
PARAPRIACANTHUS <i>elongatus</i> ..	235
ransonneti	234
PARASCYLLIUM <i>collare</i>	5
nuchalis	6

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PARASCYLLIUM variolatum ..	5	pavoninus, ACHIRUS ..	284
parasitus, CARANX ..	187	PARDACHIRUS ..	284
PARATRACHICHTHYS trailli ..	132	SERRANUS ..	206
PARATRIGLA papilio ..	395	pectoralis, ATERINA ..	109
umbrosa ..	396	HALOSAURUS ..	82
PARDACHIRUS hedleyi ..	284	NEOPEMPHERIS ..	235
klunzingeri ..	284	pectorosus, HEPTRANCHIAS ..	4
pavoninus ..	284	pedleyi, PARACÆSIO ..	201
pardalis, BLENNIUS ..	346	peelii, ACERINA (GRISTES) ..	152
BLENNIUS (PHOLIS) ..	346	PEGASUS draconis ..	98
CANTHERIINES ..	421	lancifer ..	98
MONACANTHUS ..	421	natans ..	98
SERRANUS ..	145	pauciradiatus ..	98
PAREQUULA bicornis ..	216	volans ..	98
melbournensis ..	216	volitans ..	98
PAREXOCÆTUS brachypterus ..	105	PEGASSUS draco ..	98
PARHAPLODACTYLUS marmora-		pelagicus, SCOMBER ..	194
tus ..	256, 257	SYNGNATHUS ..	86
PARIGLOSSUS rainfordi ..	365	pelamides, SCOMBER ..	262
parila, TAUTOGA ..	311	pelamidis, RHYNCHICHTHYS ..	133
parilis, INSIDIATOR ..	403	pelamis, EUTHYNNUS ..	262
PSEUDOLABRUS ..	311	SCOMBER ..	262
PARIOGLOSSUS rainfordi ..	365	PELAMYS australis ..	264
tæniatus ..	365	chiliensis ..	264
PARISTOPTERUS labiosus ..	253	lineolata ..	264
PARMA mccullochi ..	302	orientalis ..	264
microlepis ..	301	schlegeli ..	264
oligolepis ..	302	PELATES quadrilineatus ..	159
squamipinnis ..	301	quinguelineatus ..	159
unifasciatus ..	302	sexlineatus ..	159
viola ..	302	pêlewensis, CHÆTODON ..	245
(PARMA) australis, GLYPHIDO-		PELLOCHROMIS trimaculatus ..	305
DON ..	301	xanthosoma ..	302, 305
parvæ, ALBULA ..	35	PELLONA ditchela ..	41
parva, ECHENEIS ..	382	hærenii ..	41
parviceps, CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	87	pellucidus, HYALORHYNCHUS ..	404
LAEOPS ..	278	PELOR barbatus ..	392
MUGIL ..	118	japonicum ..	392
SYNGNATHUS ..	87	obscurum ..	391
TERAPON ..	163	PEMPHERICHTHYS guntheri ..	234
parvimanus, GONORRYNCHUS ..	52	PEMPHERIS affinis ..	234
parvipinnis, DIPLOCREPIS ..	360	compressa ..	234
parvulus, ALABES ..	62	elongata ..	235
CHEILOBRANCHIUS ..	62	klunzingeri ..	234
parvus, TETRAODON ..	427	lineatus ..	234
PASCHALESTES ..	141	macrolepis ..	234
PASTINACHUS sephen ..	29	mulleri ..	234
PATÆCUS armatus ..	398	multiradiata ..	234
fronto ..	398	tonca ..	233, 234
maculatus ..	399	penicillatus, CHAUNAX ..	410
subocellatus ..	398	penicilligerus, CHÆTODERMA ..	416
vincenti ..	398	pennata, PLATOPHYRYS ..	277
waterhousii ..	399	pennatus, GRAMMATOBOTHUS ..	277
patoca, CHELONODON ..	432	pentacantha, PERCA ..	152
TETRODON ..	432	pentacanthus, CHÆTODON ..	243
pauciradiata, ATERINA ..	110	PENTACEROPSIS recurvirostris ..	254
pauciradiatus, CRATEROCEPHALUS ..	110	PENTACEROS capensis ..	254
PEGASUS ..	98	decacanthus ..	254
pauper, GOBIUS ..	369	japonicus ..	254
SALARIAS ..	344	pentacornis, OSTRACION ..	425
pavo, CHÆTODON ..	293	PENTAPODUS cyaneotæniatus ..	229
POMACENTRUS ..	293	setosus ..	229

	PAGE.
PENTAPODUS <i>vitta</i>	228, 229
PENTAPUS <i>aurifilum</i>	209
<i>aurilineatus</i>	229
<i>iris</i>	229
<i>paradiscus</i>	229
<i>porosus</i>	229
<i>setosus</i>	229
<i>vitta</i>	229
PENTAROGE	388
PERCA	133
<i>argentea</i>	168
<i>calcar</i>	199
<i>ciliata</i>	167
<i>diagramma</i>	217, 218
<i>fasciata</i>	147
<i>flavapurpurea</i>	146
<i>fluviatilis</i>	169
<i>fusca</i>	150
<i>hexagonata</i>	147
<i>lepidoptera</i>	155
<i>maculata</i>	147
<i>marginata</i>	200
<i>maxima</i>	199
<i>melanocelidota</i>	145
<i>nilotica</i>	199
<i>pentacantha</i>	152
<i>pertusa</i>	218
<i>picta</i>	217
<i>polymna</i>	290
<i>polyzonata</i>	204
<i>praslin</i>	134
<i>prognatha</i>	143
<i>septemfasciata</i>	146
<i>sexlineata</i>	152
<i>summana</i>	145
<i>summana</i> var. <i>fuscoguttata</i>	148
<i>tauwina</i>	148
<i>triacantha</i>	152
PERCALATES <i>colonorum</i>	139
<i>colonorum</i> var. <i>novemacu-</i>	
<i>leatus</i>	140
<i>fluviatilis</i>	140
PERCATUS, CONGIOPODUS	404, 405
PERCIS <i>allporti</i>	332
<i>concinna</i>	331
<i>coxii</i>	331
<i>emeryana</i>	331
<i>haackei</i>	331
<i>hexophtalma</i>	332
<i>nebulosus</i>	331
<i>novæcambiæ</i>	332
<i>polyophtalma</i>	332
<i>ramsayi</i>	331
<i>xanthozona</i>	332
percoides, GIRELLA	239
SCORPENA	386
SEBASTES	386
TERAPON	160
THERAPON	160
percula, ACTINICOLA	291
LUTJANUS	291

	PAGE.
<i>perditio</i> , LABRUS	322
LEPIDAPLOIS	322
<i>perdix</i> , APOGONICHTHYS	173
<i>peregrinus</i> , SQUALUS	17
<i>perfasciatus</i> , ENGRAULIS	43
<i>perguttatus</i> , SERRANUS	151
PERIOPHTHALMODON <i>barbarus</i>	381
<i>periophtalmoides</i> , GOBIUS	369
PERIOPHTHALMUS <i>argentilineatus</i>	381
<i>australis</i>	382
<i>borneensis</i>	382
<i>freycineti</i>	382
<i>hædreuteri</i>	381
<i>papilio</i>	381
PERISTEDION <i>malarmat</i>	396
<i>picturatum</i>	396
PERISTETHUS	396
<i>perlevis</i> , SPHEROIDES	431
<i>perlo</i> , HEPTRANCHIAS	3
SQUALUS	3
<i>permutatus</i> , HENIOCHUS	250
PERONEDYS <i>anguillaris</i>	351
<i>peroni</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
MONACANTHUS	420
<i>peronii</i> , LEPIDOPUS	267
MONACANTHUS	417, 418
MUGIL	116
<i>perporosus</i> , ARISTEUS	113
<i>perpulcher</i> , CHÆROPS	319
<i>persimilis</i> , BELONE	101
<i>personatus</i> , SCOLOPSIDES	210
SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>personifer</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
HOLACANTHUS (CHÆTODON-	
TOPLUS)	252
<i>perspicillaris</i> , TETRAODON	428
<i>perspicillatus</i> , CLINUS	348
<i>pertusa</i> , PERCA	218
<i>perulifer</i> , MONACANTHUS	418
<i>petardi</i> , MUGIL	118
TRACHYSTOMA	118
<i>petaurista</i> , CARANX	185
<i>petelli</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	71
MURÆNA	71
<i>petersii</i> , APOCRYPTES (GOBIICH-	
THYS)	378
<i>petimba</i> , FISTULARIA	83
PETRAITES <i>antinetes</i>	349
<i>fasciatus</i>	349
<i>heptæolus</i>	349
<i>incentus</i>	350
<i>nasutus</i>	349
<i>phillipi</i>	349
<i>roseus</i>	349
PETROMETOPON	150
PETROMYZON <i>mordax</i>	3
PETROSCIRTES <i>anolis</i>	341
<i>anolis</i>	341
<i>cristiceps</i>	342
<i>cynodon</i>	342
<i>decipiens</i>	343
<i>elongatus</i>	342

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PETROSCIRTES <i>fasciolatus</i>	341	<i>picturatum</i> , PERISTEDION	396
<i>furcatus</i>	343	<i>pictus</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>grammistes</i>	341	CHAUNAX	410
<i>guttatus</i>	341	CRISTICEPS	350
<i>helenæ</i>	341	GObIUS	369
<i>lineatus</i>	341	GYMNOTHORAX	72
<i>lupus</i>	342	LABRUS	306
<i>macleayi</i>	341	LOPHIUS	406
<i>mitratus</i>	340	PLECTORHINCHUS	217
<i>obliquus</i>	341	<i>pictus vittatus</i> , CHIRONECTES	406
<i>oualanensis</i>	342	<i>piersoni</i> , NESOGRAMMUS	263
<i>punctatus</i>	342	<i>pilosus</i> , HOLOCANTHUS	428
<i>rotundiceps</i>	341	PIMELEPTERUS <i>drewii</i>	238
<i>solorensis</i>	342	<i>indicus</i>	237
<i>variabilis</i>	342	<i>meridionalis</i>	238
<i>viperidens</i>	342	<i>sydneyanus</i>	238
<i>wilsoni</i>	342	<i>pinguis</i> , ATHERINA	109
PETROSKIRTES <i>anema</i>	341	BASCANICHTHYS	70
<i>solorensis</i>	342	HEPSETIA	109
<i>pfeifferi</i> , MURÆNA	72	OPHICHTHYS	70
<i>phaiosoma</i> , GLIIPHISODON	301	<i>pinniceps</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407
GObIUS	374	ANTENNARIUS, var. <i>fasciatus</i>	407
<i>phaiotæniatus</i> , MESOPRION	206	<i>pinnifasciatus</i> , AZYGOPUS	280
<i>phalæna</i> , AMBLYGOBIUS	368	PIRENE	304
LEPIDOTRIGLA	395	PISODONOPHIS <i>cancrivorus</i>	69
TRIGLA	394	<i>pisonis</i> , GOBIUS	360
<i>phaleratus</i> , BALISTES	413	PISOODONOPHIS <i>moluccensis</i>	70
<i>phalliatus</i> , BALISTES	413	<i>zophistiis</i>	70
PHAROPTERYX <i>nigricans</i>	166	<i>pittii</i> , TERAPON	164
<i>phasis</i> , CALLIONYMUS	338	TERAPON	164
<i>philippi</i> , HETERODONTUS	4	PLAGIOGENEION <i>macrolepis</i>	201
SQUALUS	4	<i>rubiginosus</i>	201
<i>philippina</i> , ELERIA	181	PLAGUSIA <i>acuminata</i>	287
<i>philippinus</i> , GERRES	216	<i>brevirostris</i>	287
<i>phillipi</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	87	<i>guttata</i>	288
CRISTICEPS	349	<i>japonica</i>	288
PETRAITES	349	<i>notata</i>	288
SYNGNATHUS	87	<i>quadrilineata</i>	289
PHILLOPTERYX <i>elongatus</i>	95	<i>unicolor</i>	287
PHILYPNODON <i>grandiceps</i>	364	<i>planiceps</i> , ELEOTRIS 361, 362, 366	
<i>nudiceps</i>	364	GALAXIAS	49
(PHOLIS) <i>pardalis</i> , BLENNIUS	316	LIZA	117
PHYLLICHTHYS <i>punctatus</i>	286	MUGIL	117
<i>sclerolepis</i>	286	<i>planifrons</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	97
PHYLOPTERYX <i>altus</i>	95	HIPPOCAMPUS (MACLEAYINA) 97	
<i>eques</i>	95	PLATAX <i>albipunctatus</i>	243
<i>foliatus</i>	95	<i>anagou</i>	242
PHYSICULUS <i>bachus</i>	129	<i>arthriticus</i>	242
<i>barbatus</i>	128	<i>batavianus</i>	242
<i>dalwigkii</i>	128	<i>blochii</i>	243
<i>palmatius</i>	129	<i>boersii</i>	242
PHYSODON <i>mulleri</i>	13	<i>ehrenbergii</i>	243
<i>taylori</i>	13	<i>gaimardii</i>	242
(PHYSODON) <i>mulleri</i> , CARCHARIAS 13		<i>guttulatus</i>	243
<i>picta</i> , ATHERINICHTHYS	109	<i>leschehaldi</i>	242
CORIS	306	<i>novemaculeatus</i>	243
MURÆNA	72	<i>ocellatus</i>	248
PERCA	217	<i>orbicularis</i>	243
PTERYGOTRIGLA	393	<i>punctulatus</i>	242
TRIGLA	393	<i>teira</i>	242
PICTILABRUS <i>laticlavius</i>	307		
<i>pictipinnis</i> , CHELIDONICHTHYS 394			

	PAGE.
<i>PLATAX vespertilio japonicus</i> ..	242
<i>xanthopus</i>	242
<i>platei australis</i> , CALLANTHIAS..	156
<i>PLATESSA balteata</i>	279
<i>russelli</i>	279
<i>sp.</i>	278
<i>platessa</i> , CARANX	188
<i>platifrons</i> , CANTHERHINES ..	420
<i>MONACANTHUS</i>	420
<i>PLATOPHRYS palad</i>	278
<i>pennata</i>	277
<i>polyophthalmus</i>	276
<i>PLATOPHRYS</i> (ARNOGLOSSUS)	
<i>intermedius</i>	277
<i>PLATYBELONE</i>	101
<i>PLATYCEPALUS mortoni</i>	401
<i>platycephala</i> , LESUEURINA ..	333
<i>PLATYCEPHALUS angustus</i> ..	400
<i>arenarius</i>	401
<i>bassensis</i>	400
<i>bosschei</i>	402
<i>bosscheis</i>	402
<i>cæruleopunctatus</i>	400
<i>castelnaui</i>	401
<i>chacca</i>	400
<i>cinctus</i>	400
<i>citrinatus</i>	402
<i>conatus</i>	401
<i>endrachtensis</i>	400
<i>fuscus</i>	400
<i>grandis</i>	402
<i>haackei</i>	402
<i>indicus</i>	399
<i>inops</i>	401
<i>isacanthus</i>	404
<i>lævigatus</i>	402
<i>longispinis</i>	401
<i>macracanthus</i>	403
<i>macrodon</i>	401
<i>malayanus</i>	403
<i>marmoratus</i>	402
<i>meerdervoortii</i>	x, 402
<i>mortoni</i>	401
<i>mulleri</i>	401
<i>nematophthalmus</i>	403
<i>pristiger</i>	403
<i>proximus</i>	400
<i>richardsoni</i>	400
<i>rudis</i>	402
<i>semermis</i>	402
<i>spithala</i>	399
<i>speculator</i>	400
<i>spinosus</i>	404
<i>taiwan</i>	401
<i>tasmanius</i>	400
<i>tuberculatus</i>	403
<i>PLATYCEPHALUS</i> (N. PLATY- CEPHALUS) <i>conatus</i> ..	401
<i>platycephalus</i> , GOBIUS ..	373, 374
<i>PLATYCHÆROPS badius</i>	321
<i>mulleri</i>	321

	PAGE.
<i>PLATYGLOSSUS amabilis</i>	312
<i>dussumieri</i>	312
<i>equinus</i>	312
<i>immaculatus</i>	312
<i>notopsis</i>	313
<i>opercularis</i>	313
<i>punctatus</i>	312
<i>PLATYPODON</i>	9
<i>PLATYPODUS furca</i>	126
<i>PLATYSQUALUS</i>	13
(<i>PLATYSQUALUS</i>) <i>tudes</i> , SPHYRNA	14
<i>PLATYSTACUS anguillaris</i> ..	54
<i>PLATYSTETHUS huttonii</i>	179
<i>platystoma</i> , GOBIUS.. .. .	372
<i>platyura</i> , BELONE	101
<i>plebæus</i> , SCOLOPSIS.. .. .	209
<i>plebeia</i> , RHOMBOSOLEA	282
<i>plebeius</i> , CHÆTODON	247
<i>MEGAPROTODON</i>	247
<i>PLEURONECTES</i>	282
<i>POLYNEMUS</i>	120
<i>RHOMBUS</i>	282
<i>PLECTORHINCHUS amabilis</i> ..	218
<i>amicus</i>	218
<i>chætonoides</i>	217
<i>multivittatus</i>	217
<i>nitidus</i>	217
<i>pictus</i>	217
<i>polytænia</i>	217
<i>reticulatus</i>	217
<i>PLECTROPLITES ambiguus</i> ..	140
<i>PLECTROPOMA annulatum</i> ..	153
<i>areolatum</i>	144
<i>cyanostigma</i>	142, 144
<i>dentex</i>	154
<i>huntii</i>	153
<i>maximaster</i>	142
<i>nigrorubrum</i>	154
<i>ocellatum</i>	142
<i>punctatum</i>	144
<i>richardsonii</i>	154
<i>semicinctum</i>	153
<i>serratum</i>	142
<i>susuki</i>	146
<i>variegatum</i>	144
<i>PLECTROPOMUS maculatum</i> ..	143
<i>variegatum</i>	144
<i>Plesiops bleekeri</i>	165
<i>cæruleolineatus</i>	166
<i>corallicola</i>	166
<i>gigas</i>	165
<i>melagrus</i>	165
<i>melas</i>	166
<i>nigricans</i>	166
<i>nigricans</i> var. <i>apoda</i> ..	166
<i>pleuracanthica</i> , TRIGLA	395
<i>pleurogramma</i> , SPIEROIDES ..	429
<i>TETRODON</i>	430
<i>PLEURONECTES arnoglossus</i> ..	277
<i>arizus</i>	279
<i>bilineatus</i>	289
<i>commersonii</i>	284

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>PLEURONECTES erumei</i> ..	276	<i>polyactis</i> , CIRRHITICHTHYS ..	255
<i>fasciatus</i>	287	POLYDACTYLUS <i>plumieri</i> ..	119
<i>mortoniensis</i>	279	<i>rhadinus</i>	120
<i>orientalis</i>	285	<i>virginicus</i>	119
<i>plebeius</i>	282	POLYIPNUS <i>tridentifer</i> ..	51
<i>regius</i>	137	<i>polylepis</i> , MONOTHRIX ..	356
<i>rhombus</i>	276	SCORPÆNA	387
<i>victoriæ</i>	282	SEBASTES	387
<i>pleurostictus</i> , SPHEROIDES ..	431	POLYMETME <i>illustris</i> ..	51
TETRODON	431	<i>polymna</i> , ANTHIAS	290
<i>pleurotænia</i> , ANTHIAS ..	155	PERCA	290
DORYICHTHYS	91	<i>polymnus</i> , AMPHIPRION ..	290
<i>ploteus</i> , POLYNEMUS	120	<i>polynema</i> , CHÆTURICHTHYS ..	377
PLOTOSUS <i>castaneus</i>	54	PARACHÆTURICHTHYS ..	377
<i>ikapor</i>	54	POMACENTRUS	297
PLOTOSUS <i>albilabris</i>	55	POLYNEMUS <i>cæcus</i>	120
<i>anguillaris</i>	54	<i>gelatinosus</i>	120
<i>arab</i>	54	<i>indicus</i>	119
<i>argenteus</i>	56	<i>lineatus</i>	120
<i>elongatus</i>	58	<i>macrochir</i>	119
<i>laticeps</i>	55	<i>multiradiatus</i>	119
<i>limbatus</i>	58	<i>paradiseus</i>	119
<i>lineatus</i>	54	<i>plebeius</i>	120
<i>macrocephalus</i>	57	<i>ploteus</i>	120
<i>megastomus</i>	57, 58	<i>quadrifilis</i>	120
<i>microceps</i>	58	<i>salliah</i>	120
<i>unicolor</i>	54	<i>sele</i>	119
PLOTOSUS (TANDANUS) <i>tandanus</i> ..	55	<i>sheridani</i>	119
<i>plumbea</i> , CITULA	189	<i>specularis</i>	119
<i>plumbeus</i> , SCOMBER	180	<i>teria</i>	120
<i>plumier</i> , DIODON	435	<i>tetradactylus</i>	120
<i>plumieri</i> , ALBULA	35	<i>uronemus</i>	119
CARANX	190	<i>verekeri</i>	120
MUGIL	115	<i>polynemus</i> , EUCLICHTHYS ..	129
POLYDACTYLUS	119	<i>polyodon</i> , STROPHIDON ..	76
<i>plumierii</i> , SCOMBEROMORUS ..	264	<i>polyommata</i> , PTERYGOTRIGLA ..	393
PNEUMABRANCHUS <i>leprosus</i> ..	62	RAJA	24
<i>striatus</i>	62	TRIGLA	393
PNEUMATOPHORUS <i>pneumato-</i>		<i>polyophtalma</i> , PERCIS ..	332
<i>phorus</i>	261	<i>polyophtthalmus</i> , GRAMMATOBO-	
<i>pæcila</i> , JULIS	314	THUS	276
PÆCILIA <i>fusca</i>	360	PLATOPHRYS	276
<i>pæcilolæmus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	87	TRICHONOTUS	333
SYNGNATHUS	87	<i>polypodophilus</i> , SERRANUS ..	149
<i>pæcilonotus</i> , TETRAODON ..	431	POLYPRION <i>cernium</i>	143
PÆCILOPHIS <i>tritor</i>	75	<i>cernuum</i>	143
<i>pæcilopleura</i> , LABRUS	309	<i>knerii</i>	143
<i>poecilopterum</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	218	<i>oxygeneios</i>	143
<i>pæcilopterus</i> , JULIS	313	POLYPROSOPUS <i>macer</i> ..	17
<i>pæcilurus</i> , RHOMBUS	276	<i>polyspilos</i> , RHOMBUS ..	278
<i>pæcilus</i> , HALICHORES	314	<i>polyspilus</i> , ANTICITHARUS ..	277
POGONELEOTRIS <i>microps</i> ..	365	PSEUDORHOMBUS	280
POLIJPTERICHTHYS <i>valentini</i> ..	82	POLYSTEGANUS <i>cæruleopunctatus</i> ..	230
<i>polijtænia</i> , DIAGRAMMA ..	217	<i>polystictus</i> , TRACHTIPTERUS <i>jack-</i>	
<i>politus</i> , BRACHIONICHTHYS ..	409	<i>sonensis</i> var.	138
CHEIRONECTES	409	<i>polytænia</i> , HELOTES	159
<i>poloosoo</i> , CARANX	185	PLECTORHINCHUS	217
POLYACANTHUS <i>cupanus</i>	125	<i>polyzona</i> , LEIHALA	75
<i>queenslandiæ</i>	157	MURENA	75
<i>polyacanthus</i> , CHILODACTYLUS ..	257	<i>polyzonina</i> , PERCA	204
DASYLLUS	305	<i>pomacanthus</i> , MESOPRION ..	204
SYNGNATHUS	90		

	PAGE.
POMACENTRUS albifasciatus ..	295
amboinensis	295
apicalis	295
bankanensis	295
bilineatus	294
cyanomos	293
cyanospilos	296
darwinensis	295
doli	297
emarginatus	294
fasciatus	293, 295
flavicauda	295
frenatus	293
hogoleuensis	294
interorbitalis	293
jerdoni	297
leucosphyrus	293
littoralis	294
lumula	245
macleayi	294
modestus	294
obscurus	294
pavo	293
polynema	297
profundus	296
prosopotaenia	293
prosopotaenoides	296
punctatus	296
quadrifasciatus	293
scolopseus	296
subniger	296
sufflavus	295
tæniops	295, 296
tæniurus	293
trimaculatus	304, 305
unifasciatus	302
vitianus	296
wardi	294
POMADASYS hasta	219
maculatum	219
nageb	220
nigrorubrum	220
variegatum	220
POMATOMUS saltator	179
skib	179
tubulus	180
POMOLOBUS chrysochloris	37
(POMOLOBUS) bassensis, CLUPEA	38
pompilus, THYNNUS	182
pondiceriana, ELACATE	180
pondicerianum, RACHYCENTRON	180
porcatus, BALISTES	413
porcus, SCORPÆNA	383
PORICHTHYS queenslandiæ	359
poroptera, ACHIRUS	284
poropterus, ACHIRUS	283
porosa, BOSTOCKIA	141
DIAGRAMMA	125
HYPEROGLYPHE	125
SERIOLELLA	124
porosus, PENTAPUS	229
SMARIS	229

	PAGE.
porosus, UPENEICHTHYS	224
UPENEUS	224
postica, ECHENEIS	382
POTAMALOSA novæhollandiæ	40
richmondia	40
poweri, ACANTHOGONIA	165
PARAPLESIOPS	165
præpositum, LIOCRANIUM	390
præpositus, ABCICHTHYS	390
præustus, CARANGOIDES	185
prasina, MURÆNA	71
prasinus, CANTHERHINES	418
GYMNOTHORAX	71
MONACANTHUS	418
praslin, PERCA	134
prayensis, PSEUDUPENEUS	223
PREMNAS biaculeatus	292
epigrammata	292
gibbosus	292
leucodesmus	292
semicinctus	292
unicolor	292
presbyteroides, ATHERINA	107
PRIACANTHOPSIS	233
PRIACANTHUS benmebari	168
bleekeri	168
junonis	168
macracanthus	168
velabundus	169
princeps, GOBIUS	369
PRIODON annularis	275
annulatus	275
PRIONACE glauca	10
PRIONOBUTIS buccata	366
(PRIONODON), CARCHIARIAS,	
amblyrhynchus	10
gangeticus	10
prionodon, GYMNOTHORAX	74
PRIONURUS maculatus	274
microlepidotus	274
punctatus	274
PRIOPIS agrammus	197
argyrozona	197
buruensis	198
gymnocephalus	197
marianus	198
mulleri	198
nigripinnis	197
olivaceus	197
ramsayi	197
pristiger, INSIDIATOR	403
PLATYCEPHALUS	403
PRISTIOPHORUS cirratus	21
nudipinnis	21
owenii	21
PRISTIPOMA chrysobalion	219
commersonii	219
kakaan	219
nageb	220
nigrorubrum	220
nigrum	218

	PAGE.		PAGE.
PRISTIPOMA <i>sexlineatum</i> ..	159	PSEUDAMBASSIS <i>convexus</i> ..	196
<i>variegatum</i> ..	220	<i>nigripinnis</i> ..	196
PRISTIPOMUS ..	219	<i>pallidus</i> ..	196
PRISTIS <i>cirratus</i> ..	21	PSEUDAPHIRITIS <i>bassii</i> ..	337
<i>clavata</i> ..	21	<i>uvillii</i> ..	337
<i>microdon</i> ..	21	PSEUDECHIDNA <i>brummeri</i> ..	76
<i>zijsron</i> ..	21	PSEUDOAMBASSIS <i>castelnaui</i> ..	196
<i>pristis</i> , SQUALUS ..	21	<i>elongatus</i> ..	196
PRISTIURUS (FIGARO) <i>boardmani</i> ..	8	<i>jacksoniensis</i> ..	196
PRISTOTIS <i>cæruleopunctatus</i> ..	293	<i>macleayi</i> ..	195, 196
<i>cyanostigma</i> ..	293	<i>ramsayi</i> ..	197
<i>fuscus</i> ..	294	PSEUDOBATRACHIUS <i>broadbenti</i> ..	358
<i>procaranx</i> , CARANX..	188	<i>dubius</i> ..	358
PROCHILUS ..	289, 290	<i>striatus</i> ..	358
<i>procne</i> , EBISINUS ..	396	PSEUDOCROMIS <i>cyanotænia</i> ..	158
<i>produlus</i> , DULES ..	168	<i>fuscus</i> ..	158
KUHLIA ..	168	<i>mulleri</i> ..	157
<i>profunda</i> , EQUULA ..	213	<i>novæhollandiæ</i> ..	157
<i>profundior</i> , HELOTES ..	164	<i>olivaceus</i> ..	157
<i>profundis</i> , CLUPEA ..	37	<i>punctatus</i> ..	157
<i>profundus</i> , CLUPEA ..	37	<i>rodwayi</i> ..	166
EUPOMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>tapeinosoma</i> ..	158
GERRIS ..	216	<i>wildii</i> ..	158
LEIOGNATHUS ..	213	PSEUDOCROMIS (LEPTOCROMIS)	
POMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>quinquedentatus</i> ..	158
<i>prognatha</i> , PERCA ..	143	PSEUDOGOBIODON ..	379
<i>prolongata</i> , RUPPELIA ..	164, 165	PSEUDOJULIS <i>lineata</i> ..	315
PROMICROPS <i>lanceolatus</i> ..	150	<i>maculifer</i> ..	315
<i>propinquus</i> , ALLOCYTUS <i>verru-</i>		<i>murrayensis</i> ..	315
<i>cosus</i> var. ..	135	<i>ziczac</i> ..	314
CYTTOSOMA <i>verrucosum</i> var. ..	135	PSEUDOLABRUS <i>aurantiacus</i> ..	311
<i>prosopeion</i> , MURÆNA ..	72	<i>bleekeri</i> ..	310
PROSOPLISMUS ..	253	<i>bostockii</i> ..	310
<i>prosopotenia</i> , DISCHISTODUS ..	293	<i>celidotus</i> ..	309
POMACENTRUS ..	293	<i>convexus</i> ..	308
<i>prosoptænioides</i> , POMACENTRUS ..	296	<i>cuvieri</i> ..	310
<i>protervus</i> , CONGRUS..	66	<i>cyprinaceus</i> ..	308
PROTOCAMPUS <i>hymenolomus</i> ..	92	<i>fucicola</i> ..	309
PROTOTROCTES <i>maræna</i> ..	50	<i>guntheri</i> ..	308
<i>semoni</i> ..	46	<i>gymnogenis</i> ..	310
<i>proxima</i> , KUHLIA ..	167	<i>luculentus</i> ..	308
<i>proximus</i> , ARIUS ..	59	<i>macleayi</i> ..	311
PLATYCEPHALUS ..	400	<i>miles</i> ..	309
TACHYSURUS ..	59	<i>parilis</i> ..	311
PSAMMOBATUS <i>waitii</i> ..	25	<i>punctulatus</i> ..	311
PSAMMOPERCA <i>datnioides</i> ..	199	<i>richardsoni</i> ..	310
<i>macroptera</i> ..	200	<i>richardsonii</i> ..	308
<i>redgustii</i> ..	199	<i>tetricus</i> ..	310
PSILAPHIUS ..	318	<i>unicolor</i> ..	311
PSENESES <i>auratus</i> ..	123	PSEUDOLATES <i>cavifrons</i> ..	199
<i>cyanophrys</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMONACANTHUS <i>degeni</i> ..	419
<i>fuscus</i> ..	123	<i>galii</i> ..	416
<i>guamensis</i> ..	123	<i>melanoides</i> ..	417
<i>hillii</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMUGIL <i>signifer</i> ..	111
<i>javanicus</i> ..	123	PSEUDOMYCTERUS <i>mac-</i>	
<i>lenatus</i> ..	123	<i>cullochii</i> ..	220, 221
<i>whiteleggii</i> ..	123	PSEUDOPHYCIS <i>barbatus</i> ..	128
PSETTODES <i>belcheri</i> ..	275	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS <i>amboi-</i>	
<i>erumei</i> ..	276	<i>nensis</i> ..	295
PSETTUS <i>commersonii</i> ..	232, 233	<i>apicalis</i> ..	295
<i>pseudacanthopomus</i> , ELEOTRIS ..	361	<i>bankanensis</i> ..	295
		<i>bilineatus</i> ..	294

	PAGE.
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS <i>fasciatus</i>	295
<i>flavicauda</i>	295
<i>littoralis</i>	294
<i>macleayi</i>	294
<i>modestus</i>	294
<i>sufflavus</i>	295
<i>wardi</i>	294
<i>pseudopterygius</i> , CARANX ..	184
PSEUDORHOMBUS <i>andersoni</i> ..	279
<i>anomalus</i>	279
<i>argus</i>	278
<i>asius</i>	279
<i>cartwrighti</i>	278
<i>diplospilus</i>	280
<i>dupliciocellatus</i>	278
<i>elevatus</i>	279
<i>moorei</i>	280
<i>muellet</i>	277
<i>multimaculatus</i>	278
<i>multiradiatus</i>	279
<i>polyspilus</i>	280
<i>spinosus</i>	279
<i>tenuirastrum</i>	279
PSEUDOSCARUS <i>cyanotenina</i> ..	326
<i>dumerilii</i>	328
<i>flavipinnis</i>	327
<i>flavolineatus</i>	328
<i>fuscus</i>	327
<i>microrhinos</i>	326
<i>modestus</i>	328
<i>nudirostris</i>	328
<i>obscurus</i>	328
<i>oktodon</i>	328
<i>richardsonii</i>	328
<i>strigipinnis</i>	327
<i>viridescens</i>	328
<i>pseudothyrsosidea</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	73
MURAENA	73
PSEUDUPENEUS <i>jeffi</i>	223
<i>prayensis</i>	223
<i>rubriniger</i>	223
<i>signatus</i>	223
<i>spilurus</i>	223
PSEUDUPENEUS (HOGBINIA)	
<i>barberinus</i>	223
PSILOCEPHALUS	423
PSILOCRANIUM <i>coxii</i>	259
<i>nigricans</i>	259
<i>psittaculus</i> , LABRUS	309
<i>psittacus</i> , SCARUS	326
SPARUS	231
(PSYCHICHTHYS) <i>waitei</i> , HYDRO-	
LAGUS	32
PSYCHROLUTES <i>latus</i>	399
PTENICHTHYS	106
PTERAPON <i>trivittatus</i>	159
PTERELEOTRIS <i>microlepis</i> ..	368
PTEROIS <i>kodipungi</i>	391
<i>lunulata</i>	390
<i>miles</i>	391
<i>volitans</i>	390
<i>zebra</i>	391

	PAGE.
PTEROPHRYNE	406
PTEROPHRYNOIDES	406
PTEROPHRYNUS	406
PTEROPLATEA <i>australis</i>	28
PTERYGOTRIGLA <i>andersoni</i> ..	393
<i>picta</i>	393
<i>polyommata</i>	393
PTYCHOLEPIS	41
<i>pulchellus</i> , ANTHIAS	155
GOBIUS	371
HISTIOPHORUS	267
ISTIOPHORUS	267
<i>pullus</i> , CORIDODAX	325
SCARUS	325
SPARUS	325
<i>punctata</i> , ATHERINA	109
CLUPEA	39
GIRELLA	239
HARENGULA	39
RAJA	24
SERIOLELLA	124
SILLAGINODES	178
SILLAGO	178
<i>punctatissimus</i> , SERRANUS ..	146
<i>punctatulus</i> , BATRACHUS ..	330
<i>punctatum</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM ..	5
DIAGRAMMA	218
MYCTOPHUM	80
PLECTROPOMA	144
<i>punctatus</i> , APOGON	172
ASSICULUS	157
ATHERINICHTHYS	108
BLENNECHIS	342
CHÆTODON	243, 245
CHIRONECTES	409
DREPANICHTHYS	243
GALAXIAS	47
GASTEROSTEUS	124
GERRES	215
MYROPHIS	67
OPHICEPHALUS	125
OSTRACION	424
PETROSCIRTES	342
PHYLICHTHYS	286
PLATYGLOSSUS	312
POMACENTRUS	296
PRIONURUS	274
PSEUDOCROMIS	157
SCOMBER	124
SQUALUS	12
<i>puncticulatus</i> MONACANTHUS	417
<i>punctillatus</i> , GOBIUS	374
SALARIAS	345
<i>punctularum</i> , GOBIOSOMA ..	381
<i>punctulata</i> , LABRICHTHYS ..	311
<i>punctulatus</i> , BATRACHUS ..	330
DICOTYLICHTHYS	433
LETHRINUS	226
PLATAX	242
PSEUDOLABRUS	311
<i>puniceus</i> , LEPADOGASTER ..	359

	PAGE.
<i>puntang</i> , EXYRIAS	373
GobiUS	373
<i>puntangoides</i> , GobiUS	373
<i>purpurascens</i> , LEME	380
NESIOTES	157
<i>purpurea</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>purpurissatus</i> , AULOPUS	77
<i>pusilla</i> , ZANTECLA	112
<i>pusillus</i> , ENNEAPTERYGIUS	347
NEODAX	323
ODAX	323
<i>puta</i> , TERAPON	160
TERAPON	160
<i>pyrrhostethus</i> , SCARUS	326, 327
<i>pyrrhostethus australianus</i> , SCARUS	327
<i>python</i> , MURENA	72

()

<i>quadranus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	241
QUADRARIUS	254
<i>quadricornis</i> , SALARIAS	343
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> , APOGON	171
POMACENTRUS	293
<i>quadrifilis</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
<i>quadrilineata</i> , PLAGUSIA	289
<i>quadrilineatus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	159
PELATES	159
<i>quadrinaculata</i> , CLUPEA	39
<i>quadrinaculatus</i> , DIODON	435
XIPHOCEILUS	321
XIPHOCHILUS	321
<i>quadrupennis</i> , SALARIS	344
<i>quadrupinnis</i> , SALARIAS	343, 344
<i>quadrupunctatus</i> , CÆSIOMORUS	192
SCOMBER	262
<i>quadrispinis</i> , BATRACHUS	359
<i>quadriscopinosum</i> , ACANTHIDIUM	19
<i>quagga</i> , ÆSOPIA	287
<i>quatuordecimaculeatus</i> , OSTRACION	426
<i>queenslandicæ</i> , MICROPTERYX	185
POLYACANTHUS	157
PORICHTHYS	359
<i>quinna</i> , ONCORHYNCHUS	46
SALMO	46
QUINQUARIUS <i>hendecacanthus</i>	254
<i>quinqueaculeata</i> , RAIA	30
<i>quinquedentata</i> , LEPTOCHROMIS	158
PSEUDOCROMIS (LEPTOCHROMIS)	158
<i>quinquelinearis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	204
<i>quinquelineatus</i> , CHEILODIPTERUS	176
HOLOCENTRUS	204
PELATES	159
<i>quinquestrigatus</i> , GOBIODON	379
GOBIUS	379
<i>quoyi</i> , BELONE	102
HEMIRAMPUS	102

	PAGE.
R	
RABULA <i>aquædulcis</i>	71
<i>callorhyncha</i>	71
RACHYCENTRUM <i>pondicerianum</i>	180
<i>typus</i>	180
RACHYCENTRUM	180
<i>radiatus</i> , CARANX	189
MALACANTHUS	324
NEODAX	324
SPARUS	317
<i>radjabau</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	217, 218
<i>rafflesii</i> , LEIOPSIS	228
RAIA <i>australis</i>	24
<i>dentata</i>	24
<i>lemprieri</i>	24
<i>quinqueaculeata</i>	30
<i>thouiniana</i>	22
<i>scabra</i>	24
<i>vaii</i> , BRAMA	194
MONOCEROS	274
SPARUS	194
<i>rainfordi</i> , CHÆTODON	245
PARIGLOSSUS	365
PARIOGLOSSUS	365
RAINFORDIA <i>opercularis</i>	153
RAJA <i>africana</i>	26
<i>altavela</i>	28
<i>arnak</i>	29
<i>asperrima</i>	27
<i>australis</i>	24
<i>batis</i>	23
<i>cruciata</i>	27
<i>dentata</i>	24
<i>djiddensis</i>	23
<i>fasciata</i>	23
<i>flagellum</i>	30
<i>giorna</i>	31
<i>guttata</i>	30
<i>halavi</i>	22
<i>lemprieri</i>	24
<i>lymma</i>	28
<i>narinari</i>	30
<i>nasuta</i>	24
<i>nitida</i>	24
<i>polyommata</i>	24
<i>punctata</i>	24
<i>rhinobatos</i>	21
<i>rhinobatus</i>	21
<i>rostrata</i>	22
<i>scabra</i>	24
<i>sephen</i>	29
<i>testacea</i>	27
<i>torpedo</i>	25
<i>waitii</i>	25
RAJA (MALACORHINA) <i>mira</i>	24
<i>raji</i> , SPARUS	194
<i>rameus</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
CALLIONYMUS (CALLIORICH- THYS)	339
<i>rammelsbergii</i> , MUGIL	115

	PAGE.
<i>ramsayi</i> , APOGONICHTHYS ..	174
AUXIS	262
GIRELLA	239
GULLIVERIA	175
LATES	140
LATRIDOPSIS	260
LATRIS	260
MIONORUS	174
MUGIL	116
NEOPEMPHERIS	235
ORTHAGORISCUS	436
PARAPERCIS	332
PARAPERCIS (NEOPERCIS) ..	332
PERCIS	331
PRIOPIS	197
PSEUDOAMBASSIS	197
<i>ranelayi</i> , CLUPEA	38
<i>ransonneti</i> , PARAPRIACANTHUS	234
RANZANIA <i>makua</i>	436
<i>truncata</i>	436
<i>raptoria</i> , JORDANIDIA	269
<i>rasor</i> , ANTHIAS, var. <i>extensus</i> ..	155
CÆSIOPERCA	155
SERRANUS	155
RASTRELLIGER <i>canagurta</i> ..	261
RATABOURA <i>hamiltonii</i>	70
<i>hardwickii</i>	70
<i>intermedia</i>	70
RATABOURA, MURÆNA	70
RAYA <i>rostrata</i>	24
<i>trigonoides</i>	26
RAYA (NEOTRYGON) <i>trigonoides</i>	26
<i>raymondi</i> , EPINEPHELUS	145
<i>rayneri</i> , GALEOCERDO	12
<i>reani</i> , SCOMBER	261
<i>rectangulus</i> , BALISTAPUS	413
BALISTES	413
<i>recurvirostris</i> , HISTIOPTERUS	253, 254
PENTACEROPSIS	254
<i>reevesi</i> , CALLIONYMUS	339
<i>reevesii</i> , SERRANUS	148
REGALÆCUS <i>jacksonensis</i>	138
REGALÆCUS <i>glesne</i>	138
<i>masterii</i>	138
<i>remipes</i>	138
REGANICHTHYS <i>magnificus</i> ..	198
<i>regia</i> , GENYOROGES	205
<i>regius</i> , LAMPRIS	137
LETHRINUS	227
LUTJANUS	205
PLEURONECTES	137
ZEUS	137
<i>regularis</i> , HEMIRAMPUS	102
HYPORHAMPUS	102
<i>reinhardtii</i> , ANGUILLA	64
<i>reinwardtii</i> , DULES	139
<i>reipublicæ</i> , LACTOPHRYS	423
REMILEGIA	382
<i>remipes</i> , REGALÆCUS	138
REMORA <i>australis</i>	382
<i>remora</i>	382
<i>remora</i> , ECHENEIS	382

	PAGE.
<i>remora</i> , REMORA	382
<i>remorioides</i> , ECHENEIS	382
<i>rénardi</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES)	315
STETHOJULIS	315
<i>rendahli</i> , COPIDOGLANIS	56
TANDANUS	56
<i>resimus</i> , CHÆTODON	251
<i>reticularis</i> , GYMNOTHORAX ..	71
TETRAODON	429
<i>reticulatum</i> , DIAGRAMMA	217
<i>reticulatus</i> , DIODON	434
ELEOTRIS	365
LETHRINUS	226
PLECTORHINCHUS	217
<i>retouti</i> , EPINEPHELUS	147
RETROPINNA <i>semoni</i>	46
<i>tasmanica</i>	46
<i>retropinna</i> , ARGENTINA	46
<i>rex</i> , CORIS	307
LABRICHTHYS	309
REXEA <i>furcifera</i>	269
<i>solandri</i>	269
RHABDOSEBASTES	142
RHABDURA	74
RHACHINOTUS	26
RHADINOCENTRUS <i>ornatus</i>	111
<i>rhombosomoides</i>	111
<i>rhadinus</i> , POLYDACTYLUS	120
RHINA <i>ancylostomus</i>	23
RHINOBATIS <i>armatus</i>	22
<i>duhameli</i>	23
RHINOBATOS <i>dumerilii</i>	22
<i>granulatus</i>	22
<i>halavi</i>	22
<i>lævis</i>	23
<i>thouiniana</i>	22
<i>rhinobatos</i> , RAJA	21
RHINOBATUS <i>banksii</i>	22
<i>dumerilii</i>	22
<i>granulatus</i>	22
<i>lævis</i>	23
<i>tuberculatus</i>	22
<i>vincentianus</i>	23
RHINOBATUS (RHINOBATUS)	
<i>thouini</i>	22
RHINOBATUS (SYRRHINA) <i>bou-</i>	
<i>gainvillii</i>	22
(RHINOBATUS) <i>thouini</i> , RHINO-	
BATUS	22
<i>rhinobatus</i> , RAJA	21
RHINOBERYX	133
RHINOGOBIUS <i>leftwichi</i>	375
<i>lungi</i>	375
<i>nebulosus</i>	375
<i>similis</i>	375
RHINOPLAGUSIA <i>australis</i>	288
<i>guttata</i>	288
RHINOPTERA <i>neglecta</i>	30
<i>rhinorhynchus</i> , OSTRACION ..	424
RHIZOPRION	13
RHIZOPRIONODON <i>crenoidens</i> ..	13
<i>rhodonotus</i> , BAGRUS	60

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>rhombeus</i> , CENTROPODUS ..	233	<i>rissoi</i> , SCOPELUS ..	81
SCOMBER	232, 233	RIVERINA <i>fluviatilis</i> ..	141
<i>rhomboidalis</i> , NEOCYTTUS ..	136	<i>riverina</i> , MURRAYIA ..	141
NEOCYTTUS, var. <i>gibbosus</i> ..	136	<i>riverinæ</i> , NANNOPERCA ..	156
<i>rhomboidea</i> , ANTIGONIA ..	137	<i>rivulatoides</i> , SCARUS ..	327
<i>rhomboides</i> , CHÆTODON ..	192	<i>rivulatus</i> , DENTEX ..	232
<i>rhomboides</i> , CAPROPHONUS ..	137	SALARIAS	343
RHOMBODICHTHYS <i>angustifrons</i> ..	276	SALARIS	343
<i>spilurus</i>	276	SCARUS	269, 327
<i>spiniceps</i>	276	<i>robusta</i> , AMIA	170
RHOMBOSOLEA <i>bassensis</i> ..	281	NOTESTHES	387
<i>flesoides</i>	282	SILLAGO	177
<i>leporina</i>	282	<i>robustus</i> , CENTROPOGON ..	387
<i>millari</i>	282	CRISTICEPS	351
<i>monopus</i>	281, 282	DERTROPOGON	387
<i>plebeia</i>	282	ELEOTRIS	361
<i>tapirina</i>	282	EXOCÆTUS	106
RHOMBOSOMA <i>trifasciata</i> ..	112	HEMIRAMPHUS	103
<i>rhombosomoides</i> , RHADINOCEN-		HEMIRHAMPHUS	103
TRUS	111	MACRORHAMPHOSUS ..	83
RHOMBUS <i>grandisquama</i> ..	276	NEMIPTERUS	209
<i>lentiginosus</i>	279	NEOSILURUS	56
<i>moghii</i>	276	SOLEGNATHUS	94
<i>pantherinus</i>	276	SPRATTELLOIDES	37
<i>plebeius</i>	282	STOLEPHORUS	37
<i>pæcilurus</i>	276	TANDANUS (NEOSILURUS) ..	56
<i>polyspilos</i>	278	<i>rochei</i> , SCOMBER	262
<i>rhombus</i> , PLEURONECTES ..	276	<i>rodwayi</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS ..	166
<i>rhotophilus</i> , ISO	110	<i>rondeleti</i> , XIPHIAS	266
TROPIDOSTETHUS	110	<i>rondeletii</i> , CARCHARODON ..	15
RHYCHERUS <i>filamentosus</i> ..	406	<i>roseigaster</i> , ADENAPOGON ..	174
<i>wildii</i>	406	APOGON	174
RHYNCHANA <i>greyi</i>	52	LUTJANUS	207
RHYNCHICHTHYS <i>brachyrhynchus</i> ..	133	MESOPRION	207
<i>pelamidis</i>	133	<i>roseobrunneus</i> APOGONICHTHYS ..	173
RHYNCHOBATUS <i>djiddensis</i> ..	23	<i>roseus</i> , APHAREUS	202
<i>richardsoni</i> , CHATOËSSUS ..	41	CRISTICEPS	349
LABRICHTHYS	310	PETRAITES	349
LEPIDAPLOIS	322	UPENEOIDES	224
NEMATALOSA	41	UPENEUS	224
PLATYCEPHALUS	400	<i>rosmarus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	147
PSEUDOLABRUS	310	<i>rossii</i> , GLYPHISODON	300
THERAPON	162	<i>rostrata</i> , ALBULA	36
ULUA	190	GERREOMORPHA ..	216, 217
RICHARDSONIA	46	RAJA	22
<i>insignis</i>	253	RAYA	24
<i>richardsonii</i> , ANTHIAS	155	<i>rostratus</i> , ALEPOCEPHALUS ..	50
ELEOTRIS	363	AMMOTRETIS	280, 281
LETHRINUS	226	CETORHINUS	17
ODAX	323	CHÆTODON	249
PLECTROPOMA	154	CHELMO	249
PSEUDOLABRUS	308	GALAXIAS	48
PSEUDOSCARUS	328	HALOPORPHYRUS	129
SCARUS	328	HISTIOGAMPHELUS	92
SCORPIS	237	LETHRINUS	227
TEPHRÆOPS	240	OPHISURUS	66
<i>richei</i> , SPHEROIDES	431	TETRAODON	433
TETRODON	431	<i>rotleri</i> , CARANX	183
<i>richmondia</i> , CLUPEA	40	<i>rotleri</i> , SCOMBER	183
POTAMALOSA	40	<i>rotundatus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>rim</i> , SCOMBER	185	CANTHIDERMES	412
<i>risso</i> , ELECTRONA	81	<i>rotundiceps</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	341

	PAGE.
(ROULEINA) <i>squamilaterus</i> ,	
ALEPOSOMUS	50
<i>rubellus</i> , MESOPRION	207
<i>ruber</i> , APOGON	169
HOLOCENTRUS	133
JOHNIUS	222
NANNOCAMPUS	91
PAGRUS	231
<i>rubescens</i> , CHERODON	320
CHEROPS	320
HYPsinOTOS	136
<i>rubicauda</i> , GENYOROGES	209
<i>rubicunda</i> , ANTIGONIA	137
LABRICHTHYS	309
<i>rubicundus</i> , CAPROPHONUS	137
LUTIANUS	209
<i>rubiginosa</i> , LOTELLA	128
<i>rubiginosus</i> , BLENNIUS	129
LABRUS	308
PLAGIOGENEION	201
THERAPON	201
<i>rubra</i> , LABRICHTHYS	311
SCIÆNA	133
<i>rubricatus</i> , THERAPON	160
<i>rubringier</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144
PSEUDUPENEUS	223
SERRANUS	144
<i>rubristriatus</i> , AMBLYOPUS	380
TÆNIoidES	380
<i>rubrocinctus</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
<i>rubrofasciatus</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>rudis</i> , APOGON	172
MONACANTHUS	419
PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>rufescens</i> , ARISTEUS	113
<i>rufus</i> , ALABES	62
CHILOBRANCHUS	62
TROCHOCOPUS	322
<i>rumolo</i> , BOTHUS	276
(RUNCINATUS) <i>dunckeri</i> , SOLEG-	
NATHUS	94
RUPELLIA	164, 378
<i>rupestris</i> , CENTROPOMUS	167
DULES	167
KUHLLIA	167
RUPPELIA	378
<i>prolongata</i>	164, 165
<i>ruppelli</i> , AMPHIPRION	290
OLISTUS	189
<i>ruppelli</i> , APOGON	171
SCYRIS	191
<i>russelli</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>russelli</i> , CARANX	184
DECAPTERUS	184
PLATESSA	279
<i>russelli</i> , ENGRAULIS	44
GOBIUS	373
LUTJANUS	203
MESOPRION	203
<i>rutilus</i> , CYPRINUS	53
LEUCISCUS	53

S	PAGE.
SAFOLE	167
<i>sageneus</i> , SYNODUS	79
<i>salar</i> , CENTROPRISTES (ARRIPIS)	200
CENTROPRISTIS	200
SALMO	45
SALMO, var. <i>narka</i>	46
var. <i>tasmanicus</i>	45
SALARIAS <i>auridens</i>	345
<i>belemnites</i>	343
<i>calvus</i>	344
<i>cheverti</i>	345
<i>crenulatus pallidus</i>	345
<i>cristiceps</i>	343
<i>decipiens</i>	343
<i>dussumieri</i>	344
<i>fasciatus</i>	343
<i>filamentosus</i>	345
<i>furcatus</i>	343
<i>furtivus</i>	341
<i>furvus</i>	344
<i>fuscus</i>	343
<i>galeatus</i>	342
<i>geminatus</i>	343
<i>griseus</i>	344
<i>helenæ</i>	341
<i>irroratus</i>	344
<i>kingii</i>	344
<i>lineatus</i>	345
<i>lineolatus</i>	344
<i>meleagris</i>	344
<i>mulleri</i>	344
<i>pallidus</i>	345
<i>pauper</i>	344
<i>priamensis</i>	344
<i>punctillatus</i>	345
<i>quadricornis</i>	343
<i>quadripinnis</i>	343, 344
<i>rivulatus</i>	343
<i>semilineatus</i>	344
<i>spaldingi</i>	345
<i>sublineatus</i>	344
<i>variolosus</i>	345
<i>viperidens</i>	342
SALARIS <i>quadripennis</i>	344
<i>rivulatus</i>	343
SALARIUS <i>lupus</i>	342
<i>salinarum</i> , BRACHIRUS	285
SYNAPTURA	285
<i>salliah</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
SALMO <i>alpinus</i>	46
<i>ausonii</i>	45
<i>eriox</i>	45
<i>fario</i>	45
<i>filamentosus</i>	76
<i>fontinalis</i>	46
<i>gairdneri gilberti</i>	45
<i>gilberti</i>	45
<i>irideus</i>	45
<i>levenensis</i>	45
<i>quinnat</i>	46

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>SALMO salar</i>	45	<i>SAUROGOBIO dumerili</i>	377
<i>salar</i> var. <i>narka</i>	46	<i>guttulatus</i>	x, 377
<i>salar</i> var. <i>tasmanicus</i>	45	<i>sauroides</i> , <i>GobiUS</i>	374
<i>scouleri</i>	46	<i>SAURUS badi</i>	77
<i>sebago</i>	45	<i>badimottah</i>	77
<i>trutta</i>	45	<i>ferox</i>	78
<i>tschaivyttscha</i>	46	<i>gracilis</i>	78
<i>tumbil</i>	77	<i>limbatus</i>	79
<i>variegatus</i>	78	<i>myops</i>	79
<i>varius</i>	78	<i>trachinus</i>	79
<i>SALMO</i> (<i>HARPADON</i>) <i>microps</i>	77	<i>undosquamis</i>	77
<i>salmoneus</i> , <i>LEUCISCUS</i>	41	<i>saurus</i> , <i>ELOPS</i>	33
<i>MUGIL</i>	42	<i>ESOX</i>	98
<i>salmonoides</i> , <i>HOLOCENTRUS</i>	148	<i>TRACHURUS</i>	184
<i>saltator</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	179	<i>SAUVAGEA</i>	348
<i>POMATOMUS</i>	179	<i>sauvagei</i> , <i>CORYTHOICHTHYS</i>	86
<i>saltatrix</i> , <i>GASTEROSTEUS</i>	179	<i>savala</i> , <i>TRICHIURUS</i>	268
<i>SALVELINUS fontinalis</i>	46	<i>savayensis</i> , <i>APOGON</i>	169
<i>SAMARIS cactucæ</i>	280	<i>saxatilis</i> , <i>CHÆTODON</i>	297, 298
<i>cristatus</i>	280	<i>GLYPHISODON</i>	298
<i>sambra</i> , <i>ALPHESTES</i>	203	<i>scaber</i> , <i>COTTUS</i>	402
<i>sampitensis</i> , <i>CORVINA</i>	221	<i>SCORPÆNODES</i>	387
<i>sanctipetri</i> , <i>CHORINEMUS</i>	180	<i>SEBASTES</i>	387
<i>SCOMBEROIDES</i>	180	<i>TETRAODON</i>	427
<i>sandageri</i> , <i>CORIS</i>	307	<i>scabra</i> , <i>RAIA</i>	24
<i>sandeyeri</i> , <i>CORIS</i>	307	<i>RAJA</i>	24
<i>CYMOLUTES</i>	307	<i>scabriceps</i> , <i>GobiUS</i>	379
<i>sandvicensis</i> , <i>GobiUS</i>	374	<i>SCÆOPS</i>	276
<i>sandviciensis</i> , <i>MORONOPSIS</i>		<i>scalaripinnis</i> , <i>SCHUETTEA</i>	233
<i>argenteus</i> var.	168	<i>scalaris</i> , <i>ICHTHYOCAMPUS</i>	89
<i>sandwichiensis</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i>	417	<i>scalpratus</i> , <i>CENTROPHORUS</i>	19
<i>sanguinea</i> , <i>DIACOPE</i>	207	<i>scapulare</i> , <i>GLAUCOSOMA</i>	198
<i>sanguineolenta</i> , <i>SYNANCEIA</i>	393	<i>scapularis</i> , <i>BLENNODESMUS</i>	356
<i>sanguinolentus</i> , <i>TROCHOCOPUS</i>	322	<i>HALICHORES</i>	314
<i>sansun</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	186	<i>JULIS</i>	314
<i>santijoanni</i> , <i>MONACANTHUS</i>	419	<i>SCARICHTHYS auritus</i>	329
<i>sapidissimus</i> , <i>CENTROPRISTES</i>		<i>SCARTELAOS viridis</i>	x, 381
(<i>MULLOIDES</i>).. .. .	200	<i>SCARUS acroptilus</i>	327
<i>MULLOIDES</i>	200	<i>auritus</i>	329
<i>SCIÆNA mulloides</i>	200	<i>axillaris</i>	326
<i>saragus</i> , <i>LEPODUS</i>	194	<i>cyanotænia</i>	326
<i>sarba</i> , <i>SPARUS</i>	231	<i>dumerilii</i>	328
<i>SARDA chiliensis</i>	264	<i>fasciatus</i>	327
<i>sarda</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	264	<i>flavipinnis</i>	327
<i>SARDINELLA abbreviata</i>	38	<i>flavolineatus</i>	328
<i>aurita</i>	38	<i>fuscus</i>	327
<i>fasciata</i>	38	<i>gymnognathos</i>	327
<i>lineolata</i>	39	<i>micrognathos</i>	327
<i>SARDINOPS neopilchardus</i>	40	<i>modestus</i>	328
<i>SARGOCENTRON</i>	133	<i>nævius</i>	329
<i>SARGUS ensifer</i>	292	<i>nudirostris</i>	328
<i>maculatus</i>	241	<i>obscurus</i>	328
<i>SAURIDA argentea</i>	77	<i>oktodon</i>	328
<i>australis</i>	77	<i>psittacus</i>	326
<i>ferox</i>	78	<i>pullus</i>	325
<i>filamentosa</i>	78	<i>pyrrhostethus</i>	326, 327
<i>gracilis</i>	78	<i>pyrrhostethus</i> <i>australianus</i>	327
<i>grandisquamis</i>	78	<i>richardsonii</i>	328
<i>nebulosa</i>	78	<i>rivulatoides</i>	327
<i>tombil</i>	77	<i>rivulatus</i>	269, 327
<i>truculenta</i>	78	<i>schlosseri</i>	236
<i>tumbil</i>	77		

	PAGE.
<i>SCARUS strigipinnis</i>	327
<i>viridescens</i>	328
<i>SCATOPHAGA fasciata</i>	241
<i>SCATOPHAGUS actatevarians</i>	241
<i>argus</i>	241
<i>brunneus</i>	242
<i>chameleon</i>	242
<i>fasciatus</i>	241
<i>macronotus</i>	241
<i>multifasciatus</i>	241
<i>multifasciatus</i> var. <i>alter-</i>	
<i>mans</i>	241
<i>ornatus</i>	241
<i>quadrangus</i>	241
<i>semistrigatus</i>	242
<i>tetracanthus</i>	241
<i>sceleratus</i> , <i>SPHEROIDES</i>	430
<i>TETRODON</i>	430
<i>schaapii</i> , <i>OPIHURUS</i>	70
<i>SCHIEDOPHILUS maculatus</i>	124
<i>medusophagus</i>	124
<i>schihpan</i> , <i>SERRANUS</i>	149
<i>SCHIZOCHIRUS insolens</i>	334
<i>schlegeli</i> , <i>LOTELLA</i>	128
<i>PELAMYS</i>	264
<i>schlegelii</i> , <i>ANTHIAS</i>	154
<i>CLUPEA</i>	38
<i>MELETTA</i>	38
<i>schlosseri</i> , <i>GOBIOUS</i> .. x, 235, 382	
<i>SCARUS</i>	236
<i>TOXOTES</i> x, 235	
<i>schomburgkii</i> , <i>APLOACTISOMA</i>	397
<i>schomburgkii</i> , <i>GALAXIAS</i>	49
<i>SILLAGO</i> x, 177	
<i>schoteli</i> , <i>NOTOPOGON</i>	84
<i>SCHUETTEA scalaripinnis</i>	233
<i>woodwardi</i>	233
<i>schuettei</i> , <i>LOTELLA</i>	128
<i>SCIÆNA albida</i>	221
<i>antarctica</i>	220
<i>argentea</i> 219, 220	
<i>argentimaculata</i>	203
<i>argyrea</i>	215
<i>armata</i>	189
<i>aurata</i>	230
<i>australis</i>	221
<i>ciliaris</i>	260
<i>cinerascens</i>	238
<i>cirrrosa</i>	222
<i>formosa</i>	150
<i>fulviflamma</i>	204
<i>gadoides</i>	143
<i>gibba</i>	206
<i>grandoculis</i>	225
<i>harak</i>	226
<i>jaculatrix</i>	236
<i>jarbua</i>	159
<i>kasmira</i>	204
<i>lata</i>	230
<i>leptolepis</i>	221
<i>lineata</i>	260
<i>macrolepidota</i> 290, 367	

	PAGE.
<i>SCIÆNA macroptera</i>	258
<i>maculata</i>	290
<i>malabarica</i>	178
<i>meandrata</i>	256
<i>miles</i>	220
<i>mulleri</i>	221
<i>mulloides</i> <i>sapidissimus</i>	200
<i>nebulosa</i>	226
<i>neglecta</i>	220
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	221
<i>rubra</i>	133
<i>soldado</i>	220
<i>spinifera</i>	134
<i>tahmel</i>	238
<i>trutta</i>	200
<i>umbra</i>	220
<i>vittata</i>	152
<i>SCIÆNA (CORVINA) novæhol-</i>	
<i>landiæ</i>	221
<i>SCIÆNOIDES abdominalis</i>	258
<i>scleteri</i> , <i>CALLOGOBIUS</i>	377
<i>ELEOTRIS</i>	377
<i>NEOMYXUS</i>	118
<i>sclerolepis</i> , <i>ARRHAMPHUS</i>	104
<i>PIHYLLICHTHYS</i>	286
<i>SYNAPTURA</i>	286
<i>SCLEROPAGES guentheri</i>	36
<i>leichardti</i>	36
<i>SCLEROPTERYX bicolor</i>	353
<i>devisi</i>	353
<i>SCOLECENCHELYS</i>	67
<i>SCOLIODON acutus</i>	11
<i>affinis</i>	11
<i>jordani</i>	11
<i>longmani</i>	11
(<i>SCOLIODON</i>) <i>crenidens</i> , <i>CAR-</i>	
<i>CHIARIAS</i>	13
<i>scolopax</i> , <i>MACRORHAMPHOSUS</i> ,	
var. <i>elevatus</i>	83
<i>scolopsus</i> , <i>POMACENTRUS</i>	296
<i>SCOLOPSIDES kurita</i>	209
<i>margaritifer</i>	209
<i>personatus</i>	210
<i>temporalis</i>	210
<i>SCOLOPSIS affinis</i>	210
<i>bimaculatus</i>	210
<i>longulus</i>	209
<i>margaritifer</i>	209
<i>personatus</i>	210
<i>plebæius</i>	209
<i>specularis</i>	210
<i>temporalis</i>	210
<i>SCOMBER allitteratus</i>	262
<i>antarcticus</i>	261
<i>atun</i>	268
<i>australasicus</i>	261
<i>bisus</i> 261, 262	
<i>botla</i>	192
<i>brachysomus</i>	261
<i>canagurta</i>	261
<i>carangus</i>	185
<i>commerson</i>	264

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>SCOMBER cordyla</i>	183	<i>scopas</i> , <i>ACANTHURUS</i>	273
<i>crumenophthalmus</i>	190	<i>AMANSES</i>	422
<i>ductor</i>	181, 182	<i>BALISTES</i>	422
<i>edentulus</i>	211	<i>SCOPELUS cæruleus</i>	81
<i>equula</i>	211	<i>rissoi</i>	81
<i>falcatus</i>	192	<i>SCOPELUS (DASYSCOPELUS)</i>	
<i>filamentosus</i>	191	<i>cururi</i>	81
<i>forsteri</i>	181	<i>SCOPELUS (NEOSCOPELUS)</i>	
<i>germo</i>	263	<i>cephalotes</i>	80
<i>germon</i>	263	<i>SCORPÆNA aculeata</i>	292
<i>gladius</i>	266	<i>ambigua</i>	386
<i>guttatus</i>	264	<i>aplodactylos</i>	384
<i>ignobilis</i>	186	<i>bandanensis</i>	384
<i>kanagurta</i>	261	<i>barathri</i>	386
<i>kaleculeri</i>	182	<i>bellicosa</i>	385
<i>lactarius</i>	179	<i>brachiata</i>	393
<i>leopardus</i>	265	<i>brachion</i>	393
<i>lysan</i>	180, 181	<i>bynænsis</i>	385
<i>macrophthalmus</i>	269	<i>burra</i>	384
<i>maculatus</i>	181	<i>cardinalis</i>	383
<i>maculosus</i>	264	<i>carinata</i>	389
<i>madagascariensis</i>	181	<i>cottoides</i>	385, 386
<i>malabaricus</i>	x, 187	<i>cruenta</i>	383
<i>moluccensis</i>	261	<i>cyanostigma</i>	384
<i>pelagicus</i>	191	<i>diabolus</i>	385
<i>pelamides</i>	262	<i>didactyla</i>	391
<i>pelamis</i>	262	<i>ergastulorum</i>	383
<i>plumbeus</i>	180	<i>grandisquamis</i>	384
<i>punctatus</i>	124	<i>guamensis</i>	387
<i>quadripunctatus</i>	262	<i>haplodactyla</i>	384
<i>reani</i>	261	<i>horrida</i>	392
<i>rhombeus</i>	232, 233	<i>jacksoniana</i>	383, 388
<i>rim</i>	185	<i>jacksoniensis</i>	383
<i>rochei</i>	262	<i>macrophthalma</i>	386
<i>rotleri</i>	183	<i>mahe</i>	390
<i>saltator</i>	179	<i>manmorata</i>	385
<i>sansun</i>	186	<i>miles</i>	384, 391
<i>sarda</i>	264	<i>militaris</i>	384
<i>scombrus</i>	261	<i>monstrosa</i>	392
<i>speciosus</i>	185	<i>multicolor</i>	385
<i>trachurus</i>	184	<i>nesogallica</i>	385
<i>thazard</i>	261, 262	<i>panda</i>	386
<i>thynnus</i>	263	<i>percoides</i>	386
<i>SCOMBERESOX camperi</i>	98	<i>polylepis</i>	387
<i>forsteri</i>	99	<i>porcus</i>	383
<i>SCOMBEROIDES commersonia-</i>		<i>stokesii</i>	384
<i>nus</i>	180, 181	<i>strongia</i>	384
<i>lysan</i>	181	<i>sumptuosa</i>	384
<i>maculosus</i>	181	<i>vaigiensis</i>	142
<i>noelii</i>	180	<i>SCORPÆNODES guamensis</i>	387
<i>sanctipetri</i>	180	<i>scaber</i>	387
<i>toloo</i>	181	<i>scorpænoïdes</i> , <i>NEOSEBASTES</i>	386
<i>scomberoides</i> , <i>CORYPHÆNA</i>	195	<i>SCORPÆNOPSIS diabolus</i>	385
<i>SCOMBEROMORUS commerson</i>	264	<i>macrochir</i>	385
<i>guttatus</i>	264	<i>palmeri</i>	385
<i>plumierii</i>	264	<i>scorpenoides</i> , <i>CENTROPRISTES</i>	142
<i>semifasciatus</i>	264	<i>scorpio</i> , <i>ABCICHTHYS</i>	390
<i>tigris</i>	265	<i>PARACENTROPOGON</i>	390
<i>SCOMBRESOX forsteri</i>	99	<i>SCORPIS æquipinnis</i>	237
<i>scombrus</i> , <i>SCOMBER</i>	261	<i>boops</i>	233
<i>SCOPAS</i>	273	<i>fairchildi</i>	155
		<i>georgianus</i>	236, 237

	PAGE.
<i>SCORPIS lineolatus</i>	237
<i>oblungus</i>	237
<i>richardsonii</i>	237
<i>vinosa</i>	238
<i>violaceus</i>	237
<i>scorpea</i> , HISTIOPHRYNE	409
HISTIOPHRYNE, var. in-	
<i>constans</i>	409
<i>scotochilopterus</i> , CHROMIS	303
<i>scottii</i> , GALAXIAS	49
<i>scotus</i> , HELOTES	164
<i>scouleri</i> , SALMO	46
<i>scriba</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>scripta</i> , OSBECKIA	422
<i>scriptus</i> , BALISTES	422
GYMNOTHORAX	72
<i>scutata</i> , ECHENEIS	383
<i>scutatus</i> , AMPHISILE	85
CENTRISCUS	85
<i>SCUTENGRAULIS hamiltoni</i>	43
<i>mystax</i>	43
<i>SCYLIORHINUS analis</i>	8
<i>labiosus</i>	8
<i>vincenti</i>	8
<i>SCYLLIUM anale</i>	8
<i>freycineti</i>	5
<i>heptagonum</i>	7
<i>isabella</i>	9
<i>laticeps</i>	9
<i>lima</i>	9
<i>malaisianum</i>	5
<i>marmoratum</i>	9
<i>vimentis</i>	8
<i>scyllium</i> , TRIAKIS	12
<i>SCYMNORHINUS licha</i>	19
<i>SCYMNUS brasiliensis</i>	20
(<i>SCYMNUS</i>) <i>fulgens</i> , SQUALUS	20
<i>SCYRIS indicus</i>	191
<i>ruppellii</i>	191
<i>sealii</i> , HAPLOCHITON	50
<i>LOVETTIA</i>	50
<i>seba</i> , DIACOPE	203, 204
<i>LUTJANUS</i>	204
<i>sebago</i> , SALMO	45
<i>sebanus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>SEBASTAPISTES bynænsis</i> var.	
<i>laotale</i>	385
<i>SEBASTES alporti</i>	386
<i>dactylopterus</i>	385
<i>meleagris</i>	148
<i>percoides</i>	386
<i>polylepis</i>	387
<i>scaber</i>	387
<i>stoliczka</i>	142
<i>strongensis</i>	384
<i>thetidis</i>	386
<i>SEBASTOPSIS</i>	387
<i>SELAR boops</i>	190
<i>hasseltii</i>	190
<i>malam</i>	188
<i>sele</i> , POLYNEMUS	119

	PAGE.
<i>selheimi</i> , ELEOTRIS	362
SYNAPTURA	286
<i>sem</i> , CARANX	186
<i>semermis</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	402
<i>semicincta</i> , CORIS	306
<i>semicinctum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	153
<i>semicinctus</i> , LEIURANUS	68
OPHISURUS	68
PREMNAS	292
<i>semicirculatus</i> , HOLACANTHUS	252
<i>semifasciatum</i> , CYBIUM	264
<i>semifasciatus</i> , GOBIUS	376
NEODAX	323
ODAX	323
SCOMBEROMORUS	264
SYNGNATHUS	85
<i>semifrenatus</i> , GOBIUS	371
<i>semilineatus</i> , SALARIAS	344
<i>semilunata</i> , DIANA	265
<i>semilunatum</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>semilunatus</i> , LABRUS	316
<i>semimaculata</i> , DACTYLOPHORA	259
<i>seminuda</i> , ALBULA	35
<i>semipunctatus</i> , ASTERROPTERIX	366
SERRANUS	149
<i>semistriatus</i> , LEPTONOTUS	85
TETRAODON	428
<i>semistrigatus</i> , SCATOPHAGUS	242
<i>semoni</i> , PROTOTROCTES	46
RETROPINNA	46
<i>senticosus</i> , BALISTES	412
<i>sephen</i> , PASTINACHUS	29
RAJA	29
<i>septemfasciata</i> , PERCA	146
<i>septemfasciatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS	146
GLYPHISODON	298
<i>septemradiatus</i> , GOBIUS	382
<i>septemstriatus</i> , APOGON	170
<i>serialis</i> , DORICHTHYS	89
<i>SERIOLA argyromelas</i>	123
<i>aureovittata</i>	182
<i>bipinnulata</i>	183
<i>cosmopolita</i>	191
<i>dumerili</i>	182
<i>dussumieri</i>	182
<i>gigas</i>	183
<i>grandis</i>	182
<i>hippos</i>	183
<i>simplex</i>	183
<i>succincta</i>	182
<i>SERIOLELLA brama</i>	124
<i>dobula</i>	124
<i>porosa</i>	124
<i>punctata</i>	124
<i>SERIOLICHTHYS lineolatus</i>	183
<i>serotinus</i> , ENOPLOSUS	253
<i>serpens</i> , MURÆNA	68
OPHISURUS	68
<i>SERRANICHTHYS</i>	151
<i>SERRANUS abdominalis</i>	149
<i>alatus</i>	145
<i>altiveloides</i>	147

	PAGE.
<i>SERRANUS altivelis</i>	152
<i>armatus</i>	154
<i>australis</i>	145
<i>boclang</i>	151
<i>bontoo</i>	148
<i>borbonicus</i>	146
<i>carinatus</i>	145
<i>chabaudi</i>	149
<i>confertus</i>	148
<i>corallicola</i>	147
<i>crapao</i>	149
<i>cruciatatus</i>	147
<i>cylindricus</i>	145
<i>danelii</i>	146
<i>diacopæformis</i>	149
<i>dispar</i>	148
<i>estuarinus</i>	149
<i>faveatus</i>	147
<i>geographicus</i>	150
<i>geometricus</i>	144
<i>gilberti</i>	145
<i>goliath</i>	148
<i>guaza</i>	149
<i>guttatus</i>	150
<i>guttulatus</i>	146
<i>hædtii</i>	146
<i>hævenii</i>	149
<i>horridus</i>	148
<i>howlandi</i>	147
<i>jansenii</i>	149
<i>jayakari</i>	146
<i>lebretonianus</i>	148
<i>lutra</i>	148
<i>macrospilos</i>	147
<i>maculosus</i>	148
<i>mars</i>	150
<i>megachir</i>	145
<i>microdon</i>	148
<i>microprion</i>	150
<i>miliaris</i>	147
<i>myriaster</i>	151
<i>mysticalis</i>	144
<i>nigriceps</i>	148
<i>nigripinnis</i>	150
<i>nigrofasciatus</i>	151
<i>octocinctus</i>	146
<i>oculatus</i>	202
<i>outalibi</i>	150
<i>pachycentron</i>	150
<i>pardalis</i>	145
<i>pavoninus</i>	206
<i>perguttatus</i>	151
<i>polypodophilus</i>	149
<i>punctatissimus</i>	146
<i>rasor</i>	155
<i>reevesii</i>	148
<i>rubriniger</i>	144
<i>schihpan</i>	149
<i>semipunctatus</i>	149
<i>sexfasciatus</i>	149
<i>sonnerati</i>	151
<i>spiloparæus</i>	151

	PAGE.
<i>SERRANUS stellans</i>	148
<i>stigmatopomus</i>	151
<i>subfasciatus</i>	144
<i>subniger</i>	144
<i>suilexus</i>	149
<i>suillus</i>	148
<i>tæniocheirus</i>	148
<i>thyrsites</i>	151
<i>tsirimenara</i>	147
<i>undulatostratus</i>	146
<i>variegatus</i>	149
<i>variolosus</i>	147
<i>viridipinnis</i>	145
<i>vitta</i>	206
<i>zananella</i>	151
<i>serrata</i> , FISTULARIA	83
<i>serratum</i> , PLECTROPOMA	142
<i>serratus</i> , ACANTHISTIUS	142
NAUCRATES	182
SYNGNATHUS	88
<i>serrulifer</i> , LEIOGNATHUS	212
<i>serrulifera</i> , EQUULA	212
<i>servus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	159, 160
TERAPON	160
<i>sesquilineatus</i> , BALISTES	413
<i>setifer</i> , CHÆTODON	244
MONACANTHUS	415
SYNAPTURA	286
XIPHASIA	340
<i>setiger</i> , TRICHONOTUS	333
<i>setigerus</i> , LOPHIUS	405
TRICHONOTUS	333
<i>setipinna</i> , CLUPEA	34
<i>setipinnis</i> , MEGALOPS	34
<i>setirostris</i> , CLUPEA	44
THRISOCLES	44
<i>setosus</i> , CANTHERHINES	419
MONOCANTHUS	419
PENTAPODUS	229
PENTAPUS	229
<i>sexfasciatum</i> , VINCULUM	248
<i>sexfasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	248
EPINEPHELUS	149
GLYPHISODON	298
LABRUS	298
SERRANUS	149
<i>sexlineata</i> , GENYOROGGE <i>notata</i>	205
var.	152
PERCA	152
<i>sexlineatum</i> , PRISTIPOMA	159
<i>sexlineatus</i> , GRAMMISTES	152
HELOTES	164
LABRICHTHYS	309
PELATES	159
TERAPON	164
<i>sexmaculatus</i> , DIODON	435
<i>sexspinis</i> , NOTACANTHUS	82
<i>sexstriatus</i> , HOLACANTHUS	251
<i>shavianus</i> , CETORHINUS	17
<i>sheridani</i> , POLYNEMUS	119
<i>siamensis</i> , DIACOPE	204
<i>sibi</i> , THYNNUS	263

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>siculus</i> , LAMPUGUS	195	SIPHONOGNATHUS <i>argyrophanes</i> ..	325
<i>siderea</i> , MURÆNA	72	<i>beddomei</i>	325
SIGANUS <i>aurolineatus</i>	269	<i>skib</i> , POMATOMUS	179
<i>capricornensis</i>	271	<i>sloani</i> , CHAULIODUS	50
<i>concavocephalus</i>	271	SMARAGDUS <i>stigmaticus</i>	376
<i>consobrinus</i>	271	SMARIS <i>porosus</i>	229
<i>doliatus</i>	270	<i>smithii</i> , CARCHARODON	15
<i>fuscescens</i>	270	<i>soaresi</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
<i>gibbosus</i>	271	<i>solandri</i> , EXOCETUS	105
<i>hexagonatus</i>	271	GEMPYLUS	269
<i>javus</i>	270	REXEA	269
<i>lineatus</i>	269	<i>soldado</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	220
<i>nebulosus</i>	271	SCIENA	220
<i>notostictus</i>	270	SOLEA <i>cornuta</i>	287
<i>sutor</i>	270	<i>fluviatilis</i>	283
<i>teuthopsis</i>	271	<i>foliacea</i>	285
<i>tumifrons</i>	270	<i>heterorhinos</i>	283
<i>vermiculatus</i>	270	<i>humilis</i>	283
<i>virgatus</i>	272	<i>lineata</i>	283
<i>vitticauda</i>	271	<i>liturata</i>	281
<i>signata</i> , ATHERINA	111	<i>macleayana</i>	283
<i>signatus</i> , PSEUDOPENEUS	223	<i>maculata</i>	283
UPENEUS	223	<i>microcephala</i>	283
<i>signifer</i> , PSEUDOMUGIL	111	<i>nigrostriolata</i>	283
<i>sihama</i> , ATHERINA	178	<i>uncinata</i>	281
SILLAGO	177, 178	<i>zebrina</i>	287
SILLAGINODES <i>punctata</i>	178	SOLEA (ACHIRUS) <i>haackeana</i>	283
SILLAGO <i>acuta</i>	177, 178	<i>melanosticta</i>	284
<i>auricomis</i>	178	SOLEA (ASERAGGODES) <i>textilis</i> ..	283
<i>bassensis</i>	177	SOLEGNATHUS <i>dunckeri</i>	94
<i>bostockii</i>	178	<i>fasciatus</i>	94
<i>burrus</i>	177	<i>guntheri</i>	94
<i>ciliata</i>	177	<i>robustus</i>	94
<i>erythræa</i>	178	<i>spinosissimus</i>	94
<i>gracilis</i>	177	SOLEGNATHUS (RUNCINATUS)	
<i>maculata</i>	177	<i>dunckeri</i>	94
<i>punctata</i>	178	SOLEICHTHYS <i>heterorhinos</i>	283
<i>robusta</i>	177	<i>lineatus</i>	283
<i>schomburgkii</i>	177	<i>microcephalus</i>	283
<i>sihama</i>	177, 178	SOLENGOGNATHUS	94
<i>terræreginæ</i>	178	SOLENOGNATHUS <i>fasciatus</i>	94
SILURICHTHYS <i>australis</i>	56	<i>guntheri</i>	94
<i>similis</i> , LATES	110	<i>spinosissimus</i>	94
NEOLETHRINUS	228	SOLENOTOMUS	94
RHINOBOBIUS	375	<i>solorensis</i> , PETROSCIRTES	342
SYNODUS	79	PETROSKIRTES	342
<i>simplex</i> , APOGON	172	<i>somnolentus</i> , LOBOTES	211
CARASSIOPS	395	<i>sonnerat</i> , HOLOCENTRUS	292
CRENIDENS	239	<i>sonnerati</i> , CEPHALOPHOLIS	151
ELEOTRIS	365	SERRANUS	151
EQUULA	212	<i>soporator</i> , GOBIUS	374
LEIOGNATHUS	212	<i>sordidus</i> , CHÆTODON	297, 298
SERIOLA	183	CHÆTODON	298
<i>sindensis</i> , CYNOGLOSSUS	288	GLYPHISODON	298
<i>sinensis</i> , BALISTES	414	LETHRINUS	227
MONACANTHUS	414	TETRAODON	427
OPHISURUS	70	<i>sorrah</i> , CARCHARIAS	10
TACHYSURUS	59	<i>spadiceus</i> , SPHEROIDES	430
<i>singaporensis</i> , CONGER	67	TETRODON	430
<i>singularis</i> , YARRA	2	<i>spaldingi</i> , SALARIAS	345
<i>sinicus</i> , BOLEOPHTHALMUS	381	<i>spariformis</i> , DENTEX	230
		SPAROPSIS <i>latifrons</i>	202

	PAGE.
SPAROSOMUS	230
SPARUS anchorago	320
<i>aurata</i>	231
<i>australis</i>	231
<i>berda</i>	N, 232
<i>bufonites</i>	231
<i>carponemus</i>	257
<i>castancola</i>	194
<i>chlorourus</i>	318
<i>chaerorhynchus</i>	225
<i>chromis</i>	302
<i>compressus</i>	234
<i>datnia</i>	232
<i>dentex</i>	230
<i>fasciatus</i>	317
<i>gibbiceps</i>	232
<i>hasta</i>	232
<i>insidiator</i>	318
<i>japonicus</i>	208
<i>latus</i>	232
<i>meaco</i>	176
<i>milii</i>	291
<i>miniatus</i>	225
<i>niger</i>	194
<i>notatus</i>	309
<i>psittacus</i>	231
<i>pullus</i>	325
<i>radiatus</i>	317
<i>raii</i>	194
<i>raji</i>	194
<i>sarba</i>	231
<i>spinifer</i>	231
<i>vittatus</i>	228
<i>spathula</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	399
<i>spatula</i> , ASPASMOGASTER	359
CREPIDOGASTER	359
<i>spatuloides</i> , OMPAX	33
<i>speciosus</i> , CARANX	185
SCOMBER	185
<i>spectabilis</i> , CHEILODACTYLUS	258
CHEILODACTYLUS	258
<i>specularis</i> , POLYNEMUS	119
SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>speculator</i> , PLATYCEPHALUS	400
<i>speculiger</i> , EXOCETUS	106
EXONAUTES	106
<i>spenceri</i> , CARCHARINUS	10
CARCHARIAS	10
<i>sphaerina</i> , ESOX	120
<i>sphaerodon</i>	225
<i>spheroides</i>	429
(SPHAGEBRANCHUS) <i>vimineus</i> , OPHISURUS	69
SPHEROIDES <i>hamiltoni</i>	430
<i>inermis</i>	430
<i>lacrimosus</i>	430
<i>liosomus</i>	431
<i>marmoratus</i>	432
<i>multistriatus</i>	429
<i>oblongus</i>	431
<i>perlevis</i>	431
<i>pleurogramma</i>	430

	PAGE.
SPHEROIDES <i>pleurostictus</i>	431
<i>richei</i>	431
<i>scelcratus</i>	430
<i>spadiceus</i>	430
<i>squamicauda</i>	432
<i>tuberculiferus</i>	432
<i>whitleyi</i>	432
SPHIJRÆNA <i>brachijgnathos</i>	121
<i>sphinx</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	394
TRIGLA	394
<i>sphynx</i> , GOBIUS	368
HOLACANTHUS	251
SPHYRÆNA <i>agam</i>	122
<i>altipinnis</i>	122
<i>brachijgnathos</i>	121
<i>commersonii</i>	121
<i>dentata</i>	121
<i>dentatus</i>	121
<i>flavicauda</i>	121
<i>grandisquamis</i>	121
<i>langsar</i>	121
<i>lineata</i>	121
<i>novæhollandiæ</i>	121
<i>obtusata</i>	121
<i>strenua</i>	121
<i>waitii</i>	121
<i>sphyræna</i> , ARGENTINA	35, 44
ESOX	120
SPHYRNA <i>tudes</i>	13
SPHYRNA (EUSPHYRA) <i>blochii</i>	14
SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS) <i>tudes</i>	14
SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA) <i>lewini</i>	14
<i>zygæna</i>	14
(SPHYRNA), SPHYRNA, <i>lewini</i>	14
<i>argana</i>	14
<i>spilogaster</i> , ARACANA	426
ARACANA, var. <i>angusta</i>	426
ARACANA, var. <i>spinosissima</i>	426
OSTRACION	426
<i>spilomelanurus</i> , BALISTES	418
CANTHERHINES	418
<i>spiloparæus</i> , SERRANUS	151
<i>spilopus</i> , EXOCETUS	105
<i>spilofichthys</i>	217
<i>spilurus</i> , JULIS (HALICHERES)	313
PSEUDUPENEUS	223
RHOMBODICHTHYS	276
UPENEUS	223
<i>spinicaudatus</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	89
<i>spiniceps</i> , EQUULA	212
LEIOGNATHUS	212
RHOMBODICHTHYS	276
<i>spinifer</i> , ARGYROPS	231
HOLOCENTRUS	134
SPARUS	231
<i>spinifera</i> , SCIÆNA	134
<i>spinosa</i> , TRIGLA	395
<i>spinosior</i> , THERAPON	161
<i>spinosissima</i> , ARACANA <i>spilo-</i> <i>gaster</i> var.	426
<i>spinosissimus</i> , DIODON	435
HIPPOCAMPUS	97

	PAGE.
<i>spinosissimus</i> , MONOCANTHUS	416
SOLEGNATHUS	94
SOLENOGNATHUS	94
<i>spinosus</i> , INSIDIATOR	404
PLATYCEPHALUS	404
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
SQUALUS	19, 20
TRACHICHTHODES	130
TRACHINOTUS	193
<i>splendens</i> , BERYX	130
CHRISTICEPS	350
EQUULA	212
EQUULA, var. <i>novemaculeata</i>	212
EXOCÆTUS	104
GERRES	210
LEIOGNATHUS	212
LIZA	117
MUGIL	117
<i>splendida</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS	112
<i>splendidus</i> , GALLIONYMUS	337
SYNCHIROPUS	337
SPRATTELLA <i>tembang</i>	38
<i>spratellides</i> , CLUPEA	40
SPRATTELLOIDES <i>robustus</i>	37
<i>squalidus</i> , THERAPON	160
<i>squalipeta</i> , ECHENEIS	382
SQUALOMUGIL <i>nasutus</i>	117
SQUALUS <i>acanthias</i>	18
<i>americanus</i>	19
<i>appendiculatus</i>	6
<i>arcticus</i>	12
<i>barbatus</i>	6
<i>brucus</i>	20
<i>caniculus</i>	8
<i>carcharias</i>	9, 15
<i>centrina</i>	18
<i>cetaceus</i>	17
<i>cinereus</i>	3
<i>cirratus</i>	7
<i>curvus</i>	7
<i>commersonii</i>	9
<i>cornubicus</i>	14
<i>elephas</i>	17
<i>fasciatus</i>	7
<i>fernandinus</i>	18
<i>glaucus</i>	9, 10
<i>isabella</i>	9
<i>isodus</i>	17
<i>licha</i>	19
<i>lobatus</i>	6
<i>longicaudus</i>	7
<i>maculatus</i>	6
<i>maximus</i>	7, 17
<i>megalops</i>	18
<i>mustelus</i>	12
<i>nasus</i>	14
<i>nicæensis</i>	19
<i>ocellatus</i>	5
<i>oculatus</i>	5
<i>peregrinus</i>	17
<i>perlo</i>	3
<i>philippi</i>	4

	PAGE.
SQUALUS <i>pristis</i>	21
<i>punctatus</i>	12
<i>spinosus</i>	19, 20
<i>tiburo</i>	13
<i>tigrinus</i>	7
<i>tygrinus</i>	7
<i>uyatus</i>	18
<i>zygæna</i>	13, 14
SQUALUS (SCYMNUS) <i>fulgens</i>	20
<i>squamicauda</i> , SPHEROIDES	432
SQUAMICREEDIA <i>obtusa</i>	333
<i>squamilaterus</i> , ALEPOSOMUS	
(Rouleina)	50
XENODERMICHTHYS	50
<i>squamipinnis</i> , PARMA	301
<i>squamosum</i> , PACHYMETOPON	238
<i>squamosus</i> , TOXOTES	194
SQUATINA <i>australis</i>	20
<i>tergocellata</i>	20
<i>staigeri</i> , BELONE	100
BRISBANIA	34
PLATYCEPHALUS	401
TETRAODON	428
TETRODON	428
TYLOSURUS	100
STEGOSTOMA <i>carinatum</i>	7
<i>tigrinum</i>	7
<i>stellans</i> , SERRANUS	148
<i>stellaris</i> , ABALISTES	412
BALISTES	412
<i>stellatus</i> , CARANX	187
GYMNOTHORAX	73
LOPHIUS	410
MURÆNOPHIS	73
TETRAODON	428
TETRODON <i>lagocephalus</i> var.	428
<i>stellifer</i> , MURÆNA	74
OSTRACION	423
TRIORUS	423
STENOCAULUS	99
STENOPHIUS <i>marmoratus</i>	353
<i>obscurus</i>	353
<i>stenostoma</i> , GEOTRIA	2
<i>stenostomus</i> , VELASIA	2
STEPHANOLEPIS <i>melanocephalus</i>	415
<i>nitens</i>	415
<i>stercusmuscarum</i> , ATHERINA	110
CRATEROCEPHALUS	110
<i>stereolepis</i> , HARENGULA	39
STETHOJULIS <i>casturi</i>	315
<i>kalosoma</i>	315
<i>renardi</i>	315
<i>strigiventer</i>	315
<i>stethophthalinus</i> , GOBIUS	368
<i>stevensi</i> , CARCHARHINUS	10
CARCHARIAS	10
MUGIL	115
STICHARIUM <i>dorsale</i>	353
<i>stictorhynchus</i> , DORYICHTHYS	90
<i>stigmatopomus</i> , SERRANUS	151
STIGMATAPHORA <i>boops</i>	93
<i>stigmaticus</i> , ANTENNARIUS	408

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>stigmaticus</i> , GOBIUS.. ..	376	<i>subducens</i> , CONGROGADUS ..	357
SMARAGDUS	376	MACHÆRIUM	357
STIGMATONOTUS <i>australis</i> ..	158	<i>subelongatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS ..	96
STIGMATOPHORA <i>argus</i> var.		<i>subfasciatus</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	144
<i>brevicaudata</i>	93	GERRES	216
<i>depressiuscula</i>	93	SERRANUS.. ..	144
<i>gracilis</i>	93	<i>sublævis</i> , CALLIONYMUS <i>limiceps</i>	
<i>nigra</i>	93	var.	340
<i>olivacea</i>	93	<i>sublineata</i> , GENYOROGES <i>notata</i>	
<i>unicolor</i>	93	var.	205
STIGMATOPORA <i>argus</i>	93	<i>sublineatus</i> , LUTJANUS <i>notatus</i>	
<i>niger</i>	93	var.	205
<i>nigra</i>	93	<i>sublittus</i> , GOBIUS	373
<i>stirlingi</i> , ARIUS	61	<i>subniger</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144
NEMAPTERYX	61	EUPOMACENTRUS <i>nigricans</i>	
STOASODON	30	var.	296
<i>stokesii</i> , SCORPÆNA.. ..	384	POMACENTRUS	296
STOLEPHORUS <i>delicatulus</i> ..	37	SERRANUS.. ..	144
<i>japonicus</i>	37	<i>subnigra</i> , HYPNARCE	25
<i>robustus</i>	37	<i>subnigrum</i> , HYPNOS	25
<i>waiti</i>	43	<i>subocellatus</i> , PATÆCUS	398
<i>stoliczka</i> , SEBASTES.. ..	142	<i>subosseus</i> , NANNOCAMPUS ..	91
STRABO <i>nigrofasciatus</i>	112	<i>subrotundatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS..	407
<i>strenua</i> , SPHYRÆNA.. ..	121	CHIRONECTES	407
<i>striata</i> , DIAGRAMMA.. ..	217	<i>subviridis</i> , LIZA	117
ELEOTRIS	363	MUGIL	117
<i>striaticeps</i> , GILLIAS	347	<i>succincta</i> , SERIOLA	182
TRIPTERYGION	347	<i>suerii</i> , CORYPHÆNA.. ..	195
<i>striatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407	<i>sufflavus</i> , POMACENTRUS.. ..	295
BALISTES	113	PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	295
LOPHIUS	407	UROLOPHUS	27
MOGURNDA	363	<i>suilexus</i> , SERRANUS.. ..	149
OPHICEPHALUS.. ..	125	<i>suillus</i> , SERRANUS	148
OSTRACION	426	<i>sulcaticollis</i> , ELEOTRIS	361
PNEUMABRANCHUS	62	<i>sulcatus</i> , MONACANTHUS.. ..	414
PSEUDOBATRACHUS	358	NEOGUNNELUS	352
<i>stricticeps</i> , PARAPERCS (CHILIAS)	332	<i>summana</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145
<i>strictus</i> , SYMPHURUS, var.		PERCA	145
<i>australis</i>	287	PERCA, var. <i>fuscoguttata</i> ..	148
<i>strigata</i> , AMPHISILE.. ..	84	<i>sumptuosa</i> , SCORPÆNA	384
ELEOTRIS	367	<i>sundaicus</i> , SYNGNATHUS.. ..	88
<i>strigatus</i> , ÆOLISCUS.. ..	84	<i>superbus</i> , DIACOPUS.. ..	207
ATYPICHTHYS	236	LUTJANUS.. ..	207
ATYPUS	236	<i>superciliaris</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	86
CHÆTODON	248	<i>superciliatus</i> , BLENNIUS.. ..	348
MICROCANTHUS.. ..	248	<i>suppositus</i> , GOBIUS.. ..	370
NASEUS	273	<i>surinamensis</i> , HOLOCENTRUS..	210
<i>strigipinnis</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	327	LOBOTES	210
SCARUS	327	<i>susuki</i> , PLECTROPOMA	146
<i>strigiventer</i> , JULIS	315	<i>sutor</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
STETHOJULIS	315	SIGANUS	270
<i>strigosus</i> , TETRODON	428	<i>swanii</i> , LOTELLA	128
STROMATEUS <i>niger</i>	193	<i>sydneyanus</i> , KYPHOSUS	238
<i>stromateus</i> , APOLECTUS	193	PIMELEPTERUS.. ..	238
<i>strongensis</i> , SEBASTES	384	SYMPHURUS <i>australis</i>	287
<i>strongia</i> , SCORPÆNA.. ..	384	<i>nigrescens</i>	287
<i>strongylura</i> , BELONE	99	<i>strictus</i> var. <i>australis</i> ..	287
<i>strongylurus</i> , TYLOSURUS ..	99	SYMPTEIRICHTHYS <i>lævis</i>	409
STROPHIDON <i>polyodon</i>	76	<i>verrucosus</i>	410
<i>subarmatus</i> , ACANTHURUS ..	272	SYNAGRIS <i>furcosus</i>	209
BALISTES	412	(SYNAGRIS) <i>notatus</i> , DENTEX..	208
<i>subcarinata</i> , ZONICHTHYS ..	185		

T

<i>tabacaria</i> , FISTULARIA	82
TACHYSURUS <i>broadbenti</i>	59
<i>græffei</i>	59
<i>mastersi</i>	59
<i>meyenii</i>	59
<i>proximus</i>	59
<i>sinensis</i>	59
<i>tade</i> , MUGIL	116
<i>tâde</i> , MUGIL <i>crenilabis</i> var. ..	116
<i>tadopsis</i> , MUGIL	116
<i>tænia</i> , CEPOLA	255
<i>tæniatus</i> , ASPIDONTUS	340
EVOXYMETOPON	268
PARIOGLOSSUS	365
TRACHINOPS	165
<i>tæniocheirus</i> , SERRANUS	148
TÆNIODES <i>hermannii</i>	380
<i>rubristriatus</i>	380
<i>tænioides</i> , MURÆNA	76
<i>tæniola</i> , LEPTOCEPHALUS	65
TÆNIOLABRUS <i>filamentosus</i>	333
<i>tæniolatus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	95
TÆNIOMEMBRAS	107
<i>tæniophora</i> , HALIICHTHYS	95
<i>tæniops</i> , POMACENTRUS	295, 296
<i>tæniopterus</i> , DENTEX	208
HIPPOCAMPUS	97
NEMIPTERUS	208
SYNGNATHUS	95
UPENEUS	224
<i>tæniourus</i> , LABRUS	317

	PAGE.
<i>TÆNIURA lymma</i>	28
<i>meyeni</i>	28
<i>mortoni</i>	28
<i>tæniura</i> , ELEOTRIS	367
KUHIA	168
<i>tæniurus</i> , DULES	168
POMACENTRUS	293
<i>tahmel</i> , SCIÆNA	238
<i>tala</i> , CHORINEMUS	181
ELERIA	181
<i>talamparah</i> , CARANGOIDES	187
<i>tallii</i> , CHÆTODON	246
<i>tamarensis</i> , ATERINA	108
GOBIUS	370
<i>tanakæ</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS	88
<i>TANDANUS curtus</i>	56
<i>labiosus</i>	55
<i>levis</i>	55
<i>limbatus</i>	56
<i>rendahli</i>	56
<i>tandanus</i>	55
<i>TANDANUS</i> (NEOSILURUS) <i>ar-</i>	
<i>genteus</i>	56
<i>breviodorsalis</i>	57
<i>glencoensis</i>	57
<i>hyrtlii</i>	56
<i>mediobarbis</i>	56
<i>robustus</i>	56
(<i>TANDANUS</i>) <i>tandanus</i> , PLOTOSUS	55
<i>tandanus</i> , PLOTOSUS (<i>TANDANUS</i>)	55
<i>tang</i> , MUGIL	115
<i>tapeinosoma</i> , AUXIS	262
LEPTOCHROMIS	158
PSEUDOCROMIS	158
<i>tapeinosoma wilsoni</i> , LEPTOCHROMIS	158
<i>tapirina</i> , RHOMBOLEA	282
<i>tasmanensis</i> , APISTES	388
<i>tasmaniæ</i> , CORYPHÆNOIDES	128
MICROPERCA	157
NANNOPERCA	157
<i>tasmanianus</i> , BLENNIUS	346
<i>tasmanica</i> , RETROPINNA	46
<i>tasmanicus</i> , AGONOSTOMA	119
CENTROPRISTES	200
GOBIUS	370
SALMO <i>salar</i>	45
<i>tasmaniensis</i> , ASPASMOGASTER	359
ATHERINA	108
CREPIDOGASTER	359
MURÆNICHTHYS	67
NARCINE	25
<i>tasmanius</i> , BLENNIUS	346
CALLORHYNCHUS	32
PLAYTCEPHALUS	400
<i>tatei</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS	113
<i>TATHICARPUS appeli</i>	406
<i>butleri</i>	405
<i>muscosus</i>	405
<i>taunigrum</i> , CHÆTODON	244

	PAGE.
<i>TAURICHTHYS bleekeri</i>	250
<i>varius</i>	250
<i>viridis</i>	250
<i>taurus</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
<i>TAUTOGA luculenta</i>	308
<i>parila</i>	311
<i>tauwina</i> , EPINEPHELUS	144, 148
PERCA	148
<i>taylori</i> , PHYSODON	13
<i>teira</i> , CHÆTODON	242
PLATAX	242
<i>telfairii</i> , AGONOSTOMUS	118
<i>tembang</i> , SPRATELLA	38
<i>temminckii</i> , CARCHARIAS	10
<i>TEMNODON tubulus</i>	180
<i>temporalis</i> , SCOLOPSIDES	210
SCOLOPSIS	210
<i>tentaculata</i> , ACENTRONURA	97
AETOPLATEA	28
<i>tentaculatus</i> , CROSSORHINUS	7
ORECTOLOBUS	7
<i>tenuiceps</i> , HETEROSCARUS	326
<i>tenuirastrum</i> , PARALICHTHYS	279
PSEUDORHOMBUS	279
<i>TEPHRÆOPS richardsonii</i>	240
<i>tephræops</i>	240
<i>tephræops</i> , CRENIDENS	240
TEPHRÆOPS	240
<i>teraglin</i> , OTOLITHUS	221
<i>terata</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>TERAPON alligatoris</i>	161
<i>argenteus</i>	162
<i>ater</i>	163
<i>bancrofti</i>	163
<i>barcoo</i>	163
<i>bidyanus</i>	161
<i>carbo</i>	162
<i>caudavittatus</i>	161
<i>cavifrons</i>	163
<i>fuliginosus</i>	162
<i>hillii</i>	163
<i>humeralis</i>	162
<i>idoneus</i>	161
<i>maculosus</i>	163
<i>parviceps</i>	163
<i>percoides</i>	160
<i>pittii</i>	164
<i>puta</i>	160
<i>servus</i>	160
<i>sexlineatus</i>	164
<i>theraps</i>	160
<i>trimaculatus</i>	163
<i>unicolor</i>	161
<i>welchi</i>	163
<i>terebra</i> , TYLOSURUS	101
<i>tergocellata</i> , SQUATINA	20
<i>teria</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
<i>terræreginæ</i> , OLIGORUS	150
SILLAGO	178
THERAPON	161
URANOSCOPIUS	335
<i>tesselata</i> , MURENA	72
<i>tesserula</i> , OSTRACION	424

	PAGE.
<i>testacea</i> , RAJA	27
TRYGONOPTERA	27
<i>testaceus</i> , UROLOPHUS	27
<i>testudinarius</i> , TETRODON	429
TETRABRANCHUS <i>microphthal-</i> <i>mus</i>	61
<i>tetracanthus</i> , CHÆTODON	241
SCATOPHAGUS	241
<i>tetradactylus</i> , ELEUTHERONEMA	120
POLYNEMUS	120
<i>tetradens</i> , ZIPHOTHECA	267
TETRADRACHMUM <i>aruanum</i>	304
<i>nitidum</i>	303
TETRAGONURUS <i>atlanticus</i>	122
<i>cuvieri</i>	122
<i>tetragonus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	94
TETRAODON <i>ærostaticus</i>	428
<i>armilla</i>	427
<i>aspidos</i>	428
<i>basilevskianus</i>	428
<i>bicolor</i>	430
<i>diadematus</i>	429
<i>firmentum</i>	427
<i>gronovii</i>	433
<i>hamiltoni</i>	430
<i>hartlaubii</i>	431
<i>hispidus</i>	428
<i>immaculatus</i>	427
<i>incermis</i>	430
<i>kunhardtii</i>	428
<i>mola</i>	436
<i>nigropunctatus</i>	429
<i>nigropunctatus</i> var. <i>citri-</i> <i>nellus</i>	429
<i>oblongus</i>	431
<i>parvus</i>	427
<i>perspicillaris</i>	428
<i>pæcilonotus</i>	431
<i>reticularis</i>	429
<i>rostratus</i>	433
<i>scaber</i>	427
<i>semistriatus</i>	428
<i>sordidus</i>	427
<i>staigeri</i>	428
<i>stellatus</i>	428
<i>trichoderma</i>	429
<i>trichodermatoides</i>	429
<i>truncatus</i>	436
<i>valentini</i>	433
TETRAODON (ANOSMIUS) <i>coro-</i> <i>natus</i>	433
TETRAPTURUS <i>belone</i>	266
<i>herschelii</i>	266
<i>mazara</i>	266
TETRAHOMBUS <i>excisiceps</i>	279
TETRAROGE <i>bellona</i>	388
<i>darnleyensis</i>	390
<i>hamiltoni</i>	388
<i>tetrica</i> , LABRICHTHYS, var. <i>fuscipinnis</i>	310
var. <i>ocellata</i>	310
var. <i>tigripinnis</i>	310

	PAGE.
<i>tetricus</i> , LABRUS	310
PSEUDOLABRUS	310
TETRODON <i>ærostaticus</i>	428
<i>alboplumbeus</i>	431
<i>amabilis</i>	428
<i>argentatus</i>	430
<i>argenteus</i>	430
<i>argyropleura</i>	430
<i>assellinus</i>	430
<i>aurantius</i>	429
<i>bibroni</i>	431
<i>bicolor</i>	430
<i>callisternus</i>	433
<i>carduus</i>	427
<i>cinctus</i>	433
<i>cutaneus</i>	432
<i>darwinii</i>	430
<i>fasciatus</i>	432
<i>gillbanksii</i>	427
<i>hamiltoni</i>	431
<i>immaculatus</i>	427
<i>implutus</i>	428
<i>lagocephalus</i> var. <i>stellatus</i>	428
<i>laterna</i>	428
<i>longicauda</i>	428
<i>manillensis</i>	427, 428
<i>marmoratus</i>	432
<i>mola</i>	436
<i>niveatus</i>	431
<i>ocellatus</i>	433
<i>patoca</i>	432
<i>pleurogramma</i>	430
<i>pleurostictus</i>	431
<i>richei</i>	431
<i>sceleratus</i>	430
<i>spadiceus</i>	430
<i>staigeri</i>	428
<i>strigosus</i>	428
<i>testudinarius</i>	429
<i>truncatus</i>	436
<i>virgatus</i>	427
<i>tetrophthalmus</i> , SYNGNATHUS	88
TEUTHIS <i>australis</i>	272
<i>brevirostris</i>	270
<i>flava</i>	269
<i>formosus</i>	273
<i>gibbosus</i>	271
<i>grammoptilus</i>	273
<i>hepatus</i>	272
<i>javus</i>	270
<i>matoides</i>	273
<i>mixtus</i>	271
<i>nigrofuscus</i>	272
<i>olivaceus</i>	273
<i>teuthopsis</i>	271
<i>triostegus</i>	272
<i>troughtoni</i>	272
<i>vitticauda</i>	271
<i>teuthopsis</i> , SIGANUS	271
TEUTHIS	271
<i>textilis</i> , SOLEA (ASERAGGODES)	283
<i>thalassina</i> , NETUMA	60

	PAGE.
<i>thalassinus</i> , BAGRUS	60
THALASSOMA <i>aneitense</i>	316
<i>cyanoventer</i>	316
<i>dorsale</i>	317
<i>janseni</i>	317
<i>lunare</i>	316
<i>purpurea</i>	316
<i>semilunatum</i>	316
<i>ventrale</i>	316
THALASSOPHRYNE <i>cæca</i>	358
THALLIURUS <i>bleasdalei</i>	312
<i>melapterus</i>	312
<i>thazard</i> , AUXIS	262
SCOMBER	261, 262
<i>theodorei</i> , NEMIPTERUS	208
THERAPON <i>acutirostris</i>	162
<i>argenteus</i>	160
<i>ater</i>	163
<i>bancrofti</i>	163
<i>barcoo</i>	163
<i>bostockii</i>	161
<i>carbo</i>	162
<i>caudovittatus</i>	161
<i>cavifrons</i>	163
<i>chalybeus</i>	162
<i>cinereus</i>	160
<i>cuvieri</i>	159
<i>elphinstonensis</i>	161
<i>fuliginosus</i>	162
<i>ghebul</i>	160
<i>hillii</i>	163
<i>humeralis</i>	162
<i>longulus</i>	161
<i>macleayana</i>	162
<i>maculosus</i>	163
<i>nasutus</i>	162
<i>niger</i>	162
<i>nigripinnis</i>	160
<i>obscurus</i>	160
<i>parviceps</i>	163
<i>percoides</i>	160
<i>pittii</i>	164
<i>puta</i>	160
<i>richardsoni</i>	162
<i>rubiginosus</i>	201
<i>rubricatus</i>	160
<i>spinosior</i>	161
<i>squalidus</i>	160
<i>terræreginæ</i>	161
<i>theraps</i>	160
<i>transversus</i>	160
<i>trimaculatus</i>	163
<i>truttaceus</i>	161
<i>unicolor</i>	161
<i>welchi</i>	163
<i>xanthurus</i>	159
<i>theraps</i> , TERAPON	160
THERAPON	160
<i>thersites</i> , SYNANCEIA	393
<i>theta</i> , DIAPHUS	81

	PAGE.
<i>thetidis</i> , DASYATIS	26
NEOSEBASTES	386
SEBASTES	386
<i>thompsoni</i> , APSETTA	282
ELATES	404
<i>thouini</i> , RHINOBATUS (RHINO-	
BATUS)	22
<i>thouiniana</i> , RAIA	22
RHINOBATOS	22
THREPTERIUS <i>maculosus</i>	256
THRISSE <i>hamiltoni</i>	43
THRISSEOCLES <i>setirostris</i>	44
<i>thrissoides</i> , CLUPEA	34
<i>thunbergii</i> , DIAGRAMMA	218
<i>thunnina</i> , THYNNUS	262
THUNNUS (GERMO) <i>germon</i>	263
(THUNNUS) <i>maccoyii</i>	263
<i>thynnoides</i> , AUXIS	262
THYNNUS <i>affinis</i>	263
<i>bicarinatus</i>	264
<i>bilineatus</i>	263
<i>brasiliensis</i>	262
<i>brevipinnis</i>	262
<i>leachianus</i>	262
<i>maccoyii</i>	263
<i>moluccensis</i>	180
<i>pacificus</i>	263
<i>pompilus</i>	182
<i>sibi</i>	263
<i>thunnina</i>	262
<i>vagans</i>	262
<i>vulgaris</i>	263
<i>thynnus</i> , SCOMBER	263
THYRSITES <i>altivelis</i>	269
<i>atun</i>	268
<i>micropus</i>	269
<i>thyrsites</i> , SERRANUS	151
THYRSOIDEA <i>kaupii</i>	73
<i>longissima</i>	74
<i>thyrsoidea</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>thyrsoides</i> , MURÆNA	72
<i>thyrsoideus</i> , GYMNOTHORAX	72
THYSANOPHRYS <i>cirronasus</i>	402
<i>tibicen</i> , CENTROPYGE	251
<i>tiburo</i> , SQUALUS	13
<i>tigerinus</i> , GENYPTERUS	357
<i>tigrinum</i> , STEGOSTOMA	7
<i>tigrinus</i> , GALEOCERDO	12
SQUALUS	7
<i>tigripinnis</i> , LABRICHTHYS <i>tetrica</i>	
var.	310
<i>tigris</i> , CYBIUM	265
SCOMBEROMORUS	265
SYNGNATHUS	86
TILODON <i>australis</i>	238
<i>timucoides</i> , BELONE	100
TINCA <i>tinca</i>	54
<i>tinca</i> , CYPRINUS	54
<i>tobinii</i> , OSTRACION	426
<i>tolo</i> , CYPRINUS	42
<i>toloo</i> , CHORINEMUS	181
SCOMBEROIDES	181

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>tolu</i> , DENTEX	208	<i>trachyderma</i> , PARAPLOACTIS ..	397
<i>tombil</i> , SAURIDA	77	<i>trachylepis</i> , MEUSCHENTIA ..	417
<i>tomentosus</i> , BALISTES	415	MONACANTHUS	416, 417
MONACANTHUS	415	<i>trachynis</i> , SYNANCEIA	392
<i>TORPEDO brasiliensis</i>	25	<i>TRACHYNOTUS coppingeri</i> ..	192
<i>fairchildi</i>	25	<i>trachypoma</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	88
<i>fusca</i>	25	<i>TRACHYPTERUS</i>	138
<i>torpedo</i> , RAJA	25	<i>TRACHYRHAMPHUS brevicaudus</i>	88
<i>TORRESIA australis</i>	318, 319	<i>caba</i>	88
<i>lineata</i>	319	<i>TRACHYSTOMA multidentis</i> ..	118
<i>torresiensis</i> , APOGON	171	<i>petardi</i>	118
CLUPEA	38	<i>trailli</i> , PARATRACHICHTHYS ..	132
<i>torva</i> , CORYPHÆNA	405	TRACHICHTHYS	132
<i>tota cinerea</i> , MURÆNA	66	<i>translucens</i> , HARPADON	77
MURÆNA myrus var. ..	66	<i>translucidus</i> , HYPERLOPHUS ..	40
<i>touea</i> , PEMPHERIS	233, 234	<i>transversus</i> , THERAPON	160
<i>townleyi</i> , CHÆTODON	248	<i>travale</i> , NEPTONEMUS	124
PARACHÆTODON	248	<i>tredecimradiatus</i> , GOBIUS ..	382
<i>TOXOTES carpentariensis</i> ..	235	<i>triacantha</i> , PERCA	152
<i>chatareus</i>	235	<i>TRIACANTHUS angustifrons</i> ..	411
<i>jaculator</i>	x	<i>biaculeatus</i>	410
<i>schlosseri</i>	x, 235	<i>brevirostris</i>	411
<i>squamosus</i>	194	<i>falcanalis</i>	411
<i>trabeatus</i> , ELEOTRIS	367	<i>macrurus</i>	411
<i>TRACHICHTHODES affinis</i> ..	131	<i>TRIAKIS scyllium</i>	12
<i>gerrardi</i>	131	<i>TRIANECTES bucephalus</i>	347
<i>lineatus</i>	131	<i>triangulum</i> , CHÆTODON	247
<i>spinosus</i>	130	<i>triangulus</i> , GONOCHETODON ..	247
<i>TRACHICHTHYS australis</i> ..	133	<i>TRICHIDION</i>	119
<i>darwinii</i>	131	<i>TRICHIURUS armatus</i>	268
<i>elongatus</i>	132	<i>caudatus</i>	267
<i>intermedius</i>	132	<i>coxii</i>	268
<i>jacksoniensis</i>	133	<i>gladius</i>	267
<i>macleayi</i>	132	<i>haumela</i>	268
<i>trailli</i>	132	<i>lepturus</i>	268
<i>TRACHICHTYS</i>	132	<i>savala</i>	268
<i>TRACHINOCEPHALUS limbatus</i> ..	79	<i>trichoderma</i> , TETRAODON ..	429
<i>TRACHINOPS caudimaculatus</i> ..	166	<i>trichodermatoides</i> , TETRAODON	429
<i>tæniatus</i>	165	<i>TRICHONOTUS blochii</i>	333
<i>TRACHINOTUS affinis</i>	193	<i>polyophthalmus</i>	333
<i>anak</i>	193	<i>setiger</i>	333
<i>auratus</i>	193	<i>setigerus</i>	333
<i>baillonii</i>	192	<i>TRICHOPHARYNX</i>	378
<i>botla</i>	192	<i>TRICHOPHRYNE mitchelli</i> ..	408
<i>drepanis</i>	193	<i>TRICHOPODUS colisa</i>	125
<i>falciger</i>	193	<i>trichurus</i> , MONACANTHUS ..	415
<i>fuscus</i>	192	<i>tricinctus</i> , CHELMO	249
<i>kennedyi</i>	193	<i>tricolor</i> , AMPHIPRION	290
<i>mookalee</i>	193	HOLACANTHUS	250
<i>oblongus</i>	192	<i>tricuspidata</i> , GIRELLA	239
<i>ovatus</i>	192	MURÆNESOX	66
<i>russelii</i>	192	<i>tricuspidatus</i> , BOOPS	239
<i>spinosus</i>	193	CARCHARIAS	16
<i>teraia</i>	192	HYPORHAMPHUS	101
<i>velox</i>	192	<i>tridentifer</i> , POLYIPNUS	51
<i>trachinus</i> , SAURUS	79	<i>trifasciata</i> , RHOMBOSOMA ..	112
<i>TRACHIPTERUS jacksonensis</i> ..	138	<i>trifasciatus</i> , CHÆTODON	244
<i>jacksonensis</i> var. <i>polystictus</i>	138	LUTJANOS	292
<i>TRACHUROPS</i>	190	<i>TRIGLA alata</i>	395
<i>TRACHURUS declivis</i>	184	<i>amæna</i>	393
<i>novæzelandiæ</i>	185	<i>aspera</i>	394
<i>saurus</i>	184	<i>burgeri</i>	395
<i>trachurus</i> , SCOMBER	184		

	PAGE.
TRIGLA <i>cataphracta</i>	396
<i>dissimilis</i>	397
<i>guttata</i>	393
<i>hemisticta</i>	393
<i>hirundo</i>	394
<i>kumu</i>	394
<i>kumu dorsomaculata</i>	394
<i>lucerna</i>	394
<i>lyra</i>	394
<i>papilio</i>	395
<i>papilionacea</i>	394
<i>phalæna</i>	394
<i>picta</i>	393
<i>pleuracanthica</i>	395
<i>polyommata</i>	393
<i>sphinx</i>	394
<i>spinosa</i>	395
<i>vanessa</i>	394
TRIGLOCHIS	15
<i>triglyphus</i> , CRENIDENS	239
<i>trigonoides</i> , RAYA	26
RAYA (NEOTRYGON)	26
<i>trilobatus</i> , CHEILINUS	317
<i>trimaculata</i> , JULIS	313
<i>trimaculatus</i> , APOGON	171
HALICHORES	313
PELLOCHROMIS	305
POMACENTRUS	304, 305
TERAPON	163
THERAPON	163
<i>trinca</i> , CYPRINUS	54
TRIORUS <i>stellifer</i>	423
<i>triotegus</i> , CHÆTODON	272
TEUTHIS	272
TRIPTERYGION <i>annulatum</i>	347
<i>atrogulare</i>	347
<i>nasus</i>	347
<i>striaticeps</i>	347
TRIPTERYGIUM <i>annulatum</i>	347
<i>clarkei</i>	347
<i>macleayanum</i>	348
<i>marmoratum</i>	348
<i>trisinatus</i> , ANTENNARIUS	407
CHEIRONECTES	407
<i>trispeculare</i> , CHILOSCYLLIUM	5
HEMISCYLLIUM	5
<i>tristis</i> , CRISTICEPS	350
HIPPOCAMPUS	96
<i>tritior</i> , PECILOPHIS	75
<i>tritropis</i> , LACTOPHRYS	423
<i>triurus</i> , BODIANUS	210
<i>trivittatus</i> , PTERAPON	159
<i>trochilus</i> , CHELMO	249
CHELMONOPS	249
TROCHOCOPUS <i>opercularis</i>	322
<i>rufus</i>	322
<i>sanguinolentus</i>	322
<i>unicolor</i>	321
TROPIDICHTHYS <i>bennetti</i>	433
TROPIDOCAULUS	101
TROPIDOSTETHUS <i>rhothophilus</i>	110
<i>troschellii</i> , CENTROPOGON	387

	PAGE.
<i>trossulus</i> , ALEUTERIUS	421
BRACHALUTERES	421
<i>troughtoni</i> , TEUTHIS	272
<i>truculenta</i> , SAURIDA	78
<i>truncata</i> , RANZANIA	436
<i>truncatus</i> , CHÆTODON	249
CHELMONOPS	249
TETRAODON	436
TETRODON	436
<i>trutta</i> , ARRIPIS	200
SALMO	45
SCIÆNA	200
<i>truttaceus</i> , ARRIPIS	200
ESOX	48
GALAXIAS	48
THERAPON	161
TRYGON <i>brevicaudata</i>	26
<i>kuhlii</i>	26
<i>ornata</i>	28
TRYGONOPTERA <i>australis</i>	27
<i>henlei</i>	27
<i>mullerii</i>	27
<i>testacea</i>	27
TRYGONORHINA <i>fasciata</i>	23
TRYGONORRHINA <i>fasciata</i>	23
<i>tryoni</i> , ICHTHYOCAMPUS	89
TRYPAUCHEN <i>wakæ</i>	380
<i>tschaivvyscha</i> , ONCORHYNCHUS	46
SALMO	46
<i>tsirimenara</i> , SERRANUS	147
<i>tuberculatum</i> , OSTRACION	424
<i>tuberculatus</i> , HIPPOCAMPUS	95
INSIDIATOR	403
OSTRACION	424
PLATYCEPHALUS	403
RHINOBATUS	22
<i>tuberculiferus</i> , SPHEROIDES	432
<i>tuberosus</i> , ACANTHURUS	275
ANTENNARIUS	408
CHIRONECTES	408
NASO	275
<i>tubulus</i> , POMATOMUS	180
TEMNODON	180
<i>tudes</i> , SPHYRNA	13
SPHYRNA (PLATYSQUALUS)	14
ZYGÆNA	14
<i>tudori</i> , AMMOTRETIS	281
<i>tulliensis</i> , HEPHÆSTUS	162
<i>tumbil</i> , SALMO	77
SAURIDA	77
<i>tumifrons</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
ELEOTRIS	367
SIGANUS	270
<i>tunicatus</i> , AMPHIPRION	291
<i>tygrinus</i> , SQUALUS	7
TYLOSURUS <i>cæruleofasciatus</i>	101
<i>cantraini</i>	99
<i>coromandelicus</i>	100
<i>depressus</i>	100
<i>ferox</i>	101
<i>gavialoides</i>	99
<i>giganteus</i>	100

	PAGE.
TYLOSURUS <i>græneri</i>	100
<i>impotens</i>	99
<i>krcfflii</i>	99
<i>macleayanus</i>	99
<i>staigeri</i>	100
<i>strongylurus</i>	99
<i>terebra</i>	101
<i>tyranus</i>	100
<i>vorax</i>	100
TYPHLONUS <i>nasus</i>	356
TYPHUS <i>fistularius</i>	92
typus, RACHYCENTRON	180
XIPHOCHEILOS	321
tyranus, BELONE	100
TYLOSURUS	100

U

ujo, DASYATIS	26
ULUA <i>mandibularis</i>	190
<i>richardsoni</i>	190
umbra, CATALUFA	233
SCIENA	220
UMBRINA <i>mulleri</i>	222
umbrosa, LEPIDOTRIGLA.. ..	396
PARATRIGLA	396
umitengu, ZALISES	98
uncinata, SOLEA	281
undecimaculeatus, OSTRACION..	425
undosquamis, SAURUS	77
undulata, MURÆNOPHIS	73
undulatostratus, EPINEPHELUS	146
SERRANUS	146
undulatus, BALISTAPUS	413
BALISTES	413
GYMNOTHORAX.. ..	73
UNIBRANCHAPERTURA <i>cuchia</i> ..	62
<i>lævis</i>	63
unicolor, CHRYSOPHRYS ..	230, 231
ELLERYA	380
EXOCÆTUS	106
GENYOROGÆ	205
LABRICHTHYS	311
LUTJANUS	208
NEOMESOPRION..	203, 205, 208
NEORHOMBUS	282
PARAPLAGUSIA	287
PLAGUSIA	287
PLOTOSUS	54
PREMNAS	292
PSEUDOLABRUS.. ..	311
STIGMATOPHORA	93
TERAPON	161
THERAPON.. ..	161
TROCHOCOPUS	321
unicornis, ACANTHURUS.. ..	274
BLENNIUS	341
CHÆTODON	274
unifasciatus, PARMA	302
POMACENTRUS	302

	PAGE.
unimaculata, CORACINUS..	289, 291
SCIENA	289, 291
unimaculatus, AMPHIPRION ..	290
CHÆROPS	320
COSSYPHUS	323
GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300
GLYPHISODON	300
LUTJANUS.. ..	204
uniocellatus, GLYPHISODON ..	301
IREDALEICHTHYS	301
unipennis, CHIRONECTES ..	409
unistriata, ACERANA (CAPRO- PYGIA)	425
CAPROPYGIA	425
UPENEICHTHYS <i>porosus</i>	224
<i>vlamingii</i>	224
UPENEOIDES <i>filifer</i>	224
<i>roseus</i>	224
<i>rubriniger</i>	223
upeneoides, DENTEX	209
NEMIPTERUS	209
UPENEUS <i>bitaniatus</i>	224
<i>bivittatus</i>	223
<i>filamentosus</i>	223
<i>filifer</i>	224
<i>malabaricus</i>	224
<i>porosus</i>	224
<i>roseus</i>	224
<i>signatus</i>	223
<i>spilurus</i>	223
<i>tæniopterus</i>	224
<i>vittatus</i>	223
<i>vlamingii</i>	224
<i>zeylonicus</i>	222
URANOSCOPUS <i>cirrhusus</i>	336
<i>elongatus</i>	335
<i>forsteri</i>	336
<i>inermis</i>	336
<i>kouripua</i>	336
<i>lævis</i>	335
<i>lebeck</i>	335
<i>macropygus</i>	334
<i>maculatus</i>	336
<i>monopterygius</i>	336
<i>scaber</i>	335
<i>terræeginæ</i>	335
UROCAMBUS <i>carinirostris</i> ..	92
<i>cælorrhynchus</i>	92
<i>guntheri</i>	91
<i>nanus</i>	91
UROGYMNUS <i>asperrimus</i>	27
UROLOPHUS <i>bucculentus</i>	27
<i>cruciatus</i>	27
<i>ephippiatus</i>	27
<i>expansus</i>	27
<i>sufflavus</i>	27
<i>testaceus</i>	27
<i>viridis</i>	28
uronemus, POLYNEMUS	119
urophthalmus, ANTENNARIUS..	407
UROPTERYGIUS <i>concolor</i>	75
<i>marmoratus</i>	75

	PAGE.
<i>uvillii</i> , APHRITIS	337
PSEUDAPHRITIS	337
<i>uyatus</i> , SQUALUS	18

V

<i>vachellii</i> , AMBASSIS	197
<i>vacti</i> , COIUS	199
<i>vaga</i> , BLEEKERIA	329
<i>vagabundus</i> , CHÆTODON ..	246
<i>vagans</i> , THYNNUS	262
<i>vagina</i> , GOBIUS	380
<i>vaigiensis</i> , CENTROGENYS ..	142
DIACOPE	206
GERRES	214, 215
GLYPHISODON	298
LIZA	110
LUTJANUS	206
MUGIL	116
SCORPÆNA	142
<i>vaisiganis</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS ..	373
ZENARCHOPTERUS	104
VALENCIENNEA <i>aruensis</i> ..	367
<i>valenciennæi</i> , CARANX	190
VALENCIENNÆSIA	367
<i>valencienni</i> , CHÆROICHTHYS ..	89
VALENCIENNIA	367
<i>valenciennii</i> , MURÆNA	73
<i>valentini</i> , CANTHIGASTER ..	433
OSTRACION	425
POLIPTERICHTHYS	82
TETRAODON	433
VANDELLIUS <i>lusitanicus</i> ..	267
<i>vanessa</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	394
TRIGLA	394
<i>vanicolensis</i> , DØLES	167
<i>variabilis</i> , ALEUTERIUS	416
CORYPHÆNOIDES	127
MONACANTHUS	116
PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>variagata</i> , ECHIDNA	75
MURÆNA	72
<i>variegatum</i> , PLECTROPOMA ..	144
PLECTROPOMUS	144
POMADASYS	220
PRISTIPOMA	220
<i>variogatus</i> , BOVICHTHS	336
BOVICHTUS	336
HALICHOERES	306
SALMO	78
SERRANUS	149
<i>variolum</i> , HEMISCYLLIUM ..	5
PARASCYLLIUM	5
<i>variolosus</i> , SALARIAS	345
SERRANUS	147
<i>varius</i> , HENIOCHUS	250
OPHICLINUS	352
SALMO	78
TAURICHTHS	250
<i>velabundus</i> , PRIACANTHUS ..	169

	PAGE.
VELASIA <i>chilensis</i>	2
<i>stenostomus</i>	2
VELIFER <i>hypselopecterus</i> ..	137
<i>multiradiatus</i>	138
<i>velifer</i> , ACANTHURUS	273
<i>velitaris</i> , CENTRISCUS	83
MACRORAMPHOSUS	83
<i>velox</i> , TRACHINOTUS	192
<i>velutinus</i> , ALEUTERES	419
<i>venatica</i> , NETUMA	60
<i>venaticus</i> , BAGRUS	60
<i>venenosa</i> , MELETTA	39
<i>ventrale</i> , THALASSOMA	316
<i>ventralis</i> , GOBIUS	369
JULIS	316
<i>ventricosus</i> , ALUTERUS	421
MUGIL	114
NEOCARASSIUS	53
NEOCORASSIUS	53
<i>venustus</i> , BLENNIUS	129
BROSMIUS	129
CHÆRODON	318
CHÆROPS	318
<i>vercoi</i> , CORYTHOICHTHYS ..	87
SYNGNATHUS	87
<i>verekeri</i> , POLYNEMUS	120
<i>vergeri</i> , LEPIDOTRIGLA	395
<i>vermiculatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS	270
SIGANUS	270
<i>verreauxianus</i> , SYNGNATHUS ..	85
VERREO <i>bellis</i>	323
<i>oxycephalus</i>	323
<i>verrucosa</i> , SYNANCEJA	392
<i>verrucosum</i> , CYTTOSOMA	135
CYTTOSOMA, var. <i>propinquus</i> ..	135
<i>verrucosus</i> , ALLOCYTUS, var. <i>propinquus</i> ..	135
BALISTES	412
SYMPTERICHTHYS	410
<i>versicolor</i> , GALAXIAS	47
MINOUS	391
<i>vertagus</i> , BAGRUS	60
NETUMA	60
<i>verticalis</i> , GOBIODON	380
<i>verus</i> , CARCHARIAS	15
<i>vespa</i> , PARACENTROPAGON ..	388
<i>vespertilio</i> , CHÆTODON	243
<i>vespertilio japonicus</i> , PLATAX ..	242
<i>vestita</i> , LABRICHTHYS	310
<i>vestitus</i> , ZEODRIUS	259
<i>vetula</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>victoriæ</i> , ACTINOCROMIS ..	301
APOGON	170
BLENNIUS	346
GLYPHIDODON	301
LATES	140
PLEURONECTES	282
<i>vidua</i> , BALISTES	411
<i>vimineus</i> , OPHISURUS (SPHAGEBRANCHUS)	69

	PAGE.
<i>vincenti</i> , PATÆCUS	398
SCYLIORHINUS	8
SCYLIUM	8
VINCENTIA <i>waterhousii</i> ..	169, 172
<i>vincentianus</i> , RHINOBATUS ..	23
VINCULUM <i>ocellipinnis</i>	248
<i>sexfasciatum</i>	248
<i>vinosa</i> , SCORPIS	238
<i>viola</i> , ANTIMORA	129
HALOPORPHYRUS	129
PARMA	302
<i>violacea</i> , DITREMA	237
<i>violaceum</i> , HOLOCENTRUM ..	134
<i>violaceus</i> , HOLOCENTRUS ..	134
SCORPIS	237
<i>viperidens</i> , PETROSCIRTES ..	342
SALARIAS	342
<i>virescens</i> , APRION	202
CHROMIS	297
GALLUS	190
<i>virgata</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
DATNIA	160
<i>virgatus</i> , AMPHACANTHUS ..	272
SIGANUS	272
TETRODON	427
<i>virginicus</i> , POLYDACTYLUS ..	119
<i>viridescens</i> , PSEUDOSCARUS ..	328
SCARUS	328
<i>viridipinnis</i> , EPINEPHELUS ..	145
SERRANUS	145
<i>viridis</i> , ALLOGOBIUS	368
BALISTES <i>aculeatus</i>	413
EDELIA	157
EVIOTA	368
GOBIUS	381
HETEROCHÆROPS	321
LABRUS	316
SCARTELAOS	x, 381
TAURICHTHYS	250
UROLOPHUS	28
<i>viridus</i> , LETHRINUS	227
<i>vitianus</i> , POMACENTRUS	296
<i>vitipinnis</i> , BLENNIUS	346
<i>vitta</i> , CHÆRODON	320
LUTJANUS	206
PENTAPODUS	228, 229
PENTAPUS	229
SERRANUS	206
<i>vittata</i> , ECHENEIS	383
EDELIA	156, 157
MELETTA	40
NANNOPERCA	157
SCIÆNA	152
<i>vittatum</i> , NEOCHÆTODON ..	248
<i>vittatus</i> , BALISTES	419
CHÆTODON	244
CHIRONECTES <i>pictus</i>	406
CORACINUS	291
HYPERLOPHUS	40
MONACANTHUS	419
MULLUS	223

	PAGE.
<i>vittatus</i> , SPARUS	228
UPENEUS	223
<i>vitticauda</i> , SIGANUS	271
TEUTHIS	271
<i>vittiger</i> , CANTHERHINES	420
MONACANTHUS	420
<i>viverrinus</i> , DULES	141
<i>vizonarius</i> , CHILODACTYLUS ..	259
GONIISTIUS	259
<i>vlamingii</i> , CORYPHÆNA	195
UPENEICHTHYS	224
UPENEUS	224
<i>voigtii</i> , GOBIUS	371
<i>volans</i> , PEGASUS	98
<i>volitans</i> , EXOCETUS	104
GASTEROSTEUS	390
PEGASUS	98
PTEROIS	390
<i>vomer</i> , GLOSSOGOBIUS	373
<i>vorax</i> , ATHERINOSOMA	111
BELONE	100
CHAMPSODON	330
MURÆNA	71
TYLOSURUS	100
<i>vorticossus</i> , CHÆTODON	251
<i>vulgaris</i> , AUXIS	262
CARASSIUS	53
THYNNUS	263
VULPECULA <i>marina</i>	16
<i>vulpes</i> , ALBULA	35
CARCHARIAS	16
ESOX	35
<i>vulpinus</i> , COSSYPHUS	322
LEPIDAPLOIS	322
VULSUS	337

W

<i>waigiensis</i> , GLYPHISODON ..	298
LABRAX	199
LIZA	116
MUGIL	116
PSAMMOPERCA	199
WAITEA <i>maxillaris</i>	376
<i>waitei</i> , ANCHOVIELLA	43
ARNOGLOSSUS	277
CHIMÆRA	32
CORYTHOICHTHYS	87
HYDROLAGUS (PSYCHICH- THYS)	32
STOLEPHORUS	43
<i>waitii</i> , GALAXIAS	49
PSAMMOBATIS	25
RAJA	25
SPHYRÆNA	121
<i>waka</i> , TRYPAUCHEN	380
<i>wardi</i> , POMACENTRUS	294
PSEUDOPOMACENTRUS ..	294
<i>waterhousii</i> , CNIDOGLANIS ..	57
GALAXIAS	47
NEOODAX	323, 324

	PAGE.
<i>waterhousii</i> , NEOPATÆCUS ..	399
NEOPLOTOSUS	57
PATÆCUS	399
VINCENTIA	169, 172
<i>watkinsoni</i> , GOBIUS	370
<i>weatherilli</i> , JENYNSELLA ..	46
<i>weedoni</i> , GALAXIAS	47
<i>welchi</i> , TERAPON	163
TERAPON	163
<i>welsbyi</i> , HEMIRAMPHUS ..	102
HEMIRHAMPHUS	102
<i>white</i> , ENOPLOSUS	252
<i>whiteleggii</i> , CLINUS	349
PSENES	123
<i>whitleyi</i> , SPHEROIDES	432
<i>wiebeli</i> , CHÆTODON	245
<i>wildii</i> , PSEUDOCROMIS	158
RHYCHERUS	406
<i>wilkinsoni</i> , CTENODAX	122
<i>wilsoni</i> , CONGER	65
CRISTICEPS	349
GYMNOTHORAX	65
LEPTOCEPHALUS	65
LEPTOCROMIS <i>tapeinosoma</i> ..	158
PETROSCIRTES	342
<i>winneckii</i> , NEMATOCENTRIS ..	113
<i>wittensis</i> , BALISTAPODUS ..	414
<i>wolffii</i> , CORVINA	220
<i>woodi</i> , ADENAPOGON	175
<i>woodwardi</i> , BRAMICHTHYS ..	233
GYMNOTHORAX	74
HOPLEGNATHUS	254
OPLEGNATHUS	254
SCHUETTEA	233
<i>woora</i> , MINOUS	391

X

<i>xanthopus</i> , DIACOPE	207
PLATAX	242
<i>xanthopygus</i> , CARANX	186
<i>xanthosoma</i> , DASYLLUS	305
GOBIUS	379
PELLOCHROMIS	302, 305
<i>xanthotænia</i> , GOBIUS	371
<i>xanthozona</i> , PARAPERCIS	
(CHILIAS)	332
PERCIS	332
<i>xanthurus</i> , CÆSIO	201
TERAPON	159
XENODERMICHTHYS <i>squami-</i>	
<i>laterus</i>	50
XESURUS <i>maculatus</i>	274
XIPHASIA <i>setifer</i>	340
XIPHIAS <i>gladius</i>	266
<i>rondeleti</i>	266
XIPHOCEILOS <i>typus</i>	321
XIPHOCEILUS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	321
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	321
XIPHOCHILUS <i>fasciatus</i> ..	321
<i>quadrifasciatus</i>	321

PAGE.

XIPHOGADUS <i>madagascariensis</i> ..	340
XYSTÆMA <i>darnleyense</i>	215
XYSTODUS <i>banfieldi</i>	79
XYSTOPHORUS	182

Y

<i>yagoi</i> , MONACANTHUS	417
<i>yapilli</i> , MESOPRION	205
YARRA <i>singularis</i>	2
<i>yarræ</i> , MICROPERCA	156, 157

Z

ZALISES <i>umitengu</i>	98
<i>zananella</i> , SERRANUS	151
ZANCHUS	275
ZANCLISTIUS <i>elevatus</i>	253
ZANCLUS <i>canescens</i>	275
<i>centrognathos</i>	275
<i>montrouzieri</i>	275
ZANTECLA <i>pusilla</i>	112
<i>zebra</i> , ACANTHURUS	272
CENTRACION	4
CRENIDENS	240
ECHIDNA	75
GYMNOTHORAX	75
MELAMBAPHES	240
PTEROIS	391
ZEBRASOMA <i>hypselopteryum</i> ..	273
ZEBRIAS <i>zebrinus</i>	287
<i>zebrina</i> , SOLEA	287
<i>zebrinus</i> , ZEBRIAS	287
ZENARCHOPTERUS <i>dispar</i> ..	104
<i>vaisiganis</i>	104
ZENOPSIS <i>nebulosus</i>	136
ZEODRIUS <i>vestitus</i>	259
ZEUS <i>australis</i>	136
<i>ciliaris</i>	190, 191
<i>crinitus</i>	191
<i>faber</i>	136
<i>guttatus</i>	137
<i>luna</i>	137
<i>maculatus</i>	193, 194
<i>nebulosus</i>	136
<i>novæzealandiæ</i>	135
<i>regius</i>	137
<i>zeylanicus</i> , LABRUS	316
<i>zeylonicus</i> , APOGON	175
LEUCISCUS	42
UPENEUS	222
<i>ziczac</i> , PSEUDOJULIS	314
<i>zietzi</i> , EUCENTRONOTUS	351
<i>zijeron</i> , PRISTIS	21
ZIPHOTHECA <i>tetradens</i>	267
<i>zonata</i> , GIRELLA	240
<i>zonatus</i> , AMMOTRETIS	281
CHEILODACTYLUS	259
GLYPHIDODONTOPS	300

	PAGE.
<i>zonatus</i> , GLYPHISODON	300
ZONICHTHYS <i>subcarinata</i>	185
ZONOGOBIOUS <i>nuchifasciatus</i> ..	376
<i>zonura</i> , EVIOTA	368
<i>zophistioides</i> , PISODONOPHIS ..	70
ZORAMIA <i>græffii</i>	173

	PAGE.
ZYGÆNA <i>blochii</i>	14
<i>lewini</i>	14
<i>malleus</i>	14
<i>tudes</i>	14
<i>zygæna</i> , SPHYRNA (SPHYRNA)	14
SQUALUS	13, 14

215
24

51932

